

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
DIVISION OF BOTANY.



# THE U.S. NATIONAL HERBARIUM.

Vol. I.

REPORTS ON COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS.

LISTS OF PLANTS, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES, COL-LECTED CHIEFLY IN THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES, WESTERN MEXICO, AND ADJACENT ISLANDS; INDEXES OF NEW AMERICAN SPECIES AND PLANT NAMES PUBLISHED IN 1891 AND 1892; SPECIAL NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.

WASHINGTON: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1890-1895.

#### NOTE.

The nine numbers of Vol. 1 of the Contributions were actually issued as follows:

No. 1, pp. 1 to 28, June 16, 1890.

No. 2, pp. 29 to 62, July 18, 1890. No. 3, pp. 63 to 90, November 8, 1890.

No. 4, pp. 91 to 128, June 30, 1891.

No. 5, pp. 129 to 188, September 25, 1892.

No. 6, pp. 189 to 232, December 12, 1892.

No. 7, pp. 233 to 264, July 15, 1893.

No. 8, pp. 265 to 292, October 31, 1893.

No. 9, pp. 293 to 434, January 31, 1895.

11

## PREFATORY NOTE.

In the act of Congress making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889, provision was made for botanical exploration and the collecting of plants in little known districts of America in connection with the U. S. National Herbarium; and since that time a similar provision has been made annually. As a partial result of this appropriation the Division of Botany has issued heretofore two completed volumes, II and IV, of a series of publications entitled Contributions from the U. S. National Herbarium. The present volume, issued in nine parts, is made up chiefly of reports on collections made by Dr. Edward Palmer in the southwestern United States and adjacent portions of Mexico, together with other collections made by agents of the Government.

FREDERICK V. COVILLE,

Botanist, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Curator, U. S. National Herbarium.

# CONTENTS.

	Page.
List of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1888, in southern Cali-	ı ugo.
fornia. By George Vasey and J. N. Rose	1
List of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1889 in the region of	
Lower California, with notes and descriptions of new species. By	
George Vasey and J. N. Rose	9
1. Plants collected at Lagoon Head	9
2. Plants collected at Cedros Island	13
3. Plants collected at San Benito Island	20
4. Plants collected at Guadalupe Island	21
5. Plants collected near the head of the Gulf of California	27
Upon a collection of plants made by Mr. G. C. Nealley in the region of	~ .
the Rio Grande, in Texas, from Brazos Santiago to El Paso County.	
By John M. Coulter	29
List of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in Lower California and	20
western Mexico in 1890. By George Vasey and J. N. Rose	63
List of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1890 at Alamos and	00
	0.1
Alamos Mountains. By J. N. Rose	91
List of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1890 in Arizona. By	
J. N. Rose	117
List of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1890 on Carmen Island.	400
By J. N. Rose	129
List of plants collected by the U. S. S. $Albatross$ in 1887–1891 along the	
western coast of America:	40.
1. List of plants from Cocos Island. By J. N. Rose.	135
2. List of plants from Galapagos Islands. By J. N. Rose	136
3. List of ferns from southern Patagonia. By D. C. Eaton	138
4. List of mosses from Fuegia and Patagonia. By D. C. Eaton	138
5. List of liverworts from southern Patagonia. By A. W. Evans	140
6. List of lichens from southern Patagonia. By J. W. Eckfeldt	142
Revision of the North American species of $Hoffmanseggia$ . By E. M. Fisher.	143
Systematic and alphabetic index of new species of North American Phaner-	
ogams and Pteridophytes, published in 1891. By Josephine A. Clark	151
List of plants collected by C. S. Sheldon and M. A. Carleton in the Indian	400
Territory in 1891. By J. M. Holzinger	189
1. C. S. Sheldon's collection	189
2. M. A. Carleton's collection.	202
Observations on the native plants of Oklahoma Territory and adjacent	
districts. By M. A. Carleton	220
Systematic and alphabetic index to new species of North American Phaner-	
ogams and Pteridophytes, published in 1892. By Josephine A. Clark	238
Additions to the Index for 1891. By Josephine A. Clark	258
Notes on some Pacific coast grasses. By George Vasey	265

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
Descriptions of new or noteworthy grasses from the United States. By	
George Vasey	267
Descriptions of new grasses from Mexico. By George Vasey	281
Descriptions of four new plants from Texas and Colorado. By J. M.	
Holzinger	286
List of plants new to Florida. By J. M. Holzinger	288
Descriptions of three new plants. By J. N. Rose	289
List of lichens from California and Mexico, collected by Dr. Edward	
Palmer, from 1888 to 1892. By J. W. Eckfeldt	291
Report on a collection of plants made in the States of Sonora and Colima,	
Mexico, by Dr. Edward Palmer, in 1890 and 1891. By J. N. Rose	293

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

### PLATES.

Frontispiece.	Facing	
	Forchhammeria watsoni Rose	1
	. Coulterella capitata Rose	71
111	Stellaria montana Rose	93
111	Diphysa racemosa Rose.	97
11	Echinopepon cirrhopedunculatus Rose	101
V.	Tithonia fruticosa Canby & Rose	104
	Bidens alamosana Rose	104
	Hymenatherum anomalum Canby & Rose	105
VIII	Perezia montana Rose	105
	Cordia sonora Rose	106
Α.	Ipomæa alata Rose	108
AI.	Tabebuia palmeri	109
XII.	Drymaria diffusa Rose	130
AIII.	Desmanthus fruticosus Rose	131
XIV.	Passiflora palmeri Rose	132
AV.	Lophocolea apiculata Evans	140
XVI.	Schistochila quadrifida Evans	141
XVII.	Ipomwa carletoni Holzinger	211
XVIII.	Euphorbia strictior Holzinger	215
XIX.	Chloris longifolia (Fourn.) Vasey	284
XX.	Stemodia schottii Holzinger	286
XXI,	Oxybaphus bodini Holzinger	287
XXII.	Ranunculus cooleyæ Vasey & Rose	289
AXIII.	Ligusticum macounii Coulter & Rose	290
XXIV.	Forchkammeria watsoni Rose	370
XXV.	Forchhammeria watsoni Rose	372
XXVI,	Xylosma palmeri Rose	374
XXVII.	Krameria palmeri Rose	376
XXVIII.	Malpighia orata Rose	378
XXIX.	Malpighia umbellata Rose	380
XXX,	Hirwa mexicana Rose	382
AAAI.	Karwinskia parviflora Rose	384
AAAH.	Agiabampoa conqesta Rose	386
XXXIII.	Tridax dubia Rose	388
AAAIV.	Porophyllum palmeri Rose	390
XXXV.	Ipomaa nelsoni Rose	300

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

# FIGURES IN TEXT.

		Page.
Ü	1. Forchhammeria pallida Liebm	302
	2. Heteropterys palmeri Rose	
	3. Trichilia havanensis spatulata Rose	
	4. Æschynomene amorphoides (Watson) Rose	321
	5. Schrankia diffusa Rose	326
	6. Leucana macrocarpa Rose	327
	7. Thevetia cuneifolia (H. B. K.) A. DC.	340
	8. Asclepias glaucescens H. B. K	341
	9. Barleria micans Nees	350
	10. Euphorbia sonoræ Rose	356

### PLANTS FROM SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

By Dr. Geo. Vasey and J. N. Rose.

During June and July, 1888, Dr. Edward Palmer collected for the Department of Agriculture in the counties of Kern, Tulare, and San Bernardino. The early part of June he collected on the Green Horn Mountain and on the North Fork of Kern River, Kern County; the last of June was spent at Victor, in San Bernardino County, and the month of July was spent in Long Meadow and the surrounding country, in Tulare County.

Thanks are due to Dr. Sereno Watson for the determination of some new and difficult species, and to Mr. F. V. Coville for help in determining a number of species.

The following paper, contains a list of the species with Dr. Palmer's field notes:

Nos. 18 to 31. Collected on the North Fork of Kern River, near Kernville, Kern County, Cal., June 7 to 15.

- 18. Equisetum lævigatum, A. Br.
- 19. Juncus effusus, L.
- 20. Juncus Nevadensis, Watson.
- 21. Juncus sp.
  - Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21. Found at the border of river in wet locations.
- 22. Juncus, sp. Found in a damp meadow near river.
- 23. Elymna triticoides, Nutt. Common in rather low places near river, growing so thickly as to seem artificially sown. Cattle eat it only when young.
- 24. Sporobolus airoides, Torr. Grows in wet meadows and along water-courses. Cattle eat it green and as hay.
- 25. Panicum dichotomum, L. Found on sandy spot near river.
- 27. Festuca Myurus, L. Grows very thick in meadow near river.
- 28. Polypogon littoralis, Smith.
- Polypogon Monspeliensis, Desf.
- 30. Agrostis verticillata, Trin,

Nos. 28, 29, and 30 were found in a wet meadow near river.

Nos. 32 to 107 and 150 to 160 were collected under pines, at a height of 6,000 or 7,000 feet, upon the Green Horn Mountains, 10 or 12 miles west of Kernville, Kern County, Cal., June 7 to 15, 1888.

- Nemophila parviflora, Dong. Grows close to the ground, under shade of bushes.
   Flowers light filac.
- Chænactis santolinoides, Greene. Large, compact plant, 2 feet high; blossoms freely. Flowers creamy white.
- Comandra umbellata, Nutt. A loose, scraggy plant, growing sparsely upon hill-sides. Flowers dingy white.
- Eriogonum vagans, Watson. Very common. Found under pines and oaks upon slopes and level places upon ridges.

- Gilia androsacea, Steud. Very common, growing under trees, and also in unprotected places. Flowers white.
- 37. Hemizonella Durandi, Gray. Abundant in moist, rich soil. Flowers yellow.
- 38. Ribes Menziesii, Pursh. Forms thick bushes, 3 to 5 feet high, producing abundantly a spiny fruit of old-gold color, which is utilized by the inhabitants, who, by cooking and removing the hulls, make it into jam.
- 39. Gilia androsacea, Stend. Grows abundantly under trees. The white, fragrant flowers change to pink, which takes on a purple tinge in drying.
- 40. Krynitzkia muriculata, Gray. Grows sparsely on dry exposed place. Blossom white.
- 41. Krynitzkia ambigua, Gray. Common under oaks and pines. Flowers white.
- 42. Mentzelia dispersa, Watson. Habitat as 41. Flowers yellow.
- 43. Hosackia sericea, Benth. Not common. Grows upon sloping banks among other plants. Flowers yellow.
- 44. Eschscholtzia peninsularis, Greene. Only a few plants, nearly past blooming, were seen.
- 45. Salvia sp. Found upon exposed hill-sides, appearing as if artificially sown. The Mexicans and Indians call this "Chia." They make from the seeds a cooling beverage.
- Mentzelia congesta, Torr. & Gray. Scattered thinly among grasses and other plants. Flowers yellow.
- 47. Lathyrus Bolanderi, Watson. Grows 2 or 3 feet high at the foot of bushes. Flowers are at first cream color, changing gradually to wood color, then to smulf color. All these changes may be observed upon one plant.
- Sanicula tuberosa, Watson. Grows in the shade of other plants and bushes.
   Flowers yellow.
- Eriophyllum cæpitosum, Dougl., var. latifolium, Gray. Found in exposed situations. Gaudy flowers of dark orange lue.
- Lemmonia Californica, Gray. Very common on slopes of shady banks. Flowers white.
- 51. Layia glandulosa, Hook. & Arn. Grows in exposed situations. Flowers white.
- 52. Trifolium pauciflorum, Nutt. Grows in thick masses near springs. The wine-colored flower is tipped with white.
- 53. Trifolium microcephalum, Pursh. Habitat as 52. Flowers lavender.
- 54. Chænactis heterocarpha, Gray. Grows on exposed hill-sides. Flowers orange-colored.
- Convolvulus villosus, Gray. Grows close to the ground in shady places upon hill-sides. Flowers canary yellow.
- Tellima Cymbalaria, Walp. Common among other plants in rich, moist locations. Flowers white.
- 57. Gilia achilleæfolia, Benth. Found on level spots under oaks and pines among other plants.
- 58. Chænactis Xantiana, Gr. Habitat as 57. Flowers creamy white.
- Chamæbatia foliolosa, Benth. Common; large numbers growing together in shade and in smulight. From 1 to 1½ feet high. Flowers white, the petals falling soon.
- 60. Erysimum asperum, D. C. Grows sparsely. Flowers orange.
- Thysanocarpus curvipes, Hook. Common upon hill-sides among other plants.
   Flowers white.
- 62. Evax caulescens, Gray. Found in clusters by themselves, in exposed localities.
- 63. Geranium incisum, Nutt. Grows in bunches in ravines. Flowers lilac.
- Polygonum imbricatum, Nutt. Abundant in wet places, among grasses and other plants.
- 65. Rubus Nutkanus, Moc. Shrub 3 to 5 feet high growing in cañons. Flowers white.

- **66. Godetia viminea**, Spach. Abundant in exposed situations. Showy plant. Flowers sating white, blotched with plum color.
- Collinsia grandiflora, Dougl. Abundant under shade of trees. Flowers creamy white.
- Collinsia Wrightii, Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad., XXIV. (Λ part of the type).
   Habitat as 67. Flowers blue and white.
- 69. Monardella linoides, Gray. Grows in shade upon hill-sides, in clumps. Very few in flower. Color light purple. Fragrance like Bergamot.
- 70. Arabis repanda, Watson. Moist shady localities. Flowers white,
- Pentstemon breviflorus, Lindl. Many stems, grows among rocks and bushes.
   Flowers creamy-white.
- Delphinium simplex, Dougl. Found upon hill slopes at the roots of other plants.
- Eriogonum virgatum, Benth. Grows in exposed localities. Flowers sulphuryellow.
- 74a. Mimulus montioides, Grav.
- 74b. Mimulus nasutus, Greene. In shady places near springs. Flowers orange color with snuff-colored dots and markings.
- Mimulus moschatus, Dougl. Found near springs. Flowers yellow, with strong odor of musk.
- 76 Madia elegans, Don. In shady places, among other plants. Flowers close in day.
- Monardella villosa, Benth., var. leptosiphon, Torr. Found in shade upon hillsides. Flowers lilae, with mint fragrance.
- Gilia glutinosa, Gray. Common in shady and exposed positions, among other plants. Flowers violet color.
- 79. Phacelia curvipes, Torr. Found in moist places near springs. Flowers violet.
- 80a. Viola pedunculata.
- 80b. Viola præmorsa, Dougl. Grows in level places among other plants.
- Gilia tenella, Benth. Common in shade of trees upon hills. Flowers pink.
   Brodiæa laxa, Watson. Bulbous plants growing in low places among other
- plants. Flowers bluish purple.

  83. Brodiæa ixioides, Watson. Habitat of 82.
- 84. Gomphocarpus tomentosus, Gray. Plant grows with three or four stems and has an unusually white appearance. Flowers garnet color.
- 85. Gomphocarpus cordifolius, Gray. Grows in exposed places, throwing up several stems. The first leaves have a brouzed look which fades in drying. Calyx seal-brown, then cherry-red, petals dirty white.
- 86. Mimulus nanus, Hook. and Arn. Common in both exposed and in shaded localities. Flowers showy bright cherry-red, lower part of the tube yellow.
- 87. Symphoricarpus mollis, Nutt. Small bush, 3 feet high, found in ravines.
- 88. Vicia Americana, Muhl., var. truncata, Brewer. Grows among bushes, under trees. Flowers violet.
- Lathyrus palustris, L., var. myrtifolium, Gray. Habitat as 88. Flower dark cherry-red.
- Rhamnus crocea, Nutt. Compact evergreen shrub, 3 feet high, grows upon upper edge of a ravine.
- Orthocarpus purpurascens, Benth. var. Palmeri Gray. Low places among plants. Flowers dark filac.
- Anisocoma acaule, T. & G. Found on exposed hill-sides. Plant very succulent. Flower yellow.
- 94. Iris Hartwegi, Baker. Grows upon level rich soil, several plants near each other. Flowers at first lilac, fading later to lavender.
- 95. Brodiæa capitata, Benth. Found in low moist places.
- 96. Habenaria Unalaschensis, Watson. Grows in the shade, in low moist places

- Chothera gauræflora, T. & G. Not common. Plant 2 to 3 feet high, growing in rather shady situations in rich soil. Flowers white.
- Cornus Californica, Meyer. A loose growing shrub 3 to 5 feet high, found mear springs in low moist soil. Flower white.
- 99. Polygonum Bistorta, L. Found in a swamp near spring. Flower white.
- 100. Cynoglossum occidentale, Gray. Grows on level ground with rich soil. Flower greenish snuff-color.
- 101. Ribes sanguineum, Pursh. Plant a shrub of loose branching habit, 5 to 6 feet high. In cañous.
- 102. Ranunculus Californicus, Benth. Grows in rich moist bottoms, uear springs. Flower golden yellow.
- 103. Aquilegia truncata, Fisch. & Mey. Damp shady locations.
- 104. Gilia grandiflora, Gray. In shade on hill-sides. Very sparse. Flowers old-gold color.
- 105. Helianthus (?) invenustus, Greene. (Pitt. 1, 284.) (The type of the species). Grows on level places in low rich soil, in large clusters. Flower golden vellow.
- 106a, Balsamorrhiza deltoidea, Nutt.
- 106h. Helianthella Cymbalaria, Pursh. Habitat as 105. No flowers.
  - Nos. 107 to 150. Plants collected on the North Fork of Kern River, near Kernville, Kern County, Cal., June 7 to 15.
- 108. Ranunculus Cymbalaria, Pursh. Wet valley near river; found it also in wet places upon Green Horn Mountains. Flower yellow.
- 109. Horkelia, sp. Grows in gravelly spot near river. Only one specimen with one spike of flowers found.
- 110. Trifolium tridentatum, Lindl. Found but one plant, in a wet grassy meadow.
- 111. Rumex salicifolius, Weinman. In a gravelly "washout" near river.
- 112. Lupinus brevicaulis, Watson. Same habitat as 111. Flower white above, blue at the lower part.
- 113. Lupinus micranthus, Dougl. Same as 112. Flower very small.
- 114. Lupinus confertus, Kell. On the edge of wet meadow. Flower at first lavender, then the standard becoming snuff-colored, and the keel, wood color.
- 115. Lupinus Stiveri, Kell. Pound on a sandy spot in river bottom. Compact plant. Profuse bloomer. Plower standard yellow, keel silvery pink, which in drying fades to blue.
- 116. Nicotiana Bigelovii, Watson. Very common plant. Flower white.
- 117. Hosackia decumbens, Benth. Trailing, found on gravelly spots near river banks.
- 118. Eriogonum saxatile, Watson. Habitat as 117.
- Eriogonum virmineum. Dongl. Habitat as 117.
- 120. Eriogonum virgatum, Benth. Habitat as 117.
- 121. Erigeron cæspitosum, Nutt. Habitat as 117. Flowers lilac.
- 122. Erigeron divergens, T. & G. Found in wet mealows, near river banks.
- 123. CEnothera Californica, Watson. Gravelly situations near river banks. Flower white.
- 124. Ranunculus aquatilis, L., var. trichophyllus, Gray. Abundant in river and water ditches. Flower white.
- 125. Abronia turbinata, Torr. Abundant in gravelly meadows near river. Flowers fragrant, white.
- 126. Monardella candicans, Benth. Grows sparsely in gravel near river. Flowers white, with mint fragrance.
- 127. Gilia Matthewsii, Gray. Grows plentifully on level places in gravel near river. Blossom pind with dark purple throat.
- 128a, Krynitzkia muriculata, Gray.
- 128b. Krynitzkia circumscissa, Gray. Habitat as 127.

- 130. Lessingia leptoclada, Gray, var. microcephala, Gray. Common on dry hillsides, in places that have been closely grazed by sheep.
- 131. Hemizonia Heermanni, Greene. Plant common where sheep have been pastured until all vegetation has been destroyed. It has an offensive odor.
- 132. Matricaria discoidea, D. C. Found in low moist places. Odor like "dog-fennel."
- 134. Gilia floccosa, Gray. Scattered, on a sandy place near the river. Flower, white,
- 135. Galium trifidum, L., var. latifolium. Found among bushes on river bank.
- 136. Ranunculus Cymbalaria, Pursh. Grows in wet meadow.
- 137. Gilia inconspicua, Dongl. Found on sandy spots near river, also upon the Green Horn Mountains. Flower pink, with white throat.
- 138. Eriogonum angulosum, Benth. Found near the river npon sand gravel.
- 139. Glycyrrhiza lepidota, Nutt. Grows along river banks.
- 140. Castilleia stenantha, Gray. Found in wet places among grasses and other plants. Flower searlet.
- 141. Boisduvalia densiflora, Watson. Found in wet meadows with other plants. Flowers white.
- 142. Trifolium involucratum, Willd. Abundant in wet meadows.
- 143. Hosackia Purshiana, Benth. Habitat as 142, with which it is moved for hay.
- 144a. Stachys albens, Gray.
- 144b. Stachys ajugoides. Benth. Wet places beside river. Flower strong, weedy odor.
- 145. Lepidium intermedium, Gray. Gravelly soil near river.
- 146. Scutellaria angustifolia, Pursh. Found in damp, sandy soil near river. Flower navy blue.
- 147. Erythræa Douglasii, Gray. Found in a damp, shady locality near banks of river.
- 148. Mimulus floribundus, Dongl. In moist, sandy soil near river.
- 149. Cuscuta decora, Chois. Grows in wet meadows in thick bunches. Flowers white; fragrant.
- 150. Krynitzkia angustifolia, Gray. Dry, sandy gravel near river bank.
- 152. Hieracium horridum, Fries. Grows in large clusters in exposed nooks in rocky masses, out of the direct rays of the sun. Flowers yellow.
- 153. Sagina occidentalis, Watson. Abundant in a wet gully formed by a spring.
- 154. Mimulus exilis, Durand. Grows thickly in a moist, grassy bottom. Flower yellow.
- 155. Gayophytum diffusum, T. & G. Found on mountain slopes in shade of bushes. Flower white, changing to pink at night as it closes up.
- 156a. Gayophytum racemosum, T. & G.
- 156b. Gayophytum pumilum, Watson. Very common on sandy or stony mountain ridges. Flower white.
- 157. Pentstemon glaber, Pursh. Found on mountain slopes. Flower purplish-blue.
- 158. Chænactis Douglasii. Hook. & Arn. Grows in good soil at the edge of a low run. Flower creamy-white.
- 159. Kelloggia galioides, Torr. Found in rather shady situation. Flowers white within, rose colored outside.
- 160. Apocymum androsæmifolium, L., var. pumilum, Gray. Grows in rich low ground. Found only one plant in flower.
  - Nos. 161-223. Collected at Long Meadow, July 7 to 14. Long Meadow, Tulare County, Cal., situated 8,000 to 9,000 feet above sea-level, 20 miles due north from Kernville, being two days journey by a circuitons route in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. The meadow has water-courses of different extent, and the soil is more or less swampy. It is surrounded by an irregular, broken mountain country.

- 161. Mimulus primuloides, Gray. Common, growing in clusters in a grassy marsh. Corolla yellow; the throat has a few brown dots, with a larger one fully exposed above them; this has another upon either side.
- 162. Hosackia oblongifolia, Benth. Connuon in grassy swamp. Flower; keel, canary color; standard, orange color.
- 163. Stellaria longipes, Goldie.
- 164. Stellaria crispa, C. & S.
- 165. Galium trifidum, L.
- 163, 164, and 165 in moist, grassy bottoms among other plants.
- 166. Laurentia carnosula, Benth. Somewhat rare. Found by the side of a small stream that drains a grassy marsh. Flowers blue, with white center.
- 168. Bahia Palmeri, Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad., XXIV, 83. Growing sparsely at the base of slopes. Flower creamy. Type.
- 170. Horkelia fusca, Lindl. Very common on rather dry bottoms. Flower white.
- 171. Potentilla glandulosa, Lindl, var. Nevadensis, Watson.
- 173. Ivesia santolinoides, Gray. Very common on rocky slopes. Flowers white.
- 174. Spraguea umbellata, Torr. Found in rich, moist locations.
- 175. Hulsea vestita, Gray. In banches on sloping sides of ridges. Flower cherry-red upon outside, orange-yellow in center.
- 176. Mimulus deflexus, Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad., XXIV, 84. Found on the dry borders of low, wet places. Flowers, lower part of petals, plum-color upper, orange. Type.
- 177. Polygonum tenue, Mx. Grows in clusters at the dry borders of a marsh.
- 178. Aster Andersoni, Gray. Found in wet bottoms. Flowers purplish-blue.
- 179. Eriogonum stellatum, Benth. Found on sides of stony ridges.
- 180. Trichostema oblongum, Benth. Plants clustered together, forming compact masses among thickly growing grasses. Very offensive odor.
- 181. Eriogonum spergulinum, Gray. Very common on low hill slopes.
- 182. Trifolium monanthum, Gray. Found in grassy swamps. Petals white, bronze blotch in center.
   183. Krynitzkia affinis, Gray. Common, shady, rich location near water.
- 184. Draba stenoloba, Ledeb. Found on wet bottoms. Flowers white.
- 185. Silene Bernardina, Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad., XXIV, 82. Grows on shady slones. Flower dingy-white. Typo.
- 186. Heuchera rubescens, Torr. Found in large bunches, somewhat shaded by rocky ledges. Flowers white.
- 187. Spiræa discolor, Pursh., var. ariaefolia, Watson. A shrub 4 to 5 feet high, of irregular growth. Rocky soil.
- 188. Pentstemon Menziesii, Hook. Found in large bunches on rocky slopes. Flowers dark crimson, with white center.
- 189. Krynitzkia Californica, Gray. Found among other plants, bordering a wet, grassy bottom.
- 190. Krynitzkia Californica, Gray. Habitat as 189.
- 191. Lupinus Breweri, Gray. Found close to the ground, in round bunches, on rocky slopes. Flowers purplish-blue.
- 192. Arabis platysperma, Gray. In shade of pines.
- 193. Velæa vestita, Coulter & Rose. At the base of ridges in shade of trees and bushes.
- 194. Arnica foliosa, var. incana, Gray. Very common in the drier portions of grassy bottoms. Many plants growing together, forming irregular masses. Flowers yellow.
- 195. Arenaria pungens, Nutt., var. gracilis. Prostrate, numerous, in rounded masses. Flower white.
- 196. Eriogonum spergulinum, Gray. Common; found upon level places under shade of pine, so numerous that the white flowers attract attention.

- 197. Claytonia Chamissonis, Esch. Common along the edges of small rivulets that drain grassy swamps. Succellent plant. Flowers white.
- 198. Veronica Americana, Schwein. Habitat as 197. Flower blue.
- 199. Viola blanda, Willd. Common with grasses in swamp.
- 200. Ledum glandulosum, Nutt. Plant about 3 feet high, growing in clusters on the edge of a grassy swamp, surrounded by pines. Saw it in this locality only.
- 201. Zauchsneria Californica, Presl. Small plant found upon the slope of a ridge. Flower crimson.
- 202. Gilia sp. Found in bunches in the shade of pines upon slopes. Flower white, variegated with lilac.
- 203. Sidalcea Californica, Gray. Grows in grassy swamps. Flower rose-color, white base.
- 204. Eriogonum marifolium, T. & G. Abundant. Under pines, in a light soil in a bottom, surrounded by a rocky ridge.
- 205. Phacelia ramosissima, Dougl. Found growing among large rocky masses. Flower lavender color.
- 206. Solanum umbelliferum, Esch. Grows in groups among shrubs and rocks. Flower blue, shaded with lilac.
- 207. Eriogonum Wrightii, Torr. Grows on rocky ledges.
- 208. Pentstemon Bridgesii, Gray. Found on shady slopes. Flower scarlet.
- 209. Artemisia discolor, Dongl., var. incompta, Gray. Found in shady ravine. Strong odor.
- Eriophyllum confertiflorum, Gray. In clusters among shrubs and pines. Plower golden-yellow.
- 211. Hypericum formosum, H. B. K. In grassy swamps. Flower golden-yellow.
- Dodecathron Jeffreyi, Moore. In grassy swamps. Flower rose, with white base.
- 213. Hosackia crassifolia, Benth. Found in shady ravines. Flower bronze-color.
- 214. Galium multiflorum, Kell. Found among bushes and rocks.
- 215. Thalictrum sparsiflorum, Turcz. Growing in grassy swamp under shade of bushes.
- 216. Salix flavescens, Nutt. Straggling shrub, 6 to 8 feet high, growing near a grassy swamp.
- 217. Arabis perfoliata, Lam. Flower white. Found in grassy swamps.
- 218, 219, 220, 221. Epilobium alpinum, L. The last four are found in grassy swamps. Flower white-rose color at night.
- 222. Senecio triangularis, Hook. Found in a ravine near running water. Flower yellow.
- 223. Habenaria leucostachys, Watson. Grows in grassy swamps. Flower white. Nos. 223-226. Collected at Victor, June 25 to 27. Victor is 45 miles north
  - of San Bernardino, in San Bernardino County, on the branch road from this place to the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific road.
- 2234. Lycium Cooperi, Gray. A rough, thorny shrub, 4 feet high. Fruit orange-colored.
- 224. Kochia Americana, Watson. Plant 2 feet high. Found at the edge of alkali bottom.
- 225. Thelypodium integrifolium, Endl. Very abundant plant in the rich soil of a grassy bottom. Have found specimens 9 feet high, which is very unusual. The leaves are cooked and eaten by the Indians. Cattle do not seem to feed upon this. Flowers white.
- 226. Aphyllon Californicum, Gray. Found among salt grasses on alkaline bottoms, The Indians use this as an article of food.

Nos. 227-230. Grasses collected at Victor, San Bernardino County, Cal., June 25 to 27, 1888.

- 227, Paspalum distichum, L.
- 228. Phleum pratense, L. Found at the border of the Mojave River, above the reach of animals.
- 229. Elymus triticoides, Nutt. Found in large patches looking like grain, in good soil, near springs on alkali bottoms.
- 230. Sporobulus asperifolius, Thurb. Found in large plots among other plants, outside an alkali flat bordering a pond.

Nos. 231-247. Grasses collected at Long Meadow, Tulare County, Cal., July 7 to 14.

- 231. Deschampsia cæspitosa, Beauv., var. confinis, Vasey. Abundant in grassy marshes, so firmly rooted that it is difficult to obtain specimens with roots.
- 232. Stipa occidentalis, Thurb. Found in clusters with sparsely-growing pines, on low exposed divides.
- 233. Bromus Orcuttianus, Vasey. Widely dispersed upon slopes shaded by pines and oaks.
- 234. Alopecurus aristulatus, Michx. Rare; in large patches in moist, grassy bot-
- 235. Glyceria arundinacea, Knuth. In the shade of bushes on the border of a swamp.
- 236. Deschampsia elongata, Muuro. Very abundant in grassy swamps, on the borders of streams.
- 237. Deschampsia elongata, Munro.
- 238. Agrostis scabra, var. Common in wet meadows and on the banks of creeks.
- 239. Agrostis scabra, Willd. Found along streams of water; rare.
- 240. Melica stricta, Boland. Not common. Found in bunches under shade of trees upon mountain slopes.
- Deschampsia calycina, Presl. Found upon grassy bottoms that had become dried.
- 242. Poa Bolanderi, Vasey. Somewhat dispersed through a grassy bottom.
- 243. Elymus Sitanion, Schultz. Rare, on slopes among other plants.
- 244. Stipa stricta. Vasev. Same habitat as 243.
- 245. Agropyrum glaucum, R. & S. A single plant found in a swampy place among other grasses.
- 246. Festuca microstachys, Nutt. Found at the base of a slope, in the shade of
- 247. Juncus Nevadensis. Watson. Found in grassy swamps along streams.

# LIST OF PLANTS COLLECTED BY DR. EDWARD PALMER IN LOWER CALIFORNIA IN 1889.

By George Vasey and J. N. Rose.

In volume XI of the Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum we published an account of the plants of San Quentin and a partial report on those collected about Lagoon Head. The present paper will begin with the Lagoon Head plants, and will include a list of the species of Cedros, San Benito, and Guadalupe Islands. Mr. T. S. Brandegee, of the California Academy of Science, collected over some of the same ground visited by Dr. Palmer, and has rediscovered several of the new species described in the former paper. And now several of the species recently described by him are included in the present list. We are indebted to a number of botanists for assistance in the working up of these plants; especially to Dr. Sereno Watson, who has carefully looked over doubtful forms. and to Mr. William Canby, who has generously loaned us many specimens. Other botanists who have aided us in identifying species will be referred to in the proper place. In this paper we give reference to the first publication of the species, under the genus in which it is now included, when not found in the Botany of California or Gray's Syn. Flora.

#### PLANTS OF LAGOON HEAD.

A partial list of the plants of this region has been published in the Proceedings of the National Museum, vol. xi, pp. 534-536.

Lagoon Head, Lower California, the Cabo Negro of the old Spanish charts, is a high, dark-colored headland of volcanic origin; its highest point is 475 feet above high-water mark, and in clear weather it can be seen at a distance of 30 to 40 miles, presenting the appearance of an island.

794. Eschscholtzia peninsularis Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad., I. 6 8. In the sand plain back from the occan. Only a few plants found in bloom.

823. Eschscholtzia minutifora Watson. Found in a cañon 30 miles inland, growing in sandy soil; "roots quite red." If this is correctly referred, the range of the species is extended considerably southward.

- 834. Biscutella Californica B. & H. Mr. Watson thinks this may be distinct from B. Californica. Dr. Palmer reports it very common on the sandy hills and plain near the beach. The "yellowish white" becoming purple in drying.
- 815. Arabis pectinata Greene. Pitt. I. 287. This recently described species of Mr. Greene was collected this season by Lieutenaut Poud at San Bartolome Bay and also on Cedros Island by Dr. Palmer. Collected on sandy spot among hills 40 miles back from the ocean. "Bloom white changed to mauve by age."
- 821. Sisymbrium Brandegeana Rose, n. sp. Annual, glabrons, sleuder, simple or branching, 6 to 15 inches high: leaves small (1 to 2 inches long), pinnately divided into a few filiform segments: petals one and one-half lines long, twice the length of the sepals, white: pods three-fourths of an inch long, terete, horizontal, or sometimes becoming reflexed, sometimes straight but mostly curving npward, tipped with a thick, obtase style (one line long), on short pedicels. Common in shady soil about the beach.
- 767. Drymaria viscosa Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad., XX, 467. A very common plant on sandy places near the ocean. The plants grow in great mats covering the sand. Only before collected by Mr. C. R. Orentt in northern Lower California and by Mr. Brandegee at Magdalena Island and San Gregoria. Dr. Palmer has collected a large quantity of this plant.
- 765. Erodium Texanum Gray. Common on gravelly hills.
- 818. Fagonia Californica Benth. Grows among rocks in a cañon 30 miles inland-
- 827. The same. But three plants found on the hills near the beach.
- 829. Phaseolus filiformis Benth. Very common on the sand hills near the beach.797. Lupinus Arizonicus Watson. Common on the sand plains back of the beach.
- Some flowers are white, others are drab-colored. 790. Calliandra Californica Benth.
- 776. Astragalus triflorus Gray. Very abundant near the beach,
- 791. Hosackia glabra Torr. A very common plant 40 miles inland, grows com-
- 777. Hosackia maritima Nutt. Saudy, level places, 15 miles from the sea; bloom yellow.
- 820. Hosackia rigida Benth. Stems flexnose, much branched at base; leaves sessile, with small leaflets. Peduncles long (2 to 4 inches). Pods almost terete, 1½ to 2 inches long. Found in a cañon 30 miles inland. The plant most resembles Palmer's (175), 1876, from Arizona.
- 813. H. Bryanti Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad., 2d. ser. II, 144.
- 769. Œnothera crassifolia Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad., I. 156. Stems annual or biennial, glabrous and very glanceons; leaves linear or narrowly lanceolate, entire or simately toothed. Capsule linear, much contorted. We have not seen Mr. Greene's type, but the plant does not seem to be the same as Orcutt's specimens. Very common on the sand hills and depressions near the beach. "Showy colored flowers," more or less purplish on drying.
- 772. Œnothera septrostigma Brandg. Proc. Cal. Acad., 2nd. ser. II, 156. Sandy plains; 10 miles inland. Part of type.
- Cenothera angelorum Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad., XXIV. 49. Forty miles inland.
- 768. Filago Arizonica Gray.
- 773. Viguiera Purisimae Brandigee. 2d. ser. II. 173.
  - Pranseria dumosa Nutt. This is the same as Palmer's 559 (from Los Angelos Bay, 1887). The leaves are much more coarsely cut, and the spines hardly flattened and hooked at tip. A compact plant 2 feet high, abundant on the hills near the sea.
- 770. Franseria Bryanti Curran.

- 793. Viguiera laciniata Gray. Three to four feet high. In stony ravines 30 miles back from the ocean, and there common.
- 826. Helianthus dealbatus Gray. Clearly an annual; quite common on the sand hill near the beach, growing thickly together. This is the most southern station of this species. Besides the station given in Syn. Flora, is to be added Oreutt's Locovrs (1836) plant; also at Ensenada and recently Santa Margarita Island, by Mr. Brandegee. For this species Mr. Brandegee takes up Bentham's old specific name of Exection vice and writes H. nircus.
- 822. Encelia frutescens Gray. Common on the hills 40 miles back from the ocean; 3 to 4 feet high.
- 828. Encelia Ventorum Braudegee. Proc. Cal. Acad., 2d, ser. ii, 175.
- 795. Leptosyne parthenioides Gray. Var. dissecta, Wat. Proc. Am. Acad., XXIV. 36. Dr. Palmer says this plant has a wide range on the sandy plains and hills. Seen 40 miles back from the ocean; bloom at first white, but soon becoming purplish. The margin of the akenes are incurved in age, with no pappus, muriculate on the back. The only other collection of the species, that we know of, is that of Palmer at Los Angeles Bay. This plant Dr. Watson took to be the Acoma dissecta of Benth., but the rediscovery of that species by Mr. Brandegee the past season shows that they are not the same. Therefore Palmer's Los Angeles plant is the type of L. parthenioides var. dissecta Watson, and is not to be confounded with L. disceta Gray.
- 787. Amblyopappus pusillus II. & A. Very abundant on hills.
- 782. Eriophyllum lanosum Gray.
- 778. Chaenactis lacera Greene. Pitt., V, 29. This species was first collected by Lientenant Pond, at San Bartholome Bay, in March, 1889. Dr. Palmer collected it about the same time in considerable quantity. It grows in low sandy places near the ocean. Said to be a very fleshy plant. The stems and leaves nurplish. "Bloom white" or turned by age to rose.
- 786. Dysodia anthemidifolia Benth. First collected by the Sulphur, also Dr. Streets, recently by Lieutenant Pond, at San Bartholome Bay, and Brandegee. Very common on the sandy plains, near the sea-beach, and extending for miles back from the ocean. Dr. Palmer says it is a showy plant for cultivation, with bright amber-colored flowers and an odor like the African Marigold.
- 817. Malacothrix Californica D. C. Flowers "showy, yellowish white." Onter pappus three to four persistent bristles. Sometimes with branching scapes. Lemmon also collected such a form in 1875. So far as we know this species has not before been found out of California. Dr. Palmer reports it very common in the sand-hills about the bay.
- 814. Philbertia linearis Gray. A small trailing plant about 3 feet long, twining about bushes or prostrate on the ground, often rooting at the nodes. The older stems develop a very thick corky bark. The whole plant is glabrous, except the inflorescence, which is very pubescent. The flowers are "canary white."
- 774. Gilia Jonesii Gray. Only a few plants seen and these all collected in the hilly country, 40 miles from the ocean. This species is only known from Jones's specimen from the Needles, sontheast California (1884). We have not yet seen the type, but the species certainly goes into the section Linauthus, and there is nothing in Gray's meager description to keep it out of G. Jonesii.
- 780. Krynitzkia intermedia Gray. A very common plant 25 miles from the ocean,
- 781. Krynitzkia maritima Greene. The nutlets often of two kinds, both maturing. The glabrous nutlets aente on the edge. The leaves often broader at the base.
- 829. Rumex hymenosepalus Torr. Called "Yerba Colorado." Much used as a medicine, especially in venereal diseases, flesh wounds, etc. The young tops sometimes used as greens in California.

- 788.\* Argythamnia serrata Muhl. Var. Magdalenæ, Millsp. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2d. ser., ii, 221. Found in sandy places between the hills contignous to scabeach; has very long roots.
- 785. Stillingia linearifolia Watson. Grows in the hollows between hills near the sea beach among shrubs and plants, loose grower.
- 783. Euphorbia polycarpa Benth., var. vestita Watson. Hills 40 miles back from the ocean. Plants quite scattering.
- 789. Euphorbia Pondii Millspangh, sp. nov. Annual, prostrate, spreading from the base. Stems glabrons, (3 to 6 centimeters long), dichotomously branching. Leaves ovate, obtuse, entire, (11 to 3 millimeters long, 1 to 2 millimeters broad); petioles hairy, (one-fourth to three-fourths the length of the blade); stipules large, blantly triangular, margined with two to four fascicles of ciliæ. Inflorescence solitary in the upper axils, and terminal upon the youngest branchlets; involucres turbinate, sessile, slightly hairy; glands four, transversely ovate, minute, dark red; appendages minute, white, orbicular, deeply two crenate-toothed on the margin, or wanting; styles bifurcate to the middle. Capsule trisulcate; earpels carinate and slightly tuberculate; seeds elongated, quadrangular, ferruginous between the angles. Described from a specimen collected at Plaza Maria, Lower California, in 1889, by Lieut, Chas. F. Pond, U. S. Navy; also Gandalupe Island by Palmer. A form with smooth capsules and more turgid seeds is in this collection. Hills 40 miles back from sea beach, the plants have a yellow shading when fresh.
- 792. Euphorbia Xanti Engl. Typical specimens of both sorts, the white and the red appendiculate, that prove the shrubbiness of the species. Abundant, 25 to 40 miles back from the ocean; loose grower, pinkish-white flowers. Sometimes old plants are met with that have deep, rose-colored flowers.
- 775. Chorizanthe Vaseyi Parry & Rose. Bot. Gaz., XV, 64. A figure of this plant accompanies the description. Among hills, 40 miles inland.
- 779. Allium Californicum Rose, n. sp. Bulbs eespitose, narrowly oblong with dark red coats, deep scated (3 to 4 inches), scapes terete, 3 to 5 inches high: leaves three to five, linear, mostly shorter than the scape: spathe two-valved and these ovate, acute: nmbel somewhat open, four to five rayed: pedicels 5 to 8 lines long: flowers "dark manve color," with lanceolate-acuminate segments: stamens and style included: capsule obtuse, with two ovules in a cell, but one (rarely two) of the ovules mature.

A species closely related to A. hematochiton, Wat. Hilly country 40 miles back from the ocean; "Grows in stiff clay; odor strong of onions."

- 654. Aristida Californica Thurb. This peculiar grass grows in small, compact bunches. It has a wide range on sandy soil and gravelly hills. It is the only grass in this section which affords forage for wild or domestic animals, and as it is generally found (as shown by many of these specimens) denuded of its leaves, while the flowers and seed-tops remain intact, the inference would be that wild animals (domestic animals are few here) crop the leaves while the grass is tender.
- 655. Festuca tenella Willd. Var. (very small.) A common grass, especially where water is retained in sandy arroyes and plains. Seldom found with the appearance of having been cropped by animals.
- 651. Aristida bromoides II. B. K. Common on sandy slopes and places where moisture is retained, growing so thickly that they seem sown for a lawn.
- 652. Triodia pulchella H. B. K. Found in tufts on a gravelly ridge.
- 653. Muhlenbergia debilis Trin. These, the only ones found, were associated with 651.

<sup>\*</sup> Euphorbiacea determined by C. F. Millspangh.

#### CEDROS ISLAND PLANTS.

Dr. Palmer spent three days on the north end of this island, March 18 to 20, and made a large and valuable collection. His numbers run from 677 to 764, and unfortunately are partly duplicated in the San Quentin collection of the same year.

Mr. Greene has published (Pittonia, vol. 1, 200–208) a list of the known species of this island, and also a supplement (*l. c.* 266–269) listing ninety-one species. Dr. Palmer has added at this time forty-three species to the flora of the island. Dr. Streets, who visited this island in 1876, and made a small collection, found here *Abutilon Lemmoni*, which has not been since rediscovered. Mr. Belding has also collected here, but not very extensively. The species now known to the island are one hundred and thirty-five.

For convenience we give here all the species not given in Mr. Greene's list, and we also add in parenthesis, his number after species found in his list:

Draba Sonora Greene. Lenidium Menziesii D. C. Arabis pectinata Greene. Thysanocurpus sp. Polycarpon depressum Nutt. Zizyphus Parryi Torr. Abutilon Lemmoni Wats. Luninus sp. Hosackia maritima Nutt. Phaseolus filiformis Benth. Astragalus sp. Tillaa so. Mentzelia adherens Benth. Apiastrum angustifolium Nutt. Filago Arizonica Gray. Guaphalium Sprengelii H. & A. Perityle Grayi. Encelia Cedrosensis Rose, n. sp. Amblyopappus pusillus II. & A. Senecio sylvaticus Linn. Rafinesquia Californica Nutt.

Microseris linearifolia Gr.

Souchus tenerrimus Linn. Souchus oleraceus Linn. Ellisia chrusanthemifolia Benth. Phacelia Cedrocensis Rose. Pectocarya linearis D. C. Plagyobothrys Cooperi Gray. Nicotiana Greeneana Rose. Antirrhinum Watsoni Vasey & Rose. Antirrhinum subsessile Grav. Parietaria debilis Forst. Pterostegia drymarioides F. & M. Atriplex, n. sp. Atriplex microcarpa Dietr. Aphanisma blitoides Nutt. Enhedra 89. Trisetum barbatum Steud. Melica imperfecta Trin. Stipa emineus Cav. Muhlenbergia debilis Willd, var. Fostuca tenella Willd. Agrostis verticillata Trin. Cheilanthes Brandegei Eaton.

- 723. Draba Sonorae Green. Only one plant seen on the side of a cañon. Not be fore found on the island.
- 726. Sisymbrium canescens Nutt. Only one small plant seen in a canon. Mr. Greene found only a single specimen. (No. 2 of Mr. Greene.)
- 709. Lepidium Menziesii D. C. In exposed places. Not before reported from here.
  717. Arabis pectinata Greene. Pitt., 1,287. Recently described by Mr. Greene from specimens from San Bartholome Bay, Lower California. Somewhat com-
- mon but scattering.

  686. Thysanocarpus sp. Smooth and a little glaucous, 3 to 12 inches high: leaves 5 to 10 lines long, ovate to narrowly lanceolate, entire or toothed, auricled at base: flowers rose-colored: sepals less than one half line long: petals of same length as sepals, spathate, obtuse: two of the stamens united, style wanting: pods oval, 2 lines in diameter, smooth or pubescent, the wings thin, not nerved, purple, emarginate at both ends.

- Only a few plants found and these on a level place. First described and distributed as T. Palmeri, but since Mr. Watsou has written that it is probably his "T. erectus described from miscrable material."
- 747. Isomeris arborea Nutt. Plants about 4 feet high. (No. 3 of Mr. Greene.) Also collected by Lieutenant Poud this season. Mr. Greene considered that this species belongs to Cleone and calls it C. isomeris, Pitt. 1, 200.
- 633. Frankenia Palmeri Watson. Common plant near the sea-beach. (No. 5 of Mr. Greene.)
- 713. Polyoarpon depressum Nutt. Collected only by Nuttall and Lemmon, in southern California, although various things have been distributed as this species, even Tillua minima and Achgronychia Cooperi. Found under pine trees at the highest point on the north end. (Altitude, 1,761 feet.)
- 699. Sphæralcea\* fulva Greene. Pitt. i, 201. Only three specimens found and these in flower. Collected by Dr. Streets in 1876. (No. 6 of Mr. Greene.)
- 752. Ziziphus Parryi Torr. fide Trelease. The following is Dr. Palmer's note. "A very thorny shrub, 2 to 3 feet high, with numerous crooked branches, forming a compact plant, good for a hedge. The fruit when ripe may be yellow, as that color was indicated in some of the fruit seen." In canons and mountain sides apparently not collected before.
- 733. Rhamnus crocea Nutt. The more acute leaved sharply touthed form," Trelease in lit. An upright growing shrub 6 to 8 feet high. In cañons. (Probably No. 7 of Mr. Greene.)
- 730. Rhus Lentii Kell. Proc. Cal. Acad., ii, 16. A large shrub 5 to 6 feet high in cañous. "A profuse bloomer; crinson colored to white; fruit shiny, as it iced over." Fruit a half inch long. (No. 9 of Mr. Greene.) Also collected by Lientenant Fond this senson. By Dr. Veatch, in 1859.
- 735. Rhus integrifolia B. & H. Dr. Palmer says of this plant, "An irregular growing shrub, with short body and stiff limbs." Much used by the fishermen for fuel, for which it is very good. 1u cañons. (No. 10 of Mr. Greene.)
- 682. Veatchia Cedrosensis Gray. Dr. Pahmer's notes are as follows: Not found in bloom or fruit. A dwarf tree 5 to 6 feet high, dotted here and there over the north end of the island. The wood is soft and spongy, shrinking when cut, leaving little but the bark. Mr. Brandegee has identified this plant with the Schinus discolor Benth. But. Sulph., p. 11, and has collected it from the original station (Magdalena Bay.) In Proc. Cal. Acad., 2d ser., 2, 140, he considers it a good Veatchia and taking up the oldest specific name, writes it Veatchia discolor. He also refers here Bursera pubescens Watson. (No. 8 of Mr. Greene.)
- 721. Lupinus sp. This is the same as our 666a (distributed as 708) of former paper. The plants are often smaller, the flowers larger (5 lines long), scattered or somewhat verticilate; the bracts tardily decidences; pods four to six seeded. Found on hill sides and cafous. A very showy plant "bloom purple upper lobes yellow." As we noted before, our plant seems nearest L. Arizonica, but it hardly answers for that and perhaps should be made distinct.
- 736. Hosackia maritima Nutt. The flowers are only 2 lines long; the pods few seeded. This is the same as the San Quentin 669a. Not before found on the island.
- 698. Hosackia nudata (Greene). We have not seen Mr. Greene's type, and yet there is little doubt but that this is his Syrmatium. Our plant is larger, with many slender weak branches; the leaflets sometimes larger (3\frac{1}{2}\) lines long), often obtase, glabrate in age. Although many of the short peduneles bear but one to two flowers, yet it is not uncommon to find three, four, and sometimes five flowers in the umbel. The species of Syrmatium form a strongly marked

<sup>\*</sup>Another of the Matracee belonging to the island not reported by Mr. Greene or found by Dr. Palmer, is Abutilon Lemmoni, collected by Dr. Streets in 1876.

section of Hosackia, and it is an open question whether it should not be kept distinct. Mr. Greene (in vol. ii, Bull. Cal. Acad.) thinks it should be, and ably defends Vogel's genns. Mr. Watson, while saying it might well be considered generically distinct, still retains it under Hosackia, and the same course is followed by Mr. Brandegee in his recent paper. The discovery of a number of species belonging to this in late years would seem to emphasize the independence of the section. If it is so to be considered, the two recent species of the authors (published in Proc. Nat. Museum, vol. xt, pp. 528, 529) should be referred to as S. Watsoni and S. Palmeri. However, in the present uncertain limitations of the genus, we accept the limits of Bentham and Hooker in Gen. Plant, followed by Mr. Watson, in Botany of California.

- 733. Phaseolus filiformis Benth. Bot. of Sulphur, p. 13. This was collected in 1875 by Dr. Streets, and this season by Lientenant Pond. Found in exposed places facing the ocean; "Bloom, white." The plant has been collected near the United States boundary by Oreutt in northern Lower California; also at Carmen Island (Palmer, 1875); Guaymas, Moxico, Palmer, 1887; Xantas, 1859, and by Brandegee, in Lower California.
- 727. The same; month of canon; "bloom rose-colored,"
- 744. Dalea Benthami Brandg. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd ser. ii, 148. As already pointed out by Mr. Greene this plant differs from the D. megacarpa in its persistent stipular spines, the spikes are shorter and not so close, the terminal leadlet retnse; "bloom, yellow." A compact plant one foot high. (No. 16 of Mr. Greene.) Collected by Lientenant Pond, 1889, and distributed by Mr. Greene as var. biuncifera Greene, and also in this collection.
- 683. Astragalus fastidiosus Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad., I, 186. Common in cañons in moist places; bloom "e-mary-yellow." Mr. Watson writes, "one good character has not been noted, the articulation of the pod on the stipe, which also occurs in one or two other species." (No. 12 of Mr. Greene.)
- 685. Astragalus insularis Kell. Bull. Cal. Acad., I, 6. Before known only from the specimens collected by Dr. Veatch in 1859, the species not being described until 1877. Only a few specimens were obtained at this time, mostly in fruit. It is to be regretted that a larger collection had not been made of this rare and little known species. It grows in exposed places near the sea. (No. 13 of Mr. Greene's list, but not found by him.)
- 692. Astragalus sp. Annual; much branched and spreading at base, more or less pubescent; branches slender: leatlets seven to cleven, I to 2 lines long, retuse or sometimes linear, acute, and 3 lines long; llowers, one to three, uninute, (less than 2 lines long); pedundes 10 to 20 lines long; pods 3 to 5 lines long, slightly pubescent; the dorsal suture intruded, except near the apex; one-celled, incurved and reticulated. We have distributed this as A. Cethocousts, but Mr. Watson thinks it is A. Natuallans, D. C., but pods always one-celled, etc. Growing on level places facing the sea. "Bloom pale-blue.
- 708. Tillæa leptopetala, Benth.\* It seems to us that this species should be separated from Tillæa minima. It is probably T. leptopetala of Bentham, but the

<sup>\*</sup>Collected also by Palmer at Gnadalnpe Island. "Among plants in colons. The specimens are very red." (No. 900.) The typical form of Tillaa minima Miers was collected by Dr. Palmer, at San Quentin, in February, 1839, and distributed as No. 713 in part, and No. 714. A third species of Tillaa proper, T. connata Ruiz et Pav. Fl. Per and Chil. 1, 70, is to be added to our North American Idra. The plants are larger than T. minima and not diffusely branched. The sepals almost a line long, ovate acuminate; the petals almost fillform. Collected also by Dr. Palmer at San Quentin (Ti3a), growing with T. minima. Our plant seems to be the same as the one collected under the United States exploring expedition of Captain Wilkes, in Pern, and referred here by Dr. Gray, page 688. He considered it distinct from T. rubescens H. B. K., but if the same it must still give place to T. connata, the older name.

stems are quite red, while Bentham says of this species "specimina hand rubescent," and was collected near the San Francisco Bay. The stems are mostly single and creet, or sometimes with a few branches; flowers gloucrate in the axils of the counate leaves, nearly sessile; the sepals narrower and more acute; seeds always two in each carpel. Shady spots in cañons.

- 753. Eucnide cordata Kell. Curran, Bull. Cal. Acad., I, 137. A loose growing plant about 4 feet high; "bloom yellowish-white." At month of cañon. Collected by Dr. Veatch in 1859. (This is Mr. Greene's No. 20); he considers it a Mentzelia, to which genus Kellogg first referred it. Mr. Watson thinks, however, that the two genera should be kept separate.
- 751. Petalonyx linearis Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad., 1, 188. Found in a ravine, apparently common. About 2 feet high; "bloom white." (No. 21 of Mr. Greene.)
- 712. Mentzelia adherens Benth. Both of Sulphur, p. 15. This plant differs somewhat from Palmer's 1887 plant, referred to this species by Mr. Watson. The sepals are larger, their margins involute in age and rigid. Capsule not angled, of a different texture; the seeds are grayish and much wrinkled. Not given in Mr. Greene's list, but collected by Dr. Streets in 1876. "Bloom canary color." In exposed places.
- 719. Echinopepon minima Wat. Proc. Amer., Acad. XXIV, 52. Stems glabrous slender, 4 to 5 feet long, climbing over small bushes: leaves thin, smooth below, white-papillose and scabrous above, triangular-cordate, more or less three-lobed, 1 to 1½ inches long. Sterile racemes (including peduncle) 3 to 4 inches long: limb of the flower 4 lines broad, peduncle 6 lines long: fertile flowers mostly solitary, the peduncle becoming 8 to 9 lines long, fruit 6 to 9 lines long (not including the beak), echinate with spinc-like processes, two celled, dehiseing by a deciduous operculum: cells three to six seeded, 1½ lines long, compressed, dark-colored.

By a slip of the pen Mr. Watson has reversed the character of the surface of the leaf, and Mr. Cogneaux has copied the mistake into his monograph. Vol. III, 805. At the mouth of a cañon. Mr. Watson in Torry Bull., vol. XIV, has re-established Naudin's genus, separating it from Echinocystis into which B. & II. had thrown it, followed by Cogneaux, in Monographia Phanerogamarum, vol. III. Our plant is the same as Dr. Streets, from Cedros island (1866).

- 693. Mamillaria Goodridgii Scheer. Our specimen is doubtfully referred to this species.
- 679. Apiastrum angustifolium Nutt. Growing in shady cañons. Not before reported from here, and the only known Umbellifer on the island.
- 689. Bigelovia veneta Gray. Only a few plants collected. The whole plant very glutinous. (No. 34 of Mr. Greene.)
- 705. Filago Arizonica Gray. Side of cañon in moist shade. Not before found here.
- 750. Gnaphalium Sprengelii H. & A. A few specimens found in a deep canon. Not before reported from here.
- 731. Franseria chenopodifolia Benth. Very common. (No. 36 of Mr. Greene.)
- 757. Franseria camphorata Green, var. leptophylla, Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad., XXII, 309. Very common; a foot or so high. No 37 of Mr. Greene. The variety also collected near San Fernando, Lower California, by Orentt, (1886). First collected on Guadalupe Island.
- 743. Viguiera lanata Gray. Very common plant on the island, and a large quantity collected in full bloom. Collected by Veatch, Streets, Belding, and Greene (No. 42.)

- 741. Encelia Cedrosensis Rose n. sp. Shrubby, 4 feet high, somewhat scabrous throughout: leaves opposite, sometimes alternate above, shining, ovate-lance-olate, entire or repandly, toothed, 2 to 3 inches long, on short, slightly winged petioles: heads (6 lines high) numerons, corymbose: involueral bracts short and broad, the inner ones acutish, hirsute on the margins, rays small and narrow, mostly shorter than the disk flowers: akenes 2 to 2½ lines long, broadly obovate, hirsute, with two long slender persistent awns, over 3 lines long. In cañons.
- 702. Encelia Californica Nutt. Form, fide S. Watson. Very shrubby below, a compact plant about 2 feet high. Grows in exposed places. Collected by Dr. Streets in 1875, but only in flower. Dr. Pond has collected the same on the south end of the island, which Mr. Greene considers E. conspersa, Benth. Mr. Brandegee has recently collected at the original station (Magdalena Bay) what he considers Bentham's plant. We have not seen his specimens. (57 of Mr. Greene.)
- 734. Encelia stenophylla Greene. Bull, Torr. Club. x, 41. Very common.
- 701. Perityle Greenei. Rose, Bot. Gaz., XV, 117.
- 701. P. Grayi. Rose, Bot. Gaz., XV, 118.
- Eriophyllum confertiflorum Gray. Common on most elevated places among shrubs. (No. 46 of Mr. Greene.)
- 687. Amplyopappus pusillus H. & A. Not before reported from here, but apparently common.
- 697. Porophyllum gracile Benth. Small and compact. Found at the mouth of a cañon. Has the strong aroma of the cultivated rue. (No. 45 of Mr. Greene.) Collected also by Lieutenant Pond this year.
- 696. Bebbia juncea Greene. Common in cañons (No. 39 of Mr. Greene.)
- 724. Senecio sylvaticus Linn. Only two small plants seen on mountain slope near the base. Not before found on the island.
- 678. Senecio Cedrosensis Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad., I, 194. Rather compact growing plant with small green leaves, and sulphur-colored flowers; a good bloomer; grows in elevated places and cañons. Not before found in flower; rays 8, small; akenes puberulent. (No. 47 of Mr. Greene.)
- 694. Trixis angustifolia D. C. Rather common. (No. 48 of Mr. Greene).
- 760. Rafinesquia Californica Nutt. Not common; in cañons among other plants.
  Not before found here.
- 761. Microseris linearifolia Gray. In cañons in shade of bushes.
- 762. Malacothrix Clevelandi Gray. Dr. Palmer reports this species common in cañous among rocks and bushes. Mr. Greene only found a few plants in 1885. (No. 50.)
- 759. Sonchus tenerrimus Linn. Shady side of cañons and under bushes. More common than the next.
- 759. S. oleaceus Linn., in part. With the last.
- 718. Gilia Veatchii Parry. Bull. Cal. Acad., I, 198. Very common. Collected by Dr. Veatch, in 1859, (No. 53 of Mr. Greene.) Dr. Palmer says flowers "yellowish white".
- 716. Ellisia chrysanthemifolia Benth. A few specimens collected; flowers white. New to the island.
- 758. Phacelia ixodes Kellogg. Perennial, but sometimes blooming the first year. Three feet or so high, very viscid, glandular: the lower leaves 6 to 10 inches long, the inflorescence a scorpioid panicle: corolla open: the stamens and style exerted: the capsule sometimes as long as the calyx.

Collected at the very summit of the north end, but also in canons below. "Bloom lilac color." Collected by Dr. Veatch; (No. 55 of Mr. Greene).

23483-No. 1-2

The Cedros Island plant differs from Oreutt's All Saints' Bay plant of the Syn. Flora, and Palmer's Coronados Island plant. The plant is smaller, less viseid; the corolla smaller, less open, the style and stamens included, the capsute shorter than the ealyx, the appendages large, somewhat reflexed. Palmer's Coronados Island plant grows along the beach under the influence of the sea water. And Mr. Oreutt writes that the same is true of his plant.

715. Phacelia (Eutoca) Cedrosencis Rose n. sp. Very hispid with slender bristles, also a little viscid in the inflorescence: stems 1 to 6 inches high, simple or somewhat branched: leaves pinnate, the segments entire or few toothed, inflorescence somewhat crowded, mostly geminate: flowers almost sessile: ealyx parted almost to the base, its lobes linear or oblanceolate, 3 lines long, delicately three-nerved: corolla bluish, campanulate, about the length of the sepals: stamens barely exserted; appendages long and narrow, united to the stamens at base: style eleft for one-thirdits length; capsule one and one-half lines long, obtase: seeds twelve to eighteen. Seemingly nearest P. hirtuosa of Lower California. Found in the shade of bushes in canons. Not very common. A species peculiar in its dense bristles.

691. Krynitzkia maritima Greene. Stems very much branched.

- 690. The same with longer narrowly-lanceolate leaves, much resembling the K. ramosissima of Palmer's, Los Angeles Bay, 1897. Always one glabrous nutlet, with one or all the others maturing, but different, as described by us in a former paper.
- 722. Pectocarya linearis D. C. A single specimen found under pines at the summit of the highest peak (4,761 feet), north end. New to the island. The nutlets differ somewhat from most specimens seen, but much resemble P. linearis, var. of Lemmon (1884), Arizona.
- 711. Plagyobothrys Cooperi Gray. A few plants found on the highest point of the island. The stipe to the nutlet, only about half as long as in our San Quentin plant. New to the island.
- 745. Physalis Greenei. Only one small plant found. This is very close to Palmer's 682, from San Quentin, and the close resemblance of the latter to Dr. Streets's Cedros Island plant, we pointed ont in our former paper. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. XI, 533. P. pedunculata Greene non Mart. et Gal. The San Quentin plant Mr. Greene writes is his P. mariculata.
- 740. Lycium Cedrosencis Greene? A few sterile brauches.
- 732. Nicotiana Greeneana Rose n. sp. Somewhat viscid, pubescent, 4 to 9 inches high, simple or little branched at base: lower leaves oblong to lanceolate, 1 to 2 inches long, petioled: the upper ones linear: callys lobes unequal, the longer about the length of the tube: corolla yellowish white, 5 to 8 lines long, a little constricted at the orifice, its limb 2 to 3 lines broad: the stamens equally inserted low down in the tube: capsule four-valved, longer than the calyx tube. This species seems nearest N. Clerelandi in its leaves and calyx, but the corolla is more like N. trigonophylla. It seems quite distinct from either. Not very common. Dr. Palmer says in his note respecting this plant, "All the plants seen were taken; not very sticky, nor had the plants but a faint oder like that accompanying the handling of tobacco."
- 714. Antirrhinum Watsoni Vasey & Rose. A small form, 3 to 8 inches high with linear leaves, "corolla purple." Very rare. At the north end in the shade of bushes in ravines. Not before collected on the island. Mr. Brandegce, in his paper on the "Plants of Baja, California" gives two additional stations, viz: Magdalema and Santa Margareta Islands. The species is doubtless common and of a wide range.
- 725. Antirrhinum subsessile Gray? Only three small plants found in the shade; 2 to 8 inches high. In fruit, no flowers. At least new to the island.

- 720. Galvesia juncea Gray. Collected by Dr. Streets in 1875 (No. 55 of Mr. Greene); Lieutenant Pond (1889). Grows in large bushes 5 feet high. Described in Syn. Flora as being only 2 feet high.
- 681. Mimulus cardinalis Dougl. Hort. Trans. X1,70. Only a single specimen collected. (No. 56 of Mr. Greene.)
- 739a. Pentstemon cedrosensis Kellogg. Proc. Cal. Acad. x1, 19. Collected by Dr. Veatch in 1859, and the flowers described as yellow. Mr. S. Belding obtained it here in 1881, and Dr. Gray described it as P. brevilabris with a white (!) corolla. In dried specimens the corollas have a yellow or, deep orange color Dr. Palmer's field-note says, "bloom scarlet; very showy," very common in cañons near the ocean. (No. 55 of Mr. Greene's list.)
- 728. Mimulus glutinosus Wendl. Only three plants seen; flowers only 1 inch long; "bloom auther color." Mr. Greene thinks this plant is distinct from those of the mainland. Collected by Dr. Veatch in 1859. (No. 57 of Mr. Greene.)
- 677. Verbena lilacina Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad., 1, 212. Ravines; "rather showy plant, abundant bloomer of a lilac color and very fragrant." Collected first by Mr. Greene, 1885. (No. 62.)
- 684. Salvia cedrosensis Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad., I, 212. Common plant on the island. A mere fragment was collected by Dr. Veatch. (No. 61 of Greene.) Only known to the island.
- 746. Teucrium glandulosum Kell. Proc. Cal. Acad., II, 23. First collected by Dr. Veatch in 1859. (No. 60 of Mr. Greene.) Common in deep shady cañon. "Flowers white with pink shading." Only known from the island.
- 680. Parietaria debilis Forster. Among rocks and bushes in cañous,
- 703. Eriogonum fasciculatum Benth. Fide Watson. The same as 729 from San Quentin, of former paper.
- 706. Eriogonum Pondii Greene. Pitt I, 267. Compact plant about a foot high in exposed situations. (No. 85 of Mr. Greene's list.) Collected by Lientenant Pond, 1889.
- 710. Pterostegia drymarioides Fich & Mey. Grows among bushes and rocks in shade. It seems not to have been collected before on the island.
- 704. Harfordia fruticosa Greene. Parry in Proc. Acad. Davenp., V., 28. This species, before little known, has now been collected in great abundance, both in flower and in fruit. The perianth is six parted and stamens nine in two rows. The flowers seem to be perfect and not dioxions. This is one of the most common shrubs of the island, growing in canons and exposed places; 3 feethigh. Collected by Dr. Veatch. (Mr. Greene's No. 63.) Licutemant Pond, 1889.
- 737. Mirabilis Californica Gray. Collected by Dr. Streets in 1876. (No. 65 of Mr. Greene.)
- 754. Atriplex. n. sp. Diocious, perennial add woody at base, 1 to 2 feet long, erect or ascending, glabrous and densely glaucous, becoming a little senrfy in age: leaves small (6 to 12 lines long) broadly ovate to oblong, tapering at base into a short petiole, abruptly acute at apex: bracts small (1½ lines wide by 1 line high) somewhat compressed, enneate at base, scareely marginal with a few small teeth above, sometimes a little muricate on the sides: sterile flowers densely glomerate, five parted. Grows in abundance near the beach. Perhaps nearest A. dilata, Greene, but smaller fruit, leaves, etc.
- 745. Atriplex microcarpa Dietrich.
- 742. Aphanisma blitoides Nutt. This plant has been collected this season, also at San Quentin, San Benito Island, Guadalupe Island. Not before found on this island.
- 756. Chenopodium murale Linn. (No. 83 of Mr. Greene.) Only a few specimens collected.

- 729. Simmondsia Californica Nutt. This is S. fabulosa of Kellogg, referred here by S. Watsou, but without seeing specimens. It is only known from Dr. Veatch's collection and was not rediscovered by Mr. Greene. Dr. Palmer speaks of it as a large shrub at mouth of cañons.
- 676. Juneus robustus Wat.
- 764. Juniperus Cerrosianus Kellogg. "An irregular shrub, 3 to 6 feet high, on various parts of the north end, but of no particular use."
- 763. Pinus muricata Don. This plant grows on the highest peak 1,761 feet altitude.
- 695. Ephedra sp. It may be new. Not common; month of cañon.
- 748. Notholæna candida Hook. Grows in deep cañons in shade of rocks. (No. 82 of Mr. Greene.)
- 749. Pellæa andromedæfolia Fee. Common in cañons. (No. 81 of Mr. Greene.)
- 707. Cheilanthes Brandegei Eaton n. sp. ined.
- 659. Trisetum barbatum Steud. Often looks as if sown. Found upon the highest points of the island, on the slopes of shady ravines, and under bushes.
- 660. Melica imperfecta Triu. Found, not abundantly, upon hill-sides and ravines, growing more thriftily near small shrubs and among rocks, as if seeking shade or moisture.
- 661. Stipa eminens Car. Grows in large bunches on the lower part of slopes and ravines. A coarse grass, with the dead grass of last year still clinging to the
- 662. Melica imperfecta Trin. Found in one place only, in a deep canon near a
- 663. Muhlenbergia debilis Willd. var. Common at the mouth of canons in exposed positions.
- 664. Festuca tenella Willd. var. Very abundant; growing in large patches, as if sown, upon the highest point of the island, and sparsely in the shade of plants and bushes.
- 665. Festuca tenella Willd. var.
- 666. Agrostis verticillata Trin. Found one plot 3 feet square on a wet place of what is known as the watering place of the island.

### SAN BENITO ISLAND PLANTS.

- Mr. E. L. Greene has very recently published (Pittonia, vol. 1, pp. 261-266) a very interesting little paper on the vegetation of the San Benito Islands with a list of the known plants. He has enumerated twenty-four species as belonging to the largest islet. His plants were collected by Lieut. Charles F. Pond at various times from December to February. Dr. Edward Palmer spent but a day (March 25) on West San Benito. His general notes of the island and its vegetation are very similar to Mr. Greene's, and need not be repeated here. He collected seventeen species, all of which are given in Mr. Greene's list. He has, however, collected some of the varieties in considerable abundance. He speaks, also, of two forms of Agave, neither in flower or fruit. No specimens were sent in, and nothing is known as to the species. If these should prove two distinct species, of course it will increase the number of species to twenty-six. We have included for convenience in a parenthesis, Mr. Greene's number.
- 909. Eschscholtzia ramosa Greene. Bull. Torr. Club, XIII, 217. This plant was collected in 1876 on these islands by Dr. Streets. (No. 1 of Mr. Greene.)
- 908. Frankenia Palmeri Watson. Abundant, especially on level places; a foot to 18 inches high; flowers white to pink. (No. 4 of Mr. Greene.)

- 917. Lavatera venosa Watson. Proc. Am. Acad., xu, 249. Poor specimens were collected by Dr. Streets in 1875. Not since collected until obtained by Lieutenant Pond. Dr. Palmer says of it: "The plant that leads in numbers all others on the island. Its bright green gives the island rather a fertile look. It is on all the level places in the arroys and deepest cañons and reaches to the summit. A beautiful plant with white and purple dlowers, much darker at night, I to 3 feet high. The petals are at first straight, and then turn under as they take on the purple color. A fine plant for cultivation in greenhouses and gardens of warmer latitudes." Dr. Palmer has collected it in great abundance, and has obtained a good supply of seed. (No. 3 of Mr. Greene.)
- 913. Hosackia maritima Nutt. But a few specimens collected. The pods are three to nine seeded. (No. 3 of Mr. Greene.)
- 922. Cotyledon linearis Greene. Pitt., I, 285. Very common plant, in hunches over the lower portion of the island. (No. 10 of Mr. Greene.)
- 921. Mammillaria Goodrichii Scheer.
- Mesembryanthemum crystalinum I. Dr. Palmer says the "Ice plant" was very plentiful on the island, but sent in no specimens. Mr. Greene has, however, identified the species from this island. (No. 11 of Mr. Greene.)
- 920. Hemizonia Streetsii Gray. Collected quite abundantly. (No. 15 of Mr. Greene.) First collected here by Dr. Streets,
- 915. Amblyopappus pusillus Hook & Arn. (No. 16 of Mr. Greene.)
- 914. Perityle Greenei Rose. Bot. Gaz., xv., 117. (No. 17 of Mr. Greene.)
- 911. Krynitzkia ambigua Gray. Growing on the side of a canon. The plant is clearly the one collected by Lieutenant Pond, but this, as well as Mr. Greene's type, has four nutlets. We have carefully compared both specimens with a very full set in the Gray Herbarium, and we have not been able to separate them. The nutlets are identical and there are specimens with the same habit. (Cryptanthe patula Greene.) (No. 21 of Mr. Greene.)
- 912. Krynitzkia maritima Greene. Only a few specimens were collected, as nearly all the plants were dead. The plants are found from 2 to 8 inches high and much branched. Growing on rocky sides of a cañon. (No. 20 of Mr. Greene.)
- 916. Lycium Californicum Nutt. (No. 19 of Mr. Greene.)
- 910. Plantago Patagonica Jacq. Quite common in sandy ravines. (No. 22 of Mr. Greene.)
- 919. Euphorbia Benedicta Greene. Pit., i, 263. Very common. (No. 7 of Mr. Greene.)
- 918. Atriplex deltata Greene. Pit., i, 267. The sterile plant.
- 907. The same species. The fertile plant. (No. 8 of Mr. Greene.)
- 906. Brodiæa capitata Benth. A very common plant on shady slopes. (No. 24 of Mr. Greene.)

#### GUADALUPE ISLAND PLANTS.

Botanists generally will be delighted to know that Dr. Palmer has again visited Guadalupe Island and brought back a large and interesting collection. Only a week was spent on the island, from March 27 to April 3, 1889, but he succeeded in laying in a good supply of a number of species only known from this island and sparingly represented in our herbaria. Besides these several new species were found. He began his collecting at the south end of the island, where the last three days of March were spent, and the first three days of  $\Lambda$  pril were spent at the north end of the island.

It will be remembered that in 1875 Dr. Edward Palmer spent three months (February to May) on this island. This was the first visit ever

made to Guadalupe Island by a botanist. The next year appeared Mr. Watson's admirable paper (Proc. Amer. Acad., vol. XI) on the flora of this island and a list of Dr. Palmer's plants, of which twentyone were considered new.

Ten years afterward Mr. E. L. Greene spent a week (the last of April) adding to the flora fifteen species, describing seven new species, and publishing in 1885 (Bull. Cal. Acad., vol. 1) his notes, and a catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of the island.

Mr. Watson separates the phænogamous plants into five groups as follows: (1) Introduced species, twelve; (2) species which range from the Pacific to the Atlantic States, nine; (3) those found in California as far north as San Francisco, forty-nine; (4) those only in southern California, eighteen; (5) those peculiar to the island itself, twenty-one. Add to these an undetermined Heuchera and six ferns makes a total of one hundred and sixteen Phænogams and Pteridophyta. Mr. Greene's list enumerates one hundred and thirty species, all except twenty-six he had observed in his short stay upon the island. Probably six of the fifteen added by Mr. Greene belong to the first group. Among the present additions at least four have very recently gained a foot-hold here, viz, Melilotus Indica, Sonchus tenerrimus, Suaeda Torreyana, and Centaurea Melitensis, making the total number of introduced species as twenty-two; one is to be added in the second group. In the third group, Mr. Greene's list adds five and ours three, viz, Tissa macrotheea, Tissa pallida, and Trisetum barbatum, making the number of distinetly Californian species fifty-seven.

In the fourth group the two Caetacew and two Graminew make the number of southern Californian species twenty-two. Of the fifteen additional species added by Mr. Greene but one he described as new, another probably new. Dr. Palmer has at this time collected seventy-two species, fourteen of which are additions to the flora of the island and four are new. The total number of species now known on the island is one hundred and forty-five. Of the thirty-four species first described from this island but three have since been found elsewhere. The following list so far as known is peculiar to the island:

- Eschscholtzia Palmeri Rose.
- 2. Laratera occidentalis Wat.
- 3. Spharalcea sulphurea Wat.
- 4. Sphæralcea Palmeri Rose.
- 5. Lupinus nireus Wat.
- 6. Lupinus Guadalupensis Greene.
- 7. Trifolium Palmeri Wat.
- 8. Hosackia ornithopus Greene.
- 9. Enanthe Guadalupensis Wat.
- 10. Megarrhiza Guadalupensis Wat.
- 11. Galium angulosum Gray.
- 12. Diplostephium canum Gray.
- 13. Hemizonia frutescens Gray.
- 14. Hemizonia Greeneana Roso.
- 15. Hemizonia Palmeri Rose.

- 16. Perityle incana Gray.
- 17. Baeria Palmeri Gray.
- 18. Krynitzkia foliosa Greene.
- 19. Harpagonella Palmeri Grav.
- 20. Phacelia phyllomanica Gray. 21. Phacelia floribunda Greene.
- 22. Convolvulus occidentalis Gray.
- 23. Convolvulus macrostegia Greene.
- 24. Hesperelea Palmeri Gray.
- 25. Atriplex Palmeri Wat.
- 26. Erythwa edulis Wat.
- 27. Mimulus latifolius Gray.
- 28. Pogogyne tenuifolia Gray.
- 29. Calamintha Palmeri Gray.

After those species collected by Dr. Palmer on his former trip, we have included the number and year in a parenthesis.

- 882. Eschscholtzia Palmeri Rose, n. sp. Small compact plants, from 1 to 2 inches high, annual, very glaucous: leaves compact, finely dissected into linear lobes: flowers large for the size of the plant, petals 5 to 6 lines long, yellow, orange at base: the pednucles (in fruit) 1 to 2 inches long; torus very thick, with no hyaline internal edge: pods 1½ to 2½ inches long, thick, straight, or slightly curved: calyptra oval, with short aente tip.
- March 29 or 30. Only seen on a rocky ledge, but there common. On south end of Guadalupe Island.
- 875. Eschscholtzia ramosa Greene. Bull. Torr. Club, xxII, 217. In cañons, but not common on the south end of the island. March 29 and 30. Also at San Benito, March 25, No. 969. Probably No. 3 of Mr. Watson's list. "E. hypecoides Var." This is the way Dr. Gray has referred the plant in herbarium specimens.
- Sisymbrium reflexum Nutt. Shady portions of canons on south end of the island. March 29. (No. 4 of 1875.)
- 854. The same. Two small plants found on the south end of the island.
- 897. Lepidium Menziesii D. C. Sonth end of the island. March 29. (No. 7 of 1875.)
- 851. L. lasiocarpum Nutt. Only two specimens collected in a cañon at the south end. (No. 8 of 1875.)
- 841. The same. In a similar locality. This species was not found by Mr. Greene. (No. 8 of 1875.)
- 892. Oligomeris subulata Bois. Grows scattering along the arroyos.
- 845. The same. Found about the sandy beach at the north end. April 1 to 3. (No. 10 of 1875.)
- 864. Tissa macrotheca Britton. Torr. Bull., vol. xvi, p. 129. Common on exposed sides of hills, in arroyos, and sides of cañon. Not before reported from this island, and extends the range of the species considerably southward.
- 864a. Tissa pallida Greene. Bull. Torr. Club, vol. XVI, 129. Collected with the preceding, but not so common. This species was described in the Torrey Bulletin of 1889 (p. 129); has previously only been found near San Francisco and Monterey (?). We are indebted to Dr. N. L. Britton for the determination of these two species.
- 837. Silene Gallica Linn. Abundant about the beach. (No. 11 of 1875.)
- 846. Claytonia perfoliata Donn. In cañon at north end, where there is much shade and moisture. The flowers are said to be white. (No. 15 of 1875.)
- 844. Calindrinia Menziesii II. B. K., var. caulescens Gray. At the north end. (No. 14 of 1875.)
- 869. Malva borealis Wallman. In the former collection, only found from the middle of the island, but now introduced all over the island. (No. 16 of 1875.)
- 897. Sphæralcea Palmeri Rose, n. sp. Stems 12 to 18 inches high, from a thick woody base, angled, covered with a dense, stellate pubescence: leaves broadovate, 2 to 2½ inches long, thick, crenulate-toothed, obtuse: calyx 3 lines long, with broad lobes: petals canary-yellow, with pink varieties: the carpels 2 to 2½ lines long. The upper margin is rather thick and broad and of different texture. The carpels are narrower and longer than in S. sulphurca, two ovules commonly maturing. Found in all exposed parts on the south end of the island. This species seems quite distinct from S. sulphurca.
- 861. Lupinus niveus Watson. Annual, 6 to 15 inches high; the ovate cotyledons (6 to 8 lines long) persistent; leaflets oblanceolate, obtuse; pods 1 to 1½ inches long, two to five seeded; seeds 3 lines in diameter. In flower and fruit, March 29, on the south end of the island. Growing in sandy bed of canon. (No. 25 of 1875.)

- 859. Trifolium Palmeri Watson. Quite common on the south end in wet sand in cañons. (No. 26 of 1875.)
- 832. The same. Very common in large masses in cañons and plains at the north end. This plant is widely distributed over the island, and forms the main food supply for the goats.
- 831. Trifolium microcephalum Pursh. A very common plant at the north end in cañons and exposed places. It is much eaten by goats. April 1. (No. 27 of 1875.)
- 840. Melilotus Indica All. Not before reported from the island. Common along the beach, ascending into shady cañons and perhaps introduced with the goats. North end of island. April 1 to 3.
- 853. Hosackia ornithopus Greene. Only one plant found near the mouth of a cañon at the north end. Mr. Greene found it abundant in the middle of the island, 1855. We have not seen Palmer's 1875 plant.
- 847. Vicia exigua Nutt. Common in shady sides of ravines at the north end. Dr. Palmer on his first visit only saw a single small specimen. Mr. Greene says it was not uncommon.
- 893. Mentzelia dispersa Watson. Common among shady rocks in cañons. South end of the island March 29. (No. 32 of 1875.)
- 850. Galium aparine L. At north end. April 1. (No. 35 of 1875.)
- 900. Tillæa leptopetala Benth.
- 902. Opuntia prolifera Engl. Grows on both ends of the island on stony ridges and steep mountain sides. 3 to 5 feet high; not in flower. Collected by Mr. Greene.
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum Linn. Dr. Palmer wrote that this grew on the island, but collected no specimens. Mr. Greene also collected it.
- 901. Mamillaria Goodridgeii Scheer. With five to six globose heads. At first covered with a white wool but becoming glabrate. Common on south end of island. Not found by Dr. Palmer in 1875, but collected by Mr. Greene in 1885.
- 899. Amblyopappus pusillus H. & A. March 30. (No. 46 of 1875.)
- 849. Microseris linearifolia Gray. A few specimens only collected on the north end of the island. (No. 50 of 1875.)
- 895. Filago Arizonica Gray, South end of the island. March 30. (No. 38 of 1875.)
- 885. Gnaphalium Sprengelii H. & A. Only three plants seen, these in the bed of an arroyo. South end. March 29. Collected by Palmer in 1875, but without number.
- 874. Hemizonia (Hartmannia) Palmeri Rose, n.sp. Perennial, with thick woody base, forming small bunches; branches decumbent or ascending, with abundant, white, silky pubescence, not at all viscit! leaves numerous, silky, by to 12 lines long, linear to narrowly oblanceolate; heads numerous, somewhat corymbose; involuce 2 lines high; rays eight, three-to-thed; the chaff forming a cup about the disk-flowers cleft to the middle, the divisions linear-acuminate; disk flowers about ten, the akenes sterile; pappus of six to twelve, linear-acuminate scales, the ray akenes barely a line long, the rostellum very short, and compressed closely against the top of the akene.
  - A peculiar species, and by far the most decided shrub of the genus. In many respects near to the following, but in leaves, pubsecence, inflorescence, etc., very different. A very common plant on the south end of the island, in all exposed places Dr. Palmer writes that it is a very attractive plant in that dry latitude. The three species from this island seem to form a peculiar group by themselves.
- 865. Hemizonia (Hartmannia) Greeneana Rose, n. sp. Perennial, forming large round lumdes 2 to 3 feet high, with sterile branches hanging down the sides, somewhat pubescent, more or less viscid throughout: leaves crowded, dark

green; those of the sterile branches lanceolate in outline, with a thick margin, 6 to 10 lines long, six to eight pinnately-toothed and parted, sometimes entire; those of the central flowering branches smaller, linear, entire: Heads single, terminating the branches: involuere 3 lines high; rays 8, three-toothed, the chaff forming a enp about the disk flowers, united until maturity, with eight ovate, aente-tipped teeth; disk flowers eight to ten, sterile; pappes of six to ten unequal paleaceous bracts, mostly shorter than the akene; the ray akenes over a line long, the rostellum a half line long.

A very peculiar species, but seemingly nearest *H. frutescens* of this island. It differs from that species strikingly in manner of growth, in its inflorescence, in its leaves, and in its internal involuere. The akenes are very similar but larger. *H. frutescens* is a very rare species from near the central part of the island. This species is very common on the south end in all the arroyos, cañons, and along the beach. It is a very homely plant, growing in great clumps in barren places, and the most noticeable plant of the region.

876. Bæria Palmeri Gray. First collected on this island by Palmer in 1875 and afterwards by Greene. It is very common at bottom of cañons at south end of island. March 29. (No. 45 of 1875.)

881. Franseria camphorata Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad., i, 192. Very common on the south end of the island. March 29. (No. 40 of 1875.)

891. Perityle Grayi. Rose, Bot. Gaz., xv., 118.

849. Microseris linearifolia Gray. At the north end. (No. 50 of 1875.)

334. Senecio Palmeri Gray. Dr. Palmer makes the following note with reference to this plant: "Since my previous visit to this island this plant has decreased; spots that contained a thicket of it have now but dead plants, with a few scattering plants alive." Professor Greene speaks of this plant as being quite common. The rapid extermination of this species seems to be a parallel case to that of Cupressus Grandshepensis, spoken of by Mr. Greene. (Proc. Cal. Acad., I, 217.) Fortunately Dr. Palmer has laid in a supply of this species, and all our American herbaria will have good specimens, even if it should become extinct. (No. 45 of 1875.)

836. Centauria Melitensis Linn. This weed has become introduced on the north end, and is gradually finding its way up the island. Not reported in the other lists from the island.

871. Sonchus oleraceus Linn. Small, slender form, from 2 inches to a foot high; radical and lower cauline leaves mostly undivided. Shadly spots in cañons; not very common. At the south end. (No. 52 of 1875.)

872. The same, but somewhat taller, with pinnate leaves, the lobes spinnlose-toothed. Also in cañons at the south end, but rarer.

873. Sonchus tenerrimus Linn. A very small, slender form 2 to 8 inches high, Growing in shady cañous at the south end. An introduced species. Not before found on the island. Not common.

887. Gilia Nevinii Gray. Only a half dozen plants seen on south end of island. When first collected in 1876 it was found very abundant. March 30, 1889. (No. 78 of 1875.)

833. The same. A few plants found at the north end. April 1.

889. Nemophila racemosa Nutt. Have seen no specimens of this species. The Gnadalupe plants of Palmer, 1875 (No. 76), were referred to N. aurita. The linear segments of the leaves are strongly serrate. The flowers minute, apparently smaller than the species. Among rocks, edge of dry arroyo. March 30, south end of island.

852. The same, from the north end, where it is more common, and found among rocks in canons.

- 835. Ellisia chrysanthemifolia Benth. The stems are prostrate or ascending, divaricate, very pubescent. Leaves mostly opposite, pinnate; the oval lohes toothed; ealyx very small, shorter than the capsule. Corolla white, about the size of ealyx. Only found in cañon at north end. April 1. (74 and 75 of 1875.)
- 866. Phacelia floribunda Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad., i, 200. In shady cañon at the south end.
- 866a. A small, almost simple form, 3 to 5 inches high, growing with the last.
- 833. The same, from cañons at the north end. In all these cases the capsule is somewhat oblique, and only a single seed matures.
- 848. Emmenanthe penduliflora Benth. Found in cañous and hill-sides, at both ends of the island. April 1. On the north end.
- 898. The same, from the south end of island. March 30, (No. 73 of 1875.)
- 894. Krynitzkia foliosa Greene. Certainly very distinct from K. ambigua. Only known from this island, but here common, growing with K. maritima. First collected by Palmer (No. 68 of 1875) and afterwards by Greene. Found in sandy arroyos and shady cañons. March 29 and 30. South end of the island. No. 877 the same.
- 842. The same, from a canon at the north end.
- 879. K. maritima Greene. A small compact form, growing with No. 877 (No. 67 of 1876) on south end of island.
- 860. Solanum nigrum Linn. var. About a foot high, glabrons; leaves dentate, small; flowers small (about two lines in diameter), violet. Only a single plant found growing among rocks in cañon, on south end of island. March 29. (No. 60 of 1875.)
- 839. Mimilus latifolius Gray. (No. 58 of 1875.)
- 878. Plantago Patagonica Jacq. South end of island; common. March 29. (No. 54 of 1875.)
- 888. Pterostegia drymarioides F. & M. (No. 84 of 1875.) At south end. March 30.
- 843. The same. Found in cañons among shady rocks at north end. April 1.
- 886, Mirabilis Californica Gray. Common. (No. 82 of 1875.) South end of island.

  March 30.
- 884. Parietaria debilis Foster. Common in shady cañons. (No. 87 of 1875.)
- 658. Brodiæa capitata Benth. In deep ravines and on hill-sides on the south end of the island. Not reported in Mr. Watson's paper, but Dr. Palmer says it is now quite plentiful. Also found by Mr. Greene.
- 857. Polypodium Californicum Kanlf. On the north end. (No. 103 of 1875.)
- 855. Notholæna Newberryi Eaton. (No. 103 of 1875,)
- 856. Gymnogramme triangulare Kanf.
- 656. Muhlenbergia debilis Trin. Found in the shade of rocky ledges and also in the exposed part of a cañon of the southern part of the island.
- 670. The same; collected at the northern end of the island. Goats do not eat this grass.
- 657. Festuca tenella Willd. Habitat as 656. Saw no indications of the feeding of goats (the only animals here) upon this grass.
- 674. The same; found the south of the island.
- 658. Trisetum barbatum Stend. Evidently an annual; beyond the frost line it may be perennial. In dry seasons very little seed is formed, as the goats crop this plant closely (there is but scanty vegetation on this, the sonthern end of the island), but this year rain has been frequent, and this plant is abundant, enabling us to get ripe seed. This may be improved by cultivation, plants found in favorable situations becoming quite large. It also makes good hay.

- 667. The same; from northern part of island. Very common grass, making the best forage upon this end of the island. In the cañons it is very large, growing so thickly that it looks like grain.
- 673. The same,
- 668. Avena barbata L. Found some specimens 4 feet high in the cañons and on the rough slopes.
- 669. Aristida bromoides H. B. K. In deep cañons among other grasses and plants.
- 675. The same.
- Hordeum murinum L. Very abundant, bidding fair to exterminate other grasses and plants.
- 672. Festuca Myurus L. Not common. Grows in bunches in cañons among other grasses.

#### HEAD OF THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA.

Three days were spent at Lerdo, Mexico. This locality is 60 miles south-southwest from Yuma, latitude  $31^\circ$  46' 10'', and longitude  $114^\circ$  43' 30''.

The most interesting thing obtained here was Ammobroma, which for the first time has been collected in good quantity.

- 956. Nasturtium palustre D. C.
- 955. Achyronichia Cooperi T. & G. Places in river bottoms. Lerdo, Mexico.
- 934. Dalea Emoryi Gray. In the deserts of southeast California and western Arizona, and south to Los Angeles Bay. One of the two hosts of Ammobrona.
- 941. Cinothera scapoidea Nutt. Var. Stems 4 to 8 inches high, much branched at base, lateral leaflets very small, or none; ealyx dark red within, petals less than 2 lines long, light yellow. Hemsley does not mention this plant as growing in Mexico in Biol. Cent. Amer.
- 933. Franseria dumosa Gray. Also collected here by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1885. This species is common in the desert regions of south Utah, Arizona, sontheast California, and extending as far south as Los Angeles Bay, Lower California. This is one of the two species upon which Ammobroma Sonora' is found, and its wide distribution leads us to expect that other stations of that parasite will yet be found.
- 957. Gnaphalium Sprengelii II. & A. Dry places in river-bottoms,
- 940. Palafoxia linearis Lag. On the dry sand-hills.
- Ammobroma Sonoræ Torr. This was first discovered in 1854 by Col, A. B. Gray, in charge of a railroad exploring party, at the head of the Gulf of California. At this time a short notice of the discovery was published by Col. A. B. Gray in Memoirs of the American Academy of Science, but it was not until 1867 that a description of the genus was published by Dr. John Torrey in the Annals of Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Vol. VIII, p. 51, together with a good figure. So far as we can learn the plant was not collected again until Schuchard got it in Arizona. And now Dr. Palmer collected it in large quantities at Lerdo, Mexico. Until the present season its host plant has been unknown but Dr. Palmer has carefully examined into this, and collected two common plants of this arid region upon which it grows. These are Franseria dumosa and Dalea Emoryi. Dr. Palmer wrote that the plant grows in deep sand, the deeper the sand the larger and juicier the plants. The Cocopa Indians gather them for food, which they relish under all circumstances. They eat it raw, boiled, or roasted. The plant is full of moisture, and whites and Indians alike resort to it in traveling, as a valuable substitute for water. It has a pleasant taste, much resembling the sweet

potato. The stems are 2½ feet long and 1 to 4 inches in diameter, but almost buried, only the peculiar white tops appearing above the sand. The Cocopa Indians call it "Oyutch." Colonel Gray gave much the same report of this plant. He says the Papago Indians dry the stems and grind them with the mesquit beans, forming what they call "pinole."

937. Aphyllon Cooperi Gray. Parasitic on Franseria dumosa. The Cocopa Indians also use this plant for food. It is very bitter, but this is mostly removed by boiling. They call it "nep-cha-ga." It grows in the sand.

938. This is the same. Parasitic on Ephedra.

953. Amaranthus Palmeri Wat. Var. A peculiar cæspitose form, forming great mats, some stems with slender ascending or erect stems 4 to 10 inches long. At Lerdo, Sonora, Mexico, April.24 to 26, 1889. Grows in river-bottom, in rather dry places.

958. Probably the sterile of the same. Stems much branched at base and slender, Sagittaria variabilis Engl. The bulbs of this plant are much used by the Cocopa

Indians either raw or roasted. Lerdo, Sonora.

Ruppia maritima, Linn. Lerdo, Sonora. Hemsley says that this species had not been collected in Mexico, although it might be expected.

931, Scirpus maritimus, Linn. fide F. V. Coville.

924-931. Uniola Palmeri Vasey. This grass was collected 35 miles south of Lerdo and about 15 miles from the mouth of the Colorado River. It grows abundantly on the tidal lands and forms almost the principal food-plant of the Cocopa Indians. A full account of this plant, with plate, appears in the Garden and Forcet for August, 1889.

948. Panicum colonum Linn. An annual grass of which the seeds are used for

food by the Indians.

947. Panicum capillare Linu. var. miliaceum, V. A peculiar variety with a drooping panicle, of the habit of P. miliaceum but with smaller spikelets. This is also used as food by the Indians, who sow the seeds in the rainy season.

946. Lolium temulentum Linn. Introduced.

945. Diplachne imbricata Scrib. This extends into Arizona and southern California.

UPON A COLLECTION OF PLANTS MADE BY MR. G. C. NEALLEY, IN THE REGION OF THE RIO GRANDE, IN TEXAS, FROM BRAZOS SANTIAGO TO EL PASO COUNTY.

## By JOHN M. COULTER,

Mr. G. C. Nealley was engaged by the Division of Botany to make collections of plants during the seasons of 1887, 1888, and 1889, in the more unexplored parts of Texas, chiefly in the counties bordering the Rio Grande. It was hoped that many of the rarer plants of the Mexican Boundary Survey and other early collections would be re-discovered, that additional Mexican types would be found to be members of our flora, and that species new to science would be brought to light. How far these hopes have been realized is shown in the following report. It is to be regretted that in many cases the stations are no more definitely given, but they are given with all the fullness that the field-notes will justify.¹

- Clematis crispa L. Near Brazos Santiago in April, and later at Ballinger (Runnels county).
- Clematis Drummondii Torr. & Gray. In great abundance along the Rio Grande near Roma (Starr county).
- 3. Clematis Pitcheri Torr. & Gray. Concho county.
- 4. Aquilegia chrysantha Gray. Southwestern Texas.
- Cocculus diversifolius DC. (C. oblongifolius DC.) Southwestern Texas. Two forms of this species occur in Mr. Nealley's collections; one with ovate leaves, the other with narrowly oblong leaves.
- 6. Castalia elegans Greene (Nymphaa elegans Hook.). Along the lower Rio Grande near Santa Maria (Cameron county), and apparently in considerable abundance. This rare and beautiful species, remarkable on account of its light blue petals, was discovered by Charles Wright in 1849, "near the head of the Leona River," a Texan tributary of the Rio Grande. Grown from seed at Kew, it was described and figured by Hooker in Cuct. Bot. Mag. t. 4604. Afterwards a single specimen was found by Berlandier in northern Moxico, and other specimens by Charles Wright in Cuba. For many years it was unreported, when it was re-discovered in 1857 at Waco, McLennan county, by Misses Trimble and Wright (reported by E. E. Stern in Bull. Torr. Bot. Club, xv, 13); and in 1888 by C. G. Pringle, ir lagoons near Brownsville. Bourgeau 4, from Santa Anita, Mexico, referred in Hemst. Biol. Centr. Amer., i. 25, to this species, is probably Castalia Java Greene.

In the case of sets distributed before the publication of this contribution, the numbers on the labels should be changed to the scrinl numbers of this paper. Some changes, also, have been made in determination, and hence a few names on already distributed labels are misleading.

- 7. Castalia flava Greene (Nymphaa flava Leitner). Rio Grande City (Starr county). To this must be referred Bourgeau 4, from Santa Anita, Mexico, as noted under the preceding species. The discovery of this Florida yellow water-lily along the Rio Grande in Texas, as well as in Mexico, is an interesting one. In Pringle's distribution of 1885, no. 1956, from lagoons near Brownsville, is tabeled Nymphaa Mexicana Zucc., and it is undoubtedly the same as our specimens from Mr. Nealley. There seems to be so much uncertainty, however, as to what N. Mexicana is, and our plants so closely accord with the well-known Castalia Jura, that we have ventured to so name them. It is but fair to say that none of the Nealley specimens are in fruit, and it may be discovered that all of these Texano-Mexican yellow water-lilies are Castalia Mexicana.
- Nelumbo lutea Pers. (Nelumbium luteum Willd.) Along the lower Rio Grande, near Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- Argemone platyceras Link & Otto, var. rosea Coulter n. rar. Petals bright rose-purple. Corpus Christi. This includes also the form referred to by Watson Troe. Am. Acad., xvii. 318) under Palmer 20.
- 10. Thelypodium linearifolium Watson. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 11. Thelypodium micranthum Watson. Limpia cañon and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). Mr. Nealley's plants are quite small and sometimes simple, some of them being not more than 9 inches or I foot high. They are sometimes also quite glabrous, even as to the lower leaves, and the stigma seems sessile. This species is confused in herbaria with T. longifolium Watson, in which the flowers are twice as large.
- 12. Thelypodium Vaseyi Coulter, n. sp. Glancons and glabrous throughout, 6 to glam high, branching, with coarse stems: leaves thin, oblanceolate, becoming narrower above, entire or lower leaves somewhat repand-denticulate, clasping by rounded anricles (or the lowest merely sessite), 2.5 to 10<sup>cm</sup> long, 1.25 to 3.75<sup>cm</sup> broad: flowers very small, white, about 3<sup>mm</sup> high: pods very slender, becoming distant and ascending or creet, 3.75 to 5<sup>cm</sup> long, on pedicels 6 to 8<sup>mm</sup> long.—Near Rio Grande City, Texas (Nealley); also collected in 1881 by G. R. Vasey (no. 29) in the mountains west of Las Vegas, New Mexico, in immature condition. Vasey's plants were too young to be characterized, although Mr. Watson, to whom the specimens were submitted, considered them as probably representing a new species. Mr. Nealley's specimens supply nearly mature pods, which may become longer than noted in the description. The species seems to be very distinct from any other Thelypodium.
- Thelypodium Wrightii Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). Specimens in fine fruiting condition show pods mostly 3 inches long or over.
- 14. Lesquerella argyrea Watson (Vesicaria argyrea Gray). Roma (Starr county) and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 15. Lesquerella Engelmanni Watson (Vesicaria Engelmanni Gray). Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). The collection includes two forms: one leafy, with very narrow and entire leaves; the other with nearly all the leaves rather broad and sinnate-dentate.
- 16. Lesquerella gracilis Watson (Vesicaria gracilis Hook.). Brazos Santiago.
- 17. Sisymbrium canescens Nutt. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 17. Sisymbrium diffusum Gray. Limpia canon (Presidio county) and Chisos Monntains (Poley county). This species was collected by Wright and the Mexican Boundary Survey in the southwest corner of Texas. G. R. Vasey and Rusby have collected it in adjoining New Mexico, and Pringle in Mexico. Mr. Nealley's Limpia canon specimens were collected at Wright's original stationary of the control of the c
- 19. Erysimum asperum DC. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).

- 20. Greggia camporum Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). This species is remarkably variable, a fact which is better known in herbaria than in publication. Very little seems to have been added to Gray's original description in Pl. Wright., i. 8, but the immaturity of his specimens prevented him from discovering certain characters which seem generic. No mention is made of the fact, nor does it appear in the plate in Pl. Wright., that the mature stamens are strongly sagittate and coiled, as in Thelypodium. The pod, instead of being short and allied to that of Synthlipsis, is a silique (a fact recognized by Bentham & Hooker), often quite elongated (an inch or more), and usually more or less curved at maturity. In fact, the persistent septum is always curved, often strongly so. The sepals also become strongly reflexed. The species G. camporum presents such great variations in the size and shape of its leaves that extreme forms are never recognized by a collector as forms of the same species. These specimens from the Chenate Mountains have broad and sinnate-dentate leaves, the leaves being sometimes an inch broad and so deeply sinuate-dentate as to appear almost pinnatifid.
- 21. Greggia camporum Gray, var. angustifolia Coulter, n. var. Leaves mostly entire (occasionally sinuate-toothed) and very narrow (but 2 to 4nm broad).—Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). If certain intermediate forms were not common this variety would represent a fairly good species. The pods are also quite variable in length in the same specimen. Considering the great variability of the leaves and pods the following may be but another variety of this polymorphous species:
- Greggia linearifolia Watson. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county), mixed with the last, to which it is closely related.
- 23. Lepidium alyssoides Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county).
- 24. Synthlipsis Berlandieri Gray, var. hispida Watson. Brazos Sautiago.
- Cakile maritima Seop., var. æqualis Chapman. Brazos Santiago. A West Indian and Floridian species found along the Texan coast.
- Polanisia trachysperma Torr. & Gray. Corpus Christi. Ballinger (Runnels county) and Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 27. Ionidium polygalæfolium Vent. Roma (Starr county).
- Polygala alba Nutt. Brazos Santiago and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 29. Polygala ovalifolia DC. Western Texas.
- 30. Polygala puberula Gray. Santa Anna (Coleman county).
- 31. Silene laciniata Cav., var. Greggii Watson. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- Stellaria prostrata Baldw. Santa Maria (Cameron county) and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). The Chenate specimens are much smaller than usual.
- 33. Talinum parviflorum Nutt. Corpus Christi.
- 33a. Talinum lineare HBK. (T. aurantiacum Eugelm.) Corpus Christi.
- Malva borealis Waller. Brazos Santiago. An Old World plant, apparently
  naturalized throughout our southern border from the Gulf coast of Texas to
  California.
- 35. Callirrhoe lineariloba Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 36. Malvastrum coccineum Gray. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 37. Malvastrum spicatum Gray. Brazos Santiago. A Mexican species.
- 38. Malvastrum tricuspidatum Gray. Brazos Santiago. Specimens smaller in all dimensions than usual.
- Malvastrum Wrightii Gray. Corpus Christi. A very small form, with unusually reduced bractlets.
- 40. Anoda hastata Cav. "Screw Bean" (Presidio county).
- 41. Anoda pentaschista Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). The lower leaves are rather larger than usual, some of them being broadly triangular

and 2 inches long by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide. The variation in the leaves passing up the stem is remarkable. In addition to the broad triangular leaves, some are 3-lobed, then above become narrower and hastate, finally narrowing to linear, but always hastate.

- 42. Sida hederacea Gray. Pecos flats, near Pecos City (Reeves county).
- 43. Sida lepidota Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 44. Sida longipes Gray. Pena (Duval county). This seems to be the first recorded collection of this species since Wright's in 1851 and that of the Mexican Boundary Survey. It very closely resembles S. Lindheimeri Eng. & Gray, but the muticons carpels, as well as the clongated fruiting pedicels, serve well to distinguish it.
- 45. Sida physocalyx Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 46. Abutilon Berlandieri Gray. Corpus Christi (Nucces county) and San Diego (Duval county); also found in 1882 by G. W. Letterman at Laredo (Webb county) and distributed as A. holosericcum Scheele. A Mexican species, Berlandier's 1550, 3650, and 3168, from northeast Mexico, being the same.
- 47. Abutilon crispum Gray. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 48. Abutilon holosericeum Scheele. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- Abutilon incomum Don. (A. Texense Torr. & Gray). Rio Grande City (Starr county). A. incamum is a species of the Sandwich Islands, but considered by Dr. Gray (Proc. Am. Acad., xxii. 301) identical with our A. Texense, "notwithstanding the disjointed range."
- 50. Abutilon Nealleyi Coulter, n. sp. Stem slender, erect, 6 to 12dm high, soft puberulent above, becoming glabrous below: leaves broadly cordate and long acuminate, entire or slightly crenate, green and soft puberulent (becoming glabrons) above, white with fine dense stellate pubescence beneath, 6 to 10cm long, 5 to 7.5cm wide, becoming smaller above, on long petioles (2.5 to 9cm long), the lower with axillary fascicles of small leaves: flowers in loose, fewflowered, long peduncled, upper-axillary and terminal panicles, very small, not more than 4mm high: calyx stellate-pubescent, deeply cleft, the ovate acute lobes about half as long as the petals and very much shorter than the carpels: petals yellow or orange, hardly 4mm long: carpels 5, becoming 6 to 8mm long, puberulent, with a short acuminate beak, 2 or 3-seeded; seeds usually with a tuft of white hairs .- Near Hidalgo (Hidalgo county). This species is an addition to the group of herbaceous, large-leaved, rather naked paniculate and small-flowered forms, represented heretofore by A. Sonoræ Gray, A. reventum Watson, and A. Xanti Gray. A. Nealleyi has much the smallest flowers, and looks somewhat like a species of Bastardia, but the 2 or 3-seeded carpels are plainly those of Abutilon.
- Abutilon parvulum Gray. Near Pena (Duval county) and in the Chenate Monataius (Presidio county).
- 52. Abutilon Wrightii Gray. Corpus Christi.
- 53. Sphæralcea ambigua Gray. Pena (Duval county). S. Emoryi in Ives Col. Exp. Bot. 8, and Bot. Calif. partly, not Pl. Fendl. nor Pl. Wright. Abundant on the arid plains of southern California, Nevada, and Arizona, and now found in southern Texas.
- 54. Sphæralcea angustifolia Spach., var. cuspidata Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixiou county).
- 55. Sphæralcea Fendleri Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 56. Spheraloca subhastata Coulter, n. sp. Low (7 to 22cm), fruticose and branching, covered throughout with coarse almost scurify stellate-pubescence: leaves thick, ovate to oblong, mostly obtuse and subhastate, rugose and more or less serrate, 1.25 to 3.75cm long, 10 to 16cm broad, on thick petioles 6 to 16cm long; lowers mostly solitary and axillary on very short pedicels: calyx cleft about half way, the lobes acute or somewhat acuminate, little more than half as

long as the purplish (in dried specimens) corolla, which is 1.25 to 2.5cm in diameter: fruit singlobose, densely stellate-pubescent, with no apparent caps,—"Serew Bean" (Prosidio county). To this species is referred Wright 883 in part, collected in New Mexico in 1851; also Patmer 93, from Coahuila, Mexico, collected in 1880. The species is intermediate between S. hastulata Gray and S. angustifolia, var. cuspidata Gray. Patmer 93 was considered by Mr. Watson (Proc. Am. Acad., xvii. 331) to be a form of S. hastulata. Mature fruit, as well as the coarse stellate-pubescence, indicates a much closer relationship to S. angustifolia, var. cuspidata, under which polymorphous species it should be included if not entitled to specific rank. It differs, however, from that species in its low habit, short ovate or oblong subhastate leaves, solitary short-pediceled flowers, and its pointless carpels.

- 57. Malachra palmata Mench. Brazos Santiago.
- 58. Hibiscus cardiophyllus Gray. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 59. Hibiscus Coulteri Harvey. Chisos Monntains (Foley county). Pringle's Arizona specimens have petals purplish outside, but Nealley's are pure sulphur yellow, as in the original specimens of Wright and the Mexican ones of Coulter.
- 60. Hermannia Texana Gray. Rio Grande City (Starr county) and Pena (Daval county). Apparently somewhat abundant along the Texan frontier, but it seems not to have been recently reported from Texas.
- 61. Linum rigidum Pursh. Brazos Santiago.
- 62. Malpighia glabra L. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 63. Janusia gracilis Gray. Corpus Christi (Nucces county), San Diego (Duval county), in "western Texas" from several localities without specific stations, and in the Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- Guiacum angustifolium Engelm. (Porlieria angustifolia Gray). Rio Grande City (Start county). In Proc. Am. Acad., xxii. 306, Dr. Gray says that the genus Parlieria can not be kept up.
- 65. Geranium cæspitosum James. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- Oxalis Berlandieri Torr. Pena (Duval county). A species not very abundantly nor recently collected.
- 67. Oxalis corniculata L., var. stricta Sav. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 68. Oxalis dichondræfolia Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- Ptelea trifoliata L., var. mollis Torr. & Gray. Devil's River (Val Verde county).
- Kœberlinia spinosa Zuce. Roma (Starr county) and Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- Zizyphus obtusifolius Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county) and Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 72. Karwinskia Humboldtiana Zuec. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- Ceanothus Greggii Gray. Chisos Monntains (Foley county). A species heretofore known to extend from Utah to Arizona, New Mexico, and Mexico, and now discovered in western Texas.
- 74. Adolphia infesta Meisner. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- Urvillea Mexicana Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county) and Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- Cardiospermum molle HBK. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). A north Mexican species new to our flora.
- 77. Ungnadia speciosa Endl. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 78. Rhus virens Lindh. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 79. Crotalaria incana L. Brazos Santiago. A common Mexican and West Indian species. Our specimens are quite low, with very villous-hirsute stems, not very much resembling the tall and rather smooth forms of S. Florida referred to this species.
- 80. Melilotus Indica All. (M. parviflora Desf.). Brazos Santiago.

- 81. Hosackia rigida Benth. (incl. H. puberula Benth. and H. Wrightii Gray). Chisos Mountains (Foley county). In Bot. Calif. i. 136, Dr. Watson suggests that H. puberula Benth. and H. Wrightii Gray are but forms of H. rigida Benth. Botanists will testify to the impossibility sometimes of distinguishing these species. In Nealley's collection there are some remarkable specimens that combine in one plant all the important characters of these three so-called species. Some of the peduncles are short, and others very long; the calyxteeth equal the tube or are shorter; the leaves are from obovate or oblong to narrowly linear. These specimens should be referred to H. puberula if the old specific distinctions are to be kept up. After examining a large series of specimens, however, it seems best to consider them all but as forms of a wide-spread and very polymorphus species, of which H. Bryanti Brandegee (Pl. Baja Calif. 144) seems to be but another form.
  - 82. Psoralea linearifolia Torr. & Gray, var. robusta Coulter, n. var. Whole plant, in all its parts, more robust than the type: leaves linear-oblong, 4 to 6cm long, 5 or 6mm wide, thickly black-dotted above and below: flowers mostly in clusters of three, distant along the rhachis.-Clarendon (Donley county). Collected by Nealley in 1888.
  - 83. Psoralea tenuiflora Pursh. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 84. Dalea alopecuroides Willd. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
  - 85. Dalea aurea Nutt. Santa Anna (Coleman county).
  - 86. Dalea Domingensis DC., var. paucifolia Coulter, n. var. Whole plant more hairy: leaflets but three or four pairs and larger: inflorescence becoming more or less compact-clustered in the upper axils, and the calyx-tube nearly glabrous, making very prominent the large amber-colored glands .--Rio Grande City (Starr county). This is also Palmer 1049, collected in northern Mexico between San Luis Potosi and Tampico, and referred by Hemsley to D. Domingensis DC. The species has been found in S. Florida, and Mr. Hemsley (Biol. Central Amer., i. 239) credits it to Texas and New Mexico, but from what collectors we are not aware. Mr. Nealley's collection brings the first Texan specimens we have seen.
  - 87. Dalea formosa Torr. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 88. Dalea frutescens Gray. Devil's River (Val Verde county), and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 89. Dalea mollis Benth. Chisos Mountains (Foley county).
  - 90. Dalea nana Torr. Roma (Starr county).
  - 91. Dalea pogonathera Gray. Roma (Starr county), and Chisos Mountains (Foley county). The Chisos specimens have unusually broad cuneiform leaflets. A Mexican species, apparently extending northward only into southern Texas and New Mexico.
  - 92. Dalea Wrightii Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county). With unusually broad bracts.
  - 93. Petalostemon emarginatus Torr. & Gray. Pena (Duval county).
  - 94. Petalostemon multiflorus Nutt. Corpus Christi.
  - 95. Petalostemon violaceus Michx., var. tenuis Coulter, n. var. A slender low form rarely as much as a foot high, with round or roundish-oblong small often few-flowered heads on long slender peduncles, and shorter pointed bracts (not equaling the calyx, and hence not very apparent in the head) .-Santa Anna (Coleman county). Apparently the form referred to in Pl. Fendl, under no. 138. The species is an exceedingly variable one, but the above variety is so distinct in character that it seems to deserve a name and description.
  - 96. Astragalus leptocarpus Torr. & Gray. Brazos Santiago.
  - 97. Astragalus Nuttallianus DC., var. trichocarpus Torr. & Gray. Brazos Santiago. Apparently very common.

- 98. Zornia tetraphylla Michx. Pena (Duval county).
- 99. Desmodium spirale DC. Limpia canon (Presidio county). This seems to be the first record of this Mexican species occurring in the United States. It is quite variable in its pubescence, as well as its leaves. Our specimens are all 3-foliolate, and hence seem not to be the same as D. annuum Gray (described from Wright's Sonorau specimens), which Grisebach has included under D. spirale DC. However, they are clearly the same as the Mexican D. spirale of Pringle, no. 612, and of Parry 3 Palmer, no. 181, and accord well with all published descriptions.
- 100. Desmodium Wrightii Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 101. Vicia Ludoviciana Nutt. Point Isabel.
- 102. Galactia heterophylla Gray. Pena (Duval county) and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). This remarkable species was first collected by Lindheimer. Nealley's collection brings excellent specimens from both Pena in eastern Texas, and the Chenate Mountains of western Texas.
- 103. Cologania longifolia Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 104. Phaseolus acutifolius Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). This species has heretofore been collected only in Arizona, New Mexico, and Mexico. Our specimens represent the large-leaved Mexican form.
- 105. Phaseolus umbellatus Britton. (P. helvolus of Am. authors, not of L.) Corpus Christi.
- 106. Phaseolus macropoides Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). So far as the United States is concerned this species has only been found in New Mexico by Wright, in 1851; by the Mexican Boundary Survey; and lately (1881) by Rusby in the Mogollon Mountains. Mr. Nealley's discovery of it in extreme western Texas not only brings us more of a rare plant, but considerably extends its range. Pringle 1233 (1887), from plains near Gnerrero, Chihuahua, referred to P. heterophyllus Willd., also seems to be this species.
- 107. Rhynchosia menispermoidea DC. Corpus Christi.
- 108. Rhynchosia Texana Torr, & Gray. Corpus Christi.
- 109. Hoffmanseggia Jamesii Torr. & Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 110. Hoffmanseggia melanosticta Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county). So far as I know, this species has been reported but once from the United States side of the Rio Grande, and then by Parry, in the valley of the Rio Grande below Donna Ana, in the Mexican Boundary Survey. It was found originally, and but once since, in northern Mexico (by Edwards at Rinconada and Monterey, and by Gregg near Buena Vista and in a valley near Azufrora), and is altogether one of the rarest of species. This Chisos Mountain collection contains quite an amount of fruiting and flowering material. The specimens conform exactly to the original description. In the case of the Mexican Boundary Survey specimens Dr. Torrey speaks of the plants differing somewhat from the description of Schaner in having only two or three pairs of leaflets, and the vexillum destitute of glands and dots. In the Nealley specimens the leaflets are three and four pairs (mostly the former), and the vexillum is decidedly dotted; the single specimen of Parry that we have seen shows the same characters. This species is the only American representative of the section Melanosticia, the two other species being South African. The section is characterized chiefly by the densely black-glandular calyxlobes. The species somewhat resembles our common H. Jamesii Torr. & Gray, but the leaflets are fewer, larger, and more distant, the whole plant more villous, and the legumes larger and much more muricate and glandular. As no description of the species has been published in English, and the Latin description is not very accessible, I append a translation of the description given in Walp. Ann. i. 257: "Fruticose: branchlets and racemes

canescent with short villous retrorse hairs: leaves with two pairs of pinne and a terminal pinna; pinne all abrupt, with a mucronate rhachis; leaflets three or four pairs, obliquely elliptical, very short petiolulate, very obtuse or retuse, together with the rhachis loosely villous, black-punctate beneath, as are the ealyx and legume: racemes terminal or lateral, peduncled, loose-flowered: legume two to three-seeded, muriculate, the short muriculations stellate-pilose at aprex."

- 111. Hoffmanseggia oxycarpa Benth. Western Texas, collected in 1888. This seems to be a very rare species, having been reported only by "Fright from Texas in 1851, and by the botanists of the Mex. Bound. Surv. from extreme western Texas.
- 112. Hoffmanseggia stricta Benth. Corpus Christi (Nucces county) and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 113. Parkinsonia aculeata L. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 114. Parkinsonia Torreyana Watson. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county). The finding of this species along the lower Rio Grande was unexpected, as it has heretofore seemed restricted to southern and western Arizona and contiguous California. Its representative in the Rio Grande Valley is P. florida Watson, and they were thought to be as distinct in range as in characters, although the western type was for a time confused with that of the Rio Grande. Nealley's specimens, however, collected in both flower and fruit, show the characteristic inflorescence, the thick-edged pod with its double groove, and the leaflets of P. Torrepana. It is possible that the two forms should not be considered distinct species.
- 115. Cassia bauhinioides Gray. Roma (Starr county).
- 116. Cassia nictitans L. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 117. Cassia procumbens L. Pena (Daval county). This is a variable tropical-American species, first found in Texas by Berlandier (no. 2427), and afterward by the Mex. Bound. Surv. Berhandier's specimen is larger than the type. Nealley's specimens conform better in size, but have the decidedly larger stipules and flowers of the Berlandier specimen. In a species so widely extended and variable such variation counts for little.
- 118. Cassia pumilio Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 119. Desmanthus depressus Humb. & Bonpl. Sante Maria (Cameron county). This species is abundant enough in southern Florida and the West Indies, also from northern Mexico southward, but has only occasionally been collected in Texas. The present collection indicates that it grows in abundance in Cameron county, the most southern coast county of Texas.
- 120. Desmanthus reticulatus Benth. Corpus Christi (Nucces county) and Pena (Duyal county).
- 121. Mimosa Berlandieri Gray. Brazos Santiago. This rare species seems to have been collected heretofore only by Schott, along the lower Rio Grande in Texas, and by Berlandier (no. 3146) near Matanoras, on the Mexican side of the river. Both of these discoveries were reported in Bot. Mex. Bound. Survey (1859). Nealley's station, from which he has brought considerable material, is just north of the mouth of the Rio Grande.
- 122. Mimosa biuncifera Benth. Southwestern Texas. Collected in 1887.
- 123. Mimosa dysocarpa Benth. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). This species was collected by Chas. Bright in his New Mexican collection of 1851, and by Emory in the Mexican Beundary Survey. Since then, it was collected in 1874 in Arizona by Rothrock, and by Pringle in his Chihuahua collections. With the present collection in western Texas we have the range of this species extending throughout northern Mexico and adjacent parts of the United States.
- 124. Mimosa Lindheimeri Gray. Roma (Starr county).

- 125. Mimosa malacophylla Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 125a. Mimosa strigillosa Torr & Gray. Brazos Santiago.
- 126. Leucæna retusa Benth. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). This species was collected by Bright (no. 171) in western Texas in 1849, and in New Mexico (no. 1046) in 1851; then by the Mexican Boundary Surrey (no. 318) in the valley of the Rio Grande below Donna Ana; most recently by Reverchon (no. 1262) on rocky bluffs near Junction City (Kimble county).
- 127. Acacia amentacea DC. Roma (Starr county). This collection brings to hand, for the first time, the mature legumes of this species, at least Bentham, in his Kev. Mimosew, says "legumen ignotum," and I find no record of any subsequent discovery. The legume is short-stipitate, arcante, 7.5 to 10cm. long, and but 4 to 0cm. wide. It thus differs from its congener, A. flexicalls, in its stipitate and very narrow legume, as well as in its leaves with a single pair of pinne.
- 128. Acacia Berlandieri Benth. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county). Apparently quite common on the dry hills of the lower Rio Grande.
- 129. Acacia constricta Benth. Roma (Starr county.) An abundance of fine fruiting specimens.
- Acacia Farnesiana Willd. Hidalgo | Hidalgo county | and Roma (Starr county).
- 131. Acacia filicina Willd. Chisos Mountains (Foley County). Our plants show an unusual reduction of the leaves of this abundant and exceedingly variable species, the pinna being 2 to 5 pairs, and the leaflets 5 to 10 pairs.
- 132. Acacia flexicaulis Benth. Santa Maria (Cameron county). This species seems to belong to both coasts, having been found by Dr. Palmer at Corpus Christi Bay, and by Mr. Nealley along the coast of Cameron county; also by Xautas along the coast of Lower California from Cape St. Lucas northward, and by Dr. Palmer at Los Angeles Bay.
- 133. Pithecolobium (Unguis-cati) Texense Coulter, n. sp. A shrub or small tree armed with short stout stipular spines, the inflorescence and branchlets pnberulent: leaves with 1 or 2 pinnæ, the lower pair (if any) much the smaller; leaflets in the upper part of pinna 3 or 4 pairs, in the lower 1 or 2 pairs. obliquely elliptical and the terminal pair mostly obovate, venulose and with more or less excentric midrib, 6 to 10mm long, 4 to 6mm wide: peduncles (about 12mm long) apparently in axillary clusters (in fact on very much reduced branches): spike rather loosely flowered, oblong, 2.5 to 4cm long: the stamineal tube exserted: pod coriaceous, becoming very hard and more or less arcuate, with the thickened edges somewhat impressed between the seeds, 10 to 15cm long, 18 to 25mm wide, about 8-seeded.—Near Roma (Starr county). This species bears a somewhat striking resemblance to Acacia Mexicaulis, and it is more than probable that it has been collected and referred to that species. If collected only in foliage and fruit it would most probably be referred to A. flexicaulis. However, the flowers not only show the indefinite monadelphous stamens of the tribe Ingea, but the stamineal tube is exserted. Belonging to the Unguis-cati section, it differs from those with oblong spikes in the leaves having usually a second and smaller pair of pinne. Its nearest allies belong to tropical America, some of them reaching north into Mexico.
- 134. Cowania plicata D. Don. Chisos Mountains (Foley county). A north Mexican species, reported for the first time within our borders.
- 135. Fallugia paradoxa Endl. Near Bone Spring (Foley county).
- 136. Sedum Wrightii Gray. Devil's River (Val Verde county).
- Lythrum alatum Pursh, var. linearifolium Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 138. Nesæa salicifolia HBK. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 139. Epilobium coloratum Muhl. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).

- 140. Œnothera Drummondii Hook. Corpus Christi,
- 141. Chothera Hartwegi Benth. Pena (Duval county). Petals purplish veiny outside.
- 142. Œnothera Hartwegi Benth., var. lavandulæfolia Watson. "Screw Bean"
  (Presidio county).
- 143. Œnothera Jamesii Torr. & Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 144. Cnothera rosea Ait. Santa Maria (Cameron county). Some of the specimens are simply puberulent, while others are quite villous. They all have rather broad lanceolate leaves. This South American and Mexican species has heretofore been reported from Arizona and New Mexico, but not from Texas.
- 145. Chothera rosea Ait., var. parvifolia Coulter, n. var. Low and diffusely branching, 7.5 to 15rm high, villous: leaves very much smaller than in the species, seldom 12mm long: callyx purple.—Limpia canon (Presidio country). Quite different in appearance from the species, being much smaller in all its parts. The red purple of the callyx and the lilac-purple of the corolla give a fuchsia-like look to the flowers.
- 146. Œnothera serrulata Nutt. Brazos Santiago. Petals purplish-veiny outside.
- 147. Œnothera serrulata Nutt., var. spinulosa Torr. & Gray. Devil's River (Val Verde county).
- 148. Œnothera speciosa Nntt. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 149. Gaura coccinea Nutt., var. parvifolia Torr. & Gray. Santa Anna (Coleman county). This variety at best seems to be a poorly defined one, as there is much intermingling of lanceolate and linear, denticulate and entire leaves upon individual specimeus.
- 150. Gaura Nealleyi Coulter, n. sp. Near to G. suffulta Engelm.; but lower part of the stem sparingly hirsute, the rhachis, calyx, and bracts glandular-pubescent: leaves rather crowded below, linear, acute, entire, closely sessile or some what tapering at base, glabrons except the minute and rigid more or less hooked hairs on the margins and midrib beneath, 12 to 3000 long, but 2 or 3000 broad: inflorescence few flowered, rather loose: fruit as in G. suffulta, but with a tapering base or short stipe.—Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 151. Gaura parviflora Dougl. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 152. Gaura sinuata Nutt. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). Both the glabrous and hairy forms.
- 153. Cevallia sinuata Lag. Roma (Starr county), and Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 154. Mentzelia multiflora Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). A low form, with sharply acute petals and short turbinate capsules.
- 155. Mentzelia oligosperma Nutt. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 156. Mentzelia Wrightii Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 157. Eucnide bartonioides Zucc. Devil's River (Val Verde county).
- 158. Turnera diffusa (†), var. aphrodisiaca Urban. (T.aphrodisiaca Ward.) Roma (Starr county). This is the first record of the discovery of the somewhat famous "Daminan" within our borders. It grows abundantly throughout western Mexico and Lower California, and more sparingly in eastern Mexico. The original description of Prof. L. F. Ward appears in the Virginia Medical Monthly for April, 1876.
- 159. Passiflora fœtida L. Near Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 160. Passiflora inamœna Gray. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 161. Passiflora tenuiloba Engelm. Roma and Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 162. Melothria pendula L. Santa Maria (Cameron county) and Hidalgo (Hidalgo
- 163. Cyclanthera dissecta Arnott. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 164. Sesuvium Portulacastrum L. Corpus Christi (Nucces county) and Camp Charlotte (Ixion county).

- 165. Mollugo verticillata L. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). A remarkable form of this widely distributed and polymorphous species. The leaves are all very short and broadly obovate, but leaf contours can not be made to define even a variety in this species.
- 166. Daucus pusillus Michx. Brazos Santiago.
- 167. Eryngium Leavenworthii Torr. & Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 168. Eryngium nasturtiifolium Juss. Santa Maria (Cameron county). A south Mexican species, found in northern Mexico by Palmer and now discovered within our southern border (in the southernmost Gulf country) by Nealley.
- 169. Eryngium Wrightii Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). Heads sometimes more than 12<sup>mm</sup> high, and bracts not twice as long.
- 170. Ammoselinum Popei Torr. & Gray. Brazos Santiago.
- 171. Fœniculum vulgare Gærtn. Brazos Santiago.
- 172. Apium leptophyllum F. Muel. Brazos Santiago.
- 173. Bowlesia lobata Rniz & Pavon. Brazos Santiago.
- 174. Ammi majus L. Brazos Santiago. This species was very probably collected on ballast, although possibly an introduced weed. It has been found on ballast at Philadelphia, and at Portland, Oregon.
- 175. Bouvardia triphylla Salisb., var. angustifolia Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 176. Houstonia acerosa Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county).
- 177. Houstonia angustifolia Michx. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 178. Houstonia angustifolia Mx., var. filifolia Gray. Corpus Christi (Nueces county) and Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 179. Spermacoce glabra Michx. Brazos Santiago.
- 180. Galium microphyllum Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 181. Galium virgatum Nutt. Brazos Santiago.
- 182. Galium Wrightii Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). The bristles of the fruit are not always as long as its diameter.
- 183. Stevia serrata Cav. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 184. Carminatia tenuiflora DC. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). Smaller plants than usual, some being not more than 6 inches high, with leaves proportionally reduced.
- 185. Eupatorium ageratifolium DC., var. acuminatum Coulter, n. var. Branchlets, lower leaf surface, and involucral bracts finely and often densely pubescent: leaves smaller (36 to less than 25<sup>mm</sup> long), and sharply acuminate.— Point Isabel.
- 186. Eupatorium Greggii Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 187. Eupatorium solidaginifolium Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). The thyrsoid paniele becomes much larger and more lax and leafy than in the type specimens, and anything but "small," as in the original description. In the present specimens the paniele sometimes becomes 15 to 20cm long and 14 to 18cm across the base, being at the same time very lax and leafy. Associated with these large panieled specimens are others with panieles of the described dimensions.
- 188. Eupatorium Wrightii Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county). This beautiful species does not seem to have been reported within our border since Wright's original collection, the station of which was in the same general region as the present collection. Pringle collected it in 1885 in the mountains of Chihuahna.
- 189. Brickellia oliganthes Gray, var. crebra Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). This is the same as Pringle 635 (of 1885), from Chihnahna. The leaves are decidedly petioled and very different from those of the species.
- 190. Kuhnia rosmarinifolia Vent. Limpia cañon (Presidio county),
- 191. Liatris punctata Hook. Santa Anna (Coleman county).

- 192. Gymnosperma corymbosum DC. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 193. Gutierrezia Euthamiæ Torr. & Gray, var. microcephala Gray. Screw Bean (Presidio county).
- 194. Gutierrezia Texana Torr. & Gray. Screw Bean (Presidio county). Ligules unusually short and heads few-flowered.
- 195. Grindelia inuloides Willd. Corpus Christi.
- 196. Chrysopsis villosa Nutt., var. canescens Gray. Santa Anna (Coleman county), and Serew Bean (Presidio county).
- 197. Chrysopsis villosa Nutt., var. hispida Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 198. Xanthisma Texanum DC. Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 199. Aplopappus Nealleyi Coulter, n. sp., § Aplopappus proper: From 3 to 6<sup>th</sup> high, somewhat branching above, glabrous or nearly so and somewhat glaneous, terminated by long (10 to 12.5<sup>th</sup>) naked (or minutely bracteate) peduncles which are enlarged beneath the large solitary heads: leaves narrowly linear or almost filiform, 2.5 to 5<sup>th</sup> long, entire or pinnatifid with two or three linear lobes: head about 2.5<sup>th</sup> broad; the involucral bracts oblong, obtuse, glabrons, dark-veined, loosely imbricated in about three successively shorter rows: rays ten to fifteen, narrowly linear, 12 to 15<sup>th</sup> long; disk-flowers with rather deeply lobed corolla: akenes 10-striate, the strim rugulose and sparsely pubescent, about 3<sup>th</sup> long: pappus of numerous scabrous rufous bristles: style-tips with short ovate appendages.—Santa Maria (Cameron county). This species is apparently related to A. tenvilobus Gray, but the almost smooth akenes and very short style appendages, as well as the smooth oblong, obtuse and unequal involucral bracts, and lenf characters, serve well to distinguish it.
- Aplopappus rubiginosus Torr. & Gray. Pena (Duval county), and Chenate
   Mountains (Presidio county).
- 201. Aplopappus rubiginosus Torr. & Gray, var. phyllocephalus Gray. Corpus Christi and Point Isabel. Collected at former station also by Palmer.
- 202. Aplopappus spinulosus DC. Serew Bean (Presidio county).
- 203. Aplopappus Texanus Coulter, n. sp., § Stenotus: Low and somewhat lignescent at base, glabrous and somewhat glancous, bearing a few medium-sized heads: leaves narrowly linear or almost filiform, 24 to 35000 long, often fascicled in the axils: head 6 to 9000 high; the involucral bracts oblong, obtuse or acutish, glabrous, yellowish tinged, loosely imbricated in about two nearly equal rows: rays few or none, exsorted, ovate, not more than 3000 long; disk-flowers with rather deeply lobed corolla: akenos 10-striate, the strice sparsely pubescent, 30000 long: pappus of numerous scabrous white bristles.—Chisos Monntains (Foley country). In foliage and akenes much resembling A. Nealleyi, but in size of heads, and character of involucral scales, rays, and pappus, very different. With the present grouping of species these differences refer the two species to different sections of the genus.
- 204. Bigelovia Wrightii Gray. Serew Bean (Presidio county).
- 205. Solidago Missouriensis Nutt. Screw Bean (Presidio county).
- 206. Aphanostephus Arkansanus Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 207. Aphanostephus Arkansanus Gray, var. Hallii Gray. Point Isabel.
- 203. Aphanostephus ramosissimus DC. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 209. Aster exilis Ell. Serew Bean (Presidio county).
- 210. Aster oblongifolius Nutt., var. rigidulus Gray. Limpia caŭon (Presidio county).
- 211. Aster tanacetifolius HBK. Screw Bean (Presidio county.)
- 212. Erigeron repens Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 213. Erigeron strigosus Muhl. Pena (Duval county). A very peculiar form, that would deserve at least varietal rank in almost any other group. Its characters belong to both E. strigosus and E. annus, species which vary and

intergrade interminably. It is low and slender, a few inches to a foot high, with a cluster of spatulate more or less dentate or lobed leaves tapering into a long petiole, and long filiform branches bearing small and narrowly linear entire leaves and long-pedunculate solitary heads. The involucre is about as bristly as in *E. annuss*, and much of the pubescence is not appressed.

214. Erigeron tenuis Torr. & Gray. Point Isabel.

215. Conyza Coulteri Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). An unusually broad-leaved specimen.

216. Baccharis angustifolia Michx. On the Peeos near Pecos City (Pecos county).

217. Baccharis Bigelovii Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).

218. Gnaphalium decurrens lves. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).

219. Gnaphalium palustre Nutt. Santa Maria (Cameron county).

220. Gnaphalium Sprengelii Hook, & Arn. Limpia canon (Presidio county).

 Melampodium cinereum DC. Roma (Starr county), and Limpia cañon (Presidio county).

222. Berlandiera lyrata Benth. Screw Bean (Presidio county).

223. Parthenium incanum HBK. Screw Bean (Presidio county).

224. Hymenoclea monogyra Torr. & Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county).

225. Xanthium spinosum L. Pena (Duval county). Introduced.

226. Zinnia acerosa Gray. Chenate Mountains and Screw Bean (Presidio county).

227. Gymnolomia multiflora Benth. & Hook. Chisos Monntains (Foley county).228. Gymnolomia tenuifolia Benth. & Hook. Santa Maria (Cameron county).

Chenate Mountains, and Serew Bean (Presidio county). 229. Lepachys columnaris Torr. & Gray, var. pulcherrima Torr. & Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county).

230. Viguiera longipes Coulter, n. sp. Herbaccous, or somewhat lignescent at base, hispid and scabrons, 45 to 60cm high, simple or somewhat branching above, ending in a long naked (rarely 1 or 2 bracteate) peduncle (15 to 25cm long) bearing a solitary head (with sometimes shorter lateral pedancles): leaves all opposite, ovate-lanceolate to linear, three-ribbed from the base, from irregularly laciniate or toothed to almost entire, with margins mostly revolute, tapering at base into a more or less distinct petiole, 2.5 to 5cm long: involucre about 12mm high; bracts evate, acute or the outer ones acuminate, somewhat corraceous at base, hispid, the inner ones with softly ciliate margins, in two or three series: disk corollas with very narrow tube about as long as the awns. much enlarged above into a campanulate five-toothed limb: chaffy bracts of the receptacle gradually acuminate, with a strong blackish midrib: akenes narrowly oblong, sparingly pilose or glabrate, longer than the often unequal scabrons awas which are chaffy at base; the intermediate chaffy palese laciniate or crose.—Corpus Christi. Related in certain particulars to both V. cordifolia and V. laciniata, but very different from both.

231. Helianthus ciliaris DC. Santa Maria (Cameron county).

232. Helianthus debilis Nutt., var. cucumerifolius Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county).

233. Flourensia cernua DC. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).

234. Encelia calva Gray. Roma (Starr county).

235. Verbesina encelioides Beuth. & Hook. Corpus Christi.

236. Verbesina Virginica L. Santa Maria (Cameron county). A low depanperate simple form, only a foot high, with winged stem, and leaves abruptly wingpetioled.

237. Synedrella vialis Gray. Brazos Santiago.

238. Heterospermum pinnatum Cav. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).

239. Ccreopsis coronata Hook. Brazos Santiago.

240, Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).

- 241. Thelesperma gracile Gray. Corpus Christi (Nucces county), Pena (Daval county), Santa Anna (Coleman county), and Serew Beau (Presidio county). In the Santa Anna specimens the heads are nearly always radiate, with deep yellow rays about 6mm long, and the pappus can hardly be called "subulate." In fact, descriptions have hardly done justice to the very conspicuous pappus, which is composed of two lauceolate, retrose, bristly scales nearly as long as the corolla-tube.
- 242. Thelesperma longipes Gray. Screw Bean (Presidio county).
- 242. Theissperim Iongos Guy. State and Presidio county). Many of the akene beaks are four-awned.
- 244. Bidens Bigelovii Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 245. Perityle Vaseyi Coulter, n. sp. Minutely glandular pubescent, simple or with short branchlets, from a slightly lignescent base, 2 to 3tm high, leafy: leaves large for the genus, 3.5 to 6.5cm long, including the petiole (which is somewhat shorter than the blade), with broad outline, palmately or pinnately divided into three long-stalked broadly cuneate divisions; the divisions three to five-parted; the ultimate segments mostly cuneate and three-lobed: heads rather few and scattered, on long or short peduncles, 10 to 12mm high: involucral scales linear-oblong, acute or acuminate, with margins more or less ciliate at tip: rays 4 to 6cm long, deep yellow, oblong, three-toothed at apex: disk-corollas funnelform, yellow, 51mm long: style-tips scatecous-filiform and hirsute: akenes oblong, pubescent on the faces, hispid-villons on the margins, 3.5cm long, crowned with a pappus of bristle-like squamellæ and a single more or less barbellate awn as long as the akene.—Chisos Mountains (Foley county). Nearest P. Parryi Gray, but decidedly distinct, and in the shape of the disk-corolla not even a member of the same section.
  - 246. Baileya multiradiata Harv. & Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 247. Riddellia arachnoidea Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 248. Riddellia tagetina Nutt. Screw Bean (Presidio county).
  - 249. Bahia absinthifolia Benth. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
  - 250. Bahia absinthifolia Benth., var. dealbata Gray. Screw Bean (Presidio county).
  - 251. Bahia pedata Gray. Screw Bean (Presidio county.)
- 252. Schkuhria Wrightii Gray. Limpia canon (Presidio county). A species of-southern Arizona, whose range is thus extended across New Moxico into wost-order.
- 253. Hymenothrix Wrightii Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). Not reported before east of Arizona in the United States, but Pringle has collected it in Chihuahua.
- 254. Florestina tripteris DC. Point Isabel,
- 255. Sartwellia Flaveriæ Gray. Screw Bean (Presidio county).
- 255. Sartwellia Flaveniae (ora). Screw Bean (Presidio county). Fine specimens of this imperfectly known species bring to light some additional characters. The plant becomes more than 6th high, with a thick stem, and the lower leaves become 7.5m long and 5cm wide at the perfoliate base. The coarse glancous stem, with its broad connate-perfoliate smooth and entire leaves, give the plant the look of an Asclepias. A more important fact is that all the Nealley material has pappus, composed of two to four thin palex, which are all on one side, leaving the other side naked. In the Synopt. Flora (p. 354) it is said that "a few flowers were once seen with a pappus of four thin palex." As this character appears in all of our abundant material the genus character should be amended in that character. It is impossible to admit these specimens into Flaveria, as defined by Bentham & Hooker or Gray, as "no pappus" is one of its distinctive characters.
- 257. Porophyllum macrophyllum DC. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 258. Porophyllum scoparium Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county).

- 259. Hymenatherum acerosum Gray. Serew Bean (Presidio county.)
- 260. Hymenatherum Hartwegi Gray. Screw Bean (Presidio county).
- 261. Hymenatherum pentachætum Gray. San Diego (Duval county).
- 262. Hymenatherum tenuilobum DC. Pena (Duval county), and Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 263. Hymenatherum Wrightii Gray. Corpus Christi (Nueces county).
- 264. Pectis filipes Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 265. Pectis papposa Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 266. Pectis tenella DC. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 267. Helenium amphibolum Gray. Devil's River (Val Verde county).
- 268. Helenium microcephalum DC. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 269. Amblyolepis setigera DC. Ballinger (Runnells county),
- 270. Gaillardia lauceolata Michx. Pena (Duval county). Differs from the ordinary type in the fact that the leaves are all more or less toothed or even lobed, rather than "entire or sparsely serrate,"
- 271. Gaillardia pinnatifida Torr. Ballinger (Runnels county), and Screw Bean, Chenate Mountains, and Limpia canon (Presidio county). The Chenate specimens have almost all the leaves narrowly linear and entire.
- 272. Gaillardia pulchella Foug. Point Isabel.
- 273. Actinella linearifolia Torr. & Gray. Santa Anna (Coleman county), and Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 274. Actinella scaposa Nutt., var. linearis Nutt. Pena (Duval county), Chenate Mountains and Screw Bean (Presidio county). In the Pena specimens the rays are larger than usual, sometimes becoming 14 to 16mm long.
- 275. Artemisia filifolia Torr. Screw Bean (Presidio county).
- 276. Artemisia Ludoviciana Nutt. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). With narrow leaves and completely white-tomentose.
- 277. Artemisia Mexicana Willd. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 278. Artemisia redolens Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county). This species is new to our borders, having been described from Pringle's collection of 1885 (no. 296) in the mountains of Chibnahua.
- 279. Senecio Douglasii DC. Screw Bean and Limpia cañon (Presidio county). \* 280. Senecio lobatus Pers. Brazos Santiago.
  - 281. Senecio multilobatus Torr. & Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).

  - 282. Cnicus altissimus Willd., var. filipendulus Gray. Point Isabel.
  - 283. Perezia nana Gray. Pena (Duval county).
  - 284. Trixis augustifolia DC. Chisos Mountains (Foley county),
  - 285. Pyrrhopappus Carolinianus DC. Point Isabel.
  - 286. Pyrrhopappus multicaulis DC. Brazos Santiago.
  - 287. Lygodesmia aphylla DC., var. Texana Torr. & Gray. Screw Bean (Presidio county).
  - 288. Lobelia Berlandieri A. DC. Brazos Sautiago. These specimens are undoubtedly Berlandier 3177, which Dr. Gray suggests (Synopt. Fl. ii. 7) may be a depauperate form of L. Cliffortiana L. It also approaches L. subunda in habit, the resulate tuft of root-leaves being entirely unlike L. Cliffortiana, but the seeds are those of the latter species. If not entitled to specific rank it should probably become a variety or form of L. Feayana Gray.
  - 289. Lobelia cardinalis L. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). The narrow leaves suggest L. splendens Willd., but the plants are completely pubescent. These two species are too near together,
  - 290. Lobelia fenestralis Cav. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county),
  - 291. Campanula rotundifolia L. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 292. Samolus ebracteatus HBK. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county).
  - 293. Menodora heterophylla Moricand. Dry hills, Roma (Starr county), and Ballinger (Runnels county),

- 294. Menodora pubens Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county), and Chenate Mountains (Presidio County).
- 295. Menodora scabra Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county), and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 295a. Amsonia longifolia Torr. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county).
- 296. Philibertia cynanchoides Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 297. Asclepias arenaria Torr. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). A very glabrate form.
- 298. Asclepias longicornu Benth. Pena (Duval county).
- 299. Asclepias perennis Walt., var. parvula Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 300. Metastelma barbigerum Scheele. Corpus Christi (Nucces county), and Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 301. Gonolobus parviflorus Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 302. Gonolobus reticulatus Engelm. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 303. Buddleia scordioides HBK. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). Specimens with the dense axillary flower clusters in contact with each other, giving the appearance of a long, thick spike from which the upper leaves project as bracts.
- 304. Sabbatia calycosa Pursh. Brazos Santiago.
- 305. Eustoma Russellianum Griseb. Pena (Duval county), and Hidalgo (Hidalgo County). In the Hidalgo specimens the petals are unusually narrow.
- 306. Eustoma silenifolium Salisb. (E. exaltatum Grisch). Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 307. Phlox Drummondii Hook. Pena (Duval county).
- 308. Phlox nana Nutt. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 309. Gilia Havardi Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 310. Gilia incisa Benth. Brazos Santiago.
- 311. Gilia Macombii Torr., var. laxiflora Coulter, n. var. Stems from a strong lignescent base: flowers very loosely cymose or scattered: corolla white (perhaps a little purplish-tinged), with tube 15 to 18mm long, and ovate nucronulate lobes 4 or 5mm long: stamens all included.—Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). The loose inflorescence, larger and white corolla with ovate lobes, and included stamens, distinguish this variety from the species, which has only been reported from the mountains of Arizona.
  - 312. Gilia rigidula Benth., var. acerosa Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county),
- 313. Phacelia congesta Hook. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 314. Phacelia patuliflora Gray. Brazos Santiago.
- 315. Nama dichotomum Choix. Corpus Christi (Nueces county), Roma (Starr county), and Devil's River (Val Verde county). A species new to our boundary. The Corpus Christi and Roma specimens are typical; while the Devil's River specimens have narrower leaves, approaching the var. angustifolium Gray.
- 316. Nama Jamaicense L. Brazos Santiago.
- Nama origanifolium HBK. Roma (Starr county), and Limpia cañon (Presidio County).
- 318. Nama undulatum HBK. Brazos Santiago.
- 319. Cordia Boissieri A. DC. Roma (Starr county).
- 320. Coldenia Greggii Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county). "Equally inserted stamens," is one of the published generic characters of Coldenia; but these specimens of C. Greggii have unequally inserted stamens, the whole flower structure conforming more closely to that of Draperia, a Hydrophyllaceous genus, than to Coldenia. In fact, it is a pertinent question whether this species should not be transferred to Draperia.
- 321, Coldenia hispidissima Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county).

- 322. Heliotropium angustifolium Torr. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). Our plants represent this species in every particular except that the corolla-lobes are not "ovate and acute." The lobes are those of H. tenellum. Much of the "acuteness" of the lobes of H. angustifolium is apparently the result of drying.
- 323. Heliotropium confertifolium Torr. Roma (Starr county).
- 324. Heliotropium convolvulaceum Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 325. Heliotropium Curassavicum L. Pecos Flats, near Pecos City (Pecos county).
- 326. Heliotropium inundatum Swartz. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 327. Heliotropium tenellum Torr. Pena (Duval county).
- 328. Krynitzkia floribunda Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 329. Lithospermum Matamorense DC. Brazos Santiago.
- 330. Ipomœa costellata Torr. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 331. Ipomosa Nealleyi Coulter, n. sp. Glabrous, with slender creeping or twining stems: leaves thin, triangular in outline, cordate at base with a broad sinus, angulately three-lobed (the lateral lobes resembling the basal lobes of a broadly hastate leaf, and often with an additional basal angle), 2 to 5cm long and somewhat broader, angles all mucronulate, on slender petioles: peduncles slender, usually a little shorter than the petioles, one-flowered: sepals foliaceous, glabrous, loose, little if at all imbricated, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, conspicuous, nearly or quite as long as the tube of the corolla, 12 to 16cm long, spreading in fruit: corolla broadly funnelform, 15 to 20cm long, with purplish blue lobes and whitish tube: globose capsule glabrous.—Chemate Mountains (Presidio county). Related to I. trifida Don. and its allies.
- 332. Ipomœa sinuata Ortega. Pena (Duval county). Calyx shorter than usual.
- 333. Ipomœa Texana Coulter, n. sp. Apparently arborescent, glabrous, or minutely puberulent, with coarse branches: leaves thickish, entire or nearly so, sagittate, acminiate, the base with inconspicuous rounded lobes or truncate, 6 to 12cm long, 3.5 to 5cm broad at base, on petioles 3.5 to 7.5cm long: peduncles mostly shorter than the petioles, bearing simple or compound few to several-flowered cymes: sepals short (6 or 7cm long), somewhat coriaceous, minutely pubescent, broad and rounded or two-lobed at apex: corolla pink-purple, pubescent, 5 to 7.5cm long.—Santa Maria (Cameron county.) A member of the arborescent group of Ipomeas, represented by the Mexican I. murucoides R. & S., to which our plant is related.
- 334. Convolvulus hermannioides Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 335. Evolvulus alsinoides L. Pena (Duval county) and Roma (Starr county).
- 336. Evolvulus sericeus Swartz. Pena (Duval county). Flowers 10 to 12mm in diameter.
- 337. Dichondra argentea Willd. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 338. Cusouta Californica Choisy, var. reflexa Coulter, n. var. Flowers 4 to 5mm long when the lanceolate subulate corolla-lobes are erect, but these soon sharply reflexed and as long as the tube: calyx-lobes acuminate, about equaling the corolla tube: scales somewhat prominent and lacerate: styles about as long as the ovary: corolla marcescent around the two to four-seeded capsule.—Roma (Starr county). Pringle 783 (collection of 1886), from Chihuahua, seems also to be a form of this variable species. Our variety has some important points of difference from the species and any published varieties, but it seems to be fairly included in the same specific relationship. If this conclusion is right the range of this Californian and Arizonian polymorphous species is extended through northern Mexico and into southern Texas.
- 339. Solanum nigrum L. Brazos Santiago. A pubescent, rather small, and entire leaved form of this exceedingly polymorphous species,

- 340. Solanum triquetrum Cav. Corpus Christi (Nucces county), Brazos Santiago (Cameron county), Ballinger (Ruunels county), and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 341. Solamm tuberosum L., var. boreale Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio
- 342. Nicotiana glauca Graham. Roma and Rio Grande City (Starr county). Introduced.
- 343. Nicotiana repanda Willd. Corpus Christi (Nucces county), Brazos Santiago (Cameron county), and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 344. Nicotiana trigonophylla Duval. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 345. Petunia parviflora Juss. Corpus Christi.
- 346. Leucophyllum minus Gray. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 347. Leucophyllum Texanum Benth. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 348. Stemodia lanata Ruiz & Pavon. Brazos Santiago. A second species of this tropical genus which has reached our borders. Reported heretofore from south central Mexico (Tolucca) and Tampico, at the southern extremity of the northern Gulf State (Tamaulipas) of Mexico, it is now found in the contiguous Gulf county of Texas.
- 349. Herpestis chamædryoides HBK., var. peduncularis Gray. Brazos Santiago.
- 350. Herpestis Mouniera HBK. Corpus Christi.
- 351. Seymeria virgata Beuth. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). Apparently new to our flora, but collected by Pringle and Parry in northern Mexico.
- 352. Castilleia lanata Gray. Near Pecos City (Pecos county).
- 353. Chilopsis saligna Dou. Camp Charlotte Ixion county).
- 354. Tecoma stans Juss. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 355. Elytraria bromoides Œrsted. Santa Maria (Cameron county). Confused with the next species, but very distinct. Collected also by Dr. Palmer (no. 2029) in 1879-80 in northern Mexico.
- 356. Elytraria tridentata Vahl. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 357. Calophanes linearis Gray. Brazos Sautiago (Cameron county), and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 358. Ruellia tuberosa L. Santa Maria (Cameron county), and Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 359. Siphonoglossa Pilosella Torr. Rie Grande City (Starr county).
- 360. Dianthera Americana L. Devil's River (Val Verdo county). A curious form with sessile leaves which are broad at base, and not at all tapering. The same form was collected by the Mexican Boundary Survey (no. 724).
- 361. Carlowrightia linearifolia Gray. Chisos Mountains (Foley county). A very rare plant, not met with since its discovery by Mr. Wright, in 1849 (Gray in Proc. Ann. Acad., xxi. 405). The leaves are longer and the bracts shorter than in the type.
- 362. Lantana Camara L. Brazos Santiago.
- 363. Lantana macropoda Torr. Brazos Santiago (Cameron county), Roma and Rio Grande City (Starr county) and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 364. Lippia geminata HBK. Brazos Santiago.
- 365. Lippia lycioides Steud. Corpus Christi (Nucces county) and Hidalge (Hidalgo county).
- 366. Lippia nodiflora Michx. Pecos Flats, uear Pecos City.
- 367. Lippia Wrightii Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 368. Verbena Aubletia L. Brazos Santiago.
- 369. Verbena ciliata Benth. Brazos Santiago.
- 370. Verbena officinalis L. Brazos Santiago.
- 371. Verbena Wrightii Gray. Brazos Santiago.
- 372. Duranta Plumieri Jacq. Brazos Santiago.
- 373. Mentha piperita L. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). A hairy form,

- 374. Micromeria Brownei Benth., var. pilosiuscula Grav. Brazos Santiago.
- 375. Hedeoma Drummondii Benth. Pena (Duval county) and Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 376. Hedeoma plicata Torr. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 377. Hedeoma thymoides Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county) and Chisos Mountains (Foley county).
- 378. Poliomintha mollis Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 379. Salvia angustifolia Cav., var. glabra Gray. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 380. Salvia azurea Lam. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 381. Salvia ballotæflora Benth. Brazos Santiago.
- 382. Salvia coccinea L. Brazos Santiago.
- 383. Salvia lanceolata Willd. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). In some specimens the leaves are nearly entire.
- 384. Salvia spicata R. & S. Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 385. Salvia Texana Torr. Pena (Duval county).
- 386. Monarda punctata L., var. lasiodonta Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 387. Scutellaria Drummondii Benth. Brazos Santiago (Cameron county) and Chisos Mountains (Foley county).
- 389. Marrubium vulgare L. Point Isabel,
- 390. Stachys agraria Cham. & Schlecht. Brazos Santiago.
- Stachys Drummondii Beuth. Brazos Santiago.
- 392. Tetraclea Coulteri Gray. Roma (Starr county).
- 393. Teucrium Cubense L. Brazos Santiago.
- 394. Teucrium laciniatum Torr. Pena (Duval county).
- 395. Plantago Patagonica Jacq. Brazos Santiago.
- 396. Plantago Virginica L. Brazos Santiago.
- 397. Plantago Virginica L., var. longifolia Gray. Brazos Santiago.
- 398. Mirabilis longiflora L. Limpia canon (Presidio county).
- 399. Mirabilis multiflora Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 400. Oxybaphus albidus Sweet. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 401. Oxybaphus angustifolius Sweet. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 402. Oxybaphus nyctagineus Sweet. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county) and Devil's River (Val Verde county).
- 403. Nyctaginia capitata Chois. Roma (Starr county).
- 404. Allionia incarnata L. Brazos Santiago (Cameron county) and Roma (Starr county).
- 405. Boerhaavia anisophylla Torr. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 406. Boerhaavia gibbosa Pavon. Bone Spring (Foley county),
- 407. Boerhaavia tenuifolia Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county).
- 408. Boerhaavia viscosa Lag. & Rodr. Pena (Duval county) and Limpia cañon (Presidio county). Varies greatly in amount of pubescence.
- 409. Boerhaavia Wrightii Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 410. Acleisanthes Berlandieri Gray. Roma (Starr county).
- Acleisanthes longiflora Gray. Roma (Starr county) and Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 412. Selinocarpus angustifolius Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 413. Selinocarpus chenopodioides Gray. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county),
- 414. Selinocarpus diffusus Gray. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county).
- 415. Paronychia dichotoma Nntt. Chisos Mountains (Foley county).
- 416. Celosia paniculata L. Devil's River (Val Verde county).
- 417. Amarantus fimbriatus Benth. Chisos Mountaius (Foley county).
- 418. Amarantus Pringlei Watson. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). This species was found by Mr. Pringle in 1886 growing abundantly on rocky hills of Chihuahna, Mexico. Mr. Nealley now finds it extending northward within our borders on the rocky hills of the Limpia.

- 419. Cladothrix lanuginosa Nutt. "Pecos Flats," near Pecos City.
- 420. Gomphrena nitida Rothrock. Corpus Christi. With rose-tinted heads.
- 421. Frœlichia Floridana Moq. Pena (Duval county).
- 422. Frœlichia gracilis Moq. Pena (Daval county).
- 423. Iresine alternifolia Watson, var. Texana Coulter, n. rar. Leaves small, ovate to lanceolate, 12 to 25mm long, tapering to a short petiole.—Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). This seems clearly the same species as that described by Dr. Watson from the mountains about Guaymas, Mexico, collected by Dr. Palmer. It seems hardly necessary to set up a new species on leaf characters, especially when the leaves of the species are very variable. Apparently the only alternate-leaved Iresine.
- 424. Atriplex canescens James. Pecos Flats, near Pecos City.
- 425. Salicornia ambigua Michx. Pecos Flats, near Pecos City.
- 426. Suæda suffrutescens Watson. Pecos Flats, near Pecos City.
- 427. Rivina lævis L. Pena (Daval county).
- 428. Eriogonum Abertianum Torr. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county).
- 429. Eriogonum annuum Nutt. Near Pecos City (Pecos county).
- 430. Eriogonum Havardi Watson. Camp Charlotte (Ixion county). Abundant specimens of a very rare and interesting species.
  - 431. Eriogonum Jamesii Benth. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 432. Eriogonum longifolium Nutt. Pena (Duval county).
- 433. Eriogonum Nealleyi Coulter, n. sp., § Ganysma: Perennial, the woody caudex branched and leafy: the loosely branching (Ephedra-like) stems, as well as the pedicels and flowers, glabrous and leafless: leaves all at or near the base, more or less broadly spatulate, tapering into a long petiole, villous pubescent on both surfaces, 5 to 7.5cm long (including the petiole): invo-Incres few and long-pedanculate: flowers greenish, occasionally with a pinkish tint: sepals lanceolate to ovate, acute or obtuse, the inner ones usually shorter and broader.—Near Pecos City (Pecos county). A species nearly related to E. ciliatum Torr. and E. atrorubens Engelm., both of northern Mexico. It differs from E. ciliatum in its completely villous leaves and green flowers; from E. atrorubens in both these characters as well as the shape of the leaves; and from both in that the leaves are not all radical.
- 434. Eriogonum tenellum Torr. Pena (Duval county).
- 435. Eriogonum tenellum Torr., var. caulescens Torr. & Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 436. Eriogonum Wrightii Torr. Chenate Monntains (Presidio county).
- 437. Rumex Berlandieri Meisn. Brazos Santiago.
- 438. Euphorbia acuta Engelm. Pecos City (Pecos county).
- 439. Euphorbia albomarginata Torr. & Gray. Rio Grande City (Starr county), and Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 440. Euphorbia campestris Cham. & Schlecht. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 441. Euphorbia chamæsula Boiss. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 442. Euphorbia commutata Eugelm. Brazos Santiago.
- 443. Euphorbia Fendleri Torr. & Gray. Pena (Duval county).
- 444. Euphorbia lata Engelm. Ballinger (Runnels county), and Camp Charlotte (Ixion county).
- 445. Euphorbia marginata Pursh. Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 446. Euphorbia montana Engelm. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 447. Euphorbia polycarpa Benth. Rio Grande City (Starr county), and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 448. Eupharbia polycarpa Benth., var. vestita Watson. Chenate Mountaius (Presidio county).
- 449. Euphorbia Vaseyi Coulter, n. sp., § Tricherostigma: A shrub with straight branches, glabrous or the young branches puberulent: leaves minutely puberulent or glabrate, fascicled upon much reduced wart-like villous branchlets

(from which also arises a solitary long-pedicelled flower), narrowly obovate, tapering to the sessile base, 15 to 30mm long, and 4 to 9mm wide: pedicels mostly somewhat shorter than the leaves, hairy, as are also the involucres: capsules 6mm long, and 9 or 10mm broad, with rounded lobes, smooth or somewhat granulate: seeds round-ovate, very minutely reticulated, 4mm long.—Brazos Santiago. Near E. misera Benth., but apparently higher, branches not tortuous, with leaves not round, longer, and not petioled, and capsule much larger.

- 450. Euphorbia villifera Scheele. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 451. Euphorbia zygophylloides Boiss. Santa Anna (Coleman county).
- 452. Phyllanthus polygonoides Spreng. Near Pecos City (Pecos county), and Santa Anna (Coleman county).
- 453. Croton balsamiferus Willd, Brazos Santiago. Apparently a form of this species, but with smaller leaves and larger flowers than the Florida specimens.
- 454. Croton Cortesianus HBK. (C. trichocarpus Torr.) Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 455. Croton corymbulosus Engelm. Santa Anna (Coleman county), and Pena (Duval county).
- 456. Croton fruticulosus Torr. Pena (Duval county), and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 457. Croton Lindheimerianus Scheele. Rio Grande City (Starr county), and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 458. Croton maritimus Walt. Brazos Santiago.
- 459. Croton Neo-Mexicanus Muell. Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 460. Croton suaveolens Torr. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). The leaves somewhat larger than in the type.
- Croton Texensis Muell. Corpus Christi (Nueces county), and Pena (Duval county).
- 462. Croton Torreyanus Muell. (C. suareolens Torr., var. oblongifolius Torr.) Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 463. Croton virens Muell. (C. muricatus Nutt.) Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). Dr. Engelmann considered this but a form of C. Tecensis Muell. (Bot. Wheeler's Report, p. 243.)
- 464. Argythamnia humilis Muell. Rio Grande City (Starr county), Ballinger (Runnels county), and Chisos Mountains (Foley county).
- 465. Argythamnia lævis Muell. Near Pecos City (Pecos county),
- 466. Bernardia myricæfolia Watson. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 467. Acalypha hederacea Torr. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 468. Acalypha Lindheimeri Muell. Limpia cañou (Presidio county).
- 469. Acalypha radians Torr. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 470. Tragia urticæfolia Michx. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
- 471. Stillingia angustifolia Engelm. (S. sylvatica L., var. linearifolia.) Pena (Duval county), Santa Anna (Coleman county), and Pecos City (Pecos county).
- 472. Stillingia Torreyana Watson. Rio Grande City (Starr county),
- 473. Urtica chamædryoides Pursh. Brazos Santiago.
- 474. Quercus hypoleuca Engelm. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). Leaves narrow, and some of them spinulose-dentate.
- 475. Cooperia Drummondii Herb. Corpus Christi.
- 476. Zephyranthes Texana Herb. Corpus Christi.
- 477. Agave maculosa Hooker. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
  478. Agave variegata Jacobi. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 479. Hesperanthes Torreyi Watson. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 480. Allium Palmeri Watson. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 481. Heteranthera graminea Vahl. Santa Maria (Cameron county).

- 482. Heteranthera limosa Vahl. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 483. Heteranthera Mexicana Watson. Devil's River (Val Verde county). This species was discovered by Dr. Palmer (no. 1324) in 1879-780, in Coahuila, Mexico. The present collection extends its known range into southwestern Texas.
- 484. Commelyna Virginica L. Brazos Santiago.
- 485. Tinantia anomala Clarke. Pena (Duval county).
- 486. Tradescantia leiandra Torr. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). Excellent specimens of this rare Texano-Mexican species.
- 487. Tradescantia leiandra Torr., var. (†) ovata Conlter, n. rar. Like T. leiandra, except that the leaves are short and rather broadly ovate (4 to 5<sup>rm</sup> long, and 2 to 2.75<sup>rm</sup> broad.—Chenate Mountains (Presidio Connty). Insufficient flowering material compels the reference of this form as a variety of T. leiandra.

The following species of *Juncus* were determined by Mr. F. V. Coville, and represent-collections made by Mr. Nealley in 1888 and 1889. It is to be regretted that no more specific locality than "Western Texas" can be given for the collection of 1882, and hence that general locality is intended when that year is given:

- 428. Juneus acuminatus Michx. 1888.
- 489. Juneus acuminatus Michx., var. legitimus Engelm. 1888.
- 490. Juneus acuminatus Michx., var. robustus Engelm. 1888.
- 491. Juneus brachycarpus Engelm. 1888.
- 492. Juneus dichotomus Ell. 1888.
- 493. Juneus effusus L. 1888.
- 494. Juncus Elliottii Chapman. 1888.
- 495. Juneus marginatus Rostk. 1888.
- 496. Juneus marginatus Rostk., var. biflorus Engelm. 1888.
- 497. Juncus nodosus L., var. megacephalus Torr. Ballinger (Runnels county). 1899.
- 498. Juncus repens Michx. 1888.
- 499. Juncus scirpoides Lam., var. macrostemon Engelm. 1888.
- Juncus scirpoides Lam., var polycephalus Engelm., forma major and forma minor. 1888.
- 501. Juneus setaceus Rostk. 1888.
- 502. Juneus tenuis Willd. 1888.
- 503. Juncus xiphioides Meyer, var. montanus Engelm. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). 1889.
- 504. Sagittaria variabilis Engelm. Brazos Santiago.
- 505. Echinodorus radicans Engelm. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 506. Ruppia maritima L. Brazos Santiago.

The following species of Cyperaceae have been determined by Mr. F. V. Coville and include Mr. Nealley's collection of 1889 and 1889. The year of collection is indicated with each species.

- 507. Cyperus acuminatus Torr. & Hook. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888; Brazos Santiago (Cameron county), 1889.
- 508. Cyperus aristatus Rottb. Chenate Mountaius (Presidio county), 1889.
- 509. Cyperus articulatus L. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county),
- 510. Cyperus Buckleyi Britton. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county), 1889.
- 511. Cyperus compressus L. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county),
- Cyperus cyrtolepis Torr. & Hook. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.

- 513. Cyperus diandrus Torr., var. capitatus Britton. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888; Chenate Mountains (Presidio county), 1889.
- 514. Cyperus dissitiflorus Torr. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888; Chenate Mountains (Presidio county), and Chisos Mountains (Foley county), 1889.
- 515. Cyperus echinatus Britton. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 516. Cyperus erythrorhizos Muhl. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888
- Cyperus esculentus L. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 518. Cyperus esculentus L., var. angustispicatus Britton. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 519. Cyperus esculentus L., var. macrostachyus Boeck. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 520. Cyperus Fendlerianus Boeck. 1889, with no station.
- 521. Cyperus ferax Richard. 1889, with no station.
- 522. Cyperus giganteus Vahl. Brazos Santiago, 1889.
- 523. Cyperus Haspan L. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 524. Cyperus Luzulæ Rottb., var. umbellatus Britton. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 524a. Cyperus, n. sp. f. Intermediate between C. speciosus and C. oxycarioides, distinct in appearance from both, but with few technical characters to distinguish it from the former. Rio Grande City (Starr county), 1889.
- 525. Cyperus ovularis Torr. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 526. Cyperus oxycarioides Britton. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888; Brazos Santiago (Cameron county), 1889.
- 527. Cyperus polystachyus Rottb., var. leptostachyus Boeck. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 528. Cyperus reflexus Vahl. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 529. Cyperus refractus Engelm. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888; Brazos Santiago (Cameron county), 1889.
- Cyperus rotundus L. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888;
   Brazos Santiago (Cameron county), 1889.
- Cyperus Rusbyi Britton. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county), 1889.
- 532. Cyperus Schweinitzii Torr. 1889, with no station.
- 533. Cyperus speciosus Vahl. Pena (Duval county), 1889.
- 534. Cyperus strigosus L., var. compositus Britten. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 535. Cyperus strigosus L., var. gracilis Britton. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 536. Cyperus Surinamensis Rottb. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 537. Cyperus Torreyi Britton. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county) 1883; Brazos Santiago (Cameron county), 1889.
- 538. Cyperus uniflorus Torr. & Hook. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1883; Brazos Santiago (Cameron county), Rio Grande City (Starr county), and Chisos Mountain (Foley county), 1889.
- 539. Cyperus uniflorus Torr. & Hook., var. pumilus Britton. 1889, with no station.
- 540. Kyllingia brevifolia Rottb. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.

- 541. Kyllingia cæspitosa Nees. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 542. Eleocharis acicularis R. & S. Brazos Santiago, 1889.
- 543. Eleocharis capitata R. Br. Pena (Duval County), 1889.
- 544. Eleocharis montana R. & S. Point Isabel and Brazos Santiago.
- 545. Eleocharis palustris R. & S. Point Isabel, 1889.
- 546. Dichromena cephalotes Britton. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 547. Dichromena latifolia Baldwin. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 548. Fimbristylis autumnalis R. & S. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 549. Fimbristylis capillaris Gr. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county), 1889.
- 550. Fimbristylis castanea Vahl. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1838.
- 551. Fimbristylis laxa Vahl. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 552. Fimbristylis spadicea Vahl. (the type?) In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 553. Scirpus carinatus Gray. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 554. Scirpus pungens Vahl. Pena (Duval county), 1889.
- 555. Fuirena squarrosa Mx., var. breviseta Coville. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1885.
- 556. Puirena squarrosa Mx., var. hispida Chapm. In the vicinity of Sabine Pass (Jefferson county), 1888.
- 557. Hemicarpha micrantha Britton. (H. subsquarrosa Necs.) Chenate Mountains (Presidio county), 1889.
- 558. Rhynchospora caduca Ell. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.
- 559. Rhynchospora corniculata Gr. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.
- 560. Rhynchospora cymosa Nutt. Form. Near Sabine Pass, 1889.
- Rhynchospora Elliottii Dietr. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.
- 562. Rhynchospora glomerata Vahl., var. paniculata Chapm. Near Sabine Pass, 1848.
- 563. Rhynchospora inexpansa Vahl. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.
- 564. Rhynchospora patula Gr. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.
- 565. Rhynchospora plumosa Ell. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.
- 566. Rhynchospora plumosa Ell., var. intermedia Chapin. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.
- 567. Rhynchospora pusilla Chapin. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.
- 568. Rhynchospora rariflora Ell. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.
- 569. Scleria oligantha Ell. Near Sabine Pass, 1888.

The following grasses have been determined by Dr. George Vasey, and include the collections made in southern and southwestern Texas by Mr. Nealley during the three seasons of 1887, 1888, and 1889. For the plants of the first two seasons no specific locality can be given, so that when no station is mentioned the general range of "southern and southwestern Texas" is intended, and the date of collection is either 1887 or 1888. The collection of 1889 may be recognized by having the stations specified, at least within a country. Special attention was given to the collection of grasses, so that the following list is a very complete one:

- 570. Tripsacum dactyloides L.
- 571. Tripsacum monostachyum Willd. Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 572. Imperata Hookeri Rupt.
- 573. Erianthus brevibarbis Michx.
- 574. Erianthus saccharoides Michx.

- 575. Erianthus strictus Baldwin.
- 576. Rottbællia cylindrica Chapman.
- 577. Hemarthria fasciculata Kunth. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 578. Manisuris granularis Swartz. Introduced.
- 579. Trachypogon polymorphus Hack,
- Elionurus barbiculmis Hack. (E. candidus Torr.) Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 581. Elionurus tripsacoides HBK. (E. Nuttallii Vasev.)
- 582. Elionurus tripsacoides HBK., var. ciliaris Hack. (E. ciliaris HBK.)
- 583. Andropogon argyræus Schult.
- 584. Andropogon cirrhatus Hack. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 585. Andropogon Elliottii Chapm.
- Andropogon Hallii Hack. Pena (Duval county) and Santa Anna (Coleman county).
- 587. Andropogon hirtiflorus Kunth. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 588. Andropogon macrourus Michx.
- 589. Andropogon provincialis Lam. (A. furcatus Muhl.).
- Andropogon saccharoides Swartz, var. submuticus Vasey. Corpus Christi (Nucces county).
- Andropogon saccharoides Swartz, var. Torreyanus Hack. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 592. Andropogon scoparius Michx,
- 593. Andropogon tener Kunth. Point Isabel.
- Andropogon Virginicus Linn.
- 595. Andropogon Wrightii Hack.
- 596. Sorghum Halapense Pers. Introduced.
- 597. Chrysopogon avenaceum Benth.
- 598. Chrysopogon nutans Benth.
- 599. Heteropogon contortus R. & S. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 600. Hilaria cenchroides HBK., var. Texana Vasey, n. var. Differs from the type in its taller and more slender culm, longer leaves, longer more slender spike, with 7 to 9 narrower more distant spikelets.—Pena (Duval county). Possibly a distinct species.
- 601. Hilaria Jamesii Benth.
- 602. Hilaria mutica Benth. Pena (Duval county).
- 603. Tragus racemosus Hall. Introduced.
- 604. Paspalum Buckleyanum Vasey. Corpus Christi (Nueces county).
- 605. Paspalum ciliatifolium Muhl.
- 606. Paspalum distichum L. Corpus Christi (Nueces county).
- 607. Paspalum Drummondii Vasey.
- 608. Paspalum Floridanum Michx.
- 609. Paspalum Floridanum Michx., var. glabratum Engelm.
- 610. Paspalum fluitans Kunth.
- 611. Paspalum furcatum Flugge (P. Digitaria Chapman).
- 612. Paspalum læve Michx. Santa Maria (Cameron county).
- 613. Paspalum læve Michx., var. angustifolium Vasey (P. angustifolium Le Conte).
- 614. Paspalum lentiferum Lam. (P. pracox Walt.).
- 614a. Paspalum lividum Trin. Point Isabel.
- 615. Paspalum monostachyum Vasey.
- 616. Paspalum platycaule Poir.
- 617. Paspalum plicatulum Michx.
- 618. Paspalum pubiflorum Rupt. (P. Hallii V. & S.).
- 619. Paspalum pubiflorum Rupt., var. glaucum Scribner.
- 620. Paspalum setaceum Michx. Pena (Duval county).

- 621. Paspalum vaginatum Swartz. Near the coast.
- 622. Paspalum virgatum L., var. publiforum Vasey.
- 623. Paspalum Walterianum Schult.
- 624. Eriochloa polystachya HBK. Brazos Santiago (Cameron county) and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 625. Eriochloa punctata Hamil.
- 626. Eriochloa sericea Munro. Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 627. Panicum agrostoides Muhl.
- 628. Panicum anceps Michx.
- 629. Panicum angustifolium Ell.
- 630. Panicum autumnale Bosc.
- 631. Panicum barbinode Trin. Probably introduced.
- 632. Panicum bulbosum HBK. Ballinger (Runnels county) and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 633. Panicum capillare L.
- 634. Panicum capillarioides Vasey, n. sp. With the general habit of P. capillare, 30 to 45cm high: panicle not as full, with fewer less divided and more rigid branches: spikelets twice as large, 5mm long: first glume one-third as large as the second, three to five nerved: second and third glumes equal, as long as the spikelet, about fifteen-nerved, lance-oblong, smooth: palet of the sterile flower small (1 to 1.5mm long): perfect flower less than 2mm long, smooth and shining.—Point Isabel.
- 635. Panicum ciliatissimum Buckl. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 636. Panicum colonum L.
- 637. Panicum commutatum Schultz. (P. nervosum Ell).
- 638. Panicum consanguineum Kunth.
- 639. Panicum Crus-galli L.
- 640. Panicum depauperatum Mulil.
- 641. Panicum dichotomum L.
- 642. Panicum diffusum Swartz. Point Isabel. An addition to our flora.
- 643. Panicum fasciculatum Swartz.
- 644. Panicum filiforme L.
- 645. Panicum gymnocarpum Ell.
- 646. Panicum Hallii V. & S. Point Isabel.
- 647. Panicum Havardii Vasey.
- 648. Panicum hians Ell.
- 649. Panicum lachnanthum Torr. Point Isabel and Corpus Christi.
- 650. Panicum latifolium L.
- 651. Panicum laxiflorum Lam.
- 652. Panicum microcarpon Muhl.
- 653. Panicum neuranthum Griseb.
- 654. Panicum nitidum Lam.
- 655. Panicum obtusum HBK.
- 656. Panicum paspaloides Pers.
- 657. Panicum pedicellatum Vasey.
- 658. Panicum platyphyllum Muuro.
- 659. Panicum proliferum Lam.
- 660. Panicum prostratum Lam.
- 661. Panicum reticulatum Torr.
- 662. Panicum Reverchoni Vasey.
- 663. Panicum sanguinale L.
- 664. Panicum scabriusculum Ell. ?
- 665. Panicum scoparium Lam.
- 666. Panicum sparsiflorum Vasey (P. angustifolium Chapman, not Ell.)
- 667. Panicum sphærocarpon Ell.

- 668. Panicum stenodes Griseb.
- 669. Panicum subspicatum Vasey. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 670. Panicum Texanum Buckley.
- 671. Panicum virgatum L. Ballinger (Runnels county).
  - 672. Panicum viscidum Ell.
- 673. Oplismenus setarius R. & S.
- 674. Setaria caudata R. & S. Pena (Duval county).
- 675. Setaria caudata R. & S., var. pauciseta Vasey. Pena (Daval county)
- 676. Setaria glauca P. Br., var. flava Vasey.
- 677. Setaria glauca P. Br., var. lævigata Chapm.
- 678. Setaria imberbis R. & S.
- 679, Setaria setosa Beauv.
- 680. Cenchrus echinatus L.
- 681. Cenchrus myosuroides HBK. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 682. Cenchrus tribuloides L.
- 683. Stenotaphrum Americanum Schkr.
- 684. Zizania aquatica L.
- 685. Zizania miliacea Michx. (Zizaniopsis Doell.).
- 686. Leersia hexandra Swartz.
- 687. Leersia monandra Swartz.
- 688. Leersia oryzoides Swartz.
- 689. Leersia Virginica Willd.
- 690. Phalaris intermedia Bosc.
- 691. Phalaris intermedia Bosc., var. angusta Chapat.
- 692. Aristida Arizonica Vasey. Santa Anna (Coleman county).
- 693. Aristida desmantha Tr. & Rupt.
- 694. Aristida dichotoma L.
- 695. Aristida dispersa Trin. Cheuate Mountains (Presidio county).
  696. Aristida gracilis Ell.
- 697. Aristida Havardii Vasey.
- 698. Aristida Humboldtiana Trin.
- 699. Aristida oligantha Michx.
- 700. Aristida palustris Vasey.
- 701. Aristida purpurascens Poir., var. minor Vasey.
- 702. Aristida purpurea Nutt. Point Isabel.
- 703. Aristida purpurea Nutt., var. Berlandieri Trin.
- 704. Aristida purpurea Nutt., var. Hookeri Trin.
- 705. Aristida purpurea Nutt., var. micrantha Vasey. Pena (Duval county).
- 706. Aristida Reverchoni Vasey.
- 707. Aristida Schiediana Trin. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- Aristida Schiediana Trin., var. minor Vasey. Limpia eauon (Presidio county).
- 709. Aristida stricta, var. Nealleyi Vasey, n. var. Culms cespitose, slender, erect, wiry, unbranched, 45<sup>em</sup> high: leaves erect, setaceons, 5 to 15<sup>em</sup> long, pungently pointed: paniele spike-like, very narrow, 10 to 15<sup>em</sup> long, two or three spikelets at each joint, one sessile, one or two short-pedicelled, appressed: spikelets about S<sup>em</sup> long: lower empty glumes rather shorter than upper: upper one nearly equal to the flowering glume or to the furcation: flowering glume about S<sup>em</sup> long beside the awns, scabrons, the short stipe pubescent: awns nearly equal, 10 to 12<sup>em</sup> long.—Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). Shorter and less rigid than the type.
- 710. Stipa flexuosa Vasey. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 711. Stipa pennata, var. Neo-Mexicana Thurber.
- 712. Stipa setigera Presl. Point Isabel.
- 713. Stipa tenuissima Triu.

- 714. Stipa viridula Trin., var. robusta Vasey, n. var. Culms densely tufted, 12 to 15cm high, stont, leafy: lower sheaths loose and broad, longer than the internodes; blades flat and wide or involute above, often 6cm long, scabrons: paniele dense and large, erect, 25 to 40cm long: empty glumes 10cm long, three to five nerved, callus short, densely hairy.—Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). Ranges from Colorado to Mexico.
- 715. Oryzopsis fimbriata Vasey.
- 716. Oryzopsis membranacea Pursh (O. cuspidata Benth.).
- 717. Oryzopsis micrantha Thurber?
- 718. Muhlenbergia arenicola Buckley.
- 719. Muhlenbergia Berlandieri Trin.
- 720. Muhlenbergia Buckleyana Scribner, n. sp. This is M. Texana Buckley (Proc. Phila. Acad., 1862), a name antedated by M. Texana Thurber. Pena (Duval county).
- 721. Muhlenbergia capillaris Kunth.
- 722. Muhlenbergia diffusa Schreb.
- 723. Muhlenbergia distichophylla Kunth.
- 724. Muhlenbergia gracilis Trin.
- 725. Muhlenbergia gracillima Torr.
- 726. Mullenbergia Lemmoni Scribner, n. sp. Culms much branched below, slender, erect or decumbent, 30 to 45cm high: leaves 2.5 to 7.5cm long, 2mm wide, acuminate: paniele spike-like, 5 to 12.5cm long, interrupted below, the upper branches sessile, the lower pedicelled and subdivided, sometimes 2.5 to 5cm long, erect: spikelets about 3cm long without the awns: empty glumes ovate-lanceolate, awn-pointed, nearly equal and but little shorter than the flowering glume, which is hairy below and with an awn half or as long as itself.—Ballinger (Runnels County): also in New Mexico, Arizona, and Mexico. A member of a very variable group, resembling M. sulpratica.
- 727. Muhlenbergia monticola Buckley. Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 728. Muhlenbergia setifolia Vasey.
- 729. Muhlenbergia Texana Thurber.
- 730. Muhlenbergia tricholepis Torr.
- 731. Muhlenbergia trichopodes Chapman. Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 732. Muhlenbergia virescens Trin.
- 733. Muhlenbergia Wrightii Vasey.
- 734. Lycurus phleoides HBK.
- 735. Alopecurus aristulatus Michx.
- 736. Sporobolus airoides Torr.
- 737. Sporobolus argutus Kunth, var. Arkansanus Vasey. Point Isabel.
- 738. Sporobolus asper Kunth. Santa Anna (Coleman county).
- 739. Sporobolus asper Kunth, var. Hookeri Vasey. Santa Anna (Coleman eounty).
- 740. Sporobolus asperifolius Thurber. Pena (Duval county).
- 741. Sporobolus asperifolius Thurb., var. brevifolius Vasey. Pena (Duval county).
- 742. Sporobolus Buckleyi Vasey. Point Isabel.
- 743. Sporobolus confusus Vasey (8. ramulosus of authors). Limpia eaũon (Presidio county).
- 744. Sporobolus cryptandrus Gray. Pena (Duval county) and Screw Bean (Presidio county).
- 745. Sporobolus cryptandrus Gray, var. flexuosus Thurber.
- 746. Sporobolus cryptandrus Gray, var. robustus Vasey, n. var. Culms erect, 6 to 9dm high, stout, simple or with a few erect branches: leaves erect, rigid, scabrous on the margins, 15 to 30cm long, 6mm wide, attennate; sheaths smooth, except the ciliate margins and hairy ligule; upper sheath long and

inclosing the base of the panicle, which is often 3<sup>cm</sup> long, strict, dense, pyramidal, the lower sessile branches gradually longer, the lowest 5<sup>cm</sup> long.— The flowers do not differ from the type. A remarkably robust variety.

747. Sporoboius cryptandrus Gray, var. strictus Scribner,

748. Sporobolus depauperatus Scribner.

749. Sporobolus Indicus R. Br. Santa Maria (Cameron county).

750. Sporobolus junceus Kunth.

751. Sporobolus minor Vasey.

- 752. Sporobolus Nealleyi Vasey, n. sp. Culm 12.5 to 20cm high, from strong-rooting rhizomes: leaves 2.5 to 3.5cm long, divarieate, rigid, involute; ligule villous: paniele 2.5 to 3.5cm long, branches few (7 to 10), alternate, short, creet-spreading: spikelets 1.5mm long: upper empty glume equaling the flowering glume; lower one-half as long.—Brazos Santiago.
- 753. Sporobolus purpurascens Hamil,

754. Sporobolus repens Presl. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).

- 755. Sporobolus Texanus Vasey, n. sp. Culms about 30m high, rather rigid below, the upper half occupied by the capillary-branched paniele: leaves linear-lanceolate, 2.5 to 7.5cm long, rigid, acuminate, light green, seabrous above; the sheaths clothed with loose white hairs: paniele half the length of the plant, sheathed, at the base, diffusely branched, resembling S. asperifolius, but with upper empty glume quite as long as the flowering one, the lower about half as long, both acute.—Screw Bean (Presidio county).
- 756. Sporobolus tricholepis Torr. Chenate Mountains and Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 757. Sporobolus Virginicus Kunth.
- 758. Sporobolus Wrightii Vasey.
- 759. Epicampes macroura Benth.
- 760. Epicampes rigens Benth.
- 761. Polypogon Monspeliensis Desf.
- 762. Thurberia Arkansana Benth. Point Isabel.
- 763. Agrostis arachnoides Ell.
- 764. Agrostis exarata Trin.
- 765. Agrostis scabra Willd. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 766. Agrostis verticillata Vill. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 767. Trisetum Hallii Seribner, n. sp. Very near T. interruptum, but with a denser paniele, the empty glumes broader and obtusish, and the flowing glumes with shorter teeth.
- 768. Trisetum interruptum Buckley.
- 769. Danthonia spicata P. Br.
- 770. Cynodon Dactylon Pers. Introduced.
- 771. Spartina cynosuroides Willd.
- 772. Spartina gracilis Trin.
- 773. Spartina juncea Willd.
- 774. Spartina stricta Roth.
- 775. Chloris alba Presl. (C. elegans HBK.).
- 776. Chloris ciliata Swartz. Point Isabel.
- 777. Chloris cucullata Bisch. Point Isabel.
- 778. Chloris Swartziana Doell.
- 779. Chloris verticillata Nutt. Point Isabel.
- 780. Trichloris pluriflora Fourn. Point Isabel.
- 781. Trichloris verticillata Fourn.
- 782. Gymnopogon racemosus P. Br.
- 783. Schedonnardus Texanus Steudel. Santa Anna (Coleman county).
- 784. Bouteloua aristidoides Thurber. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).

- 785. Bouteloua breviseta Vasey, n. sp. Culms ascending from a decumbent rooting rhizome, almost woody below, 15 to 30<sup>cm</sup> high, leafy below: leaves rigid, involute, spreading, pungent, 2.5 to 5.0<sup>cm</sup> long, smooth or sparsely elilaterfringed; ligude ciliate: spikes one to three, distant when more than one, 2.5 to 3.5<sup>cm</sup> long, closely flowered, very narrow: spikelets 4<sup>cm</sup> long or less, including the awns: empty glumes unequal, 2 to 2.5<sup>cm</sup> long, the upper one pungently pointed: flowering glume about 3<sup>cm</sup> long, including the awns, oblong, three-nerved, three-lobed near the apex, and with three short awns, more or less pubescent on the back: palet nearly as long, narrower, two-nerved: imperfect flower of three short awns on a short pedicel which is hairy turfted at top.—Serew Beau (Presidio county). Apparently growing in small.
  - Bouteloua bromoides Vasey (B. Humboldtiana Kunth). Rio Graude City (Starr county).
  - 787. Bouteloua Burkei Scribner. Ballinger (Runnels county).
  - 788. Bouteloua eriopoda Torr. Devil's River (Val Verde county).
  - 789. Bouteloua Havardii Vasey. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 790. Bouteloua hirsuta Lag.
  - 791. Bouteloua hirsuta Lag., var. major Vasey.
  - 792. Bouteloua hirsuta Lag., var. minor Vasey. Pena (Duval county).
  - 793. Bouteloua oligostachya Torr. Serew Bean (Presidio county).
  - 794. Bouteloua oligostachya Torr., var. major Vasey.
  - 795. Bouteloua polystachya Torr. Pena (Duval county).
  - 796. Bouteloua racemosa Lag. Ballinger (Runnels county).
  - 797. Bouteloua ramosa Scribner. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 798. Bouteloua stricta Vasey.
  - 799. Bouteloua Texana Watson. Point Isabel.
  - 800. Bouteloua trifida Thurber. Pena (Duval county).
  - 801. Eleusine Ægyptiaca Pers. Introduced.
  - 802. Eleusine Indica Gartu. Introduced.
  - 803. Leptochloa Domingensis Link. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
  - 804. Leptochloa mucronata Kunth.
  - 805. Leptochloa Nealleyi Vasey.
  - 806. Buchloe dactyloides Engelm.
  - 807. Pappophorum apertum Munro. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
  - 808. Pappophorum laguroideum Schrad. Rio Grande City (Starr county).
  - 809. Pappophorum Wrightii Watson. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 810. Cottea pappophoroides Kunth.
  - 811. Cathestechum erectum Vasey & Hackel.
  - 812. Scleropogon Karwinskianus Benth. Pena (Duval county).
    - 813. Monanthochloe littoralis Engelm.
  - 814. Munroa squarrosa Torr.
  - 815. Arundo Donax L. Probably introduced, but wild on the Rio Grande.
  - 816. Phragmites communis Triu.
  - 817. Triodia acuminata Vasey. Santa Anna (Coleman county) and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
  - 818. Triodia albescens Vasey.
  - 819. Triodia ambigua Vasey. Point Isabel.
  - 820. Triodia avenacea IIBK.?
  - 821. Triodia cuprea Jacq., Point Isabel.
  - 822. Triodia eragrostoides Vasey & Scribner, n. sp. Culms 6 to 9<sup>dm</sup> high, leafy: sheaths longer than the internodes, roughish; ligule short, ciliate-toothed; blade flat, 2 to 3<sup>dm</sup> long, scabrous, acuminate: panicle large and spreading, 3<sup>dm</sup> long, the branches slender, rather distant, single or in twos, the lower ones 12.5 to 15<sup>cm</sup> long, lax-flowered: spikelets short-pediceled, alternate, and

mostly single, five to nine flowered, 5<sup>mm</sup> long: empty glumes nearly equal, lanceolate-acuminate, one-nerved: flowering glumes 2 to 2.5<sup>mm</sup> long, three-nerved, oblong, obtuse, emarginate, short-cuspidate, the lateral nerves and midrib pubescent below: palet one-fourth shorter, obtuse, and denticulate.—Florida (Blodgett), Texas (Buckley, Nealley, Reverchon). A beautiful species, having the aspect of an Eragrostis. There are several forms of this verging toward T. ambiqua.

- 823. Triodia grandiflora Vasey, n. sp. Culms 3 to 50m high: leaves narrow, rigid, plane or conduplicate, 5 to 10m long, lower with the sheaths softly pubescent: panicle oblong, dense, 3.5 to 60m long, branches appressed: spikelets 8 to 10mm long: empty glumes unequal, lanceolate, the upper 8mm long, one-nerved, the lower rather shorter, three-nerved: flowering glumes 7 to 8mm long, acute, apex two-lobed, lobes acute, the fissure less than 29mm long, awn about 20mm long, the lateral nerves densely ciliate the entire length, and the midrib below: palet narrow, a third as long as its glume, pubescent on the nerves, abruptly aente. Chemate Mountains (Presidio country); collected also in Arizona and Chihuahua by Pringle. This has been distributed as T. avenacea HBK., but it does not agree with the description and figure given. The spikelets and flowers are larger than in any other Triodia.
- 824. Triodia mutica Vasey. (T. trinerviglumis Mun.) Ballinger (Runnels county).
- 825. Triodia Nealleyi Vasey. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 826. Triodia pulchella Vasey. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 827. Triodia purpurea Vasey.
- 828. Triodia stricta Vasey.
- 829. Triodia Texana Vasey. Point Isabel.
- 830. Diplachne dubia Benth.
- 831. Diplachne fascicularis P. Br.
- 832. Diplachne imbricata Thurber. Point Isabel.
- 833. Diplachne Reverchoni Vasey.
- 834. Diplachne rigida Vasey.
- 835. Eragrostis campestris Trin (E. nitida Chapman).
- 836. Eragrostis capillaris Vasey. Pena (Duval county).
- 837. Eragrostis conferta Trin.
- 838. Eragrostis curtipedicellata Buckl. Hidalgo (Hidalgo county).
- 839. Eragrostis lugens Nees.
- 840. Eragrostis major Host.
- 841. Eragrostis Neo-Mexicana Vasey.
- 842. Eragrostis oxylepis Torr. Point Isabel.
- 843. Eragrostis pectinacea Gray.
- 844. Eragrostis Purshii Schrad. Pena (Duval county).
- 845. Eragrostis Purshii Schrad., var. diffusa Vasey (E. diffusa Buckl.).
- 846. Eragrostis reptans Nees. Point Isabel.
- 847. Eragrostis tenuis Gray.
- 848. Eragrostis tenuis Gray, var. Texensis Vasey, n. rar. Culm rigid, creet, 75 to 90cm high, leafy, simple: sheaths striate, smoothish or silky-hairy above and at the throat; blade rather rigid, nearly as long as the culm, scabrous and with a few scattered hairs on the upper surface, smooth below, upper sheath, inclosing the base of the paniele, which is half the length of the plant, the branches erect-spreading: spikelets three to five-flowered, acute: empty glumes lanceolate, acute, longer than the lowest flowering glume.—Collected by both Reverchon and Nealley.
- 849. Eatonia obtusata Gray.
- 850. Eatonia Pennsylvanica Gray.
- 851. Kœleria cristata Pers.

- 852. Melica diffusa Pursh.
- 853. Uniola gracilis Michx.
- 854. Uniola latifolia Michx.
- 855. Uniola paniculata L. Point Isabel.
- 856. Distichlis maritima Raf. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 857. Poa Bigelovii Vasey & Scribner.
- 858. Poa flexuosa Muhl.
- 859. Poa Texana Vasey, n. sp. Diœcious (?): rhizome stout, throwing out long stolous which take root at the joints, and from which the leafy culms arise to the height of 15 to 40°°. lower sheaths loose, as long as the intermodes or longer; blade 7.5 to 15°° long: panicle narrow, 2.5 to 7.5°° long, the upper part of a few simple sessile spikelets, the lower part with a few few-flowered short appressed branches: spikelets large (10 to 12°°), seven to nine-flowered, compressed, smooth: empty glume, ovate, obtuse: flowering glumes oblong-ovate, three-nerved, 4 to 6°° long, smooth except on the keel.—The specimens are all male.
- 860. Glyceria fluitans R. Br.
- 861. Glyceria nervata Trin.
- 862. Festuca nutans Willd.
- 863. Festuca ovina L.
- 864. Festuca sciurea Nutt.
- 865. Festuca tenella Willd.
- 866. Bromus ciliatus L. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 867. Bromus Kalmii Gray.
- 868. Bromus secalinus L. Introduced,
- 869. Bromus unioloides Willd.
- 870. Lolium perenne L. Introduced.
- 871. Agropyrum glaucum R. & S.
- 872. Hordeum jubatum L
- 873. Hordeum maritimum With. Introduced.
- 874. Hordeum pratense Huds.
- 875. Hordeum pusillum Nutt.
- 876. Elymus Canadensis L.
- 877. Elymus Canadensis L., var. glabriflorus Vasey.
- 878. Elymus Canadensis L., var. minor Vasey. Santa Anna (Coleman county).
- 879. Elymus Sitanion Schultz. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 880. Elymus striatus Willd. ?
- 881. Elymus Virginicus L.
- 882. Elymus Virginicus L., var. minor Vasey.
- 883. Asprella hystrix Willd.
- 884. Juniperus occidentalis Hook. Chisos Mountains (Foley county).
- 885. Juniperus pachyphlæa Torr. Chisos Mountains (Foley county). It is almost impossible to distinguish this species from J. Mexicana, and it is very probable that the two should be merged, representing a type which extends over the North Mexican plateau, and into the high lands of Arizona, New Mexico, and western Texas.

The following species were determined by Henry E. Seaton:

- 886. Selaginella cuspidata Link. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 887. Selaginella lepidophylla Spring. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 888. Selaginella rupestris Spring. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 889. Gymnogramme hispida Mett. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
- 890. Gymnogramme triangularis Kaulf. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county),
- 891. Notholæna ferruginea Hook. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).
- 892. Notholæna Grayi Dav. Chenate Mountains and Limpia cañon (Presidio county).

893. Notholæna Hookeri Eaton. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).

894. Notholæna Nealleyi Scaton, n. sp. Rhizome slender, with narrow black scales: stipe terete, reddish-black, 2.5cm long: frond oblong-lanceolate, contracted below, tripinnatifid, 10 to 12cm long, 3.5cm wide, upper surface (especially when young) white-granular dotted, lower densely coated with a white powder but becoming less so with age: rhachises, like the stipe, white granular and conspieuously clothed with rigid brown hairs: plunae sessile, nearly opposite, triangular-ovate or ovate-lanceolate, pinnately divided into four to six pairs of sessile pinnatifid obtuse and oblong pinnules, confluent at the apex; margins unchanged but sometimes becoming reflexed: sori brown and copious, in a continuous marginal line.—Chenate Mountains (Presidio county). Most nearly resembling N. Grayi Dav.

895. Notholæna sinuata Kaulf. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).

896. Cheilanthes Eatoni Baker. Limpia cañon and Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).

897. Cheilanthes microphylla Swartz. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).

898. Cheilanthes tomentosa Link. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).

899. Cheilanthes Wrightii Hook. Limpia cañon (Presidio county).

900. Pellæa aspera Baker. Chenate Monntaius (Presidio county).
901. Pellæa flexuosa Liuk. Limpia cañon (Presidio county). These specimens were collected under two numbers, one being typical P. flexuosa and the other not typical, but nearer this species than anything else, the rhachises being but little flexuose, if any, and the pinuules mucronulate.

902. Pellæa ternifolia Link. Limpia cañon (Presidio county),

Asplenium parvulum Mart. & Gale. Chenate Mountains (Presidio county).
 24574—No. 2—3

## INDEX TO GENERA.

	Page.		Page.
Abutilon	32	Carlowrightia	
Acacia	37	Carminatia	
Acalypha	49	Cassia	36
Acleisanthes	47	Castalia	
Actinella	43	Castilleia	
Adolphia	33	Cathestichum	58
Agave	49	Ceanothus	33
Agropyrum	60	Celosia	47
Agrostis	57	Cenchrus	55
Allionia	47	Cevallia	38
Allium	49	Cheilanthes	61
Alopecurus	56	Chilopsis	46
Amarantus	47	Chloris	57
Amblyolepis	43	Chrysopogon	53
Ammi	89	Chrysopsis	40
Ammoselinum	39	Cladothrix	48
Amsonia	44	Clematis	29
Andropogon	53	Cnieus	43
Anoda	31	Cocculus	
Aphanostephus	40	Coldenia	29
Apium	39		44
Aplopappus	40	Cologania	35
Aquilegia	29	Convolvulus	50
Argemone	30	Conyza	45
Argythamnia	49		41
Aristida	55	Cooperia	49
Artemisia	43	Cordia	41
Arando	58	Coreopsis	41
Asclepias	44	Cosmos	42
Asplenium	61	Cottea	58
Asprellum	60	Cowania	37
Aster	40	Crotalaria	33
Astragalus	34	Croton	49
Atriplex	48	Cuscuta	45
Baccharis	41	Cynodon	38
Bahia	42	Cyperus	57
Baileya	42	Dalea	50 34
Berlandiera	41	Danthonia	57
Bernardia	49	Daucus	39
Bidens	42	Desmanthus	36
Bigelovia	40	Desmodium	35
Boerhaavia	47	Dianthera	46
Bouvardia	39	Dichondra	45
Bouteloua	57	Dichromena	52
Bowlesia	39	Diplachne	59
Brickellia	39	Distichlis	60
Bromus	60	Duranta	46
Buchloe	58	Eatonia	59
Buddleia	44	Echinodorus	50
Cakile	31	Eleocharis	52
Callirrhoe	21	Elionurus	53
Calophanes	46	Eleusine	58
Campanula	43	Elymus	60
Cardiospermum	33	Elytraria	46
			***

I	age.		Page.
Encelia	41	Ipom@a	45
Epicampes	57	Iresine	48
Epilobium	37	Janusia	33
Eragrostis	59	Juneus	50
Erianthus	52	Juniperus	60
Erigeron	40	Karwinskia	33
Eriochloa	54	Keeberlinia	33
Eriogonum	48	Kœleria	59
Eryngium	39	Krynitzkia	45
Erysimum	30	Kuhnia	39
Eucnide	38	Kyllingia	51
Eupatorium	39	Lantana	46
Euphorbia	48	Leersia	55
Eustoma	41	Lepachys	41
Evolvulus	45	Lepidium	31
Fallugia	37	Leptochloa	58
Festuca	60	Lesquerella	80
Fimbristylis	52	Leucæna	37
Flaveria	42	Leucophyllum	46
Florestina	42	Liatris	49
			33
Flourensia	41 39	Linum	
Fæniculum		Lippia	
Frælichia	48	Lithospermum	45
Fuirena	52	Lobelia	43
Gaillardia	43	Lolium	
Galactia	35	Lycuius	56
Gali m	39	Lygodesmia	43
Gaura	. 38	Lythrum	37
Geranium	33	Malachra	33
Gilia	44	Malpighia	33
Glyceria	60	Malva	31
Gnaphalium	41	Malvastrum	31
Gomphrena	48	Manisuris	
Gonolobus	44	Marrubium	47
Greggia	31	Melampodium	41
Grindelia	40	Melica	
Guiacum	33	Melilotus	33
Gutierrezia	40	Melothria	38
Gymnogramme	60	Menodora	
Gymnolomia	41	Mentha	46
Gymnopogon	57	Mentzelia	38
Gymnosperma	40	Metastelma	
Hedeoma	47	Micromeria	47
Helenium	43	Mimosa	
Helianthus	41	Mirabilis	
Heliotropium	45	Mollugo	39
Hemarthria	53	Monanthochloe	
Hemicarpha	52	Monarda	
Hermannia	33	Muhlenbergia	56
Herpestis	46	Munroa	58
Hesperanthes	49	Nama	
Heteranthera	49	Nelumbium	
Heteropog n	53	Nelumbo	
Heterospermum	41	Nesæa	37
Hibiscus	33	Nicotiana	46
Hilaria	53	Notholæna	60
Hoffmanseggia	35	Nyctaginia	47
Hordeum	60	Nymphæa	29
Hosackia	34	Œnothera	38
Houstonia	36	Oplismenus	55
Hymenatherum	43	Oryzopsis	. 56
Hymenoclea	41	Ovalis	38
Hymenothrix	42	Oxybaphus	4.7
Imperata	52	Panicum	. 54
Ionidium	31	Pappophorum	58

	Page.		Page.
Parkinsonia	36	Setaria	55
Paronychia	47	Seymeria	46
Parthenium	41	Sida	32
Paspalum	53	Silene	31
Passiflora		Siphonoglossa	46
Pectis	43	Sisymbrium	30
Pellæa	61	Solanum	
Perezia	43	Solidage	40
Perityle		Sorghum	53
Petalostemon		Spartina	
Petunia		Spermacoce	39
Phacelia		Sphæralcea	
Phalaris		Sporobolus	
Phaseolus		Stachys	
Philibertia		Stellaria	
Phlox		Stemodia	
Phragmites		Stenotaphrum	
Phyllanthus		Stevia	
Pithecolobium		Stillingia	
Plantago		Stipa	
Poa		Suæda	
Polanisia		Synedrella	
Poliomintha		Synthlipsis	
Polygala		Talinum	
Polypogon		Tecoma	
Porliera		Tetraelea	
		Teucrium	
Porophyllum Psoralea		Thelesperma	42
		Thelypodium	
Ptelea		Thurberia	30
Pyirhopappus		Tinantia	. 57 50
Quereus			
Rhus		Trachypogon	
Rhynchosia		Tradescantia	
Rhynehospora		Tragia	
Riddellia		Tragus	53
Rivina			
Rottbællia		Triodia	
Ruellia		Tripsacum	
Rumex		Trisetum	
Ruppia		Trixis	
Sagittaria	44	Ungnadia	
Salicornia		Uniola	
Salvia		Urtica	
Samelus		Urvillea	
Sartwellia		Verbena	
Schedonnardus		Verbesina	
Schkuhria		Veroesina Vesicaria	
Scirpus		Vicia	
Salerangen		Vigniera	
Scleropogon		Xauthisma	
Scutellaria	47	Xanthium	
Sedum	37	Zephyranthes	
Selaginella	60	Zinnia	41
Selinocarpus	47	Zizania	55
Senecio	43	Zizyphus	
Sesuvium	38	Zornia	35

## LIST OF PLANTS COLLECTED BY DR. EDWARD PALMER IN LOWER CALIFORNIA AND WESTERN MEXICO IN 1890

By Dr. Geo. VASEY and J. N. Rose.

Dr. Palmer spent some three months in Lower California in the early part of this year, and his work has proved very valuable in adding to our knowledge of the flora of this region. His work has been arduous, owing to the drought and heat, and the few accommodations to be had in this wild and sparsely inhabited country; this, added to his failing health, has made his work doubly trying.

The following are the places visited, with the date of collection and the numbers of the plants:

	Places visited.	Date of collection.	Numbers (inclusive).
Raza Island	r California xico xito xito xito xito	Feb. 13	148-150

In order that the fullest facility for the determination of the plants of the collection here described might be available, Mr. J. N. Rose, Assistant Botanist, spent some time at Cambridge, Mass., in investigating and comparing the plants with those contained in the herbarium of Harvard College. We gladly acknowledge the generous help of various botanists in the determination of difficult species, and especially that of Dr. Sereno Watson for his aid in studying many of the type plants in the Cambridge herbarium.

PLANTS COLLECTED AT LA PAZ, LOWER CALIFORNIA.

Great interest was felt in Dr. Palmer's trip to La Paz and vicinity this past winter and his rich collection has added much to our knowl-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Read before the A. A. S. at Indianapolis, August 26, 1890.

edge of the flora of that region. Dr. Palmer left San Francisco December 25, by steamer, in company with Mr. T. S. Brandegee, who, landing at Magdalena Bay, proceeded overland to Cape St. Lucas, while Dr. Palmer continued to Guaymas, Mexico, and from there returned to La Paz. In about two weeks, from January 20 to February 5, one hundred and seventeen species were collected. Among these are two new genera, fourteen new species, and many more very rare ones. The southern half of the Californian peninsula has been almost unknown botanically until the last two seasons, when, through the energetic labors of Dr. Palmer and Mr. Brandegee, many new and rare species have been brought to the knowledge of science. The few collections that have been previously made in this region are well known to botanists. The first collection was made by Mr. R. B. Hinds on the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur in 1839. Only about one hundred and fifty species in all were collected, the larger part being new. They were from Lower California, at San Quentin, San Bartolomé, Bay of Magdalena, and Cape St. Lucas. Of this number nineteen were collected at Cape St. Lucas, of which fifteen were described as new species.

No further collections were made in this region until 1859-760, when Mr. L. J. Xantus spent several months at Cape St. Lucas making a collection of one hundred and twenty-two species, nineteen 1 of which Dr. Gray (Proc. Amer. Acad. V.) described as new. Quite a number of the others have since been separated from the species to which they were referred and are described as new. W. F. Fisher got a few things at the Cape in 1876, and Mr. W. H. Townsend in 1889. Major Rich 2 is the first person of whom we have any record who collected at La Paz. Three other valuable collections have been made in the central part of the peninsula, which ought to be mentioned here, on account of the numerous new species they contain (of which Dr. Palmer has re-collected many)-namely: the collections of Dr. Palmer in 1887, at Los Angeles Bay, and at Lagoon Head in 1889, and that of Mr. Brandegee in 1889, from Magdalena Bay to San Quentin. Of the one hundred and fifty species collected by Mr. Hinds, twenty-five were recollected and ten of the fifteen new species collected by him at Cape St. Lucas; forty-two of the one hundred and twenty-two species of Xantus were recollected, twelve of which were of the new ones of this collection; sixty-three of the species collected by Dr. Palmer at Guaymas and Los Angeles Bay were recollected, eight being of the new species described by Mr. Watson from that collection; seventy-six of the species were collected by Mr. Brandegee, six being his new species. Of the species collected fiftysix extend into the United States, mostly into the desert region of southern California and Arizona; seventy-six have been collected in Mexico (mostly from the western part); ten extend into Central America and eight are in South America.

One was described by Dr. Englemann.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Collected Lycium Richii Gray.

The following table will show the above facts in a condensed form:

								-				
	Number of species.	New species.	Number of genera.	Hinds.	Xantus.2	Watson. 3	Brandegee.4	Lower Cali- fornia.5	United States.	Mexico.7	Central America.	South Amer-
Papaveracea. Carparidacea. Capparidacea. Capparidacea. Violacea. Polygalacea. Cary oph, llacea. Malypialacea. Cactacea. Ficoidea. Rubiaceae. Compositia. Compositia. Malypialacea. Mydrophyllacea. Borraginacea. Mydrophyllacea. Mydrophyl	1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 (21)1 1 1 1 1 1 (21)1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 (2?)1 (2?)1 (2?)1 (2?)1 (2?)1 (2.2)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Total	143	14	110	25	43	63	76	88	57	77	10	8

' Hind's collection as reported by Bentham in "Botany of the Sulphur."

<sup>2</sup> Xantus's collection as reported by Dr. Gray in Proc. Amer. Acad. Vol. V.

<sup>3</sup> Palmer's 1887 collection as reported by Mr. Watson in Proc. Amer. Acad. Vol. XXIV.

<sup>4</sup>Braudegee's 1889 collection as reported by himself in Proc. Cal. Acad. 2d Ser. Vol. II.

<sup>5</sup>Plants of Central and Northern California.

6 Plants extending into the United States.

Plants extending into Mexico.

\*Plants extending into Central America.

9 Plants extending into South America.

#### PAPAVERACEÆ.

Argemone Mexicana L. Called "Cardo"; very common in waste places. No. 55.

#### CRUCIFERÆ.

Cardamine Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 38. Only a few plants found growing in shade on mesas. Flowers white. No. 103.

Lyrocarpa Xanti Braudegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd Ser. II. 127. This is undoubtedly the same that Xantus (No. 2) got at Cape St. Lucas. A very common plant on lowlands in shade of trees and shrubs. Flowers, "light mauve." No. 73.

## CAPPARIDACEÆ.

- Wislizenia refracta Engelm. A common plant, 2 to 3 feet high, in alkali soil, near the sea-beach. The plant has a fetid odor. Our plant seems to belong to this species, having the trifoliate leaves and small fruit. It seems distinct from the type of W. Palmeri, but recent specimens referred to that species by Watson and Brandegee seem to be intermediate forms uniting these species. Mr. Brandegee in a recent note (Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd Ser. II. 128) says be thinks the distinction very slight. No. 88.
- Atamisquea emarginata Miers. A small tree or bush 6 to 8 feet high, with few stems, but with many short lateral branches, very brittle and consequently very difficult to make into specimeus. The flowers are white and "as finely scented as orange flowers." It was found contiguous to the ocean, on sandy mesas, just coming into bloom. No. 58.

## VIOLACEÆ.

Ionidium fruticulosum Benth. Bot. Sulph. 7. This plant is quite variable in its leaves. The lower part of the stem is often woody, developing considerable cork and seeming a true perennial. Our specimens seem to cover both the type and Gray's variety dentata made from Xantus's No. 4. Found abundantly under shade of trees. No. 84.

#### POLYGALACEÆ.

Krameria canescens Gray, var. paucifolia Rose, n. var. Slightly pubescent, with weak spreading branches: leaves very small (1 to 2 lines long) and distant: senals (3 to 4 lines long) broad, merely acute.

Dr. Palmer collected at Guaymas and Los Angeles Bay, 1887, a plant much like this in habit and foliage, but with the narrower sepals and spatulate petals of the type and thus representing an intermediate form. It is proper to state here that Mr. Brandegee thinks the plant should go into K. bicolor Watson. While the plant has the petals and larger fruit of this species, it has different pubescence, smaller leaves, broader sepals, and smaller bracts to the pedicels. The following is Dr. Palmer's note: "Found upon mesas and edges of ravines among other plants, at the base of which they grow, and by which the weak stems are supported, making by the many interlacing branches a thick mass, which appears like a parasite. Not seen by itself. Found but one plant with seed; the seed-pods had sprouted upon the plant, forming three rather fleshy leaves like the leaves of the plant and of a bronze color. Flowers mauve." No. 4.

## CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.

Drymaria crassifolia Benth. Bot. Sulph. 14. Abundant on sandy beach, No. 6 of Xantus. First collected by Hinds at Cape St. Lucas. No. 142.

## PORTULACACEÆ.

Portulaca pilosa L. (\*). Probably this species, but material insufficient for perfect determination. Common on beach and under trees contiguous to ocean. It is very tenacious of life, specimens before me having been in press for almost three months and still nearly as green as when collected. No. 140.

## MALVACEÆ

Sphæralcea Californica Rose, n. sp. Two to 4 and sometimes even 10 to 12 feet high, densely stellate-pubescent, becoming somewhat glabrate below: leaves triangular-oblong, 1½ to 2½ inches long, cordate or truncate at base, more or less 3-lobed, crenately-toothed, densely stellate-pubescent: inforescence open paniculate; flowers orange-yellow: calyx 2 to 3½ lines long, its lobes ovateacuminate: petals 5 lines long, obovate: capsules small, depressed; carpels 12 to 16, strongly reticulated below, the sterile part a mere incurved acutish tin: ovule and seed one.

S. Coulteri Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd Ser. II. 135.

One of the most common plants of Lower California. Dr. Palmer found it in the ravines and sandy spots contiguous to the beach at La Paz, growing 2 to 3 feet high. Mr. Brandegee writes me that in moist places it is 10 to 12 feet high. It is a rough, homely plant, avoided by all grazing animals. In habit and pubescence the plant resembles Xautus's (No. 10) plant from Cape St. Lucas, but the carpels are entirely different, in fact they are almost the exact counterpart of those of S. Coulteri Gr. This strong similarity has led Mr. Brandegee into the error of referring his specimens of last year to this species. While the carpels are so similar and like no other Spharalcea, still there seems a slight difference. S. Coulteri Gr. is less pubescent and the terminal part (wrongly called the "horizontal projection at base" by Watson and Brandegee) is very broad and obtuse. S. Californica is said by Mr. Brandegee to be an annual, but appears to be biennial or perhaps perennial. S. Coulteri Gr., originally described as perennial, is clearly an annual. It is also very different in habit; S. Coulteri Gr., is either procumbent or with branches ascending, while S. Californica is tall and erect. The pubescence is very different as well as the shape and toothing of the leaves, and the size and color of the flowers. No. 18.

- Horsfordia Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 40. Six feet high, with single upright stem and many lateral branches: lower leaves 4 to 5 inches long. Common on sandy mesas, called "Mariola," and much used as a remedy in female diseases. No. 96.
- Worsfordia rotundifolia Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 41. Found sparingly on a stony ridge. No. 117.
- Sida Xanti Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXII. 296. Collected by Xantus 1859-60, but not described until three years ago. The flowers are described as "apparently white but perhaps yellow." Dr. Palmer speaks of the "golden-cotored bloom," but in the plants before us there is a purplish tinge. The few plants obtained are from a stony ridge. It grows 3 to 4 feet high, with two or three slender stems from the base and few lateral branches. No. 27.

Abutilon Palmeri Gray. No. 90.

Abutilon incanum Don. A plant 3 or 4 feet high, growing in sandy gulches among shrubs. No. 120.

## STERCULIACEÆ.

- Hermannia Pa'meri Rose n. sp. Stems perennial, weak, the long slender branches supported by other plants, densely stellate-pubescent: leavesdeltoid in outline, cordate at base, 6 to 12 lines long, dentate, on petioles 4 to 8 lines long; ned-uncles slender, 6 to 15 lines long, 1 to 2-flowered, articulated at the upper bract, becoming reflexed: calyx 3 to 4 lines long, deeply cleft into lanceolate acute lobes, not enlarged in fruit: corolla golden yellow; petals 4 to 5 lines long, orbicular, cuncate at base, with an abrupt tip, spreading or reflexed: stamens 5; filaments very short; anthers creet, free but connivert as in Solanum: styles cohering: capsule 6 lines long, oblong, the dorsal crest of each capsule armed with long glochidiate spines; seeds 5 to 7 in each cell, somewhat incurved, the hilum end somewhat pointed, the surface dull with irregular depressions. Grows under shade of bushes on sandy mesas. Also collected at Todos Santos by Mr. T. S. Brandegee. No. 29.
- Melochia tomentosa L. An upright growing shrubby plant, about 6 feet high, on mesas. Collected by Xantus (No. 13), and also at Magdalena Bay, etc., by Brandegee. No. 121.

#### MALPIGHIACEÆ.

Galphimia angustifolia Benth., var. oblongifolia Gray. Small plants under shade of trees, bloom yellow. This is the same as the more recent G. linifolia of Gray,

- which Hemsley in Biol. Centr. Amer. has retained, reducing Bentham's name to a synonym. Xantus (No. 15) collected the typical form. No. 109.
- Janusia Californica Benth. Bot. Sulph. 8. Plant 4 to 6 feet high; hangs for support on other plants; along arroyos. Flowers yellow. No. 42.

## ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ.

Larrea Mexicana Moric. Called "gobernadora," and is used in hot baths for the cure of rheumatism. No. 54.

## BURSERACEÆ.

Bursera microphylla Gray. "Torote," a low tree 10 to 15 feet high, a foot or more in diameter, with a much-branching top. The bark is used for dyeing and tanning and is largely shipped to England. An injection made from the bark is used for gonorrhea, and a drink prepared from the gum is taken for the same disease. No. 64.

#### OLACINEÆ.

Schoepfia Californica Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd Ser. II. 139. No. 143.

## RHAMNACEÆ.

Karwinskia Humboldtiana Zucc. Called "Cacachila;" a large bush 8 to 12 feet high. A decoction of the plant is used in common fever. No. 67.

## SAPINDACEÆ.

- Cardiospermum Palmeri Vasey & Rose. Proc. Nat. Mus. XIII. 147. A climbing plant not much seeu. One plant only, found in bloom on the bank of a ravine. A part of the type. No. 68.
- Cardiospermum tortuosum Benth. 7 About 4 feet high, puberulent becoming glabrate and thorny; thorns 6 to 12 lines long, 2 to 3 forked at tip. Flowers few, white. Perhaps this species, but more glabrous and thorny than Mr. Bentham's form; it answers better Xantus's No. 19 referred as "Cardiospermum 7 sp. nov," by Dr. Gray. No. 2.

#### LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Coursetia glandulosa Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. V. 156. The specimen of Xantus (No. 25) upon which this species was founded was merely in flower and it was doubtfully referred to this genus. Our plant has smaller leaves than the type and is much like larger-leaved forms of C. microphylla Gray, which perhaps will be referred to this species. A small tree, 15 feet high, with loose growing branches. "Bloom, lower part light yellow, upper white." Found in low places near a dry creek. No. 38.
- Dalea chrysorhiza Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. V. 156. The type was first collected by Xantus (No. 22) at Cape St. Lucas; not collected since until last season, by T. S. Brandegee, at Cardon Graude. It is a trailing plant on sandy bottoms. Flowers "mauve-colored." No. 71.
- Dalea maritima Brandegee ined. Very common on sandy beach near the ocean. No. 79.
- Dalea Emoryi Gray. The plants grow on sandy beaches in masses covering very large spaces. The stems are procumbent and with interlacing branches hide the ground. They have a white appearance and at a distance look like dry hay. Occasionally a glabrous plant is found growing with others, a fact also noted by Mr. Brandegee. No. 3.
- Cracca Edwardsii Gray. Found growing in shade of bushes. "Bloom, cream-colored; on the upper part red striped, turns reddish by age." No. 51.

- Æschynomene nivea Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd Ser. II. 150. Generally with one central stem or sometimes with a few lateral branches. "Bloom, sulphur color." Grows on stony ridges. Only collected before by Mr. Brandegee at Purisima, 1889. No. 110.
- Phaseolus filifolia Benth. Bot. Sulph. 13. Small climbing plant along ravines. Flowers rose-colored. This is No. 13 of Xantus. No. 82.
- Cæsalpinia pannosa Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd. Ser. II. 150. A very common shrub with two or three main branches. No. 114.
- Cæsalpinia n. sp. A compact shrub i feet high, brown bark, younger parts somewhat pubescent and with stipitate glands: leaves small (the petiole and rachis with stipitate glands) with one pair of pinnæ; leaflets 5 pairs, excentric, oblong, 2 to 4 lines long; racemes short-pedunculate, 1 to 3 inches long; bracts ovate, obtus; laciniate, caducous: pedicels slender, jointed near the summit: sepals 3 lines long, purple ("bronzed"), covered with stipitate glands: petals 5 to 6 lines long, yellow, more or less glandular: stamens somewhat villous: pods not seen.—On stony ridges. An abundant bloomer with fragrant flowers "as sweet as apple blossoms." Collected by Palmer in 1887 but not reported in Mr. Watson's list. No. 95.
- Hæmatoxylon boreale Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXI, 426. "Loose, thorny shrub, 8 to 10 feet high; has in the young leaves a peculiar bronze color; the older leaves fall when the new ones appear. The wood yields a dye." No. 48.
- Cassia Covesii Gray. Called "Oyason;" the roots and stems are used as a blood purifier, and by the common people in the making of poultiees and in hot baths for the cure of certain diseases. No. 52.
- Parkinsonia Torreyana Watson. Called "Palo Virde." A low tree with branching top. "Just coming into flower" (Feb. 1). Perhaps this is the same plant collected by Mr. Brandegee in 1889. No. 112.
- Acacia Wrightii Benth. A thorny shrub 6 feet high, with few stems. "The flowers have a pleasant honey-like aroma." No. 94.
- Acacia Farnesiana Willd. Called "Vinorama." A small tree with loose branches.

  The outer bark when fresh is used to cure headache, and the pods were once used to make ink. "The flower very aromatic, honey-like." It is No. 34 of Xantus. No. 60.
- Acacia flexicaulis<sup>1</sup> Benth. Stamens numerous, united into a tube longer than the corolla tube; pods curved, rough, black, an inch broad, 3 inches long. This is called "Palo fierro" (iron wood), and is a very useful plant. Although often a small tree, Dr. Palmer only found it at La Paz as a low thorny bush with rough scraggy branches. Flowers white. No. 86.
- Lysiloma candida Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd Ser. II. 153. Called "Paloblanco" (white wood). The bark is used for tanning purposes, while the wood is used in many ways. Only small trees, 12 to 15 feet high and 6 inches in diameter, were seen. Grows along arroyos. Flowers white. No. 80
  - Calliandra eriophylla Benth. A small plant 2 feet high with compact top. The stamens are white tipped with red. On mesas. Not common. No. 72.
  - Calliandra, sp. Belonging to Bentham's series Nitida, near C. Californica, or it may be C. Cumingii. The pinne are always 6 pairs, and leaflets about 20 pairs; the leaflets 2 to 3 lines long, midvein eccentric, a little pubescent, acnte: peduncle 1½ to 2 inches long, with numerous flowers: calyx less than a line long: petals 3 lines long: pods 2½ to 3½ inches long, considerably tapering at base, with thick margins, and a little puberulent. Only a single specimen collected, growing in a garden at La Paz. It is called "Tabardillo," by which name yellow fever was known to the Indians. The root of this plant is now used by the people of this region as a remedy for fevers. No. 22.
    - Pithecolobium dulce Benth. A large wide-spreading tree. Cultivated in most places in Mexico for its edible fruit, useful wood, and tan-bark. No. 14.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This is Pithecolobium Texense Coulter Cont. Nat. Herb. I. 37.

## LOASACEÆ.

Mentzelia adhærens Benth. Bot. Sulph. 15. Seen but sparingly; leaves stick to everything; flowers open at night. No. 57.

#### TURNER ACEZE.

Turnera diffusa Willd., var. aphrodisiaca Urban. Jahrb. Bot. Gart. Berl. II. 127.

Dr. Palmer writes of this plant as follows: "This plant is widely known in this locality under the name Damiana. It has a wide medical reputation as a stimulant in exhausted vitality and for the cure of syphilis, and as a blood purifier used in the form of hot teas. All over the peninsula where it can be had it is used as a substitute for China tea; it has a pleasant flavor unlike any other plant. It is made into preparations with spirits and sold by druggists for its strengthening qualities. It refreshes one greatly when fatigued, alleviates nervous diseases, cures colic, and is an efficacious diuretic. It is put up at La Paz in large quantities. Flowers close at night," No. 11.

## CUCURBITACEÆ.

- Momordica Charantia L. Cultivated for its fruit, which is fed to tame birds. No. 59.
- Maximowizcia (†). A trailing plant among rocks near sea-beach. The leaves are very hispid both above and below with stout appressed hairs. No. 102.
- Echinocystis minima Watson. A common plant in creek bottoms and mesas; climbs over bushes. The leaves are deeply lobed, sometimes almost to the base. No. 65.

## CACTACEÆ.

Mamillaria, sp. One foot to 18 inches high, with many bright crimson flowers; very fleshy scarlet fruit of rounded form. Perhaps a new species. No. 139.

## FICOIDEÆ.

Mollugo verticillata L. Only three small plants were found, growing under bushes on mesas. The plants are small, with linear leaves. No. 36.

#### RUBIACEÆ.

- Houstonia asperuloides Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. V. 158. This species is quite variable. A good figure (No. 13) appears in Botany of the Sulphur. The corolla tube is sometimes sleuder filiform, as figured, in other specimens broader, gradually running into the calyx. Some (No. 31°) are quite glabrous, with long filiform pedicels and sleuder branches; others are somewhat granulate, with capsules short and sessile or glomerate in the axils and the whole plant depressed. "Corolla pink." Collected first by Hinds of the Sulphur in 1837 and by Xantus (No. 43) in 1859-60, both at Cape St. Lucas, and probably by Mr. Brandegee, 1889, at Magdalena Bay. Common on sandy plains and mesas. No. 24 (in part), 31°.
- Houstonia Brandegeana Rose, n. sp. Near the last but more erect, with slender branches: pedicels long and slender, sometimes 1½ inches long: calyx ½ line long, with short erect obtuse lobes: corolla 3 lines long, with slender tube two or three times the length of the calyx, with broad funnel-form throat and obtuse lobes; the throat yellowish green; the limb violet: capsule globose (½ line long), not tapering into a long, narrow base.—Habitat the same as the above. No. 31 and 244.
- Houstonia arenaria Rose, n. sp. A taller species, much branching, glabrous: leaves lanceolate, 9 to 15 lines long by 2 to 3 lines broad; stipules laciniate: flowers numerous, either sessile in the forks, or along the rachis, or on filiform pedicels, 3 to 4 lines long: calyx-tube with small obtusish lobes: corolla "pure white."



COULTERELLA, nov. gen.

tinged with pink in drying, 1½ lines long, with slender tube: capsule obtuse at base, free from calyx merely at the top, emarginate at apex; seeds 4, minutely reticulated.—Growing on sand. A very rare and well-marked species. No. 28.

#### COMPOSITÆ.

- Hofmeisteria fasciculata Walp. Rep. VI. 106. Collected by Hinds, Xantus (No. 46), and Brandegee. It is iflustrated in Bot. Sulph under Helogyne. Very abundant in crevices of rocky bluffs facing the ocean. Whole plant light green, about a foot high, leaves very fleshy, flowers rose-colored. No. 137.
- Aplopappus arenarius Benth. It is undoubtedly a true Aplopappus and probably Bentham's species from Cape St. Lucas. It does not appear to be Xantus's species, referred here by Gray. The A. spinulosus of Brandegee, from San Gregoria, probably belongs with it. The style tips are deltoid and the akeues are turbinate, and 8 to 10-ribbed. Found on the mesas and exposed places. A compact plant and an abundant bloomer. No. 17.
- Coulterella, n. gen. (Plate I.) Heads 1-flowered (rarely 2), in cymose, glomerate clusters. Flowers tubular, fertile. Proper involucre tubular, of three united bracts, 3-toothed at apex, winged in fruit, inclosing the ovary and corolla tube and permanently investing the akene. Corolla regular, with narrow proper tube and deeply cut into lanceolate divisions longer than the tube. Stamens inserted high up in the tube; anthers wholly exserted, sagittate abse. Style branches elongated and obtuse, papillo-c. Akene linear-cuneate and terete; pappus a minute annular crown or obsolete.—A compact shrub, glabrous and succulent. Leaves opposite, entire or dentate, sessile. Corolla yellow. Probably belonging to the tribe Helianthoidea, sub-tribe Lagascea, but possibly of the tribe Inabiodea, and a relationship has been suggested with Gray's little Dimersia of Oregon. The opposite leaves, broad style-branches and merely sagittate anthers seem to more properly refer it to the former tribe. Named in honor of John M. Coulter, editor of Botanical Gazette and author of numerous botanical works.
- Coulterella capitata, n. sp. A shrub with many branches, forming a large bush 4 feet high: leaves very fleshy, about an inch long, with few spiny dentations: the glomerate clusters loose, 6 to 25-flowered, each head in the axil of a small setaceous bract: corolla lobes 3-nerved, 2 lines long: involucre in fruit 3 to 4 lines long, spongy, 3-angled or winged: akenes 1½ lines long: the plant has a strong aroma of the oil of lemon.—Rare, on a sandy beach near the ocean. No. 136.

#### EXPLANATION TO PLATE I.

a. A head with the base of the receptacle, and three of the bracts. b. A flower.
c. A flower; the involucer removed. d. A flower laid open, and the style withdrawn from the anther-tube. e. A pollen-grain. f. Involucre of a young flower. g. Fourwinged involucre of an older flower. h. Three-winged involucre of an older flower. i. The achenium. k, l, m, n. Four leaves showing difference in form.

Parthenice mollis Gray fide Brandegee. No. 66.

Franseria tenuifolia Gray. "Instafiata;" a remedy for fever and ague. Collected by Xantus (No. 55). No. 53.

Viguiera deltoidea Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. V. 161. Dr. Palmer has collected this species again, near the original station. He says "its several stems form a compact, shrubby plant, 8 to 10 feet high, blooming abundantly. It is very common along gulleys and among trees and shrubs on the mesas. This plant is much taller than was originally supposed. The leaves are either alternate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Read before the Biological Society of Washington, D. C., May 31, 1890.

- or opposite, even to the top. Very near to this is var. Parishii (V. Parishii Greene), of more northern range; the southern form passes into the type. No. 30.
- Viguiera tomentosa Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. V. 161. This is a very rare species in herburia and is only known before from the collection of Xantus (1859-60), from the vicinity of Cape St. Lucas. An upright growing plant with several woody stems. It has a large, loosely hanging top; a very free bloomer. Common on arroyos and on mesas. No. 83.
- Encelia Palmeri Vasey & Rose. Proc. Nat. Mus. IX. 535. These specimens have somewhat smaller leaves, either cordate or cancate at base; the akenes obovate. Dr. Palmer says it is a very common plant here. It is 3 feet high, in compact masses, and is a very showy plant. It has been collected by Mr. Brandegee at Magdalena Island and San Gregoria. No. 15.
- Encelia farinosa Gray. Only a single plant collected. It is called "Incienso," because of the gum which the woody part yields being used by the priests in early times for incense. It is amber-colored and has a pleasant aroma. Not before collected so far south. Mr. Brandegee has referred here his E. radians. No. 50.
- Bidens Xantiana Rose, n. sp. Stems terete, a foot to 15 inches high, slender and somewhat spreading at base, glabrous throughout: leaves much shorter than internodes, opposite, bipinnate with short linear segments: head or long peduncles: the outer involucre of short linear bracts, the inner longer, ovate and acute: disk about 3 lines high; rays 8, about 5 lines long, styliferous: akenes 2-awned.—We name this species for Xantus, who collected here in 1859-60. It seems nearest *B. angustissima* H. B. K., but differs in its terete stem, shorter leaflets, and glabrous involucre. It differs from most Bidens in its styliferous rays. Only a single plant seen; this grew in a shady arroyo. No. 5.
- Leptosyne parthenioides, var. dissecta Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 56.
  Very similar in habit to this form. It is L. heterocarpha Gray, and if this species is not to be kept distinct, as is held by Mr. Watson and Mr. Braudegee, it should be referred to this variety and not to the species proper, where it is assigned by these authors. The akenes are smaller than in the species proper; the dissected wings thick and corky, and the awn retrorsely hispid; this was noticed by Mr. Brandegee, but in Bentham's figure (Bot. Sulphurt. 16) they are upwardly hispid. No. 62 of Xantus. Found in only a few places in the shade of trees. No. 19.
- Perityle Emoryi Torr. A common plant in sandy, alkaline plains, near the ocean.

  Very succulent plant; difficult to dry. No. 78.
- Perityle microglossa Benth. Grows abundantly under shade of trees. Collected by Xautus (No. 48) at Cape St. Lucas, 1856-'60. No. 92.
- Palafoxia aremaria Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd series, II. 178. Found very abundantly and just coming into bloom, upon a sandy beach near the ocean. No. 100.
- Porophyllum gracile Benth. Dr. Palmer gives the common name "Yerba-del-ven-ado;" it is used by the country people in preparing a tea to relieve pain in the stomach. No. 64 of Xantus. No. 8.
- Dysodia speciosa Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. V. 163. Rather plentiful, growing near and supporting itself upon other plants. Its bright amber flowers and strong bergamot aroma make it a very attractive plant. No. 65 of Xantus. No. 32.
- Pectis Palmer: Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 58. Stony ridge. Very rare. only known before from Palmer's 1887 collection from Guaymas, Mexico. No. 113.
- Pectis multisecta Benth. A very common plant on sandy mesas, bright, with numerous yellow flowers. No. 23.
- Bebbia atriplicifolia Greene. Very common; 6 to 8 feet high, with many stems, which hang loosely over other plants; flowers orange-yellow, with pleasant

odor. First collected by Xantus (No. 47) and recently by Brandegee. This southern form seems distinct from B. juncea. No. 108.

Trixis angustifolia DC. About 2 feet high. No. 7.

#### APOCYNACEÆ.

Vallesia dichotoma Ruiz & Pavon. A shrubby plant, 10 to 12 feet high, in alkali soil near sea-beach. Fruit white, "flowers white," drying orange. No. 89

#### ASCLEPIADACEÆ.

Asclepias subulata Decaisne. "Called Yamete." Only collected in flower. Xantus (No. 91) collected it in fruit. No. 56.

#### POLEMONIACEÆ.

Losselia ciliata L. Only a few poor specimens seen on the edge of ravine, in sandy soil under bushes. Corolla blue. The leaves are not so spinosely toothed as in the specimens collected by Palmer in 1885. So far as known it has not before been reported from Lower California and is rarely collected in Mexico and Central America. No. 9.

## HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

Phacelia scariosa Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd Ser. II. 185. Grows on sandy beaches near the ocean. A very handsome species. No. 105.

#### BORRAGINACEÆ.

- Cordia sp. "Very much like C. cylindristachya, also near C. Palmeri but leaves too crenate." S. Watson. No. 39.
- Heliotropium parvifolium DC. Three to four feet high; flowers yellowish-white.

  In low creek bottoms in shade of trees. Not common. No. 45.
- Bourreria Sonoræ Watsou. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 62. A bush 10 to 12 feet high, with a few upright and many lateral stems. The large black fruit edible and of the taste of hawthorn. No. 113.
- Krynitzkia micromeres Gray? This differs somewhat from the northern forms of this species, but it seems to be the same as Xantus's No. 76, made a part of this species by Gray. No. 111.
- Krynitzkia leiocarpa F. & M. Perhaps this species, but material not sufficient. No. 26.

#### CONVOLVULACEZE.

Ipomœa bracteata Cav. No. 69.

Jacquemontia abutiloides Benth. Common along ravines and among thick bushes on mesas, climbing about 5 feet high. No. 35.

- Evolvulus linifolius L. Only a few plants seen. The leaves are very narrow and the flowers very small, about 2 lines in diameter. The specimens of Palmer's from Guaymas have much larger flowers (over 5 lines long) and seem to approach E. Arizonicus. Xantus collected E. alsinoides at Cape St. Lucas, but this species has much broader leaves. No. 1.
- Cuscuta Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 64. Parasitic on Emphorbia sp.; found on sandy mesas. No. 90.
- Cuseuta Americana L. ? Perhaps new; the bracts are large and fimbriate. The seeds 4, etc. No. 141.

#### SOLANACEÆ.

Solanum Dulcamara L "Cultivated, but said to be native." Fifteen feet long, climbing. It has long bunches of violet-colored flowers and chocolate-colored berries. No. 74.

- Solanum Hindsianum Benth. Bot. Sulph. p. 30. This species was collected by Xantus (No. 84), and referred by Dr. Gray in Proc. Amer. Acad. vol. V, and also in Syn. Flora to S. elæagnifolium, but in a recent note he says "perhaps distinct." In habit the two are very similar, but in our species the flowers are much larger (1½ inches in diameter) as well as the fruit, and on shorter, thicker, and mostly erect pedicels. Dr. Palmer says of it: "A common upright growing plant with few stems and showy light purple flowers." Found on mesas. The following have been referred to this species: Pringle (1884), Sonora; Palmer, Guaymas; Orout (1886) San Quentin. No. 25.
- Physalis crassifolia Benth. Flowers 6 to 8 lines broad. Yellow, with a dark eye. Anthers yellow, called "tomate capotillo." The fruit is edible. Mr. Brandegee thinks P. glabra should be referred to this species. Our plant is not the same as P. glabra of Xantus's collection from Cape St. Lucas. Only a few plants collected, growing under shade of bushes. No. 76.
- Lycium umbellatum Rose, n. sp. Large, compact, shrubby plant, 8 to 12 feet high, with somewhat viscid pubescence: leaves fleshy, oblong to ovate-oblong, 1 to 1½ inches long: flowers solitary in the axils of the leaves or in umbellate cluster at the end of the branches; pedicels 4 lines long: calyx ½ lines long, with acute lobes: corolla purple, 7 lines long, five-lobed: stamens included, glandular-pubescent at base.—Very common in alkali land or in sand near the beach. A species near L. Fremonti of Arizona. No. 13.
- Lycium Andersonii Gray! A loose-growing plant, with many stems, 6 to 8 feet high: flowers white, berries red, edible: leaves narrowly spatulate, sometimes over an inch long; pedicels of variable length: corolla 4 lines long, the stamens exserted: fruit smaller than in L. Andersonii.—Grows in alkaline soil near the ocean. No. 101.
- Nicotiana trigonophylla Dunal. This is called "tobacco cayotte," and was formerly used by the Indians. Common in the sandy arroyos. Formerly referred to N. ipomopsiflora (Xantus, No. 83), but in Syn. Flora placed under this species. Mr. Brandegee, however, keeps it distinct. No. 75.

#### SCROPHULARIACEA

- Antirrhinum cyathiferum Benth. This plant has been collected at Magdalena Bay, Hinds, Braudegee; Guaymas, Palmer and Echrenberg; and in Arizona, Palmer. From the latter collection was made Gray's A. chytrospermum (Proc. Amer. Acad. vol. XII.), since very properly referred to the above species by Mr. Watson. The ealyx teeth and length of corolla tubes upon which Gray's species was founded are variable characters. A good figure of this species appears in the Botany of the Sulphur (t. 19), but the calyx teeth are somewhat exaggerated. Grows in sandy spots not far from the ocean. "Purple flowers, fleshy stems." No. 91.
- Conobea intermedia Gray. Plant very rare about La Paz on rocky ledges. Corolla purple. This is the only specimen we have seen from Lower California. No. 81.

## BIGNONIACEÆ.

Tecoma stans Juss. A small tree 10 to 15 feet high and 6 to 8 inches in diameter.

The wood used by the ancient Indians for their bows and arrows, and hence
the name "Palo de arco." The large yellow flowers are very fragrant. Common along arroyes. No. 70.

#### ACANTHACEÆ.

Elytraria tridentata Vahl. Called "Cordoncello." Used as a hot tea for pains in the stomach. Grows on rocky ridges. No. 6.

- Calophanes peninsularis Rose, n. sp. A compact shrubby plant 4 feet high, but young parts and inflorescence glutinous: leaves small (about 1 inch long), ovate to ovate-lanceolate on short petioles: flowers axillary or on short lateral branches: bracts small, deciduous: calyx 3 lines long, deeply cleft into five narrow acute divisions: corolla purple, 15 lines long, regular, with five short obtuse lobes, a broad open throat abruptly contracted into a distinct, slender tube 5 lines long: stamens didymons; anthers mucronulate: capsule, including the thick solid stipe, 9 lines long, covered with short stipitate glands, 4-seeded (two to each cell), these flat and thin.—Common on the mesas about La Paz. No. 20.
- Carlowrightia cordifolia Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 406. A rare plant, growing under shade of bushes on mesas. This plant differs from the poor specimens of the type in the National Herbarium, which has the flowers arranged unilaterally along the spike, and the leaves more strongly veined. The corolla also is described as being white, while Dr. Palmer writes that these are canary color. Mr. Braudegee also referred here a plant from farther north. Dr. Palmer got the type from Batopilas, Mexico. No. 107.
- Beloperone Californica Benth. Only two plants seen. No. 93 from the edge of an arroyo. Only a few slender branches in bloom at the top of the plant, which is 5 feet high. No. 99, near the bank of a dry creek, was also in poor condition, but contained a few capsules as well as flowers. The seeds are smooth (as Mr. Brandegee has pointed out) and not "coarsely rugose," as stated in Syn. Flora. Our seeds are somewhat wrinkled. Nos. 98 and 99.
- Justicia insolita Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd ser. II. 195. Grows under shade of trees and bushes. A very handsome plant. No. 40.
- Justicia Palmeri Rose, n. sp. About 3 feet high, cincreous, puberulent: leaves lanceolate, 2 inches long, on short petioles, glabrous, or with a little appressed pubescence: flowers few, on small axillary branches or forming terminal panicles: bracts 3, foliaceous, spatulate, 3 to 5 lines long, the central one longer and broader: calyx small, 14 lines long, deeply 5-cleft: corolla scarlet, about 1 inch long, deeply bilabiate, its tube 6 to 7 lines long; lower lip 3-cleft, its oblong lobes 3 to 4 lines long; apper lobe with a slight notch: stamens 2, inserted in the throat; anther cells 2 pa rallel, unequally inserted, the lower one mucronate: capsule glabrons, 7 lines long, the stout stipe a little more than half its length; seeds 4, 2 lines long, flattened, cordate orbicular rugose.—The seeds of this species are very similar to those of Siphonoglossa Pilosella Torr., but in other respects it is quite different. Found growing in shade on an arroyo. Very vare. No. 97.
- Dioliptera resupinata Juss. Only a few specimens found. This is No. 69 of Xantus. Mo. 119.

#### VERBENACEÆ.

- Lippia Palmeri Watson (Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 67), var. spicata Rose, n. var. The flowers are arranged in spikes sometimes over an inch long and the whole inflorescence is more compact. It is called "Origaro" and is used in cooking much as thyme and sage is in the United States, and especially with fish and sansage, and sometimes in place of tea. No. 62.
- Lippia sp. Probably new. No. 104.

## LABIATÆ.

Hyptis laniflora Benth. Bot. Sulphur, p. 42. First collected by Mr. Hinds, and after wards by Xantus (No. 71) at Cape St. Lucas, and not since collected until the present season. A good plate (t. 20) is found in the Bot. Sulphur. It is 6 to 8 feet high, with few upright stems and many lateral branches. It has a sagelike aroma and a decoction made from it is used in fevers. The people call it "Salvia." Very common. No. 87.

- Hyptis tephrodes Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. V. 164. A shrub 5 to 8 feet high, but described as "herbaceous." With much the habit of the preceding species. Found in sandy ravines. Before only known from Xantus's collection (No. 72). No. 47.
- Salvia privoides Benth. Bot. Sulphur, p. 150. A Central American and Mexican plant extending into the United States; not before found in Lower California. Only a few poor specimens seen under shade of bushes on the edge of a ravine. The style branches are as described by Bentham. No. 10.

#### AMARANTACEÆ.

Celosia floribunda Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. vol. V. 168. Eight feet high, with a few weak stems; lower leaves very different from upper, from 5 to 7 inches long. This species was described by Dr. Gray from Xantus's specimen (No. 98), and has not been collected until recently by Mr. Brandegee at Comondu. Common plant on borders of ravines and on mesas. Bentham & Hooker, vol. III. 25, wrongly credit this species to Moquin. No. 6.

## PHYTOLACCACEÆ.

Stegnosperma halimifolia Beuth. Bot. Sulphur, p. 17. A large bushy shrub, 10 feet high. It is commonly called Amole, as the powdered root is used as soap. The plant has the reputation of curing hydrophobia. No. 49.

#### LORANTHACEÆ.

Phoradendron, sp. Material insufficient for determination. Only a few leafless branches with terminal black berries collected. No. 138.

#### EUPHORBIACEÆ!

- Simmondsia Californica Nutt. Dr. Palmer says "this common shrub is in full bloom (January 30) at Guaymas; in 1887 it was in bloom in October." No. 93.
- Phyllanthus (Menarda) ciliato-glandulosus Millsp. Proc. Cal. Sci. 2nd series, II. 219; named from a specimen collected by Mr. T. S. Brandegee on Magdalena Island, off the coast. Very typical specimens from ravines in the shade of bushes, La Paz. No. 37.
- Argythamnia sericophylla Gray. A compact plant growing on low sandy bottoms.

  No. 44.
- Argythamnia lanceolata Miill. Arg. (l. c.) Named from a specimen collected at Magdalena Bay. Sorophytum lanceolatum Benth Typical plants from La Paz. No. 21.
- Euphorbia (Anisophyllum) setiloba Engelm., var. dentata Engelm. in litt. Named from a specimen collected in San Lucas, on the peninsula, by Xantus. Two specimens of this variety are in the collection, a very compact form (No. O), reminding one immediately of the species, and a much wider spreading individual with quite large dentate leaves. Mesas, under trees. No. 34.
- Euphorbia polycarpa Benth. Bot. Sulph. p. 50; the form E. micromera Boiss. DC., Prodr., XV, pt. II, 44. Common on sandy beaches near the ocean. No. 118.
- Euphorbia tomentulosa Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXII. 476. Named from a specimen collected at Rosario, in the northern part of the peninsula, by Mr. C. R. Oreutt. Small compact plants 46-61<sup>cm</sup> high, found growing upon a stony ridge near La Paz. No. 41.
- Enghorbia involuta Millsp. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd series, II. 227. On the specimens of this gathering the larger leaves at the bifurcation of the branches (all lost from the type specimens collected by Mr. T. S. Brandege at Comondu) are present. We therefore add to the description of the type, larger leaves, oblong, I<sup>cm</sup> long, 5<sup>mm</sup> wide; petiolate, entire, obtuse, deeply marked in the center with a large red blotch similar to that upon the leaves of E. macalata. A.

The species of this family were determined by Dr. C. F. Millspaugh.

- Euphorbia blepharostipula Millsp., n. sp. Frnticose; branches covered by a thin pinkish-white, irregularly shallow-fissured bark; internodes comparatively short: leaves short petiolate, ovate-elliptical, obtuse, emarginate or slightly apiculate-mucronate, pallid beneath; stipules blephariform dentate and ciliate on the free margin: involneres pedicellate in the axils of the leaves, campanulate, glabrous without and within; lobes somewhat triangular, ciliate glands transversely ovate, brownish-green, concave; appendages white, orbicular entire: ovary glabrous: carpels very strongly keeled: styles bifid to near the base, thrice the length of the immature ovary and recurved to its base.—A loosely growing shrubby plant. Branches 12-30cm long (as collected); internodes 4-3cm, leaves 5-12mm long, 2-5mm wide. Common on stony ridges, near La Paz. Near E. collectioides. No. 43.
- Euphorbir Xanti Engelm. Named from a specimen collected by Xantus at Cape San Lucas. A form with variegated (white and rose) appendages and lanceolate leaves 2-3 cm long and 3-7 mm wide. Plants 2-3 m high, with a number of stems and but few branches, and having flowers white within and rose colored without. No. 12.
- Euphorbia Comonduana Millsp. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd series, II. 229. Named from a specimen collected at Comondu, on this peninsula, by Mr. T. S. Brandegee. A rather compact plant I-l<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub> w high, found growing among underbrush upon mesas. Again we regret the absence of fruitupon the specimens collected. rendering the exact place of this species uncertain. No. 63.
- Euphorbia dentata Michx., var. lasiocarpa Boiss. DC. Prodr. XV<sup>2</sup>. 72. Named from a specimen in the Herb. Petrop. collected in Tanquesillos by Karwinsky. In shade of trees. No. 116.
- Buphorbia eriantha Benth. Bot. Sulph. 51. Named from a specimen collected at Magdalena Bay, on the peninsula. A very slender, long-branched form, found growing among the underbrush of mesas. No. 46.

Euphorbia sp. No. 33.

Jatropha canescens Müll., fide S. Watson. No. 106.

#### SALICACEÆ

Mr. M. S. Bebb kindly furnishes us the following notes on the only Willow collected:

Salix bomplandiana H. B. K., var. pallida Anders. Monog. Sal. 18, DC. Prodr. 16°, 200. Salix nigra Marsh., forma serotina (†) This appears to bear the same relation to more northerly forms of S. nigra which the serotinous state of S. laizotepis, at one time recognized as a good species, does to the normal development of typical lasiolepis. The appearance of the aments in the axils of the mature leaves is the result of climatic influences, and would seem to be in the former instance, as it is well-known to be in the latter, of no significance, not even as indicating a variety. The leaves are not thirdly puberulous, as they are said to be in the type specimens from Mazattan, but this character is so inconstant in forms of this group that its absence only calls for mention because of the undue prominence given it in describing S. pallida Knuth.

#### PALMÆ.

Washingtonia Sonoræ Watson. No. 144.

## GRAMINEÆ.

- Heteropogon contortus R. & S. One specimen found growing upon a rocky ledge. No. 122.
- Panicum barbinode Trin. Cane-like grass, 3 to 4 feet high; the old stems lie upon the ground and root at the joints. Found in a garden. Cattle eat it readily. No. 131.

Panicum Crus-galli L., a form. Found only a few plants by a ditch of water in a garden. No. 130.

Setaria caudata Beauv. Cane-like grass, 4 to 5 feet high. Found in low places near dry creeks. No. 125.

Cenchrus Palmeri Vasey. Proc. Cal. Acad., 2nd series, II. 211. Common on low, sandy bottoms. No. 132.

Aristida Californica Thurb. Found among bushes on mesas. No. 128.

Aristida dispersa Trin. Habitat as 127. No. 127a.

Aristida dispersa, var.? Found upon rocky hillsides. No. 128.

Muhlenbergia debilis Trin. Grew in the shade of bushes and rocks. No. 129.

Chloris elegans H. B. K. Found in a garden by a water ditch. No. 133.

Bouteloua polystachya Torr. Found among bushes on mesas. No. 226.

Monanthochloe littoralis Engelm. Very common in salt marshes. No. 123.

Diplachne imbricata Thurb. Grew by a water ditch in a garden. No. 134.

Eragrostis Purshii Schrad., var. Habitat as 134. No. 135.

Rhachidospermum Mexicanum Vasey. Bot. Gaz. XV. 106, Pl. XII. Found on sandy bottoms at a short distance from the ocean, growing sparsely in small bunches. A few plants only had seed. No. 124.

#### LICHENS.

The fellowing lichens were determined by Mr. Walter Evans: Ramalina complanata Ach. No. 85a. Physicia tribacia Tuckerman. Found near the ocean. No. 85b.

## SAN PEDRO MARTIN ISLAND PLANTS.

Dr. Palmer visited this island¹ two years ago, making a collection of nineteen species, twelve of which were considered peculiar to the island. On February 13 of the present year he spent one day on this island and obtained but three plants, all Composite. One is the new genus Pelucha of Mr. Watson, now collected in splendid condition and in abundance. Another proves to be a new species of Hofmeisteria, and the third a Perityle, new to the island. Dr. Palmer makes the following note with reference to the flora of the island: These plants did not bloom during the rainy season of 1887, as they are winter bloomers. There is no especial flora making its appearance, as has been supposed, during the winter. No rain has fallen since early in November, and all plants except those deeply rooted are dry and dead. The following is a list of the twenty species known to inhabit the island. Those which are peculiar to the island are marked thus.\*

Abbution aurantiacum Wats.
Petalonyx linearis Greene.
Mentzelia adbærens Benth.
Echinopepon insularis Wats.
Cereus Pringlei Wats.
Opuntia T
Hofmeisteria laphamioides Rose.
Baccharis sarothroides Gray.
"Pelucha trifida Wats.

Perityle Emoryi Torr
Trixis angustifolia DC., var latiuscula.
Gray.
Nicotiana trigonophylla Dunal.
Stegnosperma halimifolia Benth.
Euphorbia petrina Wats.
Ficus Palmeri Wats.
Cyperns aristatus Rottb.
Mahlenbergia tenella Trin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For note concerning this island see Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 37.

Hofmeisteria laphamioides¹ Rose, n. sp. Shrubby, 3 feet high, glandular pubescent: leaves opposite or alternate above, 6 or 8 lines long, on petioles somewhat longer, triangular, doubly crenate: flowers in small corymbose clusters, sometimes pedicels very short: involucre 4 lines long, of linear-acuminate bracts in about 3 series: flowers numerous: corolla white, 2½ to 3 lines long: style deeply cleft, much exserted: pappus of 8 to 10 scabrous sette, alternating with as many paleæ.—Very common over the summit of San Pedro Martin Island. February 13.

Dr. Palmer says: "A compact plant with dense green leaves just coming into bloom." This plant was collected by Dr. Palmer on the same island (No. 406) in 1887, but in very poor condition. It is the Laphamia (!) sp., Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 37. No. 148.

- Pelucha trifida Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 55. This plant was described as a new genus by Dr. Watson last year. Dr. Palmer has now collected it in great abundance. The stems are covered with a white tomentum, forming a strong contrast with the abundant golden yellow flowers. It has a very strong aroma as of cloves and cinnamon, and so powerful is this at times that it canses persons to sneeze and cough. No. 150.
- Perityle Emoryi Torr. This is the same form collected by Dr. Palmer at Los Augeles Bay (No. 562), 1887. Only two plants found at the south end of the island. No. 149.

#### RAZA ISLAND PLANTS.

Dr. Palmer spent one day (February 12, 1890) on this island, and collected eight species of Phanerogams with one lichen. The following is from his notes:

Isla Raza is an island 136 miles northwest from Guaymas, and from 45 to 50 miles west from San Pedro Martin Island. It is three-fourths of a mile long (from east to west) and half a mile wide; it rises about 100 feet above the water; being covered with a deposit of guano, it has a whitish appearance. The island is exceedingly rocky, except a few low places which seem to have been subjected to the action of large volumes of water; these spots produce a few varieties of plants which are usually found upon alkali soil (some of the same plants were found on the rocky surfaces also). Above these places were found three patches of Cactus. One plant of Cerens Pringlei, 10 feet high, stood among loose rocks above high tide. There had been no rain-fall on the island for more than a year.

- Opuntia tunicata Lehm. Our plant seems the same as that of Parry and Palmer's distribution; fruit 6 to 10-jointed. A few small patches seen in exposed places among rocks. No. 160.
- Opuntia echinocarpa Engelm. & Bigel. A few small patches among rocks. Not in flower, and but few scattered fruits. No. 161.
- Sesuvium Portulacastrum L. A very common plant in large patches near the salt water. Dr. Palmer says this plant has been often mistaken for a low grass by persons passing the island. In its exposed position and dense green color on a barren island of almost total whiteness it would naturally command notice by passing vessels. No. 153.
- Salicornia ambigua Michx. Only two small patches of this plant seen near the beach. No. 152.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Dr. Palmer has since collected this species at Santa Rosalia, but a more glabrous form with the lower leaves oval and with cordate base. The plant is quite bushy, 2 to 24 feet high, with fleshy leaves, just coming into bloom March 1.

Atriplex dilatata Greene. Pitt. I. 264. Grows on low places on the island without rocks. No. 155 is the fertile plant, and 156 is the sterile plant. Dr. Palmer says the sterile heads are purple before opening. Nos. 155 and 156.

Atriplex insularis Rose, n. sp. Diecious, woody below, 5 to 6 feet high, much branched, glancous throughout: leaves 9 to 15 lines long, oval with cuncate base and broadly spatulate, on short petioles, obtuse or retuse: inflorescence of male plant almost naked and a dense panicle of glomerules; of female plant a dense somewhat leafy spike: bracts a line long, a little broader than long, with truncate apex and with small teeth, the sides with two conspicuous toothed crests.—One of the commonest plants of the island. It grows in the low places where there are no rocks, and in the rocky ledges wherever there is soil. No. 158 is the fertile plant and 159 the sterile. Our species seems nearest A. Palmeri of Guadalupe Islaud, but is very different in its bracts, etc. Nos. 158 and 159.

of Guadalupe Island, but is very different in its bracts, etc. Nos. 158 and 159.

No. 157. An unknown shrub without flowers or fruit, and almost destitute of leaves.

Only a few plants seem. It-resembles Pluchea borealis.

No. 154. Also, in poor condition, a perennial with many small pubescent leaves.

## SANTA ROSALIA AND SANTA AGUEDA PLANTS.

From San Pedro and Raza Island Dr. Palmer visited two places on the eastern side of the peninsula of Lower California, namely, Santa Rosalia and Santa Agueda. At the first-named place he spent ten days (February 20 to March 3), and after visiting Santa Agueda returned for another day (March 15). This locality is 92 miles nearly northwest from Guaymas. The country is hilly and rough, covered with rocks. Only two heavy rains have fallen this season; the strong northwest winds which prevail here soon destroyed any indication of rain. Only the most favorable circumstances admit of plants blooming at this season.

March 4-5 was spent at Santa Agueda, 10 miles from Santa Rosalia. Dr. Palmer says this locality is watered by springs and surrounded by low stony mountains, with a thin, diversified vegetation that now looks parched; even the cactus is without flowers. The small patches of land that can be cultivated afford but few plants, and the great number of domestic animals kept here (owing to the springs) devour everything outside of the inclosures except what is so absolutely bitter or thorny that they can not do so. All the vegetable used by the miners a. Santa Rosalia are brought from this place.

#### CRUCIFERÆ.

Draba Sonoræ Greene. Bull. Cal. Acad. II. 59. In an abandoned garden. To this species Palmer's 611, from San Quentin, should have been referred. Santa Agneda, February 24 to March 3. No. 237.

Cardamine Palmeri Watson. The petals are 3-lobed. Found in shade at the edge of a garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 244.

Sisymbrium canescens Nutt. Very common. Found in an abandoned garden at Santa Agueda, February 24 to March 3. Nos. 238 and 243.

Lepidium intermedium Gray. Very common in an abandoned garden, Santa Agueda, February 24 to March 3. Not before collected in Lower California. No. 234.

#### POLYGALACEÆ.

Krameria canescens Gray, var. paucifolia Rose. Dr. Palmer says it is a shrub with many branches, which interlace, forming a dense mass. The older wood is of a copper color, and the flowers of a plum color. The wood is said to yield a yellow dye. It imparts a cherry-red to water. It is commonly called "Mezquitilla." Santa Agneda, March 4-6. No. 252.

#### TAMARISCINEÆ.

Fouquiera spinosa H. B. K. A thorny bush 5 to 16 feet high, according to soil, with the trank 1 to 2 feet long and 6 inches in diameter. The flowers are bright scarlet, clustered at the ends of the branches. In the old plant the bark breaks away and gives off a gummy substance. The wood is hard and makes a very good fire, and when burning gives off a pleasant odor. Santa Rosalia, March 15. No. 266.

#### MALVACEZE

Sphæralcea albifiora Rose, n. sp. Two to 2; feet high; slender, densely covered with white stellate pubescence: leaves oval to ovate, 9 to 18 lines long, the petiole somewhat shorter, somewhat rugose, subcordate base, crenate margin: flowers white, 6 lines broad, in short axillaryclustered racemes: calyx 3 lines long, with slender acutish lobes: carpel reniform, a fall line long, the lower part strongly and finely reticulated, the upper and sterile part very small.—In a canon growing in shade, near Santa Rosalia, March 3.

This plant mostly resembles 8. sulphurea of Guadalupe Island in habit and carpellary structure, but the pubescence lacks the tomentum, the ealyx lobes not so broad; the carpels, while similar, are easily separated; the carpel is slender and shorter, with stronger and finer reticulations and a shorter sterile part. In habit resembling 8. axillaris, but with very different carpels. No. 205.

Sphæralcea violacea Rose, n. sp. Simple stems about 3 feet high, densely covered with a stellate pubescence: leaves ovate to hanceolate acuminate, 2 to 24 inches long: calyx, 24 lines long, its lobes ovate, acute: petals, 5 lines long, lilac: carpels 1 to 14 lines long; the sterile part about half the length of the carpel, obtuse,—Growing in shade at Santa Rosalia, March 15, and seemingly not

Resembling in habit some specimens of S. Fendleri in the Gray Herbarium but with very different carpels. The carpels most resemble those of Xantus's plant (No. 10) from La Paz, but the sterile part of the carpel not so large. No. 206

Horsfordia Newberryi Gray. Four to 6 feet high: lower leaves (including petiole) 5 10.7 inches long: flowers golden-yellow. Gravelly arroyos and sandy hillsides. --put Rosalia, February 14 to March 3. No. 169.

Abutilon Dugesii Watson? Proc. Am. Acad. XXI. 447. Santa Rosalia, March 15.
No. 199.

### STERCULIACEÆ.

Ayenia microphylla Gray. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 268.

## MALPIGHIACEÆ.

Hiræa macroptera DC. "Gallinita." The roots of this plant are considered of medicinal value. Santa Agneda, March 4 to 6. No. 251.

## ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ.

Pagonia Californica Benth. Stems terete; the upper part of the stem closely set with subsessile glands. Only a few plants seen and mostly out of bloom and dry. On stony ridges. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 180.

The same. In sandy spots in stony ravines. "Bloom, crimson-colored." Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 196.

Fagonia Palmeri n. sp. Stout perennial, woody at base, 1 to 1½ feet high, more or less glandular pubescent: leaves opposite, digitate; leaflets 5 to 7, linear, with spiny tips, 4 to 5 lines long; stipules long erect spines: petals 4 lines long, deep rose color.—Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3.

This species very much resembles F. Californica in fruit and flowers, but of very different habit, leaves, and upright stipules; and in its 5 leaflets differs from all the other described species of this genus. Dr. Palmer says of it: grows in a bunch from several stems 1 to 14 feet high, the lower ones often lie on the ground. It is very spiny. The leaves, especially upon the lower two-thirds of the plant, have a decided golden hue, which is very noticeable at a distance. No. 209.

#### RHAMNACEÆ.

Colubrina glabra Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 44. The plant is much larger than the one from Guaymas. It is here a small tree or bush 5 to 12 feet high, scrubby in character. The branches are often slender and pendant. Dr. Palmer thinks this is owing to the soil and moisture, for in dry and stony places they are short and straight. Only a single plant found in flower, and they of a yellowish-green color. It is very common in stony gulches. Santa Rosalia, March 15. No. 267.

#### SAPINDACEÆ.

Paullinia (†) sp. Climbing or trailing over bushes: leaves 3-foliolate: flowers in small clusters: petals 4: stamens \*. Agueda, March 4:0.6. Most of the leaves had fallen; the remaining ones closely resemble B. Sonoræ. The fruit (immaure) is different and is apparently tuberculate. Only 3 plants seen in a sandy gulch at Santa Agueda, March 4:0. No. 263.

#### LEGUMINOS AL

- Hosackia strigosa Nutt. The same form as collected by Palmer at Los Angeles Bay (602), in 1887. Only three plants found, in a canon near Santa Rosalia, March 1. No. 201.
- Dalea Parryi Gray. Santa Rosalia, February 23. No. 181.
- Dalea mollis Benth. Not common. Santa Rosalia, February 23. No. 200.
- Dalea Emoryi? Gray. This seems to be the same glabrous form that Mr. Brandegee got at Santa Maria. Common in low, sandy places, growing about 3 feet high. It yields a yellow dye. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 13. No. 179.
- Dalea megacarpa Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXI. 359. A large bushy plant 24 feet high; flowers yellow, with an agreeable honey-like odor. Common in arroyos. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 5. No. 182.
- Tephrosia Purisimæ Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd ser. II. 149. Hardly distinguishable from T. Palmeri except in the purple flowers. It was about past flowering March I, when Dr. Palmer visited this region. It grows sparsely in a cañon near Santa Rosalia. No. 198.
- Parkinsonia microphylla Torr. Called "Lebon" (!) Dr. Palmer says the young branches are much relished by domestic animals and are largely gathered by the natives for this purpose. No. 265.
- Cassia Covesii Gray. Branching at base, 3 to 5 feet high; a free bloomer. The pods about 8 in a compact cluster. The stipules are longer than described, being 5 to 6 lines long. The pubescence is of a yellowish lune. Dr. Palmer says it differs from the Guaymas form and in appearance is somewhat different from our herbarium specimens. Palmer's Los Angelos plant (557 of 1887) is the same as this one. Santa Rosalia, March 5. No. 192.

Pithecolobium, sp. A large tree growing near water, with a trunk 5 feet long and 8 inches in diameter, with an immense top out of all proportion to the trunk, and a great profusion of yellow, rather sweet-seented, flowers. A useful wood. The flowers in capitate clusters on pedancles 1 to 2 inches long. The numerous short stamens are united into a very short tabe; the ovary on a stipe of twice its length. The generic position of this species is doubtful, but its connate stamens forming a tube places it in Bentham's section Ingeæ. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 261.

#### ONAGRACEÆ.

CEnothera cardiophylla Torr. One and one-half feet high; growing in shade, "Bloom yellow;" drying reddish. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 204.

#### LOASACEÆ

- Mentzelia adhærens Benth. Only one plant seen and this in a garden. Santa Agneda, March 4 to 6. No. 254.
- Petalonyx linearis Greene. A bushy plant 3 feet high. Common in the arroyos near the sea. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 189.

## RUBIACEÆ.

Houstonia brevipes Rose n. sp. About 1 foot high, branching, smooth: leaves filiform, 9 to 12 lines long; stipules small, with 1 or 2 setse: pedicels 2 to 3 lines long or wanting: calyx in flower 1 line long; in fruit 2 lines long, with 4 acute divisions: corolla piak, with slender tube 3 lines long, and lobes 2 lines long; capsailes globular, about one-third free from the calyx, about 40 seeded.—Only a single specimen collected near Santa Rosalia, in a canon, February 24 to March 3.

This species seems nearest H. longipes, but with more numerous seed, etc. No. 202.

#### COMPOSITÆ.

- Hofmeisteria laphamioides Rose. Grows in shade of rocks (see page 79) Santa Rosalia, March 1. No. 208.
- Hofmeisteria pubescens Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV.54. Akenes often with 3 sette. "A compact roundish plant growing in crevices of rocks and shady recesses of hills, mountains, and along shady sides of arroyos. When exposed the leaves are larger and more fleshy. The wood is brittle: bloom light pink, rather sweet scented; free bloomer. The very dry surroundings cause this plant to be very noticeable." Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 178.
- Brickellia brachiata Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXI. 3-5. This differs from the type in being glabrous. The plant is eaten readily by domestic animals, and it was hard to find good botanical specimens, although the plant is very common. Santa Rosalia, March 15. No. 269.
- Pluchea camphorata DC. Commonly called "Canela," the Spanish of cinnamon, which the smell of the flowers is considered to resemble. When growing among bushes and on the ontskirts of gardens where there is plenty of moistme it is 8 to 10 feet high. Just coming into bloom, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. TAC. 253.
- Gnaphalium Sprengelii Hook. & Arn. In au old garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 235.
- Hymenoclea Salsola T. & G. Λ loose-growing bushy plant, 4 feet high. In cañon near Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 4. No. 197.
- Franseria ambrosioides Cav. Commonly called "Chicoria." The plant when cooked in oil is much used and esteemed for local application in rheumatism. Common in waste places along wet ditches. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 229.

Heliopsis bupthalmoides Dunal. Only a single specimen found in a moist spot at the edge of a garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 230.

Eclipta alba Hasskarl. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 228.

Viguiera deltoidea Gray, var. Parishii Rose. About two feet high. Collected at the edge of garden among rocks. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 250.

Leptosyne parthenioides Gray, var. dissecta Watson. Only a few plants seen along the edge of ditches in a garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 248.

Perityle Emoryi Torr. Santa Rosalia, March 4 to 6. No. 184.

Perityle deltoidea Watson. Collected growing with P. Emoryi. No. 185.

Perityle aurea Rose n. sp. About 10 inches high, much branched and spreading, somewhat pubescent and glandular: lower leaves broader than long, an inch broad, irregularly lobed and serrate; upper leaves becoming very small: rays yellow: disk corolla with slender tube abruptly passing into the swollen tubular companulate throat: style broader, slender, with slender acuminate appendages: akenes small (a line long), linear and straight, with ciliate margins: the pappus of a crown of united squamellæ with fimbriate edge and a short awn.—Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3.

It resembles *P. Emoryi* most in habit and akenes, but its yellow rays, more swellen corolla throat, slenderer, less granular corolla tube and style tips keep it out of this species. It grows with *P. deltoidea*, but of different habit, leaves, style tips, etc. No. 185°.

- Perityle Fitchii Torr. Only a single plant seen; this under an overhanging rock at the onter edge of a garden. This plant is evidently taller than the species has been described, as branches which Dr. Palmer has collected are 15 or more inches long; many of the leaves opposite. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 247.
- Porophyllum crassifolium Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 57. The plant is deep-green, which attracts attention; as the few associated plants are now dry and dead. The leaves are very fleshy and the plant has a strong aroma of the cultivated Ruc. Grows in canons near the sea. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 177.
- Bebbia juncea Greene. The leaves are not entire, but strongly toothed or lobed.

  The involucral bracts are very short and ovate. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6.

  No. 249.
- Encelia farinosa Gray. Very common plant everywhere, but only in sheltered places, and where there was plenty of moisture, was the plant found in bloom. Rays bright yellow; free bloomer. No animal eats it. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 186.
- Peucephyllum Schottii Gray. The pappus in our plant is different from Gray's description; it is of two kinds; the outer and shorter is composed of numerous capillary bristles, the inner of long linear pales with strong mid rib. Santa Rosalia, March 1. No. 207.

#### PLUMBAGINACEÆ.

Plumbago scandens L. Only a single plant in an old garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 233.

## PRIMULACEÆ.

Samolus ebracteatus H. B. K. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 256.

#### APOCYNACEÆ.

Vallesia dichotoma Ruiz & Pavon. Called "Welatave." Common; sea beaches, and near akali spots. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 260.

## ASCLEPIDACEÆ.

Philibertia linearis Gray, var. heterophylla Gray. Only one small plant found in a garden at Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 231.

Asclepias albicans Watson. Proc. Amer Acad. XXV. 59. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. Also collected by Orentt, 1889, from the Colorado Desert, California. No. 193.

## HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

Phacelia scariosa Brandegee. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 236.

Nama demissum Gray. In an old garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 240. Ellisia chrysanthemifolia Benth. Probably from an old garden at Santa Agueda. No. 239.

#### BORRAGINACEÆ

Coldenia canescens DC. Flowers rose-colored. On stony mesas and arroyos. Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 195.

Tournefortia capitata Mart. & Gal. A shrub 4 feet high, with many branches and a profusion of white flowers which are as sweet scented as the cultivated heliotrope. "Berries of a waxy-white color, and pulpy." Only 4 plants seen in a garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 246.

Krynitzkia, sp. In an old garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 241.

Krynitzkia, sp. With the last. No. 242.

Krynitzkia racemosa Greene Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 188.

Krynitzkia peninsularis Rose, n. sp. Several feet high, compact, and bushy; older stem of grayish color, with a coarse, more or less compressed pubesceuce: leaves numerous, especially on the short lateral branches, linear, 9 lines or less long, pubescence papillose at base: spike more or less clongated, leafy bracteate: pedicels short, erect: calyx 3 lines long, deeply cleft into linear divisions: corolla white, 4 lines broad: nutlets 4, about a line long, with a large oval or triangular scar on the ventral side, below the middle; the ventral angle sharp.—A common plant in a peculiar cañon in a gypsum mountain near Santa Rosalia, February 23 to March.

This is a peculiar species belonging to Gray's section Amblynotus. No. 203.

## SOLANACEÆ.

Lycium, sp. Flowers 4-merous. A bush 5 to 6 feet high; flowers purple. In stony ravine, Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3. No. 183.

## SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

Mimulus luteus L. In a waste field, Santa Agueda, March 3 to 5. No. 233.

## ACANTHACEÆ.

Calophanes Californica Rose, n. sp. A very branching shrub, 3 to 4 feet high; older stems white; younger stems and leaves glutinous pubescent: leaves lanceolate, about an inch long entire: calyx deeply cleft into long slender lobes 6 to 8 lines long: corolla purple, 2 inches long with a broad open throat, abruptly contracted into a slender tube 1 inch long: stamens mucronate at base: posterior lobe of style short but evident, the anterior long filiform: capsule 9 to 10 lines long, including the style: seeds 4, flat and thin.—Collected at Santa Rosalia, February 24 to March 3.

The stickiness and odor is much like that of green tobacco. It has very large, handsome flowers. It resembles very much some species of Ruellia, but has the mucronulate authers and 4-seeded capsule of Calophanes. No. 190.

- Beloperone Californica Benth. About 3 feet high, growing in stony gulches.

  (Frazing animals will not eat it. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6, No. 255.
- Berginia Palmeri Rose, n. sp. A foot and a half high, very shrubby: largest leaves broadly ovate to oblong, au inch long, 6 to 9 lines broad: spikes rather dense, 1 to 2 inches long, glaudular: corolla pink: seeds flattened (not rugose) puberulent.

A careful comparison of the type specimens as found in the Gray Herbarium of Pringleophytum lanceolatum and B. virgata convinces us that they are the same species. Mr. Brandegee, in his paper on the plants from Baja California, surgested that the two were probably the same. No. 272.

## VERBENACEÆ.

Lippia fastigiata Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. 2nd series, II. 196. "Damiana." It has a wide medicinal reputation. It is much used by the common people in place of China tea. The flowers are pinkish and purple. Santa Agneda, March 4 to 6. No. 264.

## NYCTAGINACEÆ.

- Boerhaavia viscosa Lag. Only a few plants seen at the edge of a garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 225.
- Boerhaavia scandens L. Only two plants seen in a stony ravine. Flowers a creamy white. Santa Agneda, March 4 to 6. No. 262.

## CHENOPODIACEÆ.

Atriplex Barclayana Dietr., form. But a single plant found, in alkali ground, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 259.

## POLYGONACEÆ.

Pterostegia drymarioides F. & M. Santa Rosalia, March 15. No. 271.

## EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Euphorbia, sp. Very common. Santa Rosalia, March 3. No. 187.

Euphorbia, sp. Common in the outer edge of a garden, Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6.

#### TRTICACEÆ.

Ficus Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 77. The leaves somewhat larger than originally described; sometimes 4 inches long by 3 broad: found growing in a crevice in the pure gypsum, without any apparent soil: the trunk only about 6 inches in diameter. Santa Rosalia, February 27 to March 3. No. 210.

#### NAIADACEÆ.

Potamogeton pectinatus L. A very common plant at Santa Agueda. No, 226.

#### TYPHACEÆ.

Typha angustifolia L. Called Tule. Much used in covering houses and for which it is largely gathered and sold by the common people. The stems are often 15 feet high. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 212.

#### PHYTOLACCACEÆ.

Stegnosperma halimifolia Benth. A large, loose-growing shrub, 5 to 10 feet high.

Common near the sea beach. Santa Agueda, March 4 to 6. No. 258.

## GRAMINEÆ.

Paspalum distichum L. This plant grows upon alkali soil along water ditches, and even in the water; much alkali causes the runners to become reddish. It grows freely where sugar cane is raised, if not destroyed by cultivation; most of the specimens were from an unfavorable situation. Commonly called "Gramma." It is considered of value as a medicinal plant, being used for kidney troubles and gonorrhea. No. 214.

Panicum sanguinale L. Found upon the top of the embankment to a water ditch; only a few plants seen. No. 222.

Panicum colonum L. Found in a field where sugar cane had been raised at some past time, and which was being replanted. No. 223.

Cenchrus echinatus L. "Pests of every garden; no animal will eat it after it blooms." No. 220.

Aristida bromoides H. B. K, form. No. 270.

Muhlenbergia debilis Trin. Rather abundant in the shade of plants; in a moist place in a garden. No. 217.

Sporobolus argutus Kunth. Habitat same as 223. No. 224.

Agrostis verticillata Triu. Grows on banks of ditches, hanging over to the water.

Only one specimen found in a garden. No. 221.

Diplachne imbricata Thurb. Found in a garden. Only these specimens seen. No. 216.

Phragmites communis Trin. "Near the water the cane grows from 20 to 25 feet high, the lower part being very slender for the height, as the specimens show. Do-nestic animals devour it. It is used for various purposes by the natives. They cut it to certain lengths, and having split it, beat it flat and then weave it in and out, making a large square mat, with which they form sides or ends of the houses; they place it over the rafters before the tule thatch is put on; they use it to cover verandas, and also for screens for doors." No. 211.

Eragrostis major Host. Found in garden. The only specimens seen. No. 215. Eragrostis Purshii Schrad. Common among alfalfa; but few of the plants were in good condition. No. 218.

Distichlis maritima (†) form. "Grows in thick masses in wet alkali soils; saw much that was ent to feed animals, which was twice the size of these specimens, but they had no flowers or seed; these were the best to be had; found on a dry spot on the outer edge of a garden." No. 219.

#### PLANTS COLLECTED AT GUAYMAS.

The plants collected at Guaymas were obtained at several different times. No very extensive collection was made at this time, as this region was so thoroughly examined in 1887; yet in spite of this former almost exhaustive collection this region still yields some new species and others of great interest. Of this latter class is to be mentioned Prosopis heterophylla Bentham, now for the first time obtained in flower, and Spharalea Coulteri Gray.

Sphæralcea Coulteri Gray.\(^1\) A little annual 2 to 6 inches high, growing scatteringly among other small plants on sandy plains near Guaymas. The flowers are small but quite showy, of "bright amber color," but in dried specimens rose-colored. The specimens are not in fruit, but Dr. Watson has kindly sent me

<sup>\*</sup>Dr. Palmer has since sent fruiting specimens of this species, leaving no doubt as to its identity.

the specimens of these species in the Gray Herb., and it is clearly the same S. Coulteri. It differs widely from all other Spharalcea in habit as well as carpels. The locality at which Coulter collected this species is doubtful, and it is as probable he got it at Guaymas as in either California or Arizona, February 13 to 17. No. 171.

Zizyphus obtusifolia Gray. A loose-growing, thorny shrub, generally found in mesonit thickets: fruit black. February 15 to 17. No. 162.

Sapindus marginatus Willd. In cultivation at Guaymas. No. 176.

Cæsalpinia Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 47. Dr. Palmer says: Abundant plant, blooming now (February 11) with as much freedom as it does in the rainy season. No. 70 of 1887 collection. No. 146.

Coursetia glandulosa Gray. In our remarks on this species from La Paz, p. 68, we mentioned that C. microphylla should probably be referred to this species. A careful examination of a large supply of material from Guaymas convinces us that the two species are the same. C. glandulosa was collected by Xantus from the extreme point of Lower California in flower, with merely the old leaves remain ing. C. microphulla came from Pringle's Arizonian collection, and is somewhat more advanced with the small leaves, but the older and larger ones gone. The leaflets of this species are very variable, and the two forms are sometimes to be found on the same specimens. In most of the specimens sent the leaflets are as in C, microphylla, small (1 to 3 lines), long sericeous pubescent, while on the same plant we find the large (7 lines long by 3 to 4 lines broad) almost glabrous leaflets of the original C. glandulosa: the flowers are white, becoming rosecolored. A very common shrub in gravelly arroyos about Gnaymas. It is 4 to 6 feet high, with several stems from the base and somewhat spreading. A very profuse bloomer. February 15 to 17. It seems also to have been collected here by Palmer without flowers or fruit in 1887, but not reported by Mr. Watson. No. 163.

Parkinsonia Torreyana Watson. About 15 feet high with large top: flowers yellow. Dr. Palmer says that as the flowers open the leaves fall and the plan; remains without leaves until the seeds are mature. No. 275.

Acacia Willardiana Rose.\(^1\) A slender tree, 10 to 15 feet high, with few drooping branches, glabrous, and without spines of any kind: leaves with minute, deciduous stipules; petioles phyllodia-like, 3 to 12 inches long by 1 line broad, either naked or with mostly 1, sometimes 2, and rarely 4 pairs of pinne at the tip; leaflets where present 4 to 5 pairs, sometimes 12 to 15, somewhat fleshy, indistinctly 1 to 2 nerved, 1 to 2\(^1\) lines long, abruptly acute, glabrons or minutely pilose, as also the petioles and younger parts of the stem: the inflorescence a panicle of slender spikes terminating the slender branches: spikes 2 inches long; flowers yellow: calyx companulate, about a line long, with 5 broad obtuse teeth: petals a little longer, distinct to the base, oblong to cuneate oblong, obtuse or abruptly acute: stamens 140 to 150. "Legumen planum, rectum, 4\(^1\) pollicare, 5 line laterum." Prosopis (1) heterophylla Benth. Lond. Jour. Bot.

Legume glabrous, oblong to linear oblong, 2 to 4 inches long, 5 to 7 lines broad, obtuse at tip, cuneate at base, extending into the short stipe; some constricted, others not at all, membranaceous, with delicate irregular reticulations; seeds brownish, oval to oblong. 4 to 5 lines long.

The numerous filaments are still present in these mature specimens, forming a white trings surrounding the stipe, and it is a little strange that they had not been observed by Benthan, who had the immature legumes.

Only two mature legumes were found, all the others having been killed by the hot winds of June. Dr. Palmer says "this was confirmed by my own observation, for an entire day was such among \*decia Willardiana\* and I only found two peds."

<sup>&#</sup>x27;While reading the proof of this paper a letter comes from Dr. Palmer, under date of September 10, 1890, inclosing two mature legumes of this species, which now for the first time have been collected, and may be described as follows:

(1846), v. 82; Rev. Mim., 379. Watson, Index, 252; and Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 48. Hemsley Biol. Centr.-Amer. I. 344.

Hab. "Sonora alta in Mexico, Coulter;" Guaymas, Palmer (No. 628), 1887, and now from the "rocky islands and ledges on the coast of Guaymas harbor."

The collection of this plant in flower for the first time enables us to decide its generic position. It was collected by Dr. Thomas Coulter fifty or more years ago, but only in fruit, and there is apparently but a single specimen in existence, which is in the herbarium of Trinity College, Dublin. It was found by Mr. Bentham when on a visit to this herbarium, and was described by him in 1846 in the Lond. Johr. Bot. as a new species of Prosopis. It was doubtfully referred here, however, and its possible reference to Acacia was mentioned. Palmer's specimen of 1887 was without flower or fruit, and Mr. Watson could do no more than identify it as Bentham's species. Although in habit the species of the two genera are similar, with the flowers the two are readily and clearly separated, Prosopis having always ten stamens, while in Acacia they are numerous, and in ours decidedly so, being 140 to 150. There are several little points of difference between Bentham's description and our plant, which should be noted here, but the general characters are so clear as to leave no doubt as to the identity of the two plants. Bentham says "stipulæ obsoletæ," while we find small but decidnous stipules; also "pinnæ 2, rarins 4," while in none of our specimens do we find more than one pair; again "foliola 12 to 15 juga," while ours are mostly 4 to 6, a few are 10 to 15. The young branches are white, as mentioned by Bentham, but in age become a grey or reddish brown. Unfortunately a new name must be coined for the species, A. heterophylla having long before (1805) been used by Willdenow; neither can it be named for either of the collectors, Coulter or Palmer, as they both have species named for them in the genns; nor for Mr. Bentham, who, although not so fortunate, is represented in the synonomy of this genus. At the request of Dr. Palmer we have named this species for Mr. Alex. Willard, United States consul at Guaymas, Mexico, who has given every aid possible to him on his several visits at that place. No. 164.

Cereus pecten-aboriginum Engelm. in Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. XXI. 429. The flowers of this species are collected now for the first time, and the following additional characters are supplementary to the description found in Mr. Watson's paper referred to above.

Flowers 2 to 3 inches long: ovary closely covered with dense soft hair, without spines or rarely a few: sepals purplish, succellent: petals white, fleshy: stamens very numerous: style with ten linear stigmas with spiny tips.

The plants grow 30 feet high and a foot or more in diameter, with many branches. The fruit is formed at or near the top. No. 274.

- Hofmeisteria crassifolia Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 53. Found on an island in the harbor at Guaymas, growing near the water. Very sweet scented. No. 165.
- Hymenatherum coccineum Gray. The type collected by Pringle at Tucson, Arizona, (1884), and we believe not since obtained. Dr. Palmer finds it very common on a sandy, gravelly plain, in exposed places. It has a strong odor. February 15 to 17, near Guaymas. No. 168.
- Pectis Coulteri Gray. Found in sandy, gravelly plains near Guaymas, February 15 to 17. No. 173.
- Cordia Watsoni Rose, n. sp. Besides the differences given by Mr. Watson, the following characters furnished by the mature fruit clearly set this off from C. Greggii: The fruiting calyx of different shape, almost globose (4 to 5 lines in diameter) and not closely inclosing the fruit, but loosely and somewhat inflated: pubescent instead of strigose: the fruit much larger, with thick, bony walls instead of thin crustaceous.

Cordia Greggii Torr., var. Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 61.

Mr. Watson's varietal name can not be used, as it has already been given to another species. We take pleasure in dedicating this species to him, as he has partially pointed out the difference from C. Greggii, and I have no doubt would have separated it at the time had the fruiting material been at hand. No. 174.

Krynitzkia, sp. Guaymas, February 15 to 17. No. 169.

Phacelia scariosa Brandegee. A few plants found on the edge of an island, February 15 to 17. No. 146.

Nama demissum Gray. Common on gravelly plains about Guaymas, February 15 to 17. No. 172.

Gilia (Eugilia) Sonoræ Rose, n. sp. A small annual, 1 to 3 inches high, branching and somewhat spreading, puberulent throughout: leaves alternate, pinnate; segments linear, acute: calyx 2 lines long; sepals green, connected by scarrous margins \(\frac{1}{2}\) their leugth: corolla of the same length or a little longer, but slightly spreading, white, with a pinkish tinge: stamens included, inserted very near the base of corolla: capsule 2 lines long, seeds 16 to 18 in the cell, Grows in great profusion on sandy plains near Guaymas. Perhaps nearest G. companilata Gray. February 15 to 17. No. 170.

Cryptocarpus (?) capitatus Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 71. No. 175.

Amarantus Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 71. Some very small forms

collected in a garden near Guaymas, February 11. No. 147. Eragrostis Purshii Schrad. Growing near water-ditch. Guaymas, February 11. No. 145.

Aristida bromoides H. B. K. No. 273.

No. 167. This is 179 of Palmer's collection, also obtained by Xantus and Brandegee.

Its generic position is not known.

The leaves are narrowly to broadly linear, 3 to 5 inches long, 2 to 6 lines broad: fruit round and black.

Dr. Palmer says the tree sheds its leaves just as it is ready to bloom; the young ones appear at the ends of the branches as the flowers expand, and are full grown when the fruit is ripe. At first he was of the opinion that the shedding of the leaves was caused by the trees growing in dry, rocky places, with little or no soil, as these being in full bloom (probably brought on by the heavy rains which had fallen a few weeks before), while those in deep soil were in full leaf and had yet not shown even a flower bud. He visited Gaaymas a month afterward (March 15) and found the trees growing in deeper soil were then in bloom and had just dropped their leaves also; he believes, therefore, that the falling of the old leaves at blooming is a natural character.

It is surprising that a tree of such size and of such wide distribution has for so long been and still remains unknown to botanists. A letter from Dr. Palmer of recent date (September 10th) states that he has been unable to get fruit of this plant, the dry hot wind of June having killed the young fruit.

# LIST OF PLANTS COLLECTED BY DR. EDWARD PALMER IN WESTERN MEXICO AND ARIZONA IN 1890.

By J. N. Rose.

The plants upon which this report is based were collected by Dr. Palmer, in 1890, in Mexico and Arizona. Dr. Palmer returned to Guavmas March 18, after finishing his collection at Santa Rosalia:1 from this place he went to Alamos, remaining three weeks, and then returned to Guaymas; from here he proceeded to Arizona, staying three months, and then went to San Francisco and remained until August 23, when he again left for the Gulf of California, expecting to land at Carmen Island, but owing to some regulations of the custom officials of Mexico he was carried to Guaymas. He was planning again to visit Carmen Island, when an opportunity offered to return to Alamos, and as he was desirous of getting the summer as well as the winter flora, he postponed the trip to Carmen Island and embarked by steamer for Agiabampo, the seaport of Alamos. This second trip to Alamos lasted two weeks, and was very successful, notwithstanding it was interrupted by a severe attack of intermittent fever, which compelled him to return to the seacoast.

The total number of new species collected by Dr. Palmer and reported in this paper is 45, with several new varieties.

The following table will show the places visited, with the date of collection and the number of plants:

Places visited.	Date of collection.	Number collected,
Alamos and Alamos Mountain Camp Huachuca, Arizona Willow Springs, Arizona Fort Apache Willow Springs Alamos	April 26 to May 21 June 10 to 20	416-478 (inclusive), 479-574 (inclusive), 575-612 (inclusive)

The report of this trip is to be found on pp. 80 to 87.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> It will interest those who have been following Dr. Palmer in his valuable work in lower California and Mexico, to know that he has since visited Carmen Island and made large collections at Agiabampo and in the State of Colima, which will be reported upon in a future number of these contributions.

<sup>[</sup>June 30, 1891.]

I wish to express here my thanks to Dr. George Vasey, Botanist of the Agricultural Department, under whose direction this report has been prepared, and whose ready familiarity with North American plants has been a great source of help; to Dr. Sereno Watson and his assistant, Dr. B. F. Robinson, for courtesies shown me while at Gray Herbarium; to Mr. Wm. M. Canby for the generous loaning of many plants, and for aid in difficult determinations; and to various specialists, both at home and abroad, who have given help in their separate lines, which is credited in the proper place in the text.

#### PLANTS COLLECTED AT ALAMOS.

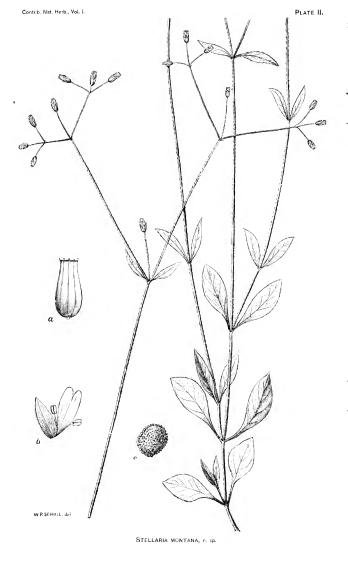
Alamos or Los Alamos is a mining town of about 10,000 inhabitants, sit. uated 180 miles southeast from Guaymas. Its altitude is 1,275 feet above sea level. Two visits were made here, one in the dry season, March 26 to April 8; the other during the rainy season, September 16 to 30. The flora of the two seasons is very different, and only 8 or 10 species are duplicated in the two collections. The collection in the spring yielded about 130 species (Nos. 276 to 414); of these, 18 are new. The fall collection contained about 120 species, 25 of which are new. The following interesting facts are gathered from Dr. Palmer's notes. The beginning and ending of the rainy season varies somewhat; generally it commences in July and lasts until the first week of October. After the first good rains vegetation springs up as by magic, grows rapidly, then disappears nearly as quickly as it came; it is at its best in August. The soil is mostly poor and rocky except in the valley.

While at Alamos, Dr. Palmer visited the Alamos Sierra or Sierra de los Alamos, a mountain 6 miles due south of the town of Alamos. Of the 75 species collected here 13 were indeterminable; of the 62 remaining ones 18, or more than one fourth, are new. The total number of species collected at Alamos and vicinity was 263, of which 36 were indeterminable, and of the 227 remaining 43 are new. Among the plants of this collection are many very beautiful ones which should claim the attention of cultivators. Of these we cite: Heteropterys Portillana, a recent species described by Mr. Watson. This is especially attractive for its large clusters of red fruit. It is very common at Alamos and could easily be obtained for cultivation.

Galphimia Humboldtiana, a rare plant in herbaria, is a common and attractive shrub of the mountains here. It is 6 to 8 feet high, with a handsome top, large racemes of yellow flowers, and attractive foliage.

Cordia Sonora is a new species, a very beautiful shrub or small tree, and an abundant bloomer.

It is proper to state here that the reason so many of these plants are not determined is because Dr. Palmer collected a number in the dry season, which were not in a proper condition, hoping to supplement them in the rainy season; but he was unable to recollet them.



Tababouia Palmeri, another new species, is a conspicuous tree of this region. It grows to the height of 25 feet and produces large clusters of flowers.

Three or four of the Ipomæas are very attractive; one is a tree 30 feet high; another is a climbing shrub (*I. bracteata*) with large conspicuous bracts which give the plant a very showy appearance; two other new species are high climbing vines.

- Clematis Drummondii T. aud G. Very common, climbing over trees, bushes, and fences along water courses at Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 294.
- Sisymbrium, sp. A little annual 3 to 5 inches high, with the foliage of S. canescens, but glabrous; flowers white. Seed collected at Alamos in September. Letter F. Plants grown in greenhouse at Washington. The seed is called "Pamita." mixed with Salvia seed, steeped and sweetened, it forms a cooling drink.
- Helianthemum glomeratum Lag. This plant grows under pines at the summit of the Alamos Mountain. March 25 to April 8. No. 342.
- Polygala glochidiata H. B. K. Upper leaves alternate; flowers rose-color, Grows among grass and other plants in the shade of a wall. Alamos, September 16 to 30. No. 743.
- Stellaria montana, n. sp. Slender, diffuse, about 1 foot high, glandular-pubescent: leaves \( \frac{1}{2} \) inches long, spatulate to oblanceolute, acute to abruptly acuminate: inflorescence open; pedicels slender: sepals 5, ovate, 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) lines long: petals white, bifid, 2 lines long: stamens 10: styles 4: capsule a little longer than the petals, 8-cleft, the carpels rolled back: seeds numerous, tuberculate.—Moist places near water courses from the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 293. A species much resembling S. prostrata, but with very different leaves, pubescence, etc.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE II.—The lower part of plant and a branch showing inflorescence; a, capsule; b, calyx, petal, and 2 stamens; c, seed. Disections all much enlarged.

- Fouquiera spinosa H. B. K. A small tree producing large bunches of scarlet flowers at the end of the branches. It is called "Torote Verde." The Indians and poorer people use the bark instead of soap, especially for washing blankets and woolen goods. Dr. Palmer thinks this plant is different from the Santa Rosalia plant, which I have (Cont. Nat. Herb. I. 81) referred to the above species. Near Alamos, March 26 to April 8. No. 306.
- Sida Alamosana Watson, n. sp. ined. "Flowers orange-color." A single plant with few stems was found in the shade of rocks of a canon. Alamos, Sept. 16 to 30. No. 683.
- Sida cordifolia L. A foot and a half to three feet high, compact, bushy, with short and dense stellate pubescence and long silky hairs: leaves densely stellate-pubescent, about the length of the petiole or longer, I to 14 inches long, cordate, crenately-toothed; stipules long, setaceous, early decidnous: flowers on short peduncles or in small glomerate clusters: calyx 3 lines long, cleft to the middle, its lobes ovate and 3-arreved; petals glabrons, 4 lines long, creamy yellow, with a light brown or scarlet base: styles 5 or 6: carpels 5 or 6, slightly reticulated, obtuse, 1 line long.—Grows in good soil, in shade, at the base of the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 301. Also, September 16 to 30. No. 752. It differs from S. cordifolia in having but 5 to 6 carpels, obtuse, and reticulated, while the true S. cordifolia has 10 to 12 carpels hardly reticulated and either bi-aristate or bi-dentate.
- Sida diffusa H. B. K. Its long stems lie prostrate upon the ground: flowers yellow. It grows on stony ridges near Alamos. Sept 16 to 30. No. 713.
- Abutilon Jacquini Don. (†) Collected near Alamos, September 16 to 30. D.

- Abutilon incanum Don. Flowers lavender; common in shade of bushes and rocks along wooded hillsides; near Alamos. March 20 to April 8. No. 381.
- Abutilon incanum Don. Two and one-half to three feet high; flowers very numerous and somewhat variable in color; petals mostly purple at base, but either white, orange, or purple above. A very common plant about Alamos. September 16 to 30. Nos. 650,651, 653.
- Waltheria Americana L. About 3 feet high: flowers yellow. This plant is very common on the grassy bottoms about Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 643.
- Waltheria detonsa Gray. Flowers orange-colored. A small plant about a foot high. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 390.
- Ayenia pusilla L. Grows sparsely in shady woods near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 662.
- With this is a very narrow leaved form. No. 661.
- Ayenia paniculata, n. sp. A shrub about 2 feet high: leaves 2½ to 3 inches long (on petioles 1½ inches long), oval and obtuse to ovate and acute, truncate at base and coarsely serrate; pubescence beneath white, dense, close, and stellate; above green and scanty: flowers either in the axils of the leaves or in naked panicles above: sepals brown, linear to narrowly lanceolate, 3½ lines long: petals orbicular, 2-lobed, each lobe 2 to 3-dentate: anthers 3-celled: fruit 4 to 5 lines broad, 5 to 7-lobed, covered with short, blunt prickles, shorter than in A. glabra.—Very rare at Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 644 in part.
- Ayenia truncata, n. sp. Shrubby: leaves ovate, slightly acuminate, truncate at base, 1 to 1½ inches long, crenately toothed, nearly galarous: pedicels 3 to 4 lines long; fruit about 3 lines in diameter, clothed with a fine stellate pubescence and short blunt spines: seeds oblong, black, 1½ to 2 lines long, less rugose than in 4. filipolia.—Very rare at Alamos. September 16 to 30. No.644a. It is nearest 4. glabra, but has smaller leaves and these truncate at base and less acuminate at tip, etc.
- Triumfetta semitriloba L. Grows under bushes about Alamos. September 20 to 30.

  No. 642.
- Heliocarpus attenuatus Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 420. A small tree 10 feet high, 2 inches in diameter, with a compact top. On stony mountain side near Alamos. No. 732 (only in fmil.). No 647 (just past flowering).

Another plant, of which but one specimen was seen, having the leaves and inflorescence of this species, seems to be the same, but it is a small bush with white flowers and 20 stamens. Collected on a billside near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No.733.

- Heliocarpus polyandrus Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 420. A large shrub 8 feet high: the stem with brown flaky bark: larger leaves, 6 inches or more long by 4 inches broad, on petioles 3 to 4 inches long: sepals 3½ lines long, greenish yellow: petals 2 lines long: stamens 45, long and conspicuous.—Alamos. Septembog 16 to 30. No. 629.
- Bunchosia Sonorensis, n.sp. Five to ten feet high, with many woody branches; older branches glabrate and with reddish-brown bark; younger branches, leaves, and inflorescence with short soft pubescence: leaves glandless at base but with a few scattered glands on the lower surface, oval and obtuse to lanceolate and acute, 14 to 2 inches long; racemes 1 to 4 inches long; peduncles 3 to 8 lines long; pedicels thick, 2 lines long, in fruit 4 lines long, glandular at base: calyx small with 5 ovate lobes, bearing 10 large glands: corolla yellow; petals 3 lines long, with long claws: stamens 10, glabrons, connate at base: styles united: ovary seriecons-pubescent: drupe \( \frac{1}{2} \) inches in dinneter, somewhat 2-lobed, 2-pyrenous, "light amber," becoming dark red.—On level places and ridges where there is plenty of soil. Alamos. No. 322. Dr. Palmer says this plant is a large bush with numerous yellow flowers. It is considered poisonous and is not caten by man, bird, or beast, but at night a large moth feeds upon its delicate juices.

Echinopterys Lappula Juss. The leaves of this plant are quite variable, sometimes obtuse, again the upper ones acuminate. This is the same as Palmer's Guaymas (1887) plant referred here by Watson, differing only slightly from his description. Our plant differs considerably in habit, being a climbing shrub covering the tops of surrounding bushes. Alamos. No. 404.

Galphimia Humboldtiana Benth. Dr. Palmer says: "It is the most beautiful plant of the mountain, forming a conspicuous object along the arroyos. It grows 6 to 8 feet high with one or more stems and a compact top of numerous racemes of bright yellow flowers as if polished, changing by age to light brown; this double coloring of the flowers contrasts strongly with the dark green of the leaves and gives it a just claim for cultivation." Mountains about Alamos. March 20 to April 8, No. 234.

Heteropterys Portillana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. XXII. 402. This species was described from flowering specimens only, and as both flowers and fruit are now at hand additional characters are here appended. Flower buds pink to rose-colored: styles 3: sámara puberuleut, 1 to 3 mostly 2, rarely 3, with several lateral crests; the dorsal wing 9 lines long. Dr. Palmer says the fruit, which is of a shiny brick-red color, grows in large masses, making it very attractive, and he considers it a valuable plant for cultivation. A very common plant about Alamos growing over brush and bushes especially along water-courses and in cañons. September 16 to 30. No. 655 in flower and No. 656 in fruit. The only other time it has been collected was by Dr. Palmer at Baranca, Jalisco, in 1886.

Tribulus maximus L. Called "goeonduna" and is used for the cure of insect and reptile bites. Common at Alamos but not collected; grows on rich bottom at

Agiabampo. October 3 to 15. No. 786.

Tribulus grandiflorus B. & H. Flowers orange with red blotches at base. In rich bottom, common at Alamos but not collected. Agiabampo. October 3 to 15. No. 783.

Geranium sp. The single specimen is without flower or fruit. Collected in a shady ravine near the top of the mountain. No. 357.

Wimmeria confusa Hemsley, Diag. Pl. Nov. Fasc. I. 6. A large shrub or small tree, sometimes 4 inches in diameter. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 648.Ceanothus buxifolius Willd., fide Mrs. Brandegee. Alamos Mountain. March 25

to April 8. No. 336.

Gouania Domingensis L. A climbing shrub. Plants mostly in fruit, only a few flowers were found and those were canary color. Common along cañons and water-conrses. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 676 (flowers). No. 676 (fruit). Collected also in fruit, March 25 to April 8. No. 323.

Serjania Mexicana Willd. A climbing plant with long slender stems with scattered short prickles: flowers sweet-scented, white, in racemes 3 to 4 inches long. Dr. Palmer says the Mexicans use the stem to tie wood, grass, etc., into bundles, its strength and pilability making it very applicable for such purposes. It is called "quirote culebra." Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 383.

Vitis Arizonica Engelm. Probably this species. Only collected in flower. The fruit is said to be of no value. Only two plants seen. Found climbing over rocks, along a water-course, half way up the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to

April 8. No. 296.

Rhus Palmeri, n. sp. Large shrub or small tree, 5 inches in diameter, 6 to 15 feet high, with large loosely-hanging top; branches puberulent: leaves pinnate; rhachis not winged; leaflets 5 to 13 mostly 9 to 11, elliptical-oblong, 1‡ to 2 inches long, acute, mucronate-tipped, appressed, pubescent: paniele terminal, 3 to 5 inches long; flowers unknown: berries glabrous, red, 3 to 5 lines in diameter, acid, very viscid.—Along a water-course half way up the Alamos Monntain, March 26 to April 8. No. 321. Although not in flower this is evidently a Rhus and seemingly nearest R. juglandifolia Willd. of Southern Mexico, but the leaf-lets are smaller and pubescent.

- Crotalaria ovalis Pursh. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 712.
- Indigofera Anil L. This is a small plant 1 to 1½ feet high with dark bronze colored leaves. Pods few, shorter than in our herbarium specimens, and almost straight. Collected under pines and oaks on the summit of the mountain March 26 to April 8. No. 35.. Common along ravines at Alamos, March 25 to April 8. No. 311.
- Hosackia Alamosana, i n. sp. Procumbent, rooting at the joints, glabrous or the younger parts with appressed hairs: leaves 3 to 5-pinnate; stipules 1 to 2 lines long, foliaceous, ovate, acute; leaflets obovate, obtuse, 2 to 5 lines long: peduncles slender, 2 to 4 inches long, 1 to 4-flowered, mostly 2: bracts 1, setaceous: flowers small 2 to 3 lines long; calyx tube less than a line long; its lobes almost as long and very narrow; corolla yellow; pods 10 to 15 lines long, terete. erect, 12 to 15-seeded; seeds turgid, oblong, lucid.-Half way up the mountain in a wet spot. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 400. Dr. Palmer says: "The plant roots at every joint and forms a thick sod," The plant is nearest H. angusti/olia of Mexico, but differs from it especially in its procumbent habit; its fewer and obtuse leaflets; smaller flowers and bracts. It is questionable, whether Seemann's (No. 121 of Botany Herald) broader leaved form from this same range of mountains may not really be our plant. Mr. Hemsley (Biol, Cent,-Amer, I. 234), who has probably seen Seemann's plant, however, kept it as a possible variety of H. angustifolia and refers to it Parry and Palmer's No. 140, which is a very different plant from ours.

It differs from *H. repens* Don. (which species Mr. Hemsley has omitted in the Biol. Cent.-Amer.) in its fewer leadlets (I to 3 pairs), and these not mucronulate; heads fewer flowered (mostly 2, rarely 4); and glabrons calyx.

- Hosackia puberula Benth. A slender plant, under oaks and pines. Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 343.
- Eysenhardtia orthocarpa Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. XVII. 339. A small tree 10 to 15 feet high, sometimes 5 to 8 inches in diameter: flowers white. Called "Palo dulce." The wood steeped in water makes a sweet, refreshing drink, much relished by fever patients. In the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 354.
- Dalea nutans Willd. Three to five feet high, with slender hanging branches. Very common in the upper portion of the mountain. The branches are often used by the Mexicans for brooms. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 385.
- Dalea Wializeni Gray. Three feet high, with drooping tendency: flowers of a bright mauve color. Not common. Collected in the upper part of the Alamos Mountain, March 26 to April 8. No. 282.
- Dalea Domingensis DC. Two to three feet high: leaflets somewhat larger than in type. Only a few plants seen near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 380. Also September 16 to 30. Letter C.
- Dalea calycosa Gray. It grows on stony ridges close to the ground, almost hidden from view in the grass. Flowers white at first, becoming pinkish when drying.
- Dalea lævigata Gray. (?) Four to five feet high, without leaves: flowers white. Very common in the mountain. Dr. Palmer says that the branches are made into brooms by the Mexicans and sold in the markets at Alamos. March 25 to April 8. No. 853.
- Dalea Parryi Torr, and Gray. A loose growing plant about 3 feet high. Common on hillsides about Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 739.
- Brongniartia podalyrioides H. B. K. A shrub 8 to 10 feet high, 3 to 4 inches in diameter: leaflets 5 to 7 pairs. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 658.
  - It differs from B. galegoides, which it resembles somewhat in the flowers being axillary not racemose; the leaflets larger, with cancate base.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>If Hosackia is to be referred to *Lotus* as advocated by Mr. E. L. Greene, Pitt. II. 133, this should be L. Alamosanus.



DIPHYSA RACEMOSA, n. sp.

Brongniartia Palmeri, n. sp. Shrub, 1½ to 2½ feet high, glabrous; branches villous-pubescent: leaves 2 to 3 inches long; stipules large, 6 to 8 lines long, ovate; leaflets 6 to 8 pairs, oblong, appendientate, glabrous above, with villous hairs along the margius and midrib below: inflorescence in a terminal raceme; flowers mostly 3 to 5 in the axils of stipular bracts: peduncles 9 lines long, enlarged below the calyx: calyx 6 lines long; its two upper lobes high connate: petals purplish: pods 1½ to 2½ inches long, glabrous and glaucous, oblong, tapering at base, 3 to 6-seeded: seeds 3 to 4 lines long.—Rare, only a few plants seen near the base of the mountain. Alamos, March 26 to April 8. No. 300. In B. galegoides the upper bracts are small, leaflets larger, etc.

Diphysa racemosa, n. sp. Five to ten feet bigh, the younger parts, foliage and inflorescence, very viscid, granular: leaflets 9 to 17, oblong, small, 3 lines or more
long: racemes axillary 8 inches or more long: pedicels 4 lines long; 2 bractlets
at base of flowers, oval, 3 lines long: calyx about 6 lines long, the slender tube
below the disk 2 lines long: legume on a stipe 6 lines long, oblong, 14 inches
long, 4 inch broad.—Hill-slopes, in deep soil near Alamos. March 26 to April 8.
No. 295. The wood is very hard and yellowish, covered with a dark-brown bark
abundantly spotted with many horizontal lenticles. This is both in flower and
fruit. It is almost gummy and emits a most disagreeable edor.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE III.—Shows racemes and foliage; a, legume; b, section of stem with lenticles. All natural size.

Coursetia glandulosa Gray. A large scraggy bush with several stems. The stems are often covered with a thick coating of gum. Dr. Palmer says it has great medical value. The gum dissolved in water with sugar is used as a drink in cases of colds and fevers, and as a remedy for consumption it is highly extolled. It is sold in the drug stores at a dollar per pound, under the name of "Guma Sonora." The plant is known as "Samo prieto." It grows at the base of the mountains in the gulleys. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 333.

Willardia, n. gen. Calyx truncate with small equal teeth. Petals equal; vexillum orbicular spreading; wings falcate-oblong; keel slightly incurved. Vexillary stamen conuate into a tube with the others except at base; anthers uniform. Ovary sub-sessile with several ovules; style incurved, glabrous or with a few hairs at base; stigma capitate, minute. Legnme linear-oblong, strongly compressed, continuous within: seeds reniform, strongly compressed. A small tree: leaves imparipinnate; leaflets definite, entire, exstipellate. Stipules obsolete. Racemee axillary. Flowers "illac."

This plant was first named and described as a Coursetia by Dr. Watson, to which genus it is closely related. The type specimens, however, were only in fruit and it was doubtfully referred as above. The collection by Dr. Palmer of an abundance of flowers shows a still greater divergence and demands the establishment of a new genus.

It differs from Coarsetia especially in its truncate calyx and glabrons style. Its position, however (according to Dr. P. Taubert'), seems nearest Lennea, from which it differs in its style and more membranaceous pod.

It resembles Sabinea in its calyx but differs in having racemes of flowers, and also from this as well as all the other Robinieæ except the above two, in its connate stamens.

At the request of Dr. Edward Palmer I have named this genus for his old and valued friend, Hon. Alexander Willard, who for twenty-five years has represented our Government as consul at Guaymas, and has aided Dr. Palmer with his various collections from this region.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> I am under many obligations to Dr. P. Tanbert, of Berlin, who is preparing and will soon issue the Leguminose in Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, for confirming my observations and adding new information.

Willardia Mexicana. Small trees 10 to 30 feet high, very straight, with smooth bark and 1 foot or more in diameter: leaves (only a few of the old ones remaining) 4 to 7 pairs, oblong-elliptical, obtuse at each end or subemarginate, 8 to 15 lines long, 6 to 8 lines broad, finely and softly pubescent, especially beneath: racemes somewhat paniculate many-flowered: calvy 2 lines long with very short teeth: petals 5 lines long: stamen tube truncate at apex: ovules 8 to 10, pods very thin, narrowed at each end, 2 to 5 inches long, 4 to 6 lines wide, more or less constricted, dehiscent: seeds 5 lines long, smooth and shining, pale salmon color.

—In flower March 25 to April 8 (No. 332), in fruit September 16 to 30 (No. 717). Also collected in SW. Chihuahua in 1834 by Palmer. Coursetia (†) Mexicana Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXI. 424.

Called "Nesco" or "polo piojo."

Common in the Alamos Mountain, where it is much used by the miners for "props." Only two trees seen near the base of the mountain. The trees near the settlements are mostly destroyed.

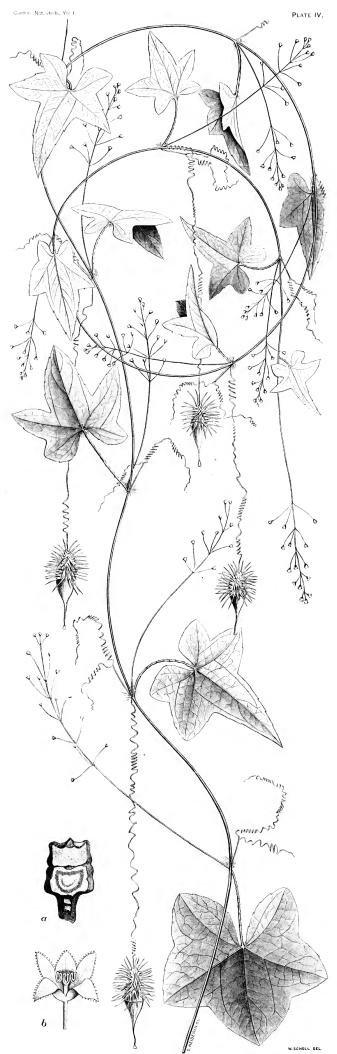
- Desmodium plicatum Schl. and Ch. The plant has two or three slender stems and a few loose, hanging branches: racemes axillary or terminal, 6 to 8 inches long: flowers in verticillate clusters, crimson, becoming dark purple when dry. On the side of a ravine in the upper portion of the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 347. We have not seen a description of this plant, but it corresponds with Bourgeau's plant referred here by Hemsley.
- Rhynchosia precatoria DC. (?) This plant seems to belong to this species and to be different from R. phaseoloides, to which it is often referred by authors. The latter species can be distinguished by its glabrons shining pods and large flowers. Several very similar forms have been referred to R. phaseoloides by Mr. Watson, and while the two, as represented in the National Museum, seem distinct, a fuller representation may show they are the same species. Along a river bank near Alamos: March 26 to April 8. No. 378.
- Eriosema grandiflorum Scem. About 1 foot high. Only a single plant seen. At the base of the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 360.
- Nissolia Schottii Gray. A climbing shrub, glabrous, leaves alternate; leaflets 5, thin, oblong to obovate (6 to 10 lines long), obtuse with appendiculate tip: flowers axillary, 2 to 5 (†) in a cluster: fruit 10 lines long, 1 to 2-seeded. This shrub was found climbing over fences, etc., about Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 638.
- Piscidia mollis, n.sp. Apparently a second species of this genus. A tree 15 to 25 feet high, a foot in diameter: leaves 11 to 13 pinnate; leaflets elliptical or broad lanceotate, aoute, hoary, veins prominent beneath, indistinct above: fruit 4 winged, 2 somewhat abortive.—Common on ridges and plains about Alamos March 26 to April 8. No. 355. Called "palo blanco," from the excessively white appearance of the tree.
- Parkinsonia aculeata L. Called "Guacoporo." A shrub 10 to 15 feet high. Common along river banks, ravines, etc. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 375.
- Cassia Tora L. One of the commonest plants of the region and found everywhere in waste places, especially in sandy soil. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 738.
  Cassia bifure L. One to see and healf for high.
- Cassia biflora L. One to one and a half feet high. Grows on wooded hills about
  Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 393. September 16 to 30. Letter B.
- Cassia emarginata L. A small tree 10 to 15 feet high, with a very large top. The abundance of orange-colored flowers makes it an attractive tree. This is the same as Palmer's No. 210, Chihuahna, 1885. Near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 299.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>All the flowers were more or less infested by a little encysted insect which Mr. L. O. Howard has described as a new genus Tanaostigma. For a description and au interesting account of this insect see Insect Life, vol. II.

- Mimosa (Leptostachyae) Palmeri, o. sp. Large, bushy shrub, 8 to 10 feet high, thornless or with a few infra-stipular spines; the younger branches fuscouspubescent: leaves large, with setaceous stipules; rhachis 4 to 8 inches long, deeply grooved; pinnæ with small stipels, 6 to 16 pairs, oblong-oblique 1 to 2 lines long, appressed pubescent above and below: spikes (2 to 4 inches long) axillary or racemose, corolla pinkish, its lobes pubescent and spreading: stamens 10: ovary with reddish-brown pubescence, tipped with a long, slender style.— This shrub was only found in flower, and these mostly in terminal racemes 6 to 8 inches long. The buds and flowers are pink and very showy and sweet-scented. Near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 628. This plant comes nearest to M. Wrightii, but with larger and more open leaves and with different pubescence.
- Acacia pennatula Benth. In these specimens the peduncles are very short (3 to 6 lines long), while those of Pringle from Jalisco (1889), referred here by Mr. Watson, have peduncles sometimes 1½ inches long. No fruit accompanies these specimens. Commonly called "Algaroba." It is a small tree with a very broad top. The flowers are very numerous, orange-colored, and very fragrant.
- Acacia malacophylla Benth var. microphylla Watson. Our plant seems to be the same as Pringle's Sonoran specimens collected in 1834. We have not seen Mr. Watson's description of this variety. Dr. Palmer says it is a small tree resembling the mesquit. It is nearly exterminated; about settlements it is much used for fuel. Near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 315.
- Acacia (†) sp. A large bushy shrub with several stems, 8 to 10 feet high, with a large top, somewhat thorny: pinnæ 4 to 8 pairs; leaflets 8 to 10 pairs, oblong, 2 to 3 lines long: heads on peduneles \(\frac{1}{2}\) inch long: pods with 6 to 10 deep constrictions, margin thick and breaking away from the valves. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 627. This shrub is probably of this genus, but as it is only in fruit its generic position is doubtful. The pods seem to ally it with \(\textit{A. constricta.}\)
- Leucena lanceolata Watson., Proc. Amer. Acad. XXI. 427. A large bushy shrub 8 to 10 feet high, glabrous or nearly so throughout: pinns 4 to 6 pairs with a small gland between or at the base of the upper pair; leaflets 3 to 6, glabrate or nearly so: pods erect, 6 inches long tapering at base into a stipe (6 to 8 lines long) glabrous, marked with cross partitions. L. lanceolata was described from flowering specimens and ours is in fruit. It seems nearest that species but differs from the description in most of the above particulars and lacks the large gland on the petioles. In a canon near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 718.
- Lysiloma Watsoni, n. sp. A small tree 10 feet high, 3 inches in diameter; branches. rhachis and leaflets densely cinereous-pubescent: leaves large; rhachis 5 to 6 inches long; pinnæ 8, 2 to 5 inches long; leaflets 30 to 45, thick, oblong, 2 to 4 lines long, obtuse, with midrib somewhat excentric: legnmes single or two or three in a cluster, oblong, 5 to 8 inches long, 10 to 12 lines broad, tapering at base into a stipe, 6 to 12 lines long and abruptly narrowing into a spiny tip 6 lines long; the exocarp first breaks away from the persistent margin: seeds oblong-oval, 41 lines long, brownish with a darker elliptical mark on each side. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 664.-Dr. Palmer says this tree has a symmetrical top. It was only seen in fruit. With this species I am inclined to refer Palmer's No. 88 (1886) from Baranca of the State of Jalisco referred to "Lysiloma (?) sp." by Mr. Watson in Proc. Amer. Acad. XXII. 410. Palmer's No. 88 is simply in flower and the leaflets, immature, are smaller and described as glabrous. Even in fruiting specimens there is considerable difference in the size of the leaflets. The pubescence is developed by age. No. 88, which appears to be glabrous even under an ordinary lens, shows under the high power the nascent pubescence. The stipules are wanting in my specimens, and the tips of the leaflets are a little different from Mr. Watson's specimen but in other respects it seems to be the same. This well-marked new species belongs to Mr. Bentham's second section of this genus. It may well bear the name of Mr. Watson, who has characterized but not named the species.

- Lysiloma Acapulcensis Benth., var. brevispicata, n. var. A large tree, 30 to 40 feet high, 1 foot or more in diameter: spikes very short, 6 to 10 lines long.—Our specimens are without fruit but seem to differ from this species only in the very short spikes of flowers. Near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 317. Palmer's plant from Jalisco (1885) is a shrub only 12 feet high. Pringle (1889) has collected the species in fruit from the same region. The trees are fast disappearing. Dr. Palmer says it resembles the Mesquit and is a good durable wood and makes a fine shade tree. Called "Tepchnaje."
- Pithecolobium Mexicanum, n. sp. Small tree, 15 to 20 feet high, 1 foot in diameter: leaves with straight stipular spines (sometimes wanting) 1 line long; ipinna 2 to 5 pairs; leadlets 5 to 10 pairs, oblong, 2 to 4 lines long, midribs a little eccentric, puberulent, as is also the rhachis and branches: inflorescence paniculate; flowers in heads, pedicellate; pedicels 1 to 2 lines long; calyx ‡ line long; corolla 1 † lines long; the petals spreading or reflexed: stamens long, numerous: legumes oblong, somewhat constricted, 3 to 4 inches long, 1 inch broad, straight, its valves not elastic nor revolute: seeds 2, oval, 2 to 4 lines long.—In the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 297. Seeming nearest P. abicans Benth, but peculiar in its pedicelled flowers. Commonly called "Chino." The tree has much the habit of the Mesquit and is valuable for its wood; it is now rarely seen and is fast becoming exterminated.
- Sedum Alamosanum Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxv. 148. This is the type, the descriptions being drawn from the vegetative plant. The floral characters are here appended: Racemes 2 to 8-flowered: flowers pinkish; sepals 1 line long: petals 14 to 2 lines long: stamens 10. Collected on the side of a ravine, half way up the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 273.
- Gronovia scandens L. This plant climbs over bushes and to the tops of the highest trees. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 630.
- Cuphea calcarata Benth. (?) Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 729.
- Schizocarpum Palmeri Cogniaux and Rose, n. sp. Stem long and slender with short close pubescence, intermixed with long scattered hairs, or becoming glabrate: leaves I to 4 inches long, on peticles of about equal length, entire to deeply 3-lohed: male flowers on peduneles 1 inch or more long, large, solitary, axillary, yellow; calyx short, tubular below, its lobes fliform; corolla funnel-form; stamens 3 with distended filaments- and with anthers clongated, more or less curved; pistil none: fertile flowers subsessile; calyx and corolla as in male-flower; ovary glandular-pubescent, oblique, oblong, long rostrate, two-celled, each cell with 10 locell in two rows; style slender 2 to 3 lines long, with large biloided stigms; ovules in the locelli, solitary ascending (!); fruit 1‡ inches long, turgid, ovoid, indehiscent or bursting irregularly, glabrous; seeds 3 to 4 lines long, glabrons, black, flattened, tapering to an obluse apex.—Climbs over feuces and bushes along water-courses and in cafions near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 725.
- Echinopepon' cirrhopedunculatus, n. sp. Stems slender, climbing over bushes, glabrous except a bunch of white hairs at the nodes: leaves variable from orbicular with deep sinus and shallow lobes, to ovate with deep lobes and almost truncate base; the lobes and apex spiny tipped; the upper surface white papillose with short spiny hairs on the veins, below somewhat scabrous; petiole about the length of the leaves, spinescent with a cluster of white hairs at the base of the

<sup>&</sup>quot;There is still considerable difference of opinion among botanists as to the claims of this group to generic rank. As held by Cogniaux and other distinguished botanists this should be referred to Echinocystis cirrhopedunculata. He says, however, there is reason for either course—" vous verrez que j'ai été longtemps indécis avant de réunir ces deux genres dans ma monographie: on peut donner de bonner raisons pour la réunion, et aussi pour la séparation." Still others would refer this to Micrampelis cirrhopedunculata, claiming that Rafinesque's genus should be substituted for Echinocystis. See Pitt. 11. 127, etc.



ECHINOPEPON CIRRHOPEDUNCULATUS, n. s

blade· sterile flowers on racemes with slender peduncles longer than the leaves: peducels filiform 6 to 9 lines long; flowers small (1½ to 2 lines broad), white, anthers 5, with straight cells: female flowers solitary on long thread-like pedicels (3 to 6 inches long) which coil like a tendril: fruit including the beaked operculum (glabrous, deciduous) 8 lines long; the base covered with long slender spines: cells 2, each containing 2 seeds: seeds ascending, 2½ lines long.—Common about Alamos, climbing over bushes and fences. September 16 to 30. No. 634. A peculiar species in its long cirrhiform peduncles. Prof. A. Cognians, who has kindly looked over my plant, makes the following note: Votre Eckinopeom nouveau est bien curieux et differe beancoup de tous les autres, surtout par son très-long péduncule filiforme. Je crois qu'il fandra le placer près de mon Echinocystis torquata (Monogr., p. 803), avec lequel il n'a cependant pas trop de rapports.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE IV.—The plant is shown natural size; a, seed; b, flower; both much enlarged.

Sicyosperma gracile Gray. This plant is found along water-conress, climbing over bushes and fences. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 723.

Sechiopsis triquetra Nand. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 736.

Begonia Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 429. Leaves not lobed: flowers white. Grows in a mountain canon near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 708.

Cereus, sp. About 4 feet high: flowers salmon-colored, very numerous. Quite common at Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 335.

Eryngium nasturtiifolium Juss. The fruit of this species is covered with small, linear scales, except at the top; here they are broad, ovate, mucronate; the apex is extended into a beak as long as the ovary. Only a few plants found in moist places near Alanos. March 26 to April 8. No. 302.

Aralia pubescens DC.? Tree-like plant 5 to 7 feet high, 1½ inches in diameter with thick corky bark; branches few, horizontal: branches and inflorescence puberulent: racemes terminal, compound, 3 to 6 inches long: styles 5, tardily separating: fruit 2 lines in diameter. Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 351. A. pubescens has been considered by Benth. & Hook., Gray and Watson, and most other writers as simply a form of A. humilis and our plant may properly belong to that species. In the absence of leaves, however, it is difficult to decide just what species it is, and if distinct from A. humilis I am not altogether sure that it is A. pubescens.

Chiococca racemosa L. An upright-growing shrub, 6 feet high. The leaves are somewhat smaller than any specimens in the National Herbarium. Grows on hillside near Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 735.

Spermacoce asperifolia Mart. & Gal. Collected near Alamos; without number (distributed under letter C). Sept. 16 to 30. Said to have been obtained in March also, but specimens are lost.

Vernonia (?) Palmeri, n. sp. A bush with many stems, 4 to 5 feet high, closely seri-ceous-pubescent: leaves lanceolate, 3 to 6 inches long, entire: inflorescence forming large pyramidal clusters: involuere cylindrical, or 3 or 5 series of braets: corolla white with slender proper tube and narrow lobes: akenes turbinate, pubescent.—Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 387. Very abundant half way up the mountain side.

Stevia trifida Lag. Only a few plants seen. Found near a water-course half way up the Alamos mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 287.

Stevia subpubescens Lag. One to two feet high, bushy: flowers white. High part of the mountain under shade of oaks and pines. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 386.

Eupatorium, sp. About 2 feet high: leaves 1 to 1½ inches long, ovate, slightly toothed, under surface densely covered with minute glands: involuere cylindrical, with 3 or 4 rows of closely imbricated bracts. Only found half way up the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 359.

- Eupatorium pauperoulum Gray. Stem 18 inches to 2 feet high: inflorescence corynbose: flowers creamy white; proper tube of corolla long and slender. Grows in shade upon the upper part of the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 281. According to Syn. Flora it is credited to Pringle alone from Arizona, but Parish collected it at Lowell, and Lemmon (Nos. 183 or 201) in 1881 found it at Santa Catalina Mountains, and distributed it as *E. pycnocephalum* Less.
- Bupatorium Palmeri Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 383. Collected by Palmer in 1885 and recently (1890) by Pringle.
- Barroetea subuligera Gray. Leaves serrate, not crenate. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 677.
- Brickellia Pringlei Gray. The plant grows from 1 to 1½ feet high; rare. Found in the higher part of the Alamos mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 286.
- Brickellia diffusa Gray. Found in the shade on the bank of a creek. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 812.
- Aster tanacetifolius H. B. K. Common on grassy creek bottoms. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 654.
- Erigeron Alamosanum, n. sp. Slender annual a foot or so high, simple, or more or less branched, slightly hirsute and granular: radical and lower leaves ovate to broadly spatulate, remotely toothed; upper leaves narrowly spatulate to linear: peduncles filiform: involucer 1 to 2 lines long, its bract slender, acute, with scarious margins and a brown gland along the back: rays about 50, slender, violet.

  —Grows half way up the mountan side in shade of rocks. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 348. This is nearest E. divergens, but it has different pubescence, smaller heads, and fewer rays.
- Baccharis glutinosa Pers. Six to eight feet high. Common along water-courses near Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 719.
- Lagascea decipiens Hems. A common loose-growing plant 5 feet high: flowers orange-colored. Near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 401.
- Gnaphalium Sprengelii Hook and Arn. Collected near the top of Alamos Mountain, March 26 to April 8. No. 349. What appears to be the same species found Sept. 16 to 30. No. 678.
- Milleria quinqueflora L. This plant is about 3 feet high. It grows along water courses in dense shade. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 722.
- Guardiola platyphylla Gray. A bushy shrub about 3 feet high. Common on the gravelly beds just above the river near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 280.
- Melampodium cupulatum Gray. Common along ravines, on hillsides, and in ennons. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 726. Also common at Agiabampo. It seems to have been collected by Palmer in 1869.
- Franseria cordifolia Gray. A plant known only from the collections of Pringle & Parish. Dr. Palmer reports it as very common about Alamos on wooded hillside. It grows about 2 feet high and is quite bush-like. The young stems show an intense whiteness which disappears, somewhat, in drying. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 391.
- Tragoceros Mocinianus Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXI. 388. Flowers creamy white. Very common on sandy bottoms and in cañons, but has only been collected before by Palmer in SW. Chihuahua in 1885. Pringle's No. 2450 from Jalisco-distributed as this species answers better to T. microglossus DC. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 646.
- Zimia linearis Bentli., var. latifolia, n. var. Low and somewhat spreading: leaves broader, lanceolate, 1 to 1½ inches long, 2 to 4 lines broad, 3-nerved: raysfew, always 7: akenes with 2 unequal awns.—Alamos. March 26 to April s. No. 352. Only a single specimen found near the base of the mountain. Although this plant does not seem to answer very well for Z. linearis, yet it is very similar in the color of the flowers and in its akenes, but on account of the scanty material it seems best to make it a form of this species.

- Sclerocarpus spatulatus, n. sp. Several feet high with widely spreading branches: leaves alternate, 3 to 5 inches long including the petioles, coarsely serrate, a little scabrous above, appressed-pubescent below: involucre bracts 3 to 6 lines long, hirsute: rays yellow: central disk-flowers sterile.—Very common in woods and along streams about Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 649.
- Montanoa, sp. Three feet high with several stems: leaves opposite, ovate-lanceolate 3 to 5 inches long by 2 inches broad, acuminate, 3-nerved, sub-entire, hispid above, villous-pubescent beneath: involucre bracts very small (2 lines long) mucronate: chaffy bracts large (6 lines long), glabrous, with mucronate tip reflexed: rays not seen: disk-corolla 2 lines long; proper tube slender (1 line long), swolleu at base, abruptly enlarged into the long slightly puberulent throat: style with bulbous base, hardened in age, attached or deciduous from the akenes: akenes glabrous, top-shaped, 11 lines long, without pappus.-Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 361. A single plant found half way up the mountain side, It is called "Bolallaqui;" it exudes from the stem a gum which is much valued by the common people for its healing properties. Although the number of ravs is not known, it clearly belongs to De Candolle's & Acanthocaphae. By comparing the flowers with those of M. grandiflora (Palmer's No. 492 of 1886), I find that the corolla is shorter and less pubescent and the latter lacks the bulbous style. M. subtruncata Gray has still shorter corolla (11 lines long) with a very short proper tube and a more abrupt throat, but possesses the bulbous base of our plant. The akenes of M. subtruncata have a thick margin forming a low crown which is not possessed by the other two. M. patens has a corolla and akene with crown similar to M. subtruncata, but with or without a small bulbons style-base. There seem to be very good specific characters in the structure of the disk-flowers.
- Montanoa (Enocoma), sp. Large, loose shrub, 8 to 10 feet high: leaves 2 to 6 inches long (including the including the leaves), lanceolate, with acuminate tip and emeate base, scabrous above, hirsute below, coarsely serrate or sub-entire: flowers in corymbose clusters: pedicels slender, hairy: involuce in one series of about 5 bracts: rays 2 to 4, very small, white: disk-flowers 3 to 5: chaff very hairy on the back, narrowed into a mucronate tip. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 394. This is a loose-growing shrub with many stems, and the habitof the elder.
- Zexmenia podocephala Gray. About 3 feet high. Ouly a single plant seen near the base of the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 363.
- Zexmenia fruticosa, n. sp. Upright shrub, 8 feet high: leaves lanceolate to ovatelanceolate, 2 to 4 inches long sharply serrate, scabrous: heads terminating the branches, or in corymbs of 3 to 5: involucer bracts in 2 or 3 series, imbricate, hispid: rays small, yellow: akenes slender, 2 lines long, with awns as long or longer.—Common along streams and on mountain side about Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 645.
- Viguiera montana, n. sp. Two to three feet high, slender, scabrous: leaves opposite (except some upper bract-like ones), linear-lanceolate, 4 to 5 inches long by 3 to 7 lines broad, acuminate, sessile, 3-nerved, scabrous above, prominently reticulated below: head turbinate, 6 lines long, with bracts closely imbricated in 5 or 6 series: bracts oblong, obtuse, or abruptly mucronate, conspicuously ciliate, with soft white hairs: rays small, oblong, 5 or 6: disk-flowers 2 lines long: akenes 2 to 21 lines long, villous-pubescent: pappus conspicuous, with two unequal awas and with several intermediate paleæ, laciniate, a line long .-- Near the summit of the mountain, under shade of oaks; at the time of gathering, almost past blooming. Alamos. March 25 to April 8. No. 340. A peculiar Viguiera, differing from all other species we have examined, in its many series of imbricating involucre bracts; in this respect it is most like V. Purisima. The stems are slender and purplish and the base has a tuft of wool as in the native species of Perezia. Alamos. March 30 to April 8. No. 340. It resembles V. blepharolepis, but the heads are smaller, bracts more numerous and glabrous on the back.

- Tithonia Palmeri, u. sp. Four to six feet high, more or less hispid-pubescent: lower leaves very large, over 1 foot long. 10 inches broad with a somewhat cordate base; upper leaves oblong with truncate or cuneate base coarsely serrate; petioles more or less winged, scabrous and hispid-pubescent: heads on long pedunctes (little thickened above), small, 6 to 9 lines long: involucre bracts about 2 series, short; the outer ones narrow and acute; the inner ones broad and obtuse: akenes 3 lines long, with 1 or 2 awns and 3 intermediate palen: rays oblong, 6 lines long, "yellow to orange."—Along water-courses and in cañons. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 721. It resembles T. tagetifolia, but with different pubescence, involucre, rays, and pappus.
- Tithonia (\*) fruticosa Canby and Rose, n. sp. Shrubby, 5 to 10 feet high; younger part silky-pubescent: leaves alternate, lanceolate, acuminate, 6 to 8 inches long (including the petioles) cumeate at base, slightly crenately-toothed, somewhat reticulated and soft pubescent below; appressed and somewhat scabrous above: heads on short axillary or terminal peduncles, 1 inch high; involucre campanulate of 3 or 4 rows of broad, oblong, and obtuse bracts: ray-flowers pistillate and sterile, 12 to 15, the slender ligules 14 inches long; akenes 3 lines long, pubescent: pappus composed of united scales forming a short crown.—Only two plants seen. Among bushes near a water-course. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 303. Dr. Palmer says that at a distance this plant appears to be a heautiful shrub, with numerous, large, bright-colored flowers. The stem is 4 inches in diameter at the base and the wood resembles the Elder. This species is very different from the rest of the genus in its tall shrubby habit.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE V.—A branch showing leaves and head; natural size; a, section of woody stem.

- Encelia Mexicana Mart. Flowers yellow, somewhat pinkish on drying. Grows along the creek bottom near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 741.
- Bidens (Psilocarpæa) Alamosana, n. sp. Perrennial; 4 fect or less high, glabrous throughout: leaves mostly 3-parted, sometimes 5-parted, upper ones often simple; segments lanceolate, 2 to 3 inches long, acute, cuneate at base, sharply serrate with erect teeth: heads broad, 6 to 9 lines long; rays broadly oblong, 6 to 8 lines long, sterile (as in most of the species): disk-flowers 5 to 6 lines long; anthers yellow: style-branches broad, abruptly tipped with a linear appendage; ray-akenes abortive, 2-awned; disk-akenes very slender, 5 to 9 lines long, 4-angled, glabrous, becoming curved outward and with 4 to 5 retrorsely barbed awns.—Very rare; in the shade along a water-course near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 278. September 16 to 30. Letter E. Dr. Palmer says it is a loose grower with many branches and abundant flowers, which have the strong odor of the marigold.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE VI .- Plant natural size; b, akene much enlarged.

- Calea scabrifolia Benth. and Hook. A plant with two or more stems from the base, about 2 feet high: largest leaves 5 inches long and 2 inches broad: "flowers white:" ray-akenes without pappus: disk-akenes 1 line long. Along ravines in the higher portions of the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 283. With this should be combined Perymenium album Watson.
- Perityle effusa, n. sp. Slender annuals, much branched, more or less glandular or glandular-pubescent with some villose hairs: leaves mostly opposite, a few alternate, more or less deeply eleft: beads small; rays small, numerous, white: disk-flowers yellow with slender proper tube gradually passing into the throat: style-branches slender, acuminate-tipped: akenes small, ‡ line long, oblong, straight or slightly curved, with callose and villose margin; pappus a delicate paleaceous crown, with two short unequal awns.—In the shade half way up the mountain near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 350. Also very common along the river bank. No. 377. It has also been collected by Palmer in southwest Chihnahua (No. 238, 1885); and by Pringle in southern Arizona, 1882.



TITHONIA FRUTICO-A. II -P

Cowing

Contrib. Nat. Herb., Vol. I PLATE VII.

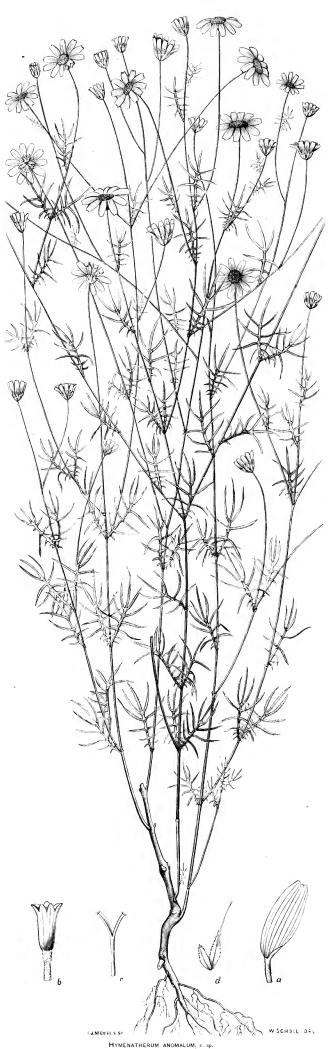


PLATE VIII.



PEREZIA MONTANA, n. sp

Perityle microglossa Benth, var. effusa Gray. Bidens pilosa Gray, non L. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 432.

This plant differs from *P. microglossa* in several important particulars beside those pointed out in the Syn. Flora. The habit and leaves are different, the rays white instead of yellow, and the inflorescence differs some. Its relationship seems to be with *P. microcephala*, from which it differs in its pubescence, somewhat larger heads, different disk-corolla, etc. Palmer's 238 is a coarser plant, more villose and with fewer heads, but it apparently belongs here. Like the latter is Palmer's 373, from the mountain canons about Alamos, where it is very common.

Porophyllum macrocephalum DC. Grows under bushes in cafions. It has the very strong odor of Rhue. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 716.

Tagetes Lemmoni Gray. Collected but once before and this by Lemmon in southern Arizona. Palmer found but a single plant near water-course in the middle of the mountains of Alamos. It grows about 3 feet high, with a large top. March 26 to April 8. No. 339.

Pectis punctata Jacq. Stems prostrate or ascending. Common on stony ridges. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 730.

Pectis prostrata Cav. Common near the water in grassy bottoms near Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 659.

Hymenatherum anomalum Canby & Rose, n. sp. Slender annual, 6 to 20 inches high, with many slender branches, glabrous or nearly so: leaves opposite or alternate, with 7 to 9 filiform segments bearing large oblong oil glands: involuce campanulate; bracts in 2 series, equal, free, about 2 lines long, acute, broadly lanceolate, bearing 1 to 5 oblong oil glands: rays conspicuous, about 10, spreading, oblong, 5 lines long, 3-toothed: disk-flower tubular, 1½ lines long, with throat longer than the proper tube and 5-toothed: style-branches elongated, obtuse: akenes linear-turbinate, slightly pilose: pappus paleaceous, in 2 series: outer series 10; palee spatulate, laciniate-toothed; inner series 10, 3-aristata, the inner longer, hispid.—Abundant near the base of Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 346.

This genus combines the characters of several closely related genera but is nearest Hymenatherum, yet it seems to break down its most distinctive character, viz, the connate involucre. It seems to belong clearly to the subtribe Tagetinee as laid down by B. & H. and only differs in having a double involucre. It differs from Hymenatherum in having 2 series of bracts and these free, and as defined by B. & H. in having a concal receptacle and in its 3-toothed ray and merely toothed disk-flowers and pappus in 2 series. But as stated by Dr. Gray in a later revision most of these characters break down in certain species. Of the species of this genus, it resembles most H. Neo-Mexicanum, resembling it in habit and having a similar receptacle. It has the free involucral bracts of Adenophyllum but with different style-tips, and the pappus is very different from A. coccineum, the only species left in this genus by Dr. Gray. It has the free bracts and the bristles at the base of the leaves of Pectis, but with a different style and receptacle.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE VII.—Plant natural size; a, ray; b, corolla; c, style; d, pappus; all enlarged.

Perezia montana, n. sp. Three to five feet high, slender, purplish, glabrons: leaves coriacous, reticulated, narrowly oblong, 3 to 6 inches long, 9 to 12 lines broad, with a broad clasping base, spinose-dentate: panicle loose, spreading, glabrons: involucral scales 3 to 5 series, narrowly oblong, acute, sometimes a little obtuse, the lower and smaller ones mucronate, glabrons except the puberulent margin: akenes glabrons, 3 lines long, flattened, delicately ribbed, narrowed at a apex.—Very rarely seen: grows under oaks on the higher parts of the Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 285. Belonging to the P. rigida group as arranged by Dr. Gray.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE VIII.—Section from the top and bottom of plant, natural size and the base of stem showing tufts of wood, much enlarged; c, akene.

- Trixis obvallata H. & A. It grows about 2 feet high: the flowers are yellow, with a strong pine odor. It is commonly called "Yerbs del aira," and is used extensively by the common people in preparing a medicine for colds. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 290. The plant differs from the figure in Beechey's Report in having entire leaves, but it seems the same as Pringle's No. 2431, referred here by Mr. Watson. It is certainly very near T. longifolia; Parry and Palmer's No. 1121, referred here by Mr. Hemsley, is the same as our plant.
- Lobelia laxiflora H. B. K. Only a few plants found in a deep ravine in a portion of the Mountain of Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 238.
- Heterotoma tenella <sup>1</sup> Mart. & Gal. This little plant is very variable; our specimen being either simple, the 2 inches high, 1 to few flowered; or taller, 10 to 12 inches high, and often branching. It grows in moist spots half way up the mountain side. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 229. Here belong also Bourgeau's No. 1722, distributed as Lobelia Cliffortiana, and also so referred by Hennsley in Biol. Cent.-Amer. ii. 266. The Smithsonian Institute distribute under the same name a plant from Orizaba, collected by Botteri (No. 1191), which is also this species: this plant is tall, with long filiform branches. All of these specimens differ from the original description in being puberulent below.
- Metastelma latifolia, n. sp. High climbing slrub, nearly glabrous: leaves oblong to lanceolate, roundish at base, obtuse with abrupt appendiculation, an inch long, shortly pedunculate, margin and midrib pubescent (especially above): umbel short-peduncled, 3 to 7-flowered: pedicels 1½ lines long: flowers very small, less than 1 line long: calyx lobes short, acute: corolla white, the oblong, obtuse lobes densely puberulent on their inner margins: column very short if any: lobes of the crown about equal the stigma.—Climbing over the tops of bushes, it forms a compact mass of sweet-scented flowers. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 665. According to the recent Revision of Dr. Gray (Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi.) it comes in the sub-section containing M. Pringlei; Jut the foliage is different.
- Buddleia verticillata H. B. K. A large bushy plant, early glabrate, 5 to 8 feet high, with woody stems and rough bark: lower leaves ovate, 10 inches long and serrate; upper leaves lanceolate with caneate base, entire: heads on peduncles 4 to 8 lines long: flowers yellowish with "honey-like odor." Common on good soil everywhere about Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 279.
- Brythræa Madrensis Hemsl. Biol. Cent. Amer. ii. 346. Collected on the top of Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 405. Seemann's plant is the only one referred here, but it seems to me that Parry and Palmer's No. 567 (collected in 1878) should also be referred here.

The variety (No. 2597) in Mr. Pringle's collection is lower and more spreading, and with more twisted anthers.

- Gilia Sonoræ Rose. Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 90. This plant is reported as very abundant on the sandy river bottoms. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 396. Losselia glandulosa Don. Common. Alamos, March 26 to April 8. No. 399.
- Cordia (Sebestenoides) Sonoræ, n. sp. A small tree 10 to 20 feet high, 6 inches in diameter; younger parts puberulent: leaves elliptical, 2 to 4 inches long, obtuse, entire, a little scabrous above: racemes short and dense: calyx cylindrical, 5 to 6 lines long: corolla white, 15 lines in diameter: stamens 5 to 7, exserted.—A common tree in low places and on hillsides. About Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 376.

Called Palo-de-Asta, and is one of the most beautiful of flowering trees; the whole tree is covered with large clusters of white flowers (becoming lavender by age), a short distance away entirely hiding from view the large shining leaves. The tree has a symmetrical top and is well worthy of cultivation.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE IX.—A flowering branch and showing flowers and leaves; natural size,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Another species of this genus has been wrongly distributed, viz, Palmer's No. 43 (1886), from Jalisco, referred to *Lobelia zubnuda* Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 433, which is *H. arabidoides* B. & H.

Heliotropium phyllostachyum Torr. Only a few plants found growing on a creek bottom. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 637.

Krynitzkia micromeres Gray. This plant is very common on sandy bottoms. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 397.

Ipomoca muruooides Rœm. & Schultz, var. glabrata Gray. This plant is without leaves (except very young ones), and its appearance is peculiar; as it is now apparently for the first time collected in fruit, we append a description. A tree 20 to 30 feet high, I foot or more in diameter, with smooth bark and numerous branches: leaves (immature) about 1 inch long, ovate-lanceolate, strongly reticulate and pubescent below: racemes terminal, many flowered: calyx as well as pedicels and young branches puberulent: sepals oval, obtuse, 5 lines long: corolla about 2 inches long, white, yellowish below: filaments pubescent at base: capsule 10 lines long, 2-celled, 4- valve, 4-seeded: seeds 5 lines in length, oblong, with a long coma upon the sides. The tree is called "Palo santo," and is very abundant about Alamos. No. 316.

The wood is of no commercial value. The Mexicans use the ashes for soap-making. Dr. Palmer says: "But one flower of a raceme opens at a time, and the large tree, devoid of foliage, and with only 3 or 4 large flowers, presents a peculiar appearance". The flowers of our plant are similar to Gray's type (Palmer's No. 703, of 1886), and Pringle's No. 2443 (of 1889), from near the same locality, but the sepals are shorter and obtuse and not glabrate. The sepals resemble Hemsley's figure of the species, which is probably Gray's form. According to dates on the title pages, it appears that H. B. K.'s specific name mearantha is older by one year than Rem. and Schultz, and if the oldest specific name is used, Don's combination should be taken up. Convolvulus macranthus H. B. K. Gen. et Spec., iii. 95; Ipomæa murucoides Ræm. & Schultz, iv. 248; Ipomæa macrantha Don. Gen. Syst. iv. 267.

Ipomcea bracteata Cav. This is a climbing plant and without leaves, but with long racemes of flowers with large purple bracts. It is called "Zicana." It has large tubers, like sweet potatoes, which are eaten raw by the Mexicans. Alamos. March 30 to April 8. No. 313.

Ipomœa Grayi, n. sp. High elimbing, glabrous or nearly so: leaves orbicular to broadly ovate, 1½ to 3 inches long, truncate or somewhat cordate at base, on peduncles 2 to 5 inches long; peduncles variable, 1½ to 3 lines long, 1 to several-flowered: pedicels 1½ to 2½ inches long, somewhat thickened in fruit: sepals 3 to 4 lines long, broad and obtuse: corolla purple, 3 inches broad: stamens short, included; capsule glabrous, ovate, 7 to 8 lines long, 4-valved, 2-celled, 4-seeded: seeds 3½ lines long, densely puberulent.—Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 710. Also collected by Dr. Palmer in SW. Chihuahua (1885). No. 102. This is a profuse bloomer and a vigorous plant, elimbing over fences, walls, and the highest trees.

I. rubro-carulea Gray, non Hooker. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 434.

I. violacea Gray in herb. non L. To this latter species should be referred, according to herbarium note of Dr. Gray, I. rubro-carulea of Hemsley. Biol. Cent.-Amer. n. 393. I. Grayi differs from I. rubro-carulea in its calyx teeth not being "subulate-linear," the color of the corolla, and somewhat in the shape of the leaves. Its alliances seem to be with I. pedicellaris Benth. of Central America, and without seeing the type it is hard to separate the two.

After the above was prepared and sent to the printer, a letter was received from Sir Joseph Hooker from which the following note, respecting this plant, is taken: "Mr. Hemsley has told me that your Ipomea is quite distinct from I. rubro-cerulea in the calyx, and also from I. pedicellaris which has an open sinus to the leaf."

Ipomœa alata,¹ n. sp. Slender, climbing, glabrous throughout: leaves thin, triangular in outline, 2 to 3 inches long, with broad open sinus, acuminate: peduncles 2 to 4 inches long, somewhat winged, 1 to 3-flowered: pedicels 9 lines long, clavate thickened in fruit and deciduous with it: calyx "brick-red," 9 lines long, closely enveloping the ripe capsule: corolla "scarlet," salver-form: tube 2 inches long; limb 1 inch broad: stamens included or the anthers (2 to 4 lines long) barely protruding: style included: stigma 2-lobed: capsule globular, 6 lines in diameter, 2-celled, 4-seeded: seeds oblong, 3 to 4 lines in length, glabrous, black.—Collected along creek bottoms and in cañons. It climbs over fences and bushes at Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 706. A peculiar species and seemingly nearest I. rhodocalyx. I. alatipes has a similar winged peduncle, but the flowers are 3 inches in diameter.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE X .- Natural size of plant shown; a, seed.

Ipomœa Quamoclit L. Very common at Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 707.

Ipomosa Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 63. "Flowers creamy-white, open at night." Common about Alamos, climbing over trees, bushes, fences, etc. March 26 to April 8. No. 305. This species is only known from Palmer's (No. 75) 1887 collection at Guaymas.

Ipomœa, sp. Only a few plants found, climbing over bushes. The corolla is purple. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 304.

Physalis, sp. A little viscid: flowers small, yellow with brownish eye. It grows in a shady canon. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 709.

Solanum diversifolium Schl. About 6 feet high with loose branches: flowers white. Collected in a shady ravine near the summit of the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 364.

Solanum Fendleri Van Huck, and Mill. About 3 feet high. Only a single plant found and this in poor condition. At the base of Alamos Mountain, March 25 to April 8. No. 364. This approaches nearest Fendler's No. 254, from Panama, of any specimen seen in Gray or National Herbarium, but the pubescence is redder, stems somewhat thorny, and racemes shorter.

Both these plants are merely tentatively referred as above as better material may place them quite differently.

Solanum (Androcera) Grayi, n. sp. A slender annual, 1 to 2 feet high, stems more or less thorn; : leaves pinnately parted with ovate to oblong segments irregularly toothed or cleft: racemes few-flowered: pedicels of the flower very short: of the fruit 6 lines long, somewhat thickened: corolla small, 4 to 6 lines in diameter, white: stamens irregular, 4 short, 1 long and curved: fruit very prickly.—Only a few plants found in shade near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 633. Here should be referred S. sisymbrifolium Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. XXI. 434. Although a larger plant than Palmer's present plant, the flowers are much smaller than in S. sisymbrifolium.

Solanum Amazonium Ker. A loose growing shrub 2 to 3 feet high with showy purple flowers. Here should be referred No. 237 (1885) of Palmer from SW. Chihnahua. It is S. elacagnifolium Gray, not Cav. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 434. It differs conspicuously from S. elecagnifolium in its slender, curved and dissimilar stamens, and in its erect, fruiting pedicels: In the sterile flowers the calyx is naked and three of the anthers much longer (6 lines long); in the fertile and lower flowers the calyx is armed with prickles and the anthers nearly equal, or often longer. Near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 314.

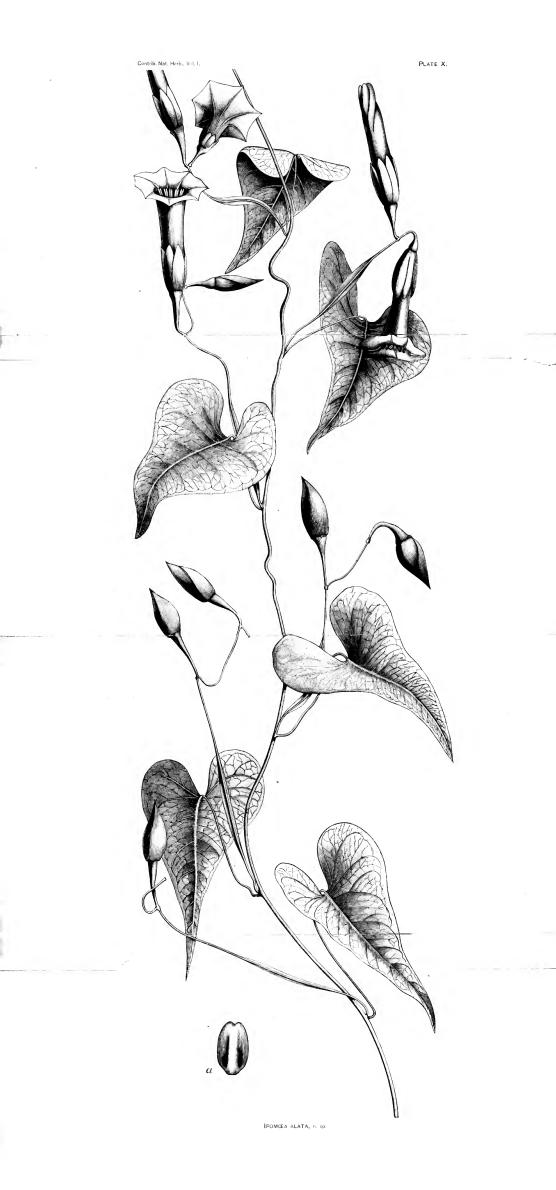
Solanum verbasoifolium L. This is a shrub 4 to 5 feet high; its fruit is "orange-colored." Common along river banks among bushes. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 392.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> From the above letter of Sir Joseph Hooker is also taken the following note: "Your L atata may also, Mr. Hemsley thinks, be new and belongs to the same group a, L atatipes.

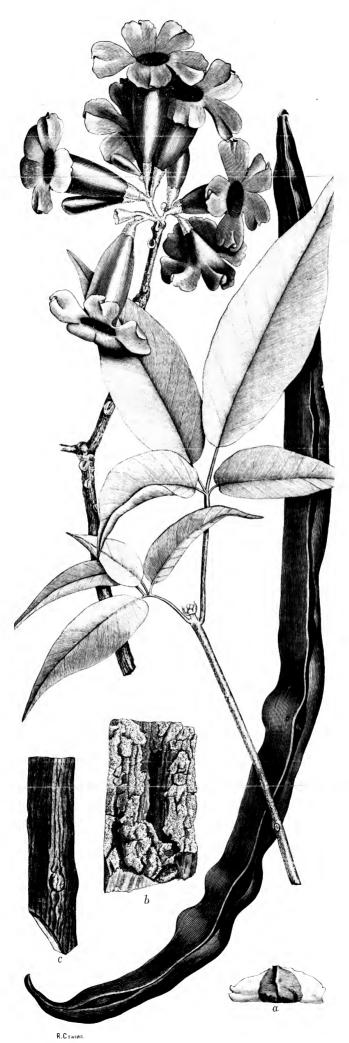
Contrib. Nat. Herb., Vol. I. PLATE IX.



CORDIA PALMERI, 1. SP



ontrib. Nat. Herb., Vol. I. PLATE XI.



TABEBUIA PALMERI, n sp

- Nicotiana glauca Graham. At Alamos it is called "Maraquiana;" at Guaymas, "Don Juan." The leaves are laid upon the head of patients to relieve headache. Abont Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 331.
- Nicotiana trigonophylla Dunal. Common at Alamos on hillsides and in old fields.

  March 26 to April 8. No. 308.
- Linaria Canadensis Dumont. Abundant on the sandy river bottoms. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 395.
- Mimulus floribundus Dongl. This plant was found abundantly along a watercourse, half way up the mountain. It has a strong odor like musk. Although common along the border we have no specimens from Mexico. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 338.
- Mimulus cardinalis Dongl. The calyx teeth are more slender and acuminate. Only two small plants seen. Found half way up the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 329.
- Mimulus luteus L. Common along a water-course near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 276.
- Stemodia Palmeri Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 403. The corolla is dark purple and the lobes of the lower lip are broad and retuse; the anther cells are unequal in size. Collected on a rocky ridge in the shade near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 327, and September 16 to 30, No. 727.
- Stemodia durantifolia Swartz. This plant was found along a water-course halfway up the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 337.
- Conobea intermedia Gray. Collected en a rocky ridge. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 728.
- Aphyllon Californicum Gray. This plant was found growing under bushes in a low valley. The flowers are purple. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 318.
- Tabebuia Palmeri, n. sp. A large tree 18 to 25 feet high: leaves opposite; leaflets 4, 2 to 5 inches long, oblong, obtuse at base, somewhat acuminate glabrous or nearly so: flowers in close clusters at the ends of the naked branches; calvx small, 2 to 3 lines long, covered with a mealy pubescence: corolla 11 to 2 inches long with ample tube, mealy-puberulent, white and purplish with yellow spots: capsules terete, 15 inches long, 8 to 10 lines in diameter, straight or nearly so, smooth and ribless: seeds very numerous in several series, oblong, 12 to 18 lines long by 6 lines broad, winged at the ends. - In ravines near the base of the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 320. Called "Amapa." A beautiful flowering tree with its large Paulownia-like flowers, which Dr. Palmer describes as light-mauve at base, with white and yellow patches; they quickly fade. Only a few flowers were found at the ends of the naked branches. Two leaves, each with 4 leaflets, were found on the tree and Dr. Palmer says the new ones had not begun to appear: there was an abundance of long black pods. The trunk of the tree is covered with a thick, rough bark, resembling the oak; the wood is hard and durable and is generally used for rafters in the construction of houses in this region. That this is a Tabebuia, as considered by Benth, and Hook., there can be very little doubt, although the inflorescence is a little more compact than the known species of this genus. It is a little surprising that such a handsome tree of some economic value has until now remained unknown.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XI.—Upper part shows flowers, lower part stem and leaves; natural size; a, seed; b, piece of bark; c, section of stem; d, pod.

Calophanes bilobatus Seem. Stem procumbent with branches ascending, glandular, pubescent throughout: leaves 1 to 2 inches long, including the petiole, acute, somewhat tapering at base: flowers in glomerate clusters with small, foliaceous bractlets shorter than the calyx: calyx 6 lines long, cleft to the base (or becoming so) into subulate lobes: corolla liliae, 8 lines long, its tube 5 lines long: style pubescent; stigma linear, hardly oblique: capsule 4 lines long, glabrous. Edge of a ravine at Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 402. The plant has a very offensive odor. Bourgean's specimen also has the pubescent style. Collected recently by Fringle.

- Justicia caudata Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 405. Flowers "mauve-colored:" capsule (including the short thick stipe) 6 to 7 lines long: seeds orbicular. Only a single plant found, in a shady ravine. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 666. This seems to be the same plant which Palmer collected in 1885.
- Dicliptera resupinata Juss. But a single large plant seen. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 632.
- Lantana vetulina Mart. & Gal. About 3 feet high: flowers white. Common on wooded hills and slopes. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 379.
- Lantana involucrata L. Alamos. September 16 to 30, No. 635.
- Lantana macropoda Torr. Very common at Alamos. September 16 to 30. Nos-636 and 740.
- Bouchea dissecta Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXIV. 68. The flowers in these specimens are blue. Collected at Aglabampo, October 3 to 15. Letter G. Dr. Palmer says he obtained this plant at Alamos also.
- Priva echinata Juss. Flowers "light purple," Only a single specimen seen, growing in shade in a creek bottom. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 745.
- Castilleia tenuifolia Benth. The bracts and calyx are scarlet. Only a few plants seen near the summit of the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 366.
- Verbena Aubletia L. This plant is very common in old fields and valleys about Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 307.
- Verbena ciliata Benth. This plant is used as a pot-herb by the Mexicans, who call it Verbena. March 26 to April 8. No. 326.
- Hyptis suaveolens Poit. Flowers said to be white. Only one or two nutlets mature. Called by the Mexicans "conitinria;" they use it as a tea to abate fevers. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 734.
- Hyptis Seemanni Gray. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 407. Alamos. March 25 to April 8. No. 398.
- Salvia (Calosphace) Alamosana, u. sp. Two or three feet high, with many lateral branches, more or less pubescent when young: leaves 2 to 3 inches long, on very short petioles, narrowly lanceolate, cordate at base, with very broad rounded crenatures, silky when young, slightly hispid or glabrate in age: calyx 2 lines long; upper lip entire; lower, 2 toothed: corolla blue, about 5 lines long; its upper lip short, erect, pubescent: lower portion of the connective delaxed, connate, and broad.—Grassy slopes half way up the mountain side. Alamos. March 30 to April 8. No. 345. This plant does not seem to agree with any of our Mexican Salvias.
- Salvia privoides Benth. This plant is common in the shade along water-courses and cañons. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. Nos. 680, 681.
- Salvia hyptoides Mart. & Gal. Flowers pale blue. Found in shade of bushes in a mountain canon. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30, No. 682.
- Salvia elegans Vall. This plant grows about 2½ feet high. It is a common plant throughout Mexico; only two plants were seen; these were found in the upper part of the mountain in a shaded ravine. Alamos, March 26 to April 8. No. 292.
- Stachys ococinea Jacq. This plant has showy "salmon-colored" flowers. The filaments are nearly equal and villose as in Physostepia, although Dr. Gray says in Syn. Flora (p. 347) "filaments naked." Only a few plants were seen. Found in a shady ravine near the summit of the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 365.
- Teucrium Cubense L. Common in gardens and fields. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 277.
- Boerhaavia Alamosana, n. sp. Stems 12 to 15 inches high, branching throughout, glabrons or below somewhat scabrous-pubescent; leafy below; leaves linear to narrowly lanceolate, I to 2 inches long (including the petiole), whitish below: racemes slender, spike-like; bracts and bractlets purplish ovate-lanceolate, caducous: perianth white, drying yellowish, 2 lines broad: stamens (4) and

style exserted; fruit 1 line long, clavate, obtuse with obtuse ribs.—Hillside about Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 714. In fruit and habit resembling B. Palmeri, but with larger flowers, more and longer stanens, etc. It resembles Palmer's specimen of B. Wrightii from Guaymas, in habit and pubescence, but has smaller fruit and differs in number of stamens and larger flowers, etc.

Boerhaavia Sonoræ, n. sp. Stems somewhat spreading, much branched above; flowers in head-like cluster, "erimson": involucre; line long: stamen 1, rarely 2 (7): style exserted, capitate; fruit clavate with tapering tip.—Along water-courses near Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 715. Seemingly the same species as No. 172 of Palmer's 1887 collection from Guaymas.

Boldoa lanceolata Lag. A small shrub 2 to 3 feet high, with several stems. Flowers "cream color." Very common at Alamos and also Agiabampo on hillside, in cañons and valleys. Collected in fruit at Alamos. March 26 to April 8, and in fruit and flower September 16 to 30; at Agiabampo, October 3 to 15. Nos. 310, 720.

According to Mr. Hemsley there is some uncertainty whether this plant should be called Salpianthus arenarius H. & B. or as above, and we give here as far as we know its bibliography:

B. lancolata. Lag. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 10. Roem & Schult. Syst. i. 522. Bot. Sulph. p. 155. DC. xiii. 2, 438. Biol. Cent. Amer. iii, 8.

S. arenarius H. & B. Pl. Æquin 1. 154 t. 44. H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Sp. ii. 218. Poir. Illus. Suppl., 536 t. 906.

Telanthera stellata Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi, 436. The typical form found at Alamos, Sept. 16 to 30. No. 760, with this and more common was found Var. glabrata, n. var., a form with narrower leaves and white instead of straw-colored glomerules, but in other respects apparently the same. No. 760a.

Dr. Palmer says he saw it at Agiabampo also.

Aristolochia brevipes Benth. Very common in bottom lands. Much used as a medicine. Near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 329.

Iresine celosioides L. A climbing plant with large spreading panieles of flowers. Collected along ravines and river banks near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 339.

Euphorbia (Poinsetia) tuberosa, n. sp. Seemingly a new species. Slender, delicate plant about 1 foot high: leaves (lower) alternate, scattering, linear, 3 to 4 inches long, a line broad: upper leaves verticillate, a little broadened at base and acuminate, bright crimson: flowers terminal, 1 to few; involuere 4-lobed; lobeds small, entire or 3-toothed; glands 4, large, cup-shaped: bracts purple, fimbriate: styles bifid.—In ravines in the upper portions of the mountains. March 25 to April 8. No. 356.

Commonly called "Contrayerba." A small tuberous-rooted plant. It is a medical plant of much repute and is used in kidney and liver troubles.

Euphorbia florida Engl. Collected on gravelly bottoms near Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 640.

Euphorbia plicata Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 438. Stems 2 to 3 feet high. The leaves fall as soon as they begin to dry. Rocky hills about Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 631.

Euphorbia florida Engl. On grassy bottoms around Alamos. No. 356.

Jatropha angustidens Muell. Seeds 4 lines long, gray, spotted with brown. Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No. 639.

Croton (Eucroton) Alamosanum, n. sp. A small shrub 4 to 6 feet high, younger parts villose-pubescent: leaves oblong-lanceolate, 3 to 5 inches long, 1 to 2 inches broad, almost sessile, densely stellate-pubescent, a little glandular at base; stipules orbicular, slightly dentate-glandular: racemes dense, at first spike-like, becoming more or less clongated, sometimes 4 inches long; female flower more common at the base, but sometimes throughout the racemes; calyx deeply 5-parted; petal none;

<sup>1</sup> Roem & Schult., says flores rubi.

styles 3, thrice dichotomous; seeds 3, 2 lines long: male flowers more numerons; calyx 5-parted, petals 5, white, glabrons without, villose within; stamens 12 to 13 with glabrons filaments.—On sandy ridges and along creek bottoms under shrubs near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 324. Found in flower and fruit Sept. 16 to 30. No. 742. Belongs to the subsections Cyclostigma, perhaps near C. keterocalyx.

Acalypha polystachya Jacq. The larger leaves 4 to 5 inches long on petioles 5 to 6 inches long; the long filiform lobes of the involucre, ciliate with glandular-tipped hairs. Grows along water-courses near Alamos. Sept. 16 to 20. No. 7:24. This is A. filifera Watson, which seems to be only a form of the above species.

Acalypha subviscida Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 440. Leaves with shorter petioles than in the type; fertile spikes, sometimes staminate for half the length above; style-branches, long, purplish; staminate spikes, occasionally 2 or 3 from a common peduncle, generally with an abortive pistillate flower at tip. Collected in a canon near Alamos, Sept. 16 to 30. No. 641.

Sebastiania Palmeri, n. sp. A loose-growing shrub 5 to 8 feet high, or sometimes a small tree 10 feet high, 5 inches in diameter, glabrous, diecious: leaves lanceolate, to narrowly lanceolate, 21 to 4 inches long, including petiole 6 lines long, slightly dentate: female flowers solitary, sessile; calyx 3-parted, its lobes oval, serrate; petals none; styles 3, connate at base, entire; ovary 3-celled; valves contorted after dehiscence; seeds 1 in each cell, globose, 2 lines in diameter without a strophiole.—Seen in various places about Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 403; also in September. Letter A. The natives speak of it as "Palo de la flecha que de los semas brinca doras"-"the arrow-wood which produces the jumping beans." The generic position of the plant in which Carpocapsa is found has long puzzled the botanist and entomologist. This is partly due to the fact that the fruit which is stung (and this is the kind that is generally collected) appears very different from those developed naturally. While this is evidently a new species, still some uncertainty exists as to its position. Its relationship is doubtless with Sebastiania, but it has close affinities with both Gumnanthus and Bonania; in habit it seems closer to the latter than to either the other two, however its minute or obsolete calyx scems to be sufficient to keep it out of that genus. It has the rudimentary calyx and connate stamens of Gumnanthus, but has dehiscent and contorted carpels which are thin walled; carpophore wanting; leaves serrate: all of which is at variance with this genus, but corresponds with Bonania. Dr. Palmer says the boys gather these beans, for which they find a ready market at Alamos. None of the beans which had been stung were obtained, as they had all been carefully gathered before Dr. Palmer's visit and none of the so-called "jumpers" could be obtained at Alamos at this time. The plant produces an abundance of milk, which is said to be used by the Indians for poisoning their arrows. The milk readily crystallizes into a clear, rather brittle substance, and is a violent cathartic. The wood is very hard.

Picus, sp. A large tree with many wide-spreading branches, 2 feet in diameter, with thick, corky bark: leaves alternate, oblong-lanceolate, acute at both ends, 4 to 6 inches long, on a petiole 9 to 16 lines long; fruit nearly globose, 10 lines in diameter on a very short pedicel (2 lines long). Near Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 367. The fruit is very abundant and edible and is called "Chalala." Dr. Palmer collected the same species at Hacieuda San Miguel in southwest Chiluadua in 1885.

Tillandsia recurvata L. This plant was found growing on oaks. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 372.

Heteranthera limosa Vahl. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 731. Commelina Virginica L. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 663.

Tradescantia Palmeri, n. sp. Stems erect, 6 to 9 inches high, glabrous, or with a pubescent line: leaves lanceolate, 1 to 2\frac{1}{2} inches long, glabrons except the elliate margin (and sheath), sessile, acute: umbels pedunculate (1 to 2 inches long), 4 to 9-flowered: pedicels 3 to 5 lines long: sepals oval, 1\frac{1}{2} lines long: pedicels 3 to 5 lines long: sepals oval, 1\frac{1}{2} lines long: pedicels 3 to 5 lines long: sepals oval, 1\frac{1}{2} lines long: the 3 shorter almost sessile: style short: cells 3, each with 2 ovules: seeds 3, triangular, 3-lobed, the margins revolute.—Found in moist shady places among rocks near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 737.

It differs from most species of *Tradescantia* in its one-seeded cells; the ovules however are two, the lower being abortive. The filaments differ considerably in length, but the anthers are but slightly different. It is perhaps nearest the *T. amplexicaulis* and yet I am not certain this is the proper section. It resembles *T. Disgreaa* yery much in habit.

Mr. Watson has suggested a relationship with *T. geniculata* from which species it differs in having the lower surface of the leaves glabrous (at least not villous): unequal stamens, with glabrous filaments: seeds of different shape, glabrous and alveolate.

Leptorhrœo tenuifolia, n. sp. Slender annual, erect or a little spreading and rooting at the joints, glabrous or pubescent inlines: leaves linear, 1 to 14 inches long, 1 to 2 lines broad, glabrous except a little pubescence at base: peduncles from the axils of the leaves, mostly in clusters of 3 or 4, 9 to 12 lines long; if lowers in umbellets of 2 to 4, sometimes solitary, glabrous: sepals 1 line long; petals, 1 line long, blue: stamens 6, of two lengths: capsule 3-celled, 3-seeded.—It grows in shade along water-courses at Alamos. Sept. 16 to 30. No, 744.

This makes the second species for this genus and confirms the wisdom of separating it from Tradescanta, to which it is closely related and with which the type species had for nearly forty years been associated. It differs from Tradescantia chiefly in having but 1 ovule in each cell, and in the shape of the seeds and the central position of the hilum. It seems to be closely related to L. fliformis of Southern Mexico, but appears quite distinct, differing especially in its more creet habit, narrower and longer leaves, glabrous pedicels and calyx, and in the inflorescence.

- Querous, sp. Only sterile branches found: leaves glabrous, narrowly lauceolate, 2 to 3 inches long, with spiny-toothed margin. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 368.
- Quercus grisea Liebm. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. Nos. 369-370. "Nos. 369 and 370 probably belong to the same species, No. 369 being a vigorous shoot." C. S. Sargent.
- Querons Kelloggii (?) Newberry. "Probably a narrow leaved form of this species; certainly there is no other described species to which it can be referred." C. S. Sargent. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 371.

The above oaks were found on the summit of the Alamos mountains and have neither flower nor fruit. They are mostly stunted forms 15 to 20 feet high and 1 to 14 feet in diameter.

- Eleocharis a capitata R. Br. The stems are about 3 inches high, and peculiar in being recurved. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 411.
- Eleocharis¹ palustris R. and S. var. glaucescens Gray. The achenia in these specimens are triangular, but in all other respects the characters are those of this form; and triangular achenia sometimes occur in E. palustris.
- Fimbristylis diphylla<sup>2</sup> Vahl. Found in a moist place near a creek. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 699.
- Cyperus incompletus Link. Grows sparsely in wet places near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 701.

Determined by F. C. Coville.

Cyperus Schomburghkianus¹ Nees. Found in a shady damp spot under bushes. Alamos. September 16 to 30, No. 703.

Cyperus.1 Too young. No. 747.

Paspalum<sup>2</sup> setaceum Michx, var. pubiflorum Vasey, n. var. Spikelets somewhat glandular-pubescent. Grew in a swampy place, many plants together. Alames. Sentember 16 to 30. No. 704.

Eriochloa aristata Vasey. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club. xiii. 229. Found in a cultivated field, used for fodder, mixed with other grasses. Alamos. September 16 to 30, No. 692.

Panicum capillare L. var.? Alamos. September 16 to 30, No. 690.

Panicum fasciculatum Swartz. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 694.

Panicum Hallii Vasey, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club. xi. 61. Found in a ravine near Alamos. September 16 to 30, No. 695. Also at Agiabampo in low wet places. September. No. 750.

Panicum sanguinale L. Cultivated field near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 685.

Setaria pauciseta Vasey. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club. xiii. 230. The seed of these grasses had shelled out. The tops were very full. The seeds and stems had become a golden color. The natives pull these grasses from cultivated fields and sell them at stables at Alamos, near which they grow. September 16 to 30. Nos. 684 and 686.

Cathestechum erectum Vasey & Hackel. Grows in thick lawn-like patches often completely hiding the ground; on hillsides and level places near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 705.

Manisuris granularis Swartz, Found at one locality only; on a hillside near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 700.

Sorghum halepense Linn. Cultivated field near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 687.

Aristida scabra Kunth. Near the summit of the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April S. No. 410; also, in small bunches, many together, among underbrush on hillsides. September 16 to 30. No. 702.

Mühlenbergia Alamosæ Vasey. Bot. Gaz. XVI. 146. Perennial, culms closely tufted, 2 to 2½ feet high, slender, wiry, many (6 to 9) jointed, leafy, mostly unbranched: lower leaves approximate, erect, the upper distant, often overtopping the panicle, bud-like protrusions at the lower nodes: panicle capillary, spreading, 3 to 4 inches long, pyramidal, branches erect-spreading, 1 to 2 inches long, flowering nearly to the base: pedicels short to 2 or 3 times as long as the spikelets: spikelets purple, 1½ lines long, empty glumes half as long, ovate, acuminate or awn-pointed, 1-nerved: flowering glume lauce-linear, 3-nerved, 1½ lines long, 2-toothed and with an awn 3 to 4 times as long: palet equaling its glume, bifid at apex; both palet and glume hairy at the base. Found in a shady arroye in the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 407. This is the type.

Mühlenbergia distichophylla Kunth. Collected near the summit of the mountain.

Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 409.

Mühlenbergia dumosa Serib. Common along water-courses in the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 406.

Mühlenbergia ramosissima Vasey. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club. XIII. 231. In fields near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 691.

Mühlenbergia virescens Trin. Near the summit of the mountain. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 408.

Sporobolus confusus Vasey. Grows in thick patches along water-courses. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 696. This is Sporobolus ramulosus of American authors, not of Kth. It is Vilfa confusa Fourn.

<sup>1</sup> Determined by Dr. N. L. Britton.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Grammuse determined by Dr. Geo. Vasey.

Epicampes cœrulea (†) Often 5 feet high. It grows in wet lands near the mouth of Yacque River; it isbrought in bundles to Guaymas, where it is used to thatch out-buildings and the dwellings of the poor. March 26 to April 8. No 414.

Bouteloua aristidoides Thurb. Very common on bottoms and level places among hills. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 697.

Bouteloua Alamosana Vasey, n. sp. Apparently annual, culms tuffed, mostly decumbent or prostrate, 3 to 6 inches high: leaves narrow, 1 to 14 inches long: panicle racemose, 1 to 14 inches long, with 3 to 5 spikes, each composed of 3 to 4 crowded spikelets, about 4 inch in length: spikelets 2-flowcred: empty glumes linear, 2 to 3 lines long, the upper scabrous on the keel: glume of fertile flower oblong-lanceolate, 34 lines long, 3-toothed and 3-awned, its palet as long, bifid at apex: glumes of sterile flowers with the body about two lines long, 2 lateral lobes reaching nearly to the base, 4 lines long, the central one 5 lines long.—Many plants growing together on rocky ridges. Alamos. September 10 to 30. No. 698.

Bouteloua polystachya Torr. In gravelly soil with underbrush. Alamos. September 16 to 30. Nos. 751, 791.

Bouteloua polystachya Torr. Var. ? Nos. 751, 791.

Leptochloa mucronata Kunth. In garden with other grasses near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 699. No. 749 grew in low wet places near tide lands at Agiabampo.

Diplachne viscida Scrib. Found at the base of the bill in a moist place. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 748. No. 748<sup>1</sup>2, same plant, collected in a swamp at Ariabampo.

Eragrostis ciliaris Link. 7 No. 688; and

Eragrostis major Host. Found in cultivated field; used in stables at Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 689.

Pinus oocarpa Schiede. A small tree, 25 feet high, 1 foot in diameter, with pendent leaves, 8 to 9 inches long: cones about 2½ inches long; apophysis 4 to 5-sided with a somewhat elevated umbo which is especially strong toward the base: seeds 6 to 7 lines long. Collected near the summit of Alamos Mountain. March 26 to April 8. No. 374.

The seeds of this species are described as being an inch long, and the trees are said to be 40 feet high. As is generally known, Dr. Engelmann found in his study of the leaves of pines that the resin ducts might occupy one of three positions in the parenchyma, viz, internal, parenchymatons, or peripheral. In this species the ducts are peculiar and can not be assigned to any of the group. On each side of the leaf are two ducts which with the surrounding strengthening cells completely separate the parenchyma tissue into distinct regions; the ducts extend from the fibro-vascular bundle to the epidermis or its underlying strengthening cells. These ducts have the paradoxical position of being both peripheral and internal. Dr. Engelmann in his arrangement places this species in the section with internal ducts, but says he occasionally found parenchymatous ones. We have not seen his specimens, but Palmer's plant of 1856 referred here by Mr. Watson has similar ducts. Dr. Palmer says there were many young plants which would be especially fine for cultivation.

Notholæna candida Hook. Found under shade of rocks half-way up the mountain.

Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 341.

Notholæna Lemmoni D. C. Eaton. From mountain cañous. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 669.

Selaginella cuspidata Link, Under shade. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 672.

Notholæna sinuata¹ Kaulf. Grew in shade near Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 671.

<sup>1</sup> These plants were determined by Henry E. Seaton.

Adiantum emarginatum! Hook.

Adiantum thalictroides 1 Willd. Found near water-course at Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 344.

Cheilanthes microphylla 1 Swartz. Under shade of rock. Alamos. September 16 to 30. No. 672.

Indeterminable sp. "Papachi boraacho" is an upright growing shrub 8 to 10 fee, high with short branches and very thorny: leaves very small 3 to 4 lines long obovate: fruit very numerous, globose, about 10 lines in diameter, indehisceut: seeds numerous, black, flattened. Not found in flower, and the fruit was nearly destroyed by birds. Alamos. March 26 to April 8. No. 330.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>These plants were determined by Mr. Henry E. Seaton.

## LIST OF PLANTS COLLECTED BY DR. E. PALMER IN ARIZONA IN 1890.

By J. N. Rose.

Dr. Palmer, after having made large and valuable collections in Lower California and Mexico in the early months of the year, visited Arizona during the latter part of April, remaining there through May and June and a part of July. He made collections at Camp Huachuca, Willow Springs, and Fort Apache. A small collection made in 1889 at Camp Huachuca which Dr. Palmer purchased is included in this report; these plants are designated by letters only.

Camp Huachuca is about 15 miles from the Mexican border at the base of the Huachuca Mountains, in the extreme southeastern part of Arizona. Its elevation is 5,100 feet above sea level. The mountains are rough and rocky. The soil is of decomposed granite. Dr. Palmer was here from April 26 to May 21, and collected about one hundred species. The season was unfavorable for his work as no rain had fallen for seven months and the mountains and valleys were dry and barren, and the only plants found in proper condition for collecting were in the gardens and in two moist cañons. The plants of this collection are numbered from 416 to 478; unfortunately the numbers 450 to 459 were repeated, hence the latter are designated by the letter a in addition.

The only other important collection made at this place is that of Mr. J. G. Lemmon and wife in 1882, a very large and valuable one, of which over fifty species were new.

Willow Springs is in the White Mountains near the pass leading to Fort Apache, at an altitude of 7,600 feet. It is 75 miles south of Holbrook on the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad and is reached only by stage. The mountains here are covered with oaks and pines, and the two large meadows from which this collection was largely made, kept damp by the springs, were covered with vegetation. Dr. Palmer remained here from June 10 to 25; the nights at this season are very cool, often thin ice is

Mr. Lemmon writes me that Dr. Palmer visited this place once before; as it was during the dry season nothing of importance was obtained.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dr. Rothrock gives the altitude of the pass 7,400 feet and of Willow Springs 7,195. Wheeler's Report, vi. 22.

formed. At this time he collected the plants numbered 479 to 574; on his return from Fort Apache he remained two days, July 5 and 6, collecting numbers 613 to 626.

Dr. Rothrock, in Wheeler's Report, vol. vi., has forty eight species from this place; most of these were recollected.

Fort Apache, upon the east fork of Salt River, in the Indian reservation of the valley of the White Mountains, has an altitude of 5,200 feet.1 It is only reached after one hundred miles of rough mountain staging. The mountain here also is covered with oal s and pines, but the valley is dry, having little or no vegetation. Salt liver supplies water for the fort and for irrigating the gardens and the arms of the Indians. The temperature is 10° warmer than at Willow S rings. Dr. Palmer was at Fort Apache from June 21 to 30 collecting pants numbered 575 to 613. Dr. J. J. Rothrock made a small collection 'here in 1874. (Wheeler's Report, vi.)

Clematis Palmeri, n. sp. A peculiar form which we let ve not been able to place. It seems nearest C. filifera Benth. of Mexico. The 1 ves very thin and delicately nerved, pinnate-ternate; the leaflets obtusely 3-lo d, paler beneath: peduncles one-flowered, 6 to 7 inches long: akenes with long | umose tails.—Among bushes along river bottom. Fort Apache, June 21 to 30.

o. 600.

Thalictrum Fendleri Engelm. Under bushes in a r, ine near Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 516.

Ranunculus affinis R. Br., var. cardiophyllus Gray, Proc. Phil. Acad. 1863, p. 56. Common in swampy meadows. Collected here by Rothrock also. This form was first published by Dr. Gray, under the above v. ietal name, followed by Rothrock, Watson, and others, but in his last revision e takes up a new name, var. validus. Willow Springs, June 10 to 20. No. 498.

Ranunculus macranthus Scheele. Very common in wet sottoms. Rothrock also collected it here. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 495.

Ranunculus hydrocharoides Gray. Common, in a marsh. This species was also collected here by Rothrock. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 485.

Aquilegia chrysantha Gray. Very common in the canons along water courses, Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 434.

Erysimum Wheeleri Rothrock. Only in flower, but apparently this species. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 483.

Capsella Bursa-pastoris Moench. Collected in a garden at Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 444.

Ionidium polygalæfolium Vent. Collected in an old garden at the mouth of a canon. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 445.

Cerastium nutans Raf. In swamps at Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 515,

Claytonia Chamissonis Esch. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 570.

Sphæralcea Fendleri Gray. A peculiar form with very small flowers and carpels. Grows on open mesas at Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 594.

Linum perenne L. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 529.

Linum aristatum Engelm. fide Trelease. Collected at the edge of rich bottoms and slopes under oaks and pines. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20, No. 497.

Ptelea trifoliata L. A loose growing shrub about 8 feet high. Fort Huachuca. April and May, No. 428.

Rhamnus Californica Esch., fide Trelease. Fort Huachuca. April 26 to May 21. No. 431. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 520.

- Ceanothus integerrimus Hook, and Arn. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 427. "The leaves are somewhat thicker, more like C. spinosus," Mrs. K. Brandegee. Found at the head of a deep canon among undershrubs. April and May. No. 427.
- Ceanothus Fendleri Gray, fide Mrs. K. Brandegee. Very common. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 501.
- Ceanothus buxifolius Willd,  $\it fide$  Mrs. K. Brandegee. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 451.
- Vitis Arizonica Engelm. A very common grape and bears abundant fruit: when growing in shade of trees and bushes it climbs over them, but when growing in exposed places alone it becomes bush-like with merely the slightest inclination to climb, and has the appearance of a California cultivated grape which has been closely pruned to the heigth of 3 to 4 feet. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 609. Also very common in all the cañons at Huachuca. April 20 to May 21. No. 446.
- Rhus glabra L. Only a few plants seen at Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 585.
- Rhus Toxicodendron L. Very common. Fort Huachuca. April to May. No. 453a.
- Rhus aromatica Ait., var. trilobata Gray. Called "Squaw berry," and is gathered in great quantities by the Indians. The slender twigs are used by them in making baskets. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 590.
- Thermopsis montana Nutt. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 528.
- Lupinus Palmeri Watson. Very common under pines and on high level places. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 533.
- Trifolium involucratum Willd. Common in marshes along creeks. Also collected here by Rothrock (No. 229). Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 507.
- Hosackia Wrightii Gray. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 525.
- Hosackia puberula Benth. Collected at the edge of a garden at Fort Huachnea. April and May. No. 422.
- Psoralea tenuifiora Pursh. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 512. Also collected near Fort Huachuca in 1889.

  Amorpha fruticosa L. A shrub 4 to 6 feet high, with many stems. "Bloom navy-
- Amorpha truticosa L. A shriib 4 to 6 reet nigh, with many stems. "Bloom havy-blue with amber-colored authers." Common along creeks. Also collected here by Rothrock (No. 244). Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 484.
- Dalea formosa Torr. A small bush, 1 to 1½ feet high. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 584.
- Dalea aurea Nutt. Grows on stony mesas among bushes. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 611.
- Petalostemon candidus Michx. Grows in large masses along river bottoms. Collected by Rothrock (No. 248) at Willow Springs. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 595.
- Astragalus Bigelovii Gray. Collected near Fort Huachuca, 1889. Letter M.
- Astragalus Arizonicus Gray, Collected on the parade ground at Fort Huachuca, April and May, No. 424,
- Vicia leucophæa Greene. Bot. Gaz. vi. 217. About 2 feet high, hanging over small plants. Leaflets 2 to 6, mostly 4. Flowers "lemon-colored with violet spot." Style densely hairy in the middle. Very near to this species is V. mediocincia Watson, and should be referred as var. mediocincta of the above species. It differs only in its more narrow leaflets and stipules.
  - In the type (Palmer's specimen) the stipules are described as linear, the flowers solitary on pedicels (peduncles), 3 to 6 lines long. In the only other collection of this form (Pringle's, 1887) I find some of the stipules almost subhastate, and some of the peduncles an inch or more long, with 2 flowers. I should state here that I have not yet seen any specimens of this form with 6 leaflets.
    - A slight change is necessary in Mr. Greene's description of the style, which he

- says is "very villous at the apex," while Lemmon's plant, seemingly a part of the type, has the style hairy as above. The species has only been reported from southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona, while this variety is from New Mexico. Palmer's specimens were collected at Willow Springs July 5 and 6. No. 625.
- Vicia pulchella II. B. K. Flowers white. Also collected here by Rothrock under various numbers. Willow Springs. July 5 and 6. No. 621.
- Vicia Americana Muhl. Collected here also by Rothrock (No. 224 in part). Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 530.
- Lathyrus paluster L., var. angustifolius Gray. Grows sparsely on rich bottoms under pines. "Bloom white, upper part pink." Also collected by Rothrock (No. 224). Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 534.
- Robinia Neo-Mexicana Gray. A thorny bush or tree 8 to 12 feet high: a loose grower; "bloom rose color," drying purplish. Collected here by Lemmon in 1882. Very common in cañons about Fort Huachuea. April and May. No. 440.
- Desmanthus Jamesii T. & G. Bloom lemon color with yellow anthers. Common on gravelly bottoms. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 606.
- Desmanthus depressus H. & B. Flowers "at first canary color, by age becoming salmon color." No fruit obtained. Very common in rich bottoms. Fort Apache, June 21 to 30, No. 613.
- Mimosa biuncifera Benth. A loose thorny bush 1 to 1½ feet high: "flowers white," but in Rothrock's report said to be purplish. Also collected by Lemmon at this station. Very common on the plann at the foot of the mountain at Fort Huachica. April and May. No. 449.
- Prunus salicifolia H. B. K., var. acutifolia Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. XXII. 411. Ten to fifteen feet in height, 5 inches in diameter, with edible fruit. Fort Huachuca. Anvil and May. No. 450a.
- Fragaria vesca L. Grows among bushes on sloping rich bottoms at Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 487.
- Genm triflorum Pursh. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 506.
- Potentilla Hippiana Lehm. Very common in rich moist bottoms. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 482.
- Rosa Fendleri Crepin. This species was also collected at this station by Rothrock. What seems to be the same species from Fort Huachuca was collected from a garden, but the plant originally grew in a neighboring canon. No. 435. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 505.
- Amelanchier alnifolia Nutt. About 4 feet high. It was found in ravines, high up the mountains. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 504.
- Heuchera rubescens Torr. Collected near Fort Huachuca 1889. Letter K.
- CEnothera albicaulis Nutt. Collected at the outer edge of a garden near Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 471.
- Cinothera serrulata Nutt. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 481.
- Cinothera Hartwegi Benth. Common on rich bottoms. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 582.
- CEnothera triloba Nutt. "Flowers yellow." Grows in marshy meadows. This same form was collected at this station by Rothrock. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 568.
- Gaura suffulta Engelm. Found in level places exposed and in the shade. Flowers white but soon change. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 508.
- Gaura coccinea Nutt. Flowers at first white, then rose and sometimes crimson. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 417.
- Gaura sp. Seemingly near G. Nealleyi Coulter. The lower part of stem and leaves glabrons (except a few stiff hairs), above puberulent. Not in fruit and but a single plant seen. Flowers white, changes to red. On hillside. Fort Huachuca. April. No. 420.

- Cereus cæspitosus Engelm. The flowers are a bright red. Common on stony ridges and mountain sides. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 475.
- Cereus sp. Not very common. A very free bloomer with bright showy scarlet flowers.
  Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 429.
- Cereus pectinatus Engelm. (?) A single fruiting specimen obtained. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 447.
- Opuntia Engelmanni Salm. Flowers yellow. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 477.
- Opuntia hystricina Engelm. and Bigel. "It grows about a foot high with several joints." Flowers yellow, lower third red. On stony ridges. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 474.
- Opuntia arborescens Engelm. This cactus is 2 to 3 feet high with flowers of a beautiful crimson. On stony plains and hillsides at Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 476.
- Pseudocymopterus montanus var. tenuifolia Coult. & Rosa. Rev. p. 75. (Thaspium (†) montanum var. tenuifolium Gray.) Common at Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 500. Also collected here by Rothrock.
- Cornus stolonifera Michx. fide Coulter & Evans. A shrub 4 feet high. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 518.
- Lonicera ciliosa Poir. About 2 feet high with drooping habit. Found in ravines high up the mountain side. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 537.
- Sambucus glauca Nutt. Also collected by Rothrock. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 292.
- Symphoricarpos oreophilus Gray. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 521.
- Galium trifidum L. Grows along creeks. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No.514. Houstonia Wrightii Gray. Grows in low places and on hillsides. "Flower white
- with pink tip and corolla." Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 528.

  Bouvardia triphylla Salisb. The corolla very slender. Collected near Fort Hua-
- chuca in 1889. Letter G.
- Valeriana sylvatica Banks. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 526.
- Valeriana edulis Nutt. A common plant. Willow Springs. July 5 and 6. No. 618. Stevia Plummeræ Gray. Collected in a cañon noar Fort Huachuca, Arizona. 1889. Letter A.
- To the stations given in Syn. Flora we here add the following, viz: Mogollon Mountains, New Mexico, Rusby (1881), No. 1524; Mexico, Pringle (1887), No. 1200. Stevia serrata Cav. Collected in a canon near Fort Huachuca, 1889. Lotter B.
- Eupatorium occidentale Hook., var. Arizonicum Gray. A single specimen from near Fort Huachuca, Arizona. 1889. Letter D.
- Carphochæte Bigelovii Gray. A single specimen from a cañon near Fort Huachuca, Arizona. 1889. Letter C. Pringle is the only collector who got the plant from Arizona, according to Syn. Flora. We have specimens from Rusby, 1881, collected at the San Francisco Mountains.
- Aplopappus spinulosus DC. Collected in a cañon near Fort Huachuca, Arizona.

  1889. Letter F.
- Solidago Missouriensis Nutt. Var. Not very common, along river bottoms. Fort Apache. June 21. No. 602.
- Aster ericæfolius Rothrock. Common on mesas and hillsides at Fort Huachuca.

  April 26 to May 21.
- Erigeron divergens T. & G. The stems lie close to the ground. Upper end of a canon under bushes. Near Fort Huachuca, Arizona. April 26 to May 21. Nos.
- Erigeron flagellaris Gray. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 503.
- Baccharis Wrightii Gray. Grown on second bottoms of Salt River. June 21 to 30. No. 580.

Baccharis pteronioides DC. Small shrub 3 feet high on stony mesas. Fort Huachaca, Arizona. April 26 to May 21. The female plant is No. 468. The male plant is a compact shrub 2 to 3 feet high on rocky sides of cañons. No. 443.

Zinnia grandiflora Nutt. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 583.

Rudbeckia laciniata L. Willow Springs. July 5 and 6. No. 620.

Lepachys columnaris T. & G. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 601.

Wyethia Arizonica Gray. The large roots yield a peculiar odor. Grows in rich bottoms under pines; rather common. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 543.

Vigulera cordifolia Gray. Grows in shade along river bottoms at Fort Apache.

June 21 to 30. No. 593.

Theiesperma gracile Gray. Very common. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 396. Hymenopappus filifolius Hook. Grows on rich bottoms. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 559.

Hymenopappus Mexicanus Gray. Found on sandy river bottoms. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 517.

Hymenopappus radiata, n. sp. Perennial from a long slender root, 1½ feet high, branching at base floccose-tomentose becoming somewhat glabrate above: leaves mostly radical, t to 2 pinnate into narrow linear segments: heads corymbose on peduncles 1 to 2 inches long: involuce bracts broad, little or not at all petaloid: rays about 5, white, 6 to 7 lines long: disk-flowers numerons; proper tube short, about ½ line long; throat swollen, campanulate, about 1 line long; lobes short, acute, about one-third the length of throat; anthers but not the filaments exserted: akenes 1½ to 2 lines long, obpyramidal, 4-angled with a delicate intermediate nerve, glabrous or a little puberulent: pappus of numerous very short paleca.—Common in low rich bottoms under pines and oaks. Willow Springs, July 5 and 6. No. 615.

This species differs from all other species of Hymenopappus in the presence of ray-flowers, but in other respects corresponds with this genus. Its habit is pershaps more like H. flifotius, but the akenes and papus are more like H. flarescens. Although it seems undoubtedly a Hymenopappus, yet in all its external appearances, including the rays, it resembles Leweampyx; the disk-flowers, akenes, and pappus are also similar. It has been a puzzle to me to separate this species clearly from L. Newberryi, and it is questionable whether they ought not to go together and be placed under Hymenopappus. The following are the slight differences I note between the two: In H. radiata the pappus is not so deciduous, the proper corolla tube is shorter, and the style-branches a little thicker and not so papillose. The absence of the bracts on the receptacle seems to be the only reliable character separating the two genera.

Actinella Bigelovii Gray. This species has been collected in Arizona by quite a number of collectors, but is only credited to Now Mexico in Syn. Flora. Grows on stony ridge and slope under pines. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 486.

Gaillardia pinnatifida Torr. The entire-leaved form; a free bloomer. Collected in a garden, in good soil by a water ditch. Fort Ilnachuca, Arizona. April 26 to May 21. No. 430.

Pectis longipes Gray. Common on mesas and hillsides near Fort Huachuca, Arizona. April 26 to May 21. No. 425.

Achillea Millefolium L. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 524.

Senecio Actinella Greene. According to Syn. Flora only collected by Rusby at Flag Staff, but it was obtained at the original station by J. G. Lemmon and wife in 1884, and now collected and reported by Dr. Palmer as very common at Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 488.

Senecio aureus L. form. Fort Huachuca, April 26. No. 438.

Senecio Neo-Mexicana fide S. Watson. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 420.
Senecio lugens Richards. A very common plant under pines at Willow Springs.
June 10 to 20. No. 479.

- Senecio Douglasii DC. Very common. Fort Huachuca, Arizona. April 26 to May
- Cacalia decomposita Gray. In a cañon near Fort Huachnea. 1889. Letter E. The plant is in Pringle's 1886 collection, from Chihuahua, Mexico.
- Cnicus ochrocentrus Gray. The roots are boiled and eaten by the Apache Indians. A common plant on bottoms and hillsides. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 605.
- Rafinesquia Neo-Mexicana Gray. The flowers are pinkish-white when first open. Collected from the parade ground at Fort Huachuca, Arizona. April 26 to May 21. No. 456.
- Krigia amplexicaulis Nutt. Common in wet bottoms along creeks. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 539.
- Hieracium Fendleri Schultz Bip. var. discolor Gray. Common on bottoms and mountain slopes. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 532.
- Malacothrix Fendleri Gray. Collected on the parade ground at Huachuca, April 26. No. 421.
- Troximon aurantiacum Hook, var. purpureum Gray. The flowers are yellow becoming purplish in drying. The specimens correspond exactly with Fendler's original specimens. Collected in rich bottoms at Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 541.
- Pyrrhopappus multicaulis DC. Grows in low sandy places near river banks. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 519.
- Lactuca graminifolia Michx. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 510.

  Anisacanthus Thurberi Gray. An upright growing bush about 5 feet high. Beside the collection mentioned in Syn. Flora, we have the species from Pringle, Parish, and Smart. Fort Huachuca, Arizona. April and May. No. 453.
- Arctostaphylos pungens H. B. K. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 458a (?). Arbutus Xalepensis H. B. K. var. Arizonica Gray. A large shrub or small tree 10 to 15 feet high, largest stem 6 inches in diameter. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 433.
- Samolus Valerandi L. var. Americanus Gray. Grows in boggy soil near Fort Huachuca. May. No. 470.
- Dodecatheon, sp. Leaves oblanceolate, 2 to 3 inches long: scape about a foot high, 4 to 5-flowered: flowers 4-parted: "corolla light crimson with purple tinge, the base of petals with white spot and a yellow ring below all:" stamens, 3 lines long, distinct, sessile: capsule obtusish, about the length of calyx. Grows in swamps. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 342.
  - According to Dr. Gray's Revision in Botanical Gazette this form would go into his second section which contains only D. frigidum, as the stamens are distinct and almost sessile, but it can hardly be his variety dentatum as the leaves are of a different shape, entire, and flowers purple. It resembles in habit the Rocky Mountain variety alpina which has been variously referred. But it is not the variety alpina recently described by Mr. Greene, Pitt. ii. 12, as D. pauciflora as this has a stamineal tube nearly as long as the anthers. In the recent arrangement of Mrs. Brandegee, Zoe 1. 20, this would answer best in her variety Jeffreyi, but as it is here defined, I do not think it includes all the forms placed under it by Dr. Gray. It most resembles a specimen of Cusick's collected in 1884 and distributed as D. Media.
- Forestiera Neo-Mexicana Gray. A stiff growing shrub 4 to 5 feet high in cañons at Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. Nos. 578 and 612.
- Fraxinus pistaciæfolia Torr. A small tree 6 to 10 feet high. In cañons at Fort Apache. June 20 to 30. No. 592.
- Frasera speciosa Dougl. This plant grows 4 to 5 feet high. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 573.
  - 27687—No. 4——3 [June 30, 1891.]

Gilia aurea Nutt. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 496,

Krynitzkia Jamesii Gray. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 591.

Lithospermum multiflorum Torr. Common under trees. Willow Springs. June 20 to 30. No. 536.

Lithospermum Cobrense Greene. Collected near a ditch in a garden, at Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 432.

Onosmodium Thurberi Gray. Willow Springs. July 5 and 6. No. 617.

Mertensia paniculata Don. Willow Springs. July 5 and 6. No. 619.

Apocynum cannabinum L. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 511.

Asclepias tuberosa L. In cañons about Fort Huachuca. May. No. 473. Also very common at Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 5.38,

Asclepias speciosa Torr. This species grows along ravines and rich bottoms. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 544.

Asclepliodora decumbens Gray. On mesas and hill slopes about Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 437.

Asclepias involucrata Engelm. On gravelly mesas. Fort Huachuca. April 26 to May 21. No. 454.

Acerates auriculata Engelm. This plant grows on river banks in shade of bushes. "Flowers old-gold." Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 604.

Solanum umbelliferum Eschs. Along stony ridges. Fort Apache. June 21 to 39. No. 607.

Nicotiana attenuata Torr. "Flowers light-violet with white tinge at summit." Dr. Palmer says, "this is the tobacco once commonly smoked by the Apache Indians but is now only used by the very old men, the younger generation preferring that which is sold in the stores." Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 610.

Evolvulus lætus Gray. Gravelly mesas and hillsides. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 442.

Veronica Americana Schwein. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 540.

Castilleia parviflora Bong. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 513.

Veronica peregrina L. Flowers white. Very common. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 489.

Pedicularis Parryi Gray. This plant differs somewhat from the Colorado forms; the floral bracts are callous-denticulate, the beak shorter and thicker. flowers are lemon-colored. Very common in grassy swamps at Willow Springs. July 5 and 6. No. 622.

Mimulus luteus L. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 527.

Mimulus, sp. Perhaps a form of M. cardinalis, but with slender calyx tube with ovateacuminate lobes; corolla salmon-red, 2 inches long, very slender. Common in cañons. Fort Hnachuca. April and May. No. 441.

Chilopsis saligna Don. Dwarf trees resembling willows in habit; grow in stony ravines, coming from the mountains. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No.

Erythræa Douglasii Gray. Near Fort Huachuca, 1889. Letter 1.

Calophanes decumbens Gray. Collected on the parade ground at Fort Huachuca. April 26 to May 21. No. 472.

Jatropha macrorhiza Benth. Plant. Hart. p. 8. A small plant growing on stony mesas and ridges. It has a large root 8 to 9 inches long and 4 to 5 inches in diameter. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 469.

Pentstemon barbatus Nutt. var. Torreyi Gray. "Corolla scarlet, inside of tube orange." A very showy and abundant plant under trees and bushes. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 588.

Pentstemon spectabilis Thurber. "Corolla showy, magenta color. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30.

Pentstemon linarioides Gray. Only a few plants seen. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 585.

- Pentstemon virgatus 1 Gray. "Corolla white with yellowish cast and a patch of purple on the upper part." Not common; in sandy places. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 493.
- Pentstemon Wrightii Hock,? "Corolla beneath light-sunff color, the remainder violet." Grew on level places under pines and oaks. Willow Springs. July 5 and 6. No 614.
- Verbena ciliata Benth. Collected near Fort Huachuca, 1889.
- Dracocephalum parviflorum Nutt. Grows in rich moist bottoms. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 569.
- Monarda fistulosa L., var. media Gray. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 579.
- Monarda fistulosa L. Grows in profusion on grassy slopes and open level places. Willow Springs. July 5 and 6. No. 626.
- Amarantus retroflexus L. Called "red-root." The White Mountain Apaches use the plant very much as food; the green herbage is cooked and the seeds gathered, parched and ground into flour, from which they make bread, mush, etc. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 587.
- Chenopodium album L. Common. Used by the White Mountain Indians as a potherb. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 587.
- Polygonum Bistorta L., var. oblongifolium Meisu. fide, S. Coulter. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 522.
- Eriogonum alatum Torr. With more corymbose inflorescence than the type. Common on hillsides and river bottoms. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 597.
- Comandra pallida A. DC. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 502.
- Euphorbia montana Engelm. A very common plant along cañons. Fort Huachuea. April and May. No. 455.
- Acalypha Lindheimeri Muell. Collected in an old garden. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 419.
- Argythamnia mercurialina Muell. This plant is very common on dry and exposed places. Fort Apache. June 21 to 30. No. 581.
- Tragia urticæfolia Michx. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 491.
- Guilleminea densa Moq. Common in cañons. Fort Huachuca. April and May.
- Gomphrena cæspitosa Torr. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 423.
- Juglans rupestris Engelm. Seen only in cañons. The young trees are quite ornamental. They grow here to a height of 30 feet, and are 1½ to 2½ feet in diameter. No. 416.
- Alnus incana Willd., var. A large brushy topped tree 20 to 30 feet high and 12 to 13 inches in diameter. The Indians use the bark in tanning. Fort Apache. June 20 to 30. No. 692.
- Querous Emoryi Torr. The acorns of this oak are gathered in great quantities by the Mexicans and Indians. A small tree 30 feet high and 1½ feet in diameter. Fort Huachnea. April 26 to May 21. No. 459a.
- Salix nigra Marsh., var. venulosa Anders, fide M. S. Bebb. "This varietal name is retained for forms which the species assumes in its distribution from Texas westward. Notwithstanding the inaccuracies of Anderson's description, these originated quite naturally from certain peculiarities in Wright's No. 1877, which peculiarities are now recognized as having resulted from an abnormal growth." M. S. Bebb.
- Iris Missouriensis Nutt. Very common at Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 499. Sisyrinchium anceps L. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 490.
- Sisyrinchium angustifolium Mill. Same habitat as the last. No. 490 a.
- Allium Nuttallii Watson. Flowers white. The bulbs are eaten by the Indians and "settlers." Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 574.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The specimens have on them an Æcidium, which Mr. J. W. Anderson tells me is a new species Æ. Palmerl.

Lilium Parryi Watson. A free bloomer with sweet-seented canary colored flowers, Grows in the cañons about Fort Huachuca. Pringle also got it near this station in 1884, and beside the type we have specimens from California collected by Parish. Abril and May. No. 478.

Smilacinal amplexicaulis Nutt. Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 572.

Lemma trisulca L. Common in creeks at Willow Springs. June 10 to 20. No. 531. Juncus' xiphioides Meyer., var. montamus Engelm. The specimens have only unopened flowers, but they undoubtedly belong here. No. 571.

Juncus tenuis Willd. Flowers not yet opened. This is the typical form with flowers not seemed and with the lowest involueral leaf much exceeding the paniele. No. 550.

Juncus Balticus Dethard, var. montanus Engelm. Flowers just beginning to open. No. 555.

Juneus longistylis Torr. Flowers just beginning to open. No. 556.

Juncus longistylis Torr. Fruit not yet mature. No. 624.

Juncus tenuis Willd. No. 461f.

Juneus xiphioides Meyer, var. montanus Engelm. No. 467a.

Eleocharis palustris R. & S., var. glaucescens Gray. The specimens are without fruit, but appear to be a 3-styled form of this plant. No. 554.

Eleocharis palustris R. & S. The achenes are not yet mature, and the spikes in their young state are less sharply acute than is usual. No. 155.

Eleocharis montana R. & S. Plantonly in flower and the determination made only on its general resemblance to the species. No. 459.

Scirpus pungens Vahl. No. 460.

Carex<sup>a</sup> hystricina Muhl., var. angustior Bailey, n. var. Whole plant whitish-green, tall and slender but erect; spikes one-half narrower than in the species, erect or ascending: perigynium less initated, ascending.—Willow Springs, Arizona. No. 464. Pringle's 222 from Santa Rita Mountains is the same.

Carex teretiuscula Gooden. No. 553.

Carex marcida Boott. No. 552t. No. 552b is a single immature specimen. Mixed with this is Carex filiformis L., var. latifolia Bockl.

Carex filiformis L. var. latifolia Boeckl. No. 549.

Carex echinata Murr. No. 548.

Carex Nebraskensis Dew., var. prævia Bailey. No. 547.

Carex nudata W. Boott, No. 546.

Carex aurea Nutt., var. celsa Bailey. Perigynia distinctly beaked. No. 545.

Carex occidentalis Bailey. No. 467.

Carex teretiuscula, Gooden., var. ampla Bailey. No. 462.

Carex hystricina, form. No. 464.

Eatonia obtusata Grav. Var. robusta Vasev. No. 466.

Eatonia Pennsylvanica Gray, var. longiflora Vasey. No. 467.

Eatonia<sup>4</sup> Pennsylvanica Gray, var. major Gray. 517.

Eatonia Pennsylvanica var. Fort Apache June 10 to 20. No. 577.

Aristida purpurea Nutt. Fort Apache June 21 to 30. No. 575.

Stipa leucotricha Trin. Fort Apache June 21 to 30. No. 576.

Calamagrostis neglecta Kunth. A common grass in wet soil. Willow Springs. July 5, 6. No. 616.

Kœleria cristata Pers. No. 562.

Kœleria cristata Pers, var. Willow Springs. No. 564.

It is proper to state here that Mr. E. L. Greene, in a recent paper (Bull. Torr. Club, xv. 285 to 237), has replaced this genus by the older name Uniforum, which makes this species U amplexicate Greene.

 $<sup>^2{\</sup>rm The}$  Juncacese and Cyperacese (except Carex) were determined by Mr. F. V. Coville.

<sup>3</sup> The CARICES were determined by Prof. L. H. Bailey.

The Graminnæ were determined by Dr. Geo. Vasey.

Deschampsia cæspitosa Beauv. Willow Springs. Nos. 566 and 559.

Hierochloe borealis R. and S. Willow Springs. No. 558.

Glyceria nervata Trin. Willow Springs. No. 557.

Mühlenbergia virescens Trin. Willow Springs. No. 565.

Agropyrum glaucum R. and S. Willow Springs. No. 563.

Poa pratensis L. Willow Springs. No. 560.

Poa annua L. Huachuca. No. 458.

Festuca myurus L. No. 465.

Festuca Arizonica. Grows on mountain-slopes and rich level places. Willow Springs, July 5 and 6. No. 623.

Panicum scoparium Lam. Willow Springs. No. 561.

Cheilanthes Eatoni Baker. Fort Huachuca. April 20 to May 21. No. 437a.

Cheilanthes tomentosa Link. Fort Huachuca. April 26 to May 21. No. 451.

Cheilanthes Lindheimeri Hook. Fort Huachuca. April 26 to May 21. No. 452.

Asplenium Filix-formina Bernh. Fort Huachuca. 1889. Letter W.

Notholæna ferruginea Hook. Fort Huachuca. 1889. Letter X.

Cystopteris fragilis Bernh. Fort Huachuca. 1889. Letter Y.

Woodwardia radicans Smith.

Equisetum lævigatum A. Br. Fort Huachuca. April and May. No. 463.

#### MUSCI.

Marchantia polymorpha L. Willow Springs. No. 535.

Funaria hygrometrica Sibth. "The spores are somewhat larger than usual in this species."—C. R. Barnes. No. —

#### FUNGI.

Agaricus L., sp. Mr. F. W. Anderson identifies the poor specimens as A. campestris probably. The following is Dr. Palmer's note: "This species of mushroom is plentiful during the rainy season. When cooked it is very firm and of better flavor than the ordinary mushroom. The Indians eat it with much relish." Fort Anache. June 21 to 30. No. 508.

Acidium Palmeri Anderson, Journ, Mycol. vi. 122. This is the type of a new species found on Pentstemon virgatus, at Willow Spring.

<sup>1</sup>Ferns determined by Mr. H. Seaton.

# LIST OF PLANTS COLLECTED BY DR. EDWARD PALMER IN 1890 ON CARMEN ISLAND.

By J. N. Rose.

This island is situated in the lower part of the Gulf of California, twothirds of the way down the Lower California coast, almost in sight of land. It is 120 miles south of Guaymas. It is made up mostly of low mountains, or hills, which in the north are only about 200 feet high, but in the south rise from 800 to 1,000 feet, and are cut by many deep cañons. The surface is rocky, with very poor or no soil. No trees are found here: a few shrubs, sometimes 15 feet high, give the prominent floral features to the island. On the west side is a great salt bed covering about 640 acres to a depth of 12 feet, estimated to contain about 13,000,000 tons of a very fine quality of salt. This island is owned and controlled by a gentleman at La Paz, and a large quantity of the salt is shipped both to Guaymas and San Francisco, and, when the salt is ground, sells as the very best quality for table use. The source2 of this vast salt deposit is said to come from the surrounding hills and mountains. All the creeks and cañons open into this lake and, from experiments made, their waters are found to be charged with chloride of sodium. After the rains have ceased, in about fifteen days, the water evaporates and the work of excavation can go on. The only botanist or collector, so far as I know, who has visited this island is Dr. Edward Palmer. He has made two visits and has very thoroughly collected the plants of the island. His first visit was January 1 and 2, 1870. I have not been able to learn the number of species collected, yet it was not large. No report was published on the plants, although most of them were then new species. One or more of them have been identified from time to time as belonging to new species and published as part of the type. Most of the others have been collected elsewhere by Mr. Brandegee or by Dr. Palmer himself, and published as new, without having seen the Carmen Island forms. Dr. Palmer made a second visit last November and remained a week (No-

129

Read before Section F, of the A. A. A. S. August 22, 1891.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> In Bulletin No.81 of the U. S. Hydrographic Office (p. 28) it is stated, however, that although the lake is separated from the ocean by a strip of beach a quarter of a mile wide, over which the sea never flows, yet the water rises and falls with the tide. [September 20, 1892.]

vember 1-7, 1890). He visited all parts of the island and brought back a small but interesting collection. The flora is almost identical with that of the peninsula. Of this collection 49 species are known to be common to the peninsula and island; others will doubtless be found; 29 species are also common to Mexico, and 25 to the United States; of the latter, 9 are grasses; 19 of the species were collected by Dr. Palmer at La Paz in 1890; 7 species are, so far as known, local, 5 of which are here for the first time described. The island was so thoroughly explored that probably very few species will be added to the list, and a few details will not be out of place. The number of genera represented on the island is 60, and of species, 68. Of the species 21 are Polypetalæ, 24 Gamopetalæ, 10 Apetalæ, and 13 Monocotyledons. Of these, more than one-half (37) belong to 4 families, viz: Leguminosæ 7; Composita 12; Euphorbiaceæ 6; and Graminæ 12; one family belongs to each of the four groups mentioned above; and over one-third (24) belong to two families, viz: Compositæ and Graminæ. Orchidaceæ and Filices, the third and fourth largest families of Mexico, are not represented on the island.

	Polypetalæ.	Leguminosa.	Gamopetalæ.	Composite.	Apetalæ.	Euphorbiaceæ.	Endogens.	Graminæ.	Total.
Number of species Number of genera Indigenous species New species Common to Mexico Common to Lower California	21 3 3	7 7 2 2 2	24 21 2 1	12 10 0 0	10 8 2 2	6 4 2 2	13 10 0 0	12 9 0 0	68 60 7 5 29 49
Common to United States Collected by Palmer at La Paz									25 19

Drymaria diffusa Rose, n. sp. Stems slender, much branched from a perennial base, somewhat glandular-pubescent throughout: leaves thin, broadly ovate to deltoid, 2 to 4 inches long (on petioles somewhat longer), truncate at base, acute or slightly acuminate at apex: inflorescence few-flowered cymes: pedicels fillform, 5 to 8 lines long: sepals equal, 1 to 14 lines long, thin, oblong, neutish, delicately 1-nerved, scarious margin: petals twice as long as the sepals, 2-parted to the middle into oblong or spatulate segments: stamens 5, unequal, shorter than the petals: capsule globose, 14 lines long, short stipitate, about 10-avuled, 3-seeded.—Grows on the shady side of a caion in roundish bunches. No. 819.

This is D. glandulosa Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xvii. 328, in part. Our plant differs from this species in its leaves not being so broad, and in having long petals: lower stipules wanting or deciduous, not lacerate: sepals smaller and not so strongly nerved.

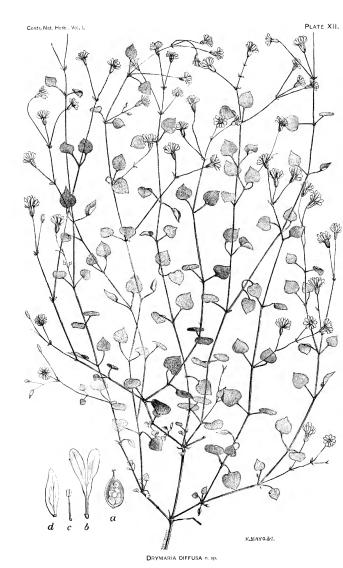
Collected by Palmer in 1870 (No. 4) and distributed as D. ramossisima.

Explanation of Plate XII.—The plant is shown natural size: a, capsule showing seeds and style; b, a petal; c, a stancu: d, a sepal; all somewhat enlarged.

Abutilon Dugesi Watson. Only a few plants seen in a cañon, and in poor condition.

No. 840. Nearest the above species, but not very satisfactorily placed there.

Hibiscus denudatus Benth. A very poor specimen obtained, badly infested by an insect (Eriscoccusu. sp.). Also obtained in 1870 (No. 15). No. 826.





Gossypium Harknessii Brandg. Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. ii. 136. A large bush 4 to 6 feet high: leaves very dark greeu: flowers lemon-color. In cañons, not common. No. 838.

Collected by Mr. T. S. Brandegee on Santa Margarita Island, and by Dr. Palmer from this island in 1870 (No. 3): the latter distributed as G. Barbadense.

Melochia tomentosa L. In cañons, few plants seen. No. 823.

Fagonia Californica Benth. About the month of a cañon. Collected in 1870 (No. 13). No. 830.

Bursera microphylla Gray. Commonly called "Torote." Common in the cañons and on mountain sides. No. 884.

Cardiospermum Palmeri Vasey and Rose. Proc. Nat. Mus. ix. 147. Climbs over bushes in cañons. No. 851.

Dalea Parryi Gray. Not very common. No. 824.

Tephrosia Palmeri Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 46. In cañons. No. 847.

Æischynomene nivea Brandg. Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, ii. 150. Only a few plants seen among rocks in a cañon. No. 818.

Phaseolus filiformus Benth. Few specimens found. Obtained in 1870 (No. 5.). No. 876.

Cassia Covesii Gray. Grows in cañons. No. 843.

Desmanthus fruticosus Rose, n. sp. Shrub 5 to 6 feet high or small tree 10 to 12 feet, glabrous with reddish branches: leaves large: rhachis 11 to 3 inches long; stipules spinescent; pinnæ 3 to 4 pairs, 1 to 3 inches long with a concave gland between the lowest pair and often one or more of the upper pairs; leaflets 12 to 20 pairs, oblong, 3 to 5 lines long, 12 to 2 lines broad, with somewhat eccentric midrib: flowers numerous: calyx 2 lines long: petals slender, one line longer than calyx: stamens 10: pods 21 to 31 inches long, 3 lines wide, many seeded: seeds flattened, 2 lines in diameter, the semicircular mark on the side very small.-ln bottom of cañons. No. 820.

This is D. virgatus Benth, Bot. Sulph. p. 14, and Brandg. Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. Also referred to as above in Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii, 152.

This species differs from D. virgatus in its shrubby habit, lower leaves, larger and more numerous pods, etc. The marking on the side of the seed referred to by Mr. Brandegee in his notes of this species seems to be a generic character, and as it also varies in shape and size in different species it may be of some use in identification. In D. virgatus, although the seed is not half as large as in the above species, the marking is much larger.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XIII .- A fruiting branch is shown natural size; a, flower with calyx split and petals shown; b, a flower; c, a seed; d, the same much enlarged.

Lysiloma candida Brandg. Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. ii. 153. A large bush, sometimes a small tree. One of the most conspicuous plants of the island. No. 816.

Eucnide cordata Kell. On the beach, but not common. No. 867.

Mentzelia adhereus Kell. Common at the mouth of cañons. No. 831,

Passiflora Palmeri Rose, n. sp. Trailing or low-climbing plant, thickly pilose, interspersed with club-shaped glandular hairs throughout; leaves small, about 1 inch long, with 3 obtuse lobes; stipnles small, lacerate: tendrils simple, longer than the leaves, pilose: peduncle slender, erect, reflexed in fruit, 1-flowered: involucre bracts 3, small, becoming in fruit a little longer than the stipe, pinnately dissected; segments setaceous, excurrent into a gland: sepals white, 5, broadly linear, 11 inches long, 3-nerved, the central nerve thickened above, separating below and extending beyond the tip of the sepal; petals 5, 1-nerved, about the length of the sepals; crown in 3 series; outer of short filiform segments a little longer than the tube of the calyx; inner one entire, cup-shaped: stamineal tube 8 to 9 lines loug, glabrous; free part of filament ribbon-shaped, 5 lines long; ovary very hairy: styles and stigmas 3, glabrous; fruit 11 inches in diameter, pilose .--Very plentiful on the beach among the loose coral, but rare in the canons. No. 868.

The plant is called "Sandia de la Passion." The flowers bloom early in the morning and last but a part of the day; the ripe fruit, which has a sweetish taste, is much relished by the children of the island.

This species seems nearest P, fatida, some forms of which have very similar foliage, but differs in its larger flowers, smaller crown, longer stamineal tube, and the peculiar tip of the sepal.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XIV .- A branch with flowers and fruit shown; natural size.

- Mamillaria Roseana Brandg. Zoe, ii. 19. Common on the hillsides and beach among loose coral rocks. Fruit of a "vermilion color," is edible. Said to be a very handsome species. No. 880.
- Cereus gamosus Engelm. Stem 6 feet high, erect; ribs 8 or 9; spines straight and stout; branches numerous, often prostrate upon the ground: mature fruit large, dull red without, brightred within. Not in flower. No. 883.

The fruit is edible; it is used for preserves, jams, etc. It is called "Pitahaya acre."

Vaseyanthus Rosei Cogneaux. Zoe, i. 368. Grows in cañons in shady places and along the heach. No. 837.

This was first collected at La Paz and is No. 102 of Dr. Palmer's collection referred to Maximowiczia on p. 70.

Macrosiphonia Berlandieri Gray. About 3 feet high with few branches; only found in fruit. In canous. No. 841.

Houstonia brevipes Rose. Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 83. In cañons. No. 836.

Houstonia (Ereicotis) fruticosa Rose, n. sp. Upright-growing shrub, 1 to 2 feet high, nunch-branched, glabrons throughout: leaves linear, 3 to 7 lines long, much fascicled, and with minute stipules: flowers cymose on short pedicels or sessile: corolla 4 to 5 lines long, salver form, the tube much longer than the lobes, "white:" the fruiting calyx 1 line long, with lobes of equal length: capsule a little over 1 line long, free from the calyx at the tip only: seeds oblong.—One of the commonest plants along the beach. No. 885.

Near H. fasciculata, but with larger flowers and leaves, and somewhat different in habit.

Hofmeisteria laphamioides Rose. Contr. Nat. Herb. i, 79. Neither in flower nor fruit, but evidently this species. Found on the side of a cañon. No. 850.

Hofmeisteria pubescens Watson. About a foot high with fleshy leaves and pinkish flowers. A compact plant, the immerons branches interlacing form an impenetrable mass. Found on the beach and in the cafions. No. 875.

This plant has somewhat less dissected leaves than the type and approaches near H fasciculata, from which it seems to differ only in being pubescent and in having the leaves more dissected.

Brickellia brachiata Gray, var. GLABRATA Rose, n. var. Glabrous throughout, but in other respects similar to the type. This is the glabrons form referred to on page 83, from Santa Rosalia. The finding of this glabrons form a second time indicates that it may be a common form along the Gulf, and being so much ont of the range of the type we have thought best to give it a varietal name.—On side of rocky cafons. No. 849.

Aplopappus spinulosus DC. Only a single specimen seen. No. 848.

Bebbia juncea Greene. About 3 feet high. Found on the beach and cañons. No. 844.

Bigelovia diffusa Gray. Commonly called "Yerba del Jasmo." Two to three feet high. Grows on the beach. No. 833.

Viguiera deltoidea Gray, var. Parishii Rose. Contr. Nat. Herb i. 73. Three to 4 feet high. In the cañons of the island, but not common. No. 828.

Alvordia glomerata Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, ii. 174. About three feet high: flowers orange-yellow, with a strong oily odor. In the cañons; not common. No. 827.

Recently found by Mr. Brandegee at two stations not far away on the mainland.



PASSIFLORA PALMERII n. sp.

Leptosyne dissecta Gray. A compact bushy plant 1 to 2 feet high; leaves more dissected than in the type. Only seen in one cañon. No. 877.

Perityle Emoryi Torr. form. About 2 feet high: leaves very much dissected, rather thick: heads somewhat larger than in type: style-branches with acute tips. Common along the beach and in the cañons. No. 866.

This form was collected on the island by Dr. Palmer in 1890, and made the subject of a short note in Bot. Cal. i. 397, by Dr. Gray. This was also obtained by him last year at 1.8 Per and by Mr. Beauthern at the same place and time

subject of a short note in Bot. Cal. i. 397, by Dr. Gray. This was also obtained by him last year at La Paz, and by Mr. Brandegee at the same place and time. Porophyllum crassifolium Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 57. A very common

plant along the beach, in the cañons, and on the mountain side. No. 879.

It was first collected on this island. It was distributed as "P. tridentatum"

Benth." and is in Palmer's collection of 1870 (No. 9).

Porophyllum gracile Benth. Very common on the beach. No. 834,

It is called "Yerba del Venado" and is much used as a tea. This plant was collected in 1870 (No. 16).

Phacelia scariosa Brandegee. Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. ii, 185. Common on the beach. No. 832.

Bourreria Sonoræ Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 62. A shrub about 6 feet high. In cañons, No. 822.

Krynitzkia racemosa Greene. In cañons, growing on gravelly soil. No. 846.

Heliotropium Curassavicum 1. Very common. No. 869.

Physalis crassifolia Benth. Probably this species, but only a single poor specimen was found. No. 871.

Datura alba Nees. Established in all parts of the island except in the higher parts of the mountains. No. 872.

This seems to be the same as Palmer's Chihnahua plant, referred doubtfully to this species.

Nicotiana trigonophylla Dunal. Only a few plants seen in cañons. No. 873.

Calophanes Californica Rose. Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 85. A branching shrub 2 feet high: corolla purple, 1½ inches long. Common in cañons. No. 829.

This plant is not so tall, and the calyx and corolla are not so large as in the type, but otherwise they seem to agree. This species was also collected by Dr. Palmer on this island in 1870 (No. 8). The specimens undetermined in Gray Herbarium.

Salvia platycheilia Gray. About 3 feet high. Collected in a canon. No. 878.

This was made the type of a new species in Dr. Palmer's collection of 1870 (No. 7); not since collected until now.

Boerhaavia Wrightii Gray. In very poor condition, but probably this species. No. 845.

Atriplex Barclayana Dietr. Common plant. No. 874.

Stignosperma halimifolia Benth. About 4 feet high. Only a few plants seen. No. 870.

Phoradendron sp. No. 882.

Argithamnia Brandegei Millsp. Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. ii. 220. It differs from the type in having 10 stamens. No. 839.

Croton Magdalenæ Millsp. Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. ii. 220, No. 821.

Euphorbia polycarpa Benth, var. VESTITA Watson. Very common. No. 835.

Euphorbia blepharostipula Millsp. Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 77. Very common on the island. No. 825.

Euphorbia Carmenensis Rose, n. sp. A low, compact plant, woody at base, a span high, with many slender interlacing branches, glabrous throughout: leaves opposite, small, 1 to 2 lines long: involucre very small, ½ line long, axillary, subsessile: glands 5, naked: seeds reddish, smooth, ½ line long.—In cañous and on mountain sides. No. 842.

A peculiar species. Our plant is abundantly covered with small oblong bodies, appearing like capsules, which are the result of insect work.

Simmondsia Californica Nutt. In cañons, but not common. No. 817. Called "Jojo baberry."

Sporobolus argutus Kunth. No. 856.

Panicum lachnanthum Vasey and Scribn. No. 855.

Panicum fasciculatum Vasey and Scribn. No. 864.

Muhlenbergia debilis Trin. No. 853.

Setaria setosa Beauv. No. 857. Aristida dipersa Trin. No. 858.

Bouteloua aristidoides Thurb. No. 859.

Bouteloua polystachya Torr. No. 854.

Bouteloua racemosa Lag. No. 861.

Heterpogon contortus R. and S. No. 860,

Diplachne Brandegei Vasey. No. 862.

Cenchrus Palmeri Vasey. No. 865.

Cyperus. Too young for determination. No. 863.

— Indeterminable shrub. A shrub 3 feet high, 4 inches in diameter, with numerous horizontal branches: leaves fiscicled. Neither in fruit nor flower. Common near the beach. No. 881. It may be Japtropha spatulata Muhl. A Phoradendron is parasitic upon it.

A long, slender, cactus-like plant. No. 794.

# LIST OF PLANTS COLLECTED BY THE U.S.S. ALBATROSS IN 1887-'91 ALONG THE WESTERN COAST OF AMERICA.

The Division of Botany has from time to time reported upon collections made by the Albatross in its various craises along the American coast and among the islands of the Pacific. The collections here enumerated were made at various times, extending as far back as 1887. The first and second parts are reports by Mr. J. N. Rose on collections made by Prof. Alexander Agassiz¹ on Cocos and the Galapagos islands; the third part is a list of ferns from southern Patagonia, which have been determined by Prof. Daniel C. Eaton, of Yale College; the fourth part is a report on the mosses from Fuegia and Patagonia, also by Prof. Eaton, giving notes, synonymy, and bibliography, besides the description of a new species; the fifth part is a list of Liverworts from southern Patagonia, by Mr. A. W. Evans, with descriptions and illustrations of two new species; the sixth part contains a short list of the lichens from southern Patagonia by J. W. Eckfeldt, of Philadelphia.

All the material upon which these reports are based has been mounted and preserved in the National Herbarium.

## 1. LIST OF PLANTS FROM COCOS ISLAND.

By J. N. Rose.

The few plants here enumerated were gotten by Mr. Alexander Agassiz in 1891, who seems to have spent but a single day (February 28) on this island.

This island lies southwest of Panama about 500 miles, in latitude 50 35' and longitude  $87^{\circ}$ .

Ipomœa pes-capræ Sweet,

Epidendrum sp. These specimens have neither flower nor fruit.

Paspalum vaginatum Swartz.

Polypodium sp. Three different species were obtained.

Nephrodium pectinatum Presi. I have not seen specimens of this species, and it is doubtfully referred here.

meteorum patems: Dozy and Molkenboer. "This seems to be M. patens of Dozy and Molkenboer, judging by their figure; but it is not the same as the Wilkes expedition specimen nor C. Wright's from Cuba. These have a shorter, rounded, and flatter leaf. M. aureum, from Java, is a good deal like the Cocos Island specimen."—D. C. E.

¹A full account of Prof. Agassiz's cruise is to be found in the Bulletin of Comparative Zoölogy of Harvard College, Vol. xxiii, No. 1.

Determined by Daniel C. Eaton.

## 2. LIST OF PLANTS FROM GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.

By J. N. Rose,

These islands are ten in number, situated on the equator, and are 300 to 600 miles from the mainland of South America.

Two large collections have been made from these islands; First, that of Charles Darwin in 1835, who obtained about 200 species; and second, that of N. J. Andersson in 1851.

David Douglass, with Dr. Scouler, also spent several days on these islands in 1825. Of the 150 species obtained by Douglass only 50 were saved, and these in very poor condition. Hugh Cummings made a small collection in 1829. Mr. Macrae also made a large collection, and Mr. Edmonstone, in 1845, collected largely here. Admiral Du Petit-Thonars obtained a few species. In 1845 Sir Joseph Hooker published the first enumeration of the plants of these islands. He reports upon 265 species, of which 253 are phanerogams and ferns, and of this number 123 are described as new. In 1861 N. J. Andersson published the second enumeration, being a report upon his collection (made in 1852) and including all the previous collections. He enumerates 392 species, of which 372 are phanerogams and ferns, and of these 72 are described as new.

#### MALVACEÆ.

Gossypium purpurascens Poir. (†) Duncan Island, April 2. This is probably the same plant that both Hooker and Andersson referred to the above species. It is certainly near G. Barbadense L., but the leaves are more strongly black-dotted than in any of the species in the National Herbarium. The flowers appear to be vellow.

#### ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ.

Tribulus maximus L. Duncan Island. April 2.

I am not able to separate this from the many forms of this species. I suppose it is the same as the variety adscendens of Andersson, who obtained it from both Charles and Chatham islands.

Tribulus servicens Ands., var. HUMIFUSUS Ands. Leaflets 7 pairs: petals 5 lines long: carpels 5, one abortive.—Charles Island. April 1.

Also obtained here by Andersson. Only two small specimens were obtained, but these have both flower and fruit. The original description contains no reference to the flowers and their size is given above. The flowers are considerably larger than T. terrestris, to which it is nearly related.

#### GERANIACEÆ.

Oxalis (Hedysarioideæ) Agassizi Rose, n. sp. Annual, erect, simple or branched, glabrate; the younger parts hairy, 6 to 12 inches high: leaves on petioles 1 to 1½ inches long; leaflets 3, the odd one distinct, the lateral on short petiolules, broadly obovate, 6 to 9 lines long, 5 to 8 lines broad; surface finely reticulated, resembling a minute honeycomb: pedunele about the length or longer than the leaves: flowers few, yellow: ovary oblong, obtuse, 3 lines long.—Duncan Island. April 2.

Three other species have been found on these islands, viz: O. carnosa Molina, O. Cornelli Ands. and O. Barreliari Jacq., with none of which it agrees. It belongs to the same section as the last species, but differs in its annual habit, color of flowers, etc.

#### LEGUMINOS Æ

Crotalaria glabrescens Ands. (†) Calvx not glabrous. Chatham Island. March 30. Parkinsonia aculeata L. Chattam Island, March 30.

Cassia occidentalis L. Chatham Island. March 30.

Cassia picta Don. Chatham Island. March 30.

Desmanthus depressus Humb, and Boupl. The specimens were very poor, but it is probably this species as this is the only one known from this island. Chatham Island. March 30.

#### PASSIFLORACEÆ

Passiflora fœtida Cav. Charles Island, April 1, and Chatham Island, March 30.

#### COMPOSITÆ.

Lipochæta laricifolia Gray. Only a single specimen was found on Charles Island. April 1.

This was originally described as a new genus by Dr. Hooker, but was afterwards disposed as above by Dr. Gray.

Chrysanthellum pusillum Hook. Charles Island, April 2, and Chatham Island. March 28.

Porophyllum ellipticum Cass. Chatham Island. March 28.

#### BORAGINACEÆ.

Cordia lutea Lam. Charles Island, April 1, and Duncan Island, April 2.

I have followed Sir Joseph Hooker in referring this plant to C, lutea, as I have not been able to clearly separate it specifically. The acceptance of Andersson's conclusions would now require a new combination of names, and until further material can be examined it had better remain under the old name.

Heliotropium Curassavicum Gray, Chatham Island, March 30.

#### CONVOLVULACEÆ.

Ipomœa, sp. Flowers 4 to 5 inches long.

Evolvulus glabriusculus Choisy. Charles Island. April 2.

#### SOLANACEÆ.

Physalis angulata L. Charles Island. April 1.

#### VERBENACEÆ.

Lantana, sp. Charles Island. April 2.

Lippia lanceolata Michx. Chatham Island. March 30,

Only a single specimen collected. This plant is not reported either by Hooker or Andersson.

Clerodendron molle H. B. K. Charles and Chatham islands.

#### CHENOPODIACEÆ.

Telanthera, sp. Chatham Island. March 30.

Telanthera echinocephala Moqu. (1) Charles and Chatham islands.

#### EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Euphorbia nummularia Hook. Chatham Island. March 30.

Euphorbia articulata Ands. Chatham Island. March 30.

Croton, sp. Charles Island. April 1.

Acalypha diffusa Ands. Chatham Island. March 30.

#### CYPERACEÆ.

Cyperus confertus Swartz, fide N. L. Britten. Charles Island. April 2. Chatham Island. March 30.

#### GRAMINEÆ.

Panicum hirticaulon Presl. Chatham Island. March 30. Panicum fuscum Swartz. Chatham Island. March 30.

Panicum fuscum Swartz. Chatham Island. March 50. Eleusine indica Garta. Chatham Island. March 30.

Dachyloctenium Ægyptiacum Willd. Chatham Island. March 30.

Distichlis. Chatham Island. March 30.

#### HEPATICÆ.

Plagiochila Anderssonii.¹ Angstr. in Ofver af Kongl. Vetensk.—Akad Jorbandl, 1873, No. 5, p. 114. On roots of Parkinsonia aculeata.

#### 3. LIST OF FERNS FROM SOUTHERN PATAGONIA.

By DANIEL C. EATON.

Lycopodium Magellanicum Swartz. Mayne Harbor.

Gleichenia quadripartita Hook. Borja Bay and Island Harbor.

Alsophila pruinata Kaulf. Port Otway.

Hymenophyllum cruentum Cav. Island Harbor.

Hymenophyllum candiculatum Mart. Port Otway.

Hymenophyllum secundum H. and G. Port Otway and Mayne Harbor.

Hymenophyllum pectinatum Cav. Island Harbor and Mayne Harbor. Hymenophyllum tortuosum H, and G. Island Harbor and Mayne Harbor.

Lomaria L'Herminieri Borg.

Lomaria procera Spreng.

Lomaria Boryana Willd. Borja Bay and Mayne Harbor.

Aspidium aculeatum Swartz.

Polypodium australe Mitten. Mayne Harbor.

#### 4. LIST OF MOSSES FROM FUEGIA AND PATAGONIA.

By DANIEL C. EATON.

There are only 10 true mosses in this collection, while not less than 152 species are attributed to Fuegia. It is to be hoped that as United States Government vessels pass through the Straits of Magellan some person may be willing to gratify American bryologists by making large collections of these interesting plants.

Dicranum robustum Hook, f. et Wils. Fl. Antaret. 406 t. 152, f. 8. Port Churruea, Straits of Magellan. A form with nearly straight leaves. Var. PCNGENS Hook. f. Handbook of New Zealand Flora, p. 412, was collected at Island Harbor, Patagonia. It has the leaves more falcate and with even slenderer capillary points.

Dicranum imponens Montagne. Ann. d. sc. nat. t. xvi. 241. D. involutifolium Sulliv. in Hook. Journ. of Bot. 1850, p. 316. Borja Bay, Straits of Magellan. Two forms were collected, one with stems 6 inches long, the other only 2 inches high and of a darker color.

<sup>1</sup> Determined by A. W. Evans, New Haven, Conn.

Racomitrium rupestre Hook. f. et Wils. Fl. N. Z. ii. 75. Dryptodon rupestris, Hook. f. et Wils. Fl. Antaret. p. 402, t. 152, f. l. Port Churruca, Straits of Magellan; barren plants. The plants have a yellowish brown color instead of the lurid brown of the original description, but seem to differ in no other respect.

Racomitrium lanuginosum Bridel. Mayne Harbor, Patagonia; not in fruit.

Ulota fulvella Mitten. Journ. Linn. Soc. iv. 75. Borja Bay, Straits of Magellan, growing on Berberis iliefolia, in fruit. This is one of four species (U. fukella, U. cremitensis, U. glubella, and U. Fuegiana) into which Mr. Mitten divided the Orthotricham lateolum of the Flora Antarctica. The pedicels are 3 to 5 times the length of the capsulos, while Mr. Mitten's description makes them only twice as long, but the leaves agree with his character of "margined with a single row of oblong hyaline cells." The inner peristome he was mable to find. These specimens show it to be composed of eight slender cilia, about half the length of the outer teeth, each of a single row of cells.

Bryum colophyllum, Eaton u. sp. Plant half an inch high, densely cespitose and matted with brown branching radicles; stems sleadler, mostly simple, not comosc-capitate; leaves consimilar, hoosely imbricated when dry, erect-spreading when most, broadly roundish-ovate from a wide and scarcely decurrent base, very concave, obscurely pointed, margins erect or slightly incurved, entire, nerve rather stoat, extending almost to the apex; cells of the leaf rhomboid-hexagonal, hyaline, those along the margin longer and narrower except near the base and the apex; flowers and fruit unknown.

Port Churruca, Straits of Magellan. A densely tufted plant with something the appearance of the specimens of B, nirale collected by the Wilkes exploring expedition, but the leaves here are shorter, broader, firmer, more concave, and comparatively pointless. They measure 1.65 to 1.75 mm, in length, and are nearly as broad, though it is difficult to measure their width, as under a coverglass they are forced into several longitudinal folds. The average length of the leaf-cells is 0.05 mm. The color is a dull green, becoming brownish as the leaves grow older. B, platyphyllum, as figured by Schwaegrichen (t. 324) has leaves much like those of this moss, but differs in having the ends of the stems and branches comose-capitate.

Colidium cochlearifolium Jaeg, et Sanerb. Adumbr. ii. p. 383. Hypnum cochlearifolium Schwaegr. Suppl. i. sect. ii. p. 221, t. 88. Port Otway, Patagonia; in fruit, the plant growing on a slender twig, and with long straggling branches like a Meteorium. The allied species. C. auriculatum, though originally discovered in the Straits of Magellan, is not in this collection. It has more decidedly auriculate leaves and a much longer pedicel than the present species.

Ptychomnion aciculare Jaeg, et Sauerb. Adumbr. ii. 616. Hypnum aciculare. Labill. Schwaegr. Suppl. t. 92. Hypnum eggaisetum C. Müll. Bryologia Fuegiana, in "Flora," 1885, p. 425. Port Otway, Patagonia; not in fruit. Müller has separated the American from the New Zealand plant on account of its greater robustness and its swan-necked pedicel. But some of the New Zealand specimens are even stouter than the Patagonian, and the curved pedicels are found also in New Zealand.

Hypnum fluitans L. Patagonia. Sterile specimen rather denser than the common forms of this species; possibly .tmblysteqium Fueqianum Mitten.

Hypopterygium Thoulni Mont. in Ann. d. se. Nat. ser. 3, iv. 86. Hypnum Thoulni, Schwaegr. Suppl. t. 289. Port Otway, Patagonia; in fruit. C. Miller, in Bryol. Fuegian, expresses a doubt as to this moss having been found by Commerson in Fuegia. In the Flora Antarctica it is stated that Capt. King gathered it at Port Famine. The present line specimens amply confirm the southern range of the species.

### 5. LIST OF LIVERWORTS FROM SOUTHERN PATAGONIA.

By A. W. EVANS.

Lejeunea Spruceana Massal, in Nuovo Gior, Bot, Ital, xvii, 216, t, xxiv, f, 27.

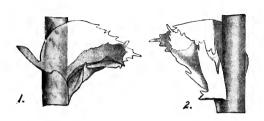
Porella festens Trevis. Nuov. Class. Ep. p. 25 (Madotheca festens De Not. in Mem. Acc. Tor. ser. ii. T. xvi. 231, f. 17).

- Lepidolæna Menziesii Dum. Rev. des Genres, p. 13 (Jungermannia Menziesii Hook. Muse, Exot. t, exviii: Polyotus Menziesii Gottsche in G. L. et N. Syn. Hen. p. 247).
- L. Magellanica (Jungermannia Magellanica Laur, in Schwaegr, Prod. p. 14, t. i; Hook, Musc. Exot. t. exy: Polyotus Magellanicus Gottsche in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 2189. Straits of Magellan.
- Herberta Chilensis Trevis. Nuov. Class. Ep. p. 15 (SendInera Chilensis De Not. in Mem. Acc. Tor. ser. ii, T. xvi. 228, f. 14; Schisma Chileuse Massal. in Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. xvii. 251, t. xxv. f. 31). Mayne Harbor and Port Churruca.
- Lepicolea ochroleuca Lindb, in Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. x, 516 (Sendtnera ochroleuca Nees in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 240). Mayne Harbor and Port Charrinea.
- Isotachis Spegazziniana Massal, in Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. xvii. 220, t. xvi. f. 10. Port Churrica.
- Cephalozia scabrella Massal, in Nuovo Gior, Bot, Ital, xvii, 233, t, xx. f, 19. Mayne Harbor.
- Adelanthus unciformis Spruce in Journ. Bot. xiv. (Plagiochila unciformis Hook. f. et Tayl. in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 563; P. sphalera Hook. f. et Tayl. l. e. p. 563; Jungermannia (Plag.) unciformis Hook. f. et Tayl. Fl. Ant. ii. 425, t. elvi. f. 5; J. sphalera Hook. f. et Tayl. I. c. p. 427, t. elvi. f. 8). Borja Bay.
- Schistocalyx chloroleuca Lindb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xiii. 185 (Scapania chlorolenca Tayl. in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 662; Jungermannia (Scap.) chloroleuca Hook, f. et Tayl. Fl. Ant. ii. 433, t. elxi. f. 5; Blepharidophyllum vertebrale Ångstr. var. chloroleucum Massal. in Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. xvii. 208). Port Churruca.
- Lophocolea obvolutæformis Massal. in Nuovo Gior, Bot. Ital. xvii. 223 (Jungermannia obvolutæformis De Not. in Mem. Acc. Tor. ser. ii. T. xvi. 220, f. 8). Boria Bay.
- L. fulvella Massal, in Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. xvii. 227 (Jungermannia fulvella Tayl. in Hook. f. Fl. Ant. ii, 432, t. elviii. f. 1: Chiloseyphus fulvellus Nees in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 711). Island Harbor.
- Lapiculata Evans n. sp. Loosely caspitose, pale green, turning blackish-brown with age; stems mostly simple, rarely giving off one or two lateral branches; leaves alternate, approximate or arched-imbricated, dorso-ventrally compressed, the line of insertion being a sharp parabolic curve, broadly ovate-orbicular, entire, the dorsal margin abruptly decurrent, slightly cordate towards the base, the ventral margin more gradually decurrent, not cordate, the apex rounded, apiculate; amphigastria mostly subimbricated, strongly reflexed or revolute, about as large as the leaves, orbicular-reniform, entire, long decurrent on both sides, the apex broad, apiculate; perianth terminal on a very short lateral branch, ovate, broadly 3-winged, the wings and month irregularly crenulate; involueral leaves one pair, similar in size and shape to the stem-leaves, slightly crenulate, scarcely decurrent; involueral amphigastrium reflexed, orbicular, crenulate, free from the involueral leaves; and receia not seen.

Plants 7-10 cm. long, with the leaves, 3-4 mm. wide; leaves and amphigastria 2-3 mm. wide; leaf-cells thin-walled, 5- or 6-sided, becoming larger and rectangular in the decurrent portions, in the middle of the leaf averaging 0.044 mm. in diameter, on the borders, 0.034 mm.—Port Churruca.

Contr. Nat Herb., Vol. I. PLATE XV.

LOPHOCOLEA APICULATA n. sp.







Joh rellis M.F.

This curious species is very doubtfully referred to the genus Lophocolea, from whose typical species it differs especially in the large, entire amphigastria and in the extremely short fertile branch with its involueral leaves reduced to a single pair. The sharply curved line of insertion of the leaves (which is similar to that found in certain Plagiachile) also distinguishes it from most Lophocolea, where the leaves are rarely deeply decurrent ventrally. It differs from Chiloscyphus in the position of the fertile branches and in the winged perianths.

ENDLANATION OF PLATE XV.—Fig. 1, stem, natural size; fig. 2, part of stem, ventral view; fig. 3, part of stem with fertile branch, the latter scendorsally; fig. 4, leaf, ventral view; fig. 5, leaf, spread out, beteral view; fig. 6, leaf, dorsal view; fig. 7, amphigastrium, natural appearance; fig. 8, amphigastrium, spread out; fig. 9, fertile branch, ventral view, the amphigastrium spread out; fig. 10, perianth, dorsal view.

- Chiloscyphus pallide-virens Tayl, in G. L. et N Syn, Hep. p. 178 (Jungermannia (Chil.) pallide-virens Hook, f. et Tayl, Fl. Ant. ii, 439, t. elix, f. 9). Borja Bay.
- C. grandifolius Tayl. in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 185 (Jungermannia (Chil.) grandifolia Hook, f. et Tayl. Fl. Ant. ii, 440, t. clix, f. 8).
- C. surrepens Tayl, in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 179 (Jungermannia (Chil.) surrepens Hook, f. et Tayl, Fl. Ant. ii, 440, t. elx, f. 1).
- Plagiochila distinctifolia Lindenb.(?) Spec. Hepat. Fasc. i. 17, t. iii; G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 30. Port Otway, attached to Humenophullum secondum.
- P. hirta Tayl, in Hook, f. Fl. Nov. Zeal. ii. 134; Massal, in Nuovo Gior, Bot. Ital. xvii. 209, t. xiii, f. 4.
- P. duricaulis Hook, f. et Tayl, in G. L. et N. Syn, Hep. p. 641 (Jungermannia (Plag.) duricaulis Hook, f. et Tayl, Fl. Ant. ii. 426, t. elvi, f. 9). Port Otway and Island Harbor.
- Jungermannia colorata Lehm, in Linnaca iv. 366; G. L. et N. Syn, Hep. pp. 86 et 673. Borja Bay. Var. Arcta Massal, in Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. xvii. 215 (J. arcta De Not, in Men. Acc. Tor. scr. ii. T. xvi. 219, f. 6). Maxine Harbor.
- J. involutifolia Mont. in Voyag, au Pôle Sud, I, Bot. Crypt. p. 259; G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 81; De Not. in Mem. Acc. Tor. ser. ii. T. xvi. p. 216, f. 4. Borja Bay.
- Schistochila lamellata Dum. Rev. des Genres, p. 15 (Jungermannia lamellata Hook, Musc. Exot. t. xlix; Gottschea lamellata Nees in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 20). Port Churruea.
- S. laminigera (Gottschea laminigera Tayl, in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 623; Jungermannia (Gottschea) laminigera Hook, f. et Wils, in Fl. Ant, ii, 425, t. elvi, f. 4), Borja Bay,
- S. stratosa (Gottschea stratosa Mont. in G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 620).
- S. quadrifida Evans n. sp. Sterile, grayish or brownish green; stems simple, with purple radicles; leaves spreading obliquely, contiguous or slightly imbricated, complicate, bilobed about one-fourth their length; dorsal lobe broader than the ventral, ovate or falcate-ovate, arching over the stem, somewhat cordate at base and often produced into a small, irregular, ligulate or cuneate auricle, the margin sharply toothed toward the ciliate-dentate apex, otherwise sub-entire; ventral lobe more or less convolute, ovate-lanceolate, deeply lobed and usually reflexed at base, the margin and prex coarsely toothed; both dorsal and ventral lobes extending backwards as narrow, sinuous or toothed laming, that of the ventral lobe being more or less denurent; amphigastria contiguous, plicate, broadly quadrifid, the lobes unequal, strongly and coarsely dentate or ciliate.

Stems 4 cm. long; leaves 1.5-2 mm. long, 1.25-1.75 mm. wide when explanate; amphigastria 1mm.×1.25 mm.; leaf-cells 0.031 mm. in diameter in middle of leaf.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XVI.—Fig. 1, a leaf, dorsal view; fig. 2, a leaf, ventral view; fig. 3, a leaf, spread out; fig. 4, an amphigastrium, spread out.

Aneura multifida Dum. (†) Comm. Bot. p. 115; G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 496. Mayne Harbor and Borja Bay. Sterile specimens, doubtfully referred to this species. A. Fuegiensis (Riccardia Fuegiensis Massal, in Nuovo Gior, Bot. Ital. xvii, 255, t. xxvi. f. 34).

Anthoceros endiviæfolius Mont. in Voyag, au Pôle Sud, I, Bot. Crypt. p. 2i1; G. L. et N. Syn. Hep. p. 590. Borja Bay.

### 6. LIST OF LICHENS FROM SOUTHERN PATAGONIA.

By J. W. Eckfeldt.

Cladonia rangiferina var. Sylvatica Hiim. Mayne Harber, Nephroma antarcticum Jacq. Cora<sup>1</sup> pavonia Web. Island Harber.

Pannaria subcincinnata Nyl. Sphærophoron australe Laur.

Stricta Freycinetii Del.

Stricta Urvillei Del, var. FLAVICANS Hook,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> It is termically a lichen, having gould in interspersed among the hyplac, but it is usually classed among the Fungi. The genus stands next to Takephora among the Hymenomycetes. The plant has nothing to do with Padina paconia, though it resembles it in general appearance—D. C. Extos.

# REVISION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF HOFFMANSEGGIA.

By E. M. FISHER.

In this paper species of the United States and Mexico are included. Foreign species are omitted except where they extend into this country. The genus is taken as commonly defined, no attempt being made except to present a synoptical view of the species. This revision is based upon the material contained in the National Herbarium, in which nearly all the species are fully represented, and which has been placed in my hands through the kindness of Dr. George Vasey. I am also indebted to Dr. Sereno Watson, Dr. John M. Coulter, Dr. William Trelease, Mr. John Donnell-Smith, and Mr. I. C. Martindale, who have placed at my disposal the collections which they own or have in charge. I am especially indebted to Dr. Coulter for his many suggestions and his assistance at difficult points. The compound microscope was used continually throughout these observations, and is indispensable in testing many relationships.

Historical sketch.—This genus was established by Cavenilles, and published in his Icones iv. 63 (1797), as containing two species, *H. falcaria* and *H. trifoliata*. Two years later (1799), in Icones v. 1. t. 402, he published the genus *Pomaria*, including one species, *P. glandulosa*. De Candolle defined the genus *Melacosticta* and published it in his Memoires Leguminosa xii (1835), including one species, *M. Burchellii*. Torrey and Gray (Fl. N. A. i. 392) united them all without hesitation. Up to that time (1840) there were only 3 or 4 species described in North America. At the present time 15 species and 9 varieties have come under my observation, of which 2 species and 4 varieties seem to have been undescribed.

Characters.—The glands furnish the first and most important group of characters, and in several instances furnish specific distinctions. They may be thrown into two different divisions: stipitate glands and black sessile (or subsessile) glands. The former belong to Hoffmanseggia proper (having petals with long claws) and the old genus Pomaria (having petals with short claws); while the latter are characteristic of the old genus Melanosticta. Another group contains both kinds. The Melanosticta group is further separated into three divisions by the characters of the glands on the flowers, which is sufficient to clear up

the confusion concerning *H. Jamesii* and *H. melanosticta*. The claws of the petals and the style furnish some important characters. The pod furnishes some of the most important specific distinctions, but can not be of prime importance in grouping, for the fruit of a species and its varieties may differ widely.

#### SYNOPSIS.

- § 1. Stipitate-glandular (except No. 4): orate stipules and orate attenuate bracts membranaceous; leaflets oblong, nerreless: filaments straight, with short and thick hairs.
- \* Claws of petals long, densely glandular, that of rezillum thick and usually broadly dilated: filaments and ablong orary glandular: style clarate, slightly beaked: pod falcate and with persistent sepals: herbaccous.
- 1. H. falcaria Cav. le. iv. t. 392 (1797). Stems procumbent, 2 to 25 cm. high, from a creeping root (bearing now and then a tuber), puberulent, sparsely glamdular, scarions at base: leaves with 7 to 11 pinne; leaflets 6 to 10 pairs, puberulent or glabrate; stipules broadly ovate, scarrely acute: pedunele usually short, bearing a racenic of few flowers on subcreet pedicels: sepals scarcely acute, 4 to 5 mm. long; petals with inner edge of claw densely glandular as well as back of vexillnin which has a thick dilated claw; outer stamens with copious clavate glands: pod falcate, 3 to 4 cm. long, with round apex and acute base, on recurved pedicel, more or less glandular, compressed between the 8 to 12 dark obovate seeds.

Habitat: From Southern Arizona through Mexico (San Luis Potosi) to Chili and

Specimens examined: Arizona (Lemmon, 1881, in part); San Luis Potosi (Schaffner 832, 1876); Argentine Republic (at Cordova, 1829; Patagonia, Andrews 333); Chili (Morong 1191; Phillip's distribution 1324); also specimens cultivated at the botanical gardens of Montpellier (1824) and Delile (1821).

This polymorphic species has a wide distribution, and has been heretofore divided into several species and varieties. The specimens found in the United States and Mexico have been called *H. streta* with its var. denisea, and *H. densifora*, while those of South America and those cultivated in France have been called *H. falearia*. Mr. Bentham remarks that "the above species (*H. stricta, denisea* and densifora) agree with *H. falearia* in their most important characters," but does not state how they differ. The only difference yet noticed between the North and South American forms is that the latter have ovaries with fewer glands and the corolla is often a deeper yellow; otherwise they agree. Some of the Morong specimens are very low, erect, very glandular, with rather dense racemes; while others are 45 cm. high, with long loose racemes. It differs from var. stricta in being procumbent and having the micriat rounded at apex, approaching that of *H. derpanocurpa* in most respects. The Schaffner and Lemmon specimens agree with the description of *H. falearia*, but they agree more with the plants themselves. The following seem to be well marked varieties:

Var. STRICTA. Erect, 10 to 30 cm. high: stipules obtuse, villous on margin: pedimicles long, bearing a loose raceine of subcreet flowers; sepals obtuse; vexillum with claw usually more dilated; pod long, obtuse or acute, usually on spreading pedicels; seeds 6 to 9.

II. stricta Benth, in Gray, Pl, Wright, i. 56.

From Kansas southwestward through the United States and northern Mexico to Zacatecas and Lower California.

Specimens examined: Kansas (Bell, 1867); Texas (Reverbon 162, 806; Nealley 112, 335, 478; Vasey, 1881, 1882, 132; Wright 1025; Gerard 48; Levey distribution); Arizona (Palmer, 1885, 1889, 59 in part; Rothrock, 1875, 331; Lemmon, 1880, in part,

34; Smart, 1867); California (Vasey, 1881; Parish 1410); San Luis Potosi (Parry and Palmer 202); Coahuila (Palmer 267, 268); Mexico (Coulter 488, type; Gregy 148, type; Farlow 182); Lower California (Brandegee, 1889).

Type in Gray Herbarium.

Var. DEMISSA. Low, 7 to 20 cm. high, erect: raceme short peduncled, with few flowers on spreading pedicels which are recurved in fruit: vexillum with claw shorter, broader, and more dilated; pod smaller (3 cm. long), obtuse, slightly curved, usually constricted at one or more places.

II. demissa Beuth, MS.

H. strieta, var. demissa Gray, Pl. Wright, i. 56,

H. densiflora Benth. in Gray, Pl. Wright. i. 55.

Habitat: Sonthern Arizona and New Mexico, Northwestern Texas, and San Luis Potosi near Saltillo.

Specimens examined: Arizona (Palmer 59; Cons and Palmer 238, in part); New Mexico (Wright 2026); Texas (Wright 148; Thusher 99; Reverchon; Vasey 1181, in part); Pope 1st Exp., place and no. not given; Coahuila (Gregg 268, type); Mexico (Schumann 182).

Type iu Gray Herbarium.

Var. RUSBYI. Strict, 18 to 20 cm. high, scarcely branched, with the thick stems, petioles, and pednucles glandular above: leaves few, 10 to 13 cm. long; pinnæ 9 to 13 (usually 11); stipules very thin, acute, puberulent, few villi on margin: flowers large: sepals broad, thin, subacute, almost maked; lamina of petals broad, that of vexillum circular and densely glaudular, with claw broad, thicker, with one dilation or none: style thick.

Habitat: Ungus Springs, New Mexico.

Specimens examined: New Mexico (Rusby 111, type).

Type in Herb. J. Donnell-Smith and Missouri Botanical Gardens.

Var. PRINGLEI. Subcespitose, with the spreading branches 10 to 17 cm. high: upper stems and petioles slightly glandular; stipules pointed, villous; raceme subcapitate before anthesis, densely villous, on short peduncles: flowers large, on short pedicels: petals broad, shorter clawed, the vexillum with claw broadly dilated.

Habitat: Santa Cruz Valley (near Tueson), Arizona.

Specimens examined: Arizona (Pringle, 1881, in part, type).

Type in Herb, Gray, Coulter (authentic), J. Donnell-Smith, Canby and Martindale.

The very low, densely racemed and glaudular forms, distributed under this number, belong to the next.

Var. CAPITATA. Very low, 5 to 9 cm. high, with the simple stems, foliage and inflorescence loosely subvillons and covered (except leaflets) with large, dark capitate glauds; leaves 3 to 5, small; pinue 5 to 9; leaflets subelliptical; raceme subcapitate on very short pedancle: flowers 6 to 12, small, pendent on short pedicels.

Habitat: Santa Cruz Valley (near Tucson), Arizona.

Specimens examined: Arizona (Pringle, 1881, in part). Flowering parts like the last, except much smaller.

Type in Herb. Gray, Coulter, Canby, J. Donnell-Smith and Martindale.

- \*\*Petals with short claws, few or no glands, the rexillum with claw scarcely or not dilated: stipules acute.
  - Vexillum with narrow claw: filuments glandless: stems low and herbaceous. -- Style subclarate: pod falcate.
- 2. H. drepanocarpa Gray, Pl. Wright, i. 58 (1852). Spreading, glandless throughont, cinereous-puberulent, with several short stems from a thick ligneous perpendicular root, and bearing the slender peduncles (12 to 30 cm. high) of the elongated and loose raceme of few slender flowers: pinnse 7 to 11; leaflets 8 to 10 pairs: sepals slightly shorter than the very short-clawed petals: pod strongly falcate, on spread-

ang pedicels, rounded at both ends, reticulated, compressed between the 7 to 11 broadly obovate seeds.

Habitat: From Colorado to Texas and throughout southwestern United States.

Specimens examined: Colorado (Brandegee, 1874, 1877, 527; Porter, 1874); New Mexico (Fasey, 1881; Wright 352, type, 1027, type in part); Texas (Fasey 132, 1881); Arizona (Pringle 43; Lemmon, 1881; Rothrock 1008; Cous and Palmer 513; Le Roy's distribution); California (Fasey, 1881).

Type in Herb, Gray and Missouri Botanical Gardens,

3. H oxycarpa Benth, in Gray, Pl. Wright, 1, 55 (1852). Plant, 10 to 20 cm, high, sleuder, vilhous, glandular, from a subfritescent base; pinne, 7 to 11; leaflets 5 to 9 pairs, sleuder, glabrous or subvilhous, glandular, stipellate; racene rather dense, with several small and pendent flowers; sepals glandular ou margin; petals almost maked; style glabrous, slender; pod broadly falcate, 25 by 7 mm., very acute, long stipitate, glandular, with 3 to 6 dark brown seeds.

Habitat: From western Texas to Arizona and through northeastern Mexico to Monterey.

Specimens examined: Texas (Wright 1024, 147; Neally 111, 798); Nuevo Leon (Dr. Gregg, 1847, type; Edwards & Eaton 12, type).

Types in Herb. Gray.

++ + Style cylindrical, bell-shaped above: pod linear-oblong.

4. H. gracilis Watson Proc. Am. Acad. xvii. 347 (1882). Low (10 to 16 cm. high), puberulent, with very slender stems and branches, glandless: pinne 3 to 7; leaflets 5 to 8 pairs, glabrate, glandlear, stipellate; stipules acute or attenuater racemes loose, with a few suberect flowers on very long pedicels; sepals conceave, oblong-obovate, blunt; vexillum with claw rather narrow: filaments with obtuse pubescence: style pubescent: pod slightly curved, 25 by 5 mm., acute, suberect on spreading pedicels, scarcely glandular, compressed between the 6 to 9 seeds.

Habitat: Coahuila, 40 miles south of Saltillo.

Specimens examined: Coahuila (Palmer 275, type).

Closely related to H. oxycarpa. Type in Herb. Gray, J. Donnell-Smith, Canby and Martindale.

The two following species I have not seen, but translate Mr. Bentham's description as given in Gray, Pl. Wright. i. 57. "The first (§ Gladiata), including H. gladiata and H. platycarpa, Herb. coll. Trin. Dubl., with the habit and foliage of H. stricta, without black dots on leaves, has the flowers nearly as in H. Drammondii, and a straight or slightly curved pod, blunt at apex, with the upper or seminal auture more or less convex, and a sually broadest below the middle."

- 5. H. gladiata. Stipules ovate, acute; pinna 3 to 6 pairs and an odd one; leadlets oblong, nerveless and glandless: calyx acute, hirsate, glandular; petals oblong, with very short stipes; pod lanceolate, slightly incurved, minutely hirsate, and scarcely glandular. (Zimapan, Mexico, Coulter.)
- 6. H. platycarpa. Stipules ovate, acute; pinne 4 to 6 pairs and an odd one; leaflets oblong, nerveless, glandless: calyx acute, hirsute, glandular: petals ovate, scarredy stipitate: pod broadly oblong, pubescent scarcely glandular. (Mexico, Coulter.)
- ++ Vexillum broad, sessile, glandular: style cylindrical: pod lunate (much eurred), acute, attennate below, glabrows: glandular-stipellate.
- 7. H. Drummondij Torr, and Gray, Fl. N. Am. i, 393 (1840). Plants 8 to 10 cm. high, glabrate, glandular, much branched, fratescent from a shrubhy base: leaves small (15 to 25 cm. long); jinne 3 (seldom 5); leaflets 4 to 6 pairs, linear (4 mm. long); stipules small: flowers with conical bases: vexillum red spotted, nearly maked below: flaments with few very short and blunt hairs, the outer glandular; pods 2 cm. long.

Habitat: From Austin to El Paso, Texas.

Specimens examined: Texas (Wright, 1849).

The upper stamens are scarcely dilated and with very large stipitate glands,

8. H. Texensis. Suffrutescent, scarcely glandular, 20 cm. high, everywhere the grayish bark covered with a fine pubescence: stems intricately branched into many very slender branchlets: leaves many: very small (10 to 18 mm. long); pinne 3, decidnous; leaflets minute, 3 to 5 pairs; stipules minute, glandular: peduneles 2 to 4 cm. long, slender, with 2 to 5 minute flowers: vexillum with a dense tuft cach side of base: stamens glandless, the pubescence rather short, thick, pointed, dense below on upper stamens: style very slender: pod 15 cm. long.

Habitat: Texas, on the Nueces.

Specimens examined: Texas (Berlandier 612, type).

Type in Herb, Gray.

This species is most nearly related to *H. Drummondii* in respect to the shape of leaflets, pod, petals, and style; otherwise its gray, pubescent, flexuous branches and branchlets (scarcely larger below than above), its many petioles without pinne and short branchlets, its very small leaves, leadlets and flowers, its vexilum much tufted at base, and its stamens not glandular but much pubescent, with the upper prominently setose-appendaged, makes this a very distinct species.

- --- Vexillum with broad and thick clare, glandless as well as filaments: style very long and eglindrical: pod lunate, with thin, luncoolate, decidnous sepals: stems frutescent, greenish, virgate: leaves small; stipules and bracts luncoolate, caducous.
- 9. H. microphylla Torr. Mex. Bound. 58 (1859). Plant 2 to 12 cm. high, velvety puberulent: pinne 3, the odd one twice as long and with 7 to 11 pairs of leaflets, the lateral with 5 or 6 pairs; leaflets 3 mm. long, pubescent: racemes many, much clongated, loose, with many flowers (bods blunt): sepals pubescent, the lower much broader, concave: style pubescent, inclined above: pod huate, both ends acute, upper suture nearly straight, 20 by 7 mm., pubescent, 2 to 6-seeded.

Habitat: From southern California through western Sonora and Lower California. Specimens examined: California (Parish Bros. 591; S. B. Parish, 1880; Vascy, 1880; Palmer, 1870); Sonora (Pringle, 1884; Palmer); Lower California (Palmer 513 in part).

Palmer's pubescent specimens of 543, from Sonora, are smaller in every respect, with fewer flowers, the leaflets often glandular on margin, and the stamens with longer pubescence. It is closely related to the next.

10. H. glabra. Glabrous throughout (except margin of stipules and calyx), 45 cm. (or more) high, rigid branched (usually from one side); lateral pinna 1 cm. long, with 5 pairs of leaflets, the terminal slightly longer and with 6 pairs; racences slender, 12 to 17 cm. long, bearing 15 to 25 small small flowers (buds acute); filaments (upper) with appendage narrow, densely setose on top, projecting at right angles, the pubescence long and slender; style scarcely enlarged or inclined above; pod lunate, 15 by 6 mm., with upper suture curved, acute, base attenuate.

H, microphylla var. glabra Watson, Proc. Am. Acad. xxiv. 47.

Habitat: On Los Angeles Bay, Lower California

Specimens examined: Lower California (Palmer 543, in part type).

Type in Herb. Gray, J. Donnell-Smith and Canby.

Var. INTRICATA. Lower (about 45 cm. high), scarcely erect, with branches and branchlets more spreading, shorter and very rigid: pinnae scarcely as long and with 4 or 5 pairs of leaflets: peduncles many, very short, with few flowers (6 to 8): pod larger (20 by 7 mm.).

H. intricata Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 2. ii.

Habitat: At El Campo Aleman, Lower California.

Specimens examined: Lower California (Brandegee, 1889, type).

Type in Herb. Gray and National Herbarium.

These two forms are distinct from *H. microphylla* by growing (somewhat) in clumps and being more or less intricately branched (even from below), in the rigidity of the stems, in being entirely glabrous, in the pointed flowering buds, and the strongly attenuate pod.

- § 2. With both stipitute and black sessile glands: flowers suberect, with orate bracts and deviduous sepals: stamens somewhat declined: pod broadly ascinaciform: suffratescent.
- 11. H. caudata Gray, Pl. Lindb, pt. ii. 179 (1850). Stems 30 to 45 cm. high, with small tack-shaped glands; pinne 3 to 9, 2 to 1 cm. long, with 5 to 7 pairs of leadets, the terminal one twice as long and with 11 to 15 pairs; leaflets ovate subcordate, veined, sometimes minutely black punctate beneath; raceme sparsely 6 to 9-flowered; sepals oval, concave, with both stipitate and black sessile glands; petals sessile, elliptical, with sessile glands; filaments eglandular with blunt pulsescence, the upper not dilated; skyle cylindrical; pod with upper suture nearly straight, with dark subsessile glands; seeds large.

Habitat: From southern New Mexico (on Rio Grande) through southwestern Texas.

Specimens examined: Texas (Wright 146, type; Schott, 1851); New Mexico (Mexican Boundary Survey, 279).

Type in Herb, Gray.

This species is related to Cosalpina in respect to sepals, petals, and pod.

§ 3. Parts with black sessile or subsessile glands: leaflets black punctate beneath; stipules setaeous (except No. 12): bravts orate-attenuate: calgr oblique, with the lower segment much broader, carinate-concare, at last decidances: petals glandless below, the recillion smallest: filaments with dense and stender pubescence: style short, enlarged above; stipma turned to the upper side, somewhat booded; pod with maricale-setose projections and black depressed sessile or subsecsile glands, cante, 2 or i. seeded.

\*Flowers with black flask-shaped subsessile glands: pod ovate or rhombic.

12. H. brachyoarpa Gray, Pl. Wright, i. 55 (1852). Herbaceous, 18 to 30 cm, high, with several slender stems from a ligneous root, few sessile glands, leafy to the top: leaves short; pinne 5 to 7; leaflets 4 or 5 pairs, elliptical, large-punctate; stipules obovate, caducous: peduncle short, with few small flowers on non-jointed pedicels: sepals and petals with black flask-shaped subsessile glands; pod oval, cuspidate, with few glands, the margin beset with large projections: 2 broadly obovate seeds.

Habitat: From New Mexico through southwestern Texas.

Specimens examined: New Mexico (Wright 1023, type in part, 77, type, 179 type); Texas (Reverehon 36, 1510); Texas and New Mexico (Wright, 1851, type).

Type in Herb, Gray.

The oval pod distinguishes this species from all others,

13. H. multijuga Watson Proc. Am. Acad. xxi. 151 (1886). Herbaceous, stont, 60 to 90 cm. high, covered throughout (except leadlets) with flask-shaped subsessile glands: leaves large; pinma 13 to 21; leadlets 5 to 9 pairs, tipped with a flask-shaped gland; racenes opposite the leaves (longer), many-flowered; pedicels jointed in the middle; vexillum small, with lamina densely covered with black, slender, obelavate glands; pod oblong-rhombic, 3 by 1 cm., cuspidate, 2-seeded.

Habitat: Rocky hills near Chihuahua, Chihuahua.

Specimens examined: Chihuahna (Pringle 148 and 371, types).

Types in Herb. Gray, J. Donnell-Smith, Cauby, Martindale and Missouri Botanical Garden.

\* Flowers with pyriform glands, intermixed (on calyx) with few black sessile ones.

 H. melanosticta Gray, Pl. Wright, i. 54 (1852). Erect, 25 to 60 cm. (or more) high, rigid, frutescent, black sessile glandular, hoary with short villous retrorse hairs: leaves few, 3 to 6 cm. long, very obtuse or retuse, loosely villous as also the rhachises: racemes clongated, 15 cm. (or more) long, many-flowered, with pods early decidnous: calyx densely covered with small brown pyriform glands: petals with few villi above on margin and veins, the vexillum densely villous below, with minute pyriform glands above: style with large sctose projections and black sessile glands below: pod suberect on straight pedicels, broadly ascinaciform, 23 by 9 mm., rounded at base, covered with large projections; seeds usually 3, oblong-obovate, 3 by 5 mm., angular, greenish.

Pomaria melanosticta Schaner, Linnaa, xx. 748. Habitat: Chisos Mountains, southwest Texas.

Specimens examined. Texas (Nealley 110, 448).

These Nealley specimens correspond mostly with Schaner's description, and differ from the two following forms in the many very small pyriform glands on the vexillum, the broadly ascinaciform pod on straight pedicels, and the small angular greenish seeds.

Var. Parryl. More slender throughout, not so woody or rigid: leaves spreading, longer; pinnæ 3 to 5 (usually 5); leaflets larger, and never more than three pairs: raceme of a few pendent and larger flowers; sepals not so glaudular; petals with no villi on margin or veins, and vexillum glandless: ovary long, with sides parallel: pod rhombie (both ends acute), 3 by 1 cm., pendent on curved pedicels: seeds 3 or 4, ellipto-obovate (not angular), 6 by 4 mm., brownish.

Habitat: New Mexico, below San Carlos on the Rio Grande.

Specimens examined. New Mexico (Parry in Mexican Boundary Survey, 283, type). Type in Herb, Gray.

Var. Greggii. Stems branched: pubescence scarcely villous; foliage as in var. Parryli, except not so long, and the pinue with 3 or 4 (usually 3) pairs of leaflets: petals with few and the vexillum with several black depressed sessile glands, with no villi on margin or on veins; style with no projections or glands; stigma short, opening small: pod sublunate, 25 by 6 mm., base usually incurved, pointed: seeds 2 or 3, like var. Parryii.

Habitat: Southern Coahuila.

Specimens examined: Coahuila (Gregg 497).

Flowers (as well as the entire plant) with black depressed sessile glands.

15. H. canescens. Tall, herbaccous (scarcely suffrutescent below), heavy and velvety, with a dense short-villous pubescence; leaves slender (5 to 9 cm. long); pinnæ 5 to 9 (usually 7); leaflets 4 to 7 pairs, 5 to 9 mm, long; racemes lateral, loose (dense at first), with 10 to 20 pendent flowers; sepals black with glands; vexillum eglandular, with claw broadly dilated: style with pubescence, glands and setose projections below: pod broadly falcate, 27 by 7 mm., velvety with setose projections: seeds dark, circular or oblong (4 mm. long).

Type in Herb. Gray, and J. Donnell-Smith.

Habitat: Coahuila, near Saltillo.

Specimens examined. Coahuila (Palmer 269, type).

This species is most nearly related to H. Jamesii, but very different in being tall and herbaceous; stems not flexuous; hoary and velvety throughout with short-villous (not appressed) pubescence: long and thick peduncles: sepals attenuate-lanceolate, with now and then a flask-shaped gland: vexillum glandless (seldom a gland): style short, with neither membranaceous side nor slit from stigma: pod long, sides parallel, both ends tapering equally, densely covered with glands, pubescence and long setose projections: seeds small.

16. H. Jamesii Torr. and Gray, Fl. N. Am. i. 393 (1840). Canescently pubescent, with many suffrutescent stems (20 to 35 cm. high) from a thick ligneous root; leaves many, short; pinnæ 5 to 7; leaflets 5 to 10 pairs; racemes lateral, loose, with nodding flowers: petals glandular; style with pubescence, glands, and short projections below and with the membranaceous portion split from stigma; pod sublunate, 20 by 8 mm., broadest above middle, with very short stellate projections; seeds 2 or 3, oblique, obcordate, 5 to 7 by 4 to 6 mm.

Pomuria glandulosa Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ii. 193, not of Cav.

Habitat: From Colorado and Texas to California.

Specimens examined: Colorado (Fremont, 1845; Green, 1872; Parry 409); New Mexico (Fright 1022; Rothrock 1874; Parry 62; Feadler 173, 187; Wielizenns 452, 35; Rusby 110; Bigelow; Le Roy Distribution); Texas (Lindheimer 603, 286; Jermy 730; Nealley 320; Wright 145; Reverebon 7, 161, 803); California (Thurler 744).

Type in Herb. Gray.

Var. Popinoensis. Herbaceous, taller, with thick stems: upper stems and flowers black with large glands; pinnæ 7 to 9; leaflets more glandular: racemes denser: petals with villous veius: filaments larger, more villous.

Habitat: Kansas.

Specimens examined. Kansas (*Popinoe*, 1876, type). Type in National Herbarium.

These forms are characterized mostly by the slit of stigma and the tapering base of the pod.

17. H. fruticosa Watson Proc. Am. Acad. xxi. 451 (1886). Chestnut-brown shrub, 120 to 180 cm. high, with branches, foliage, and inflorescence canescent with a fine pubescence: leaves 2 cm. long; pinme 3 to 5; leaflets 3 or 4 pairs, slightly punctate as also petioles; stipules and bracts lacinate: racemes many, terminal, short (5 to 6 mm. long), with 9 to 12 small flowers: pedicels slender, jointed near the base: sepals costate: vexillum with pyriform glands, the claw broadly dilated: upper filaments with large setose dilations: style short, curved, scarcely enlarged above: pod lunate both ends acute, cinercons with minute projections.

Habitat: Coahuila, mountains near Jimulico.

Specimens examined: Coahnila (Pringle 230, type).

Type in Herb. Gray, and J. Donnell-Smith.

# SYSTEMATIC AND ALPHABETIC INDEX OF NEW SPECIES OF NORTH AMERICAN PHANEROGAMS AND PTERIDOPHYTES, PUBLISHED IN 1891 \*

Compiled by Josephine A. Clark.

The increasing interest which is to-day manifested in systematic botany demands some method of indexing which will bring together in convenient form the information necessary to a complete history of the investigations and discoveries which have been made in this line of In the Botanical Division of the U.S. Department of Agriculture a carefully made card index is kept, in which all new species and new combinations are recorded. It is thought best to publish this index which has been found so useful in our work, omitting the synonomy and making no attempt to pass judgment upon the value of any species. In other words, it is simply a record of the work accomplished during the year in this line, and designed in printed form to be a convenience to monographers and others in their investigations. To make this list still more useful, in cases of new species, the State or region of the country in which they are found is given. A double enumeration of the species is made, viz, systematic and alphabetic. In the former arrangement Durand's Index Generum Phanerogamorum has been followed for convenience, this being the arrangement adopted in the National Herbarium. In the case of the revival of an old generic name in place of the one now in use the name will be found under the genus, as given in Durand's Index; also when an author has substituted a new generic name for an old one it will be found under the latter. Where a genus has been transferred by an author to a different family from that commonly accepted it will be placed under both families. A new genus has, inclosed in brackets, the number of the genus itnaturally follows, with the letter a added, the number under which it is found in the National Herbarium.

The author of the species, place of publication, with volume and page, and, as stated above, in cases of new species the locality are given.

<sup>\*</sup> It is our purpose to publish an annual index, and also to complete an index now in preparation, covering preceding years back to ISS5. That future issues of the index may be as complete as possible, it is desired that authors will send reprints or reviews to the National Herbarium of such of their publications as may not be readily accessible. The accompanying carefully prepared systematic and alphabetic lists have been made under the immediate direction of my assistant, Mr. J. N. Rose.—George Vasey, Bolanist.

As a general rule, a single reference is cited, but exception is made in cases of list names accompanied by sets of plants, and in first publications which are obscure or doubtful; a few names, merely list names, so far as we know, have been included.

Otto Kuntze's Revisio Generum Plantarum, with its thousands of specific changes, has, thus far, been but partially indexed, and is, therefore, passed over for the present, as this list has already been long delayed.

A bibliography of the works cited in this index is here added.

Amer. Gard.-The American Garden, vol. xii. N. Y. 1891. 40.

Ann. N. Y. Acad.—New York Academy of Science. Annals, vol. vi. N. Y. 1891, 8°.
 Bot. Centralb.—Botanisches Centralblatt; hrsg. O. Uhlworm n. F. G. Kohl. bd. xlvii. Cassel, 1891, 8°.

Bot. Gaz.—Botanical Gazette; ed. by J. M. Coulter, C. R. Barnes, and J. C. Arthur, vol. xvi. Crawfordsville, Ind. 1891. 81.

Bull. Torr. Club=Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin; ed. by N. L. Britton, vol. xviii, N. Y. 1891. 8°.

Contr. Nat. Herb = U. S. National Herbarium. Contributions, vol. i. No. 4; vol. ii. No. 1. Wash. D. C. 1891. 8°.

DC. Monogr. Phan.—De Candolle, Alph. and Casimir. Monographiæ Phanerogamarum, vol. viii. P. 1891. 83.

Engler, Bot. Jahrb.=Engler, A. hrsg. Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, bd. xiv. Leipz. 1891. 8°.

Eggert, Cat. Pl. St. Louis—Eggert, Henry. Catalogue of the phanogamons and vascular cryptogamons plants in the vicinity of St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, 1891. 89.

Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam.=Engler, A. und Prantl, K. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, iv. teil. Leipz. 1891. 8°.

Garden & For.=The Garden and Forest; A Journal of Horticulture, Landscape Art, and Forestry, vol. iv. N. Y. 1891. for.

Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888—Geological Survey of Arkansas. Annual report for 1888, vol. iv. Little Rock, Ark. 1891. 8°. (Botany by J. C. Branner and F. V. Coville, Revision of nomenclature by William Trelease.)

Greene, Pl. Fran.—Greene, E. L. Flora Franciscana, pt. 1–2. San Francisco, 1891. 8°.
Greene, Pitt.—Greene, E. L. Pittonin; A Series of Botanical Papers, vol. ii, pt. 10.
Berkeley, Cal. 1891. 8°.

Mem. Torr, Club=Torrey Botanical Club. Memoirs, vol. ii. N. Y. 1891. 8°.

Pringle, Pl. Mex. 1890=Pringle, C. G. Planta Mexicana, 1890. n. t. p. [Oquawka, Ill. 1891.] 8°. (A list without descriptions.)

Proc. Acad. Phil.=Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings for 1891. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°.

Proc. Amer. Acad.::American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings, vol. xxvi. Boston, 1891. 85.

Proc. Cal. Acad.=California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, ser. 2. vol. iii. San Francisco, 1891. 8°.

Smith, Pl. Guat.—Smith, J. Donnell. Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium, pt. ii. Oquawka, 1ll. 1891. 8°.

Sudworth, Trees of Washington, D. C.—Fernow, B. E. and Sudworth, G. B. Trees of Washington, D. C. [Wash. D. C.] 1891. ob. 24°.

Trans. St. Louis Acad.=St. Louis Academy of Sciences. Transactions, vol.v. St. Louis, 1891. 85.

Trelease, Rev. Epilob.=Trelease, William. A Revision of the American Species of Epilobium acourring North of Mexico. Reprinted from Missouri Botanical Garden. Second annual report, 1890. St. Louis, 1891, pp. 71-117. 89.

Zoe=Zoe; A Biological Journal. vol. ii. San Francisco, 1891. 8°.

#### I. SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

#### RANUNCULACEZE.

- 1. Clematis Palmeri Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 118.—Arizona.
- 3. Thalictrum dioicum, var. coriaceum Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii. 363.-North Carolina
- 4. Anemone Hemslevi Britton, Ann. N. Y. Acad. vi. 231.—Mexico.
  - Hepatica, var. acuta Hitchcock, Trans, St. Louis Acad. v. 482.
  - Lyallii Britton, Ann. N. Y. Acad. vi. 227.—Western United States.
  - patens, var. hirsutissima Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 482.
    - Tetonesis Porter in Britton, Ann. N. Y. Acad. vi. 224.—Idaho.

Hepatica Hepatica Britton, Ann. N. Y. Acad. vi. 233.

Pulsatilla occidentalis Britton, Ann. N. Y. Acad. vi. 217. - hirsutissima Britton, Ann. N. Y. Acad. vi. 217.

- Ranunculus Gravi Britton, Bull, Torr. Club, xviii, 265.
  - pedatifidus, var. cardiophyllus Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii, 265.
  - ---- vagans Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 131, -- Mexico.
- 21. Isopvrum trifolium Britton, Bull, Torr, Club, xviii, 265.
- 23. Aquilegia ecalcarata Eastwood, Zoe, ii. 226, -Colorado.

#### BERBERIDEÆ

190. Berberis dictyota Jepson, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii. 319.—California. pumila Greene, Pitt. ii. 161,—California and Oregon.

#### NYMPHÆÆ

205. Nymphæa.

Castalia Mexicana Coulter, Contr. Nat. Herb. ii. 12.-Texas.

-reniformis Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot, Gool, Surv. Ark, 1888. iv. 164; also Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 484.

#### SARRACENTACEÆ

211. Darlingtonia.

Chrysamphora Californica Greene, Pitt. ii. 191.

#### PAPAVERACÆ.

225. Bocconia vulcanica Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 1; Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 4,-Guatemala.

#### FUMARIACEÆ.

234. Dicentra. 236. Corydalis.

Capnorchis ochroleuca Greene, Fl. Fran. 279. pauciflora Greene, Fl. Fran. 279.

Capnodes Bidwellianum Greene, Fl. Fran. 280.

— Caseanum Greene, Fl. Fran. 280.

#### CRUCIFERÆ.

241. Parrya Menziesii Greene, Fl. Fran. 253.

245.	Nasturtium bracteatum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 131.—Mexico.			
	dictyotum Greene, Fl. Fran. 268.—California.			
	occidentale Greene, Fl. Fran. 268.—California.			
247.	Arabis Macounii Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 124.—British Columbia.			
	Virginica Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888.			
	iv. 165.			
250.	Streptanthus Californicus Greene, Fl. Fran. 256.			
	——— inflatus Greene, Fl. Fran. 257.			
	Mildredæ Greene, Fl. Fran. 260.—California.			
	orbiculatus Greene, Fl. Fran. 258.			
	—— Parryi Greene, Fl. Fran. 257.—California.			
251.	Thelypodium aureum Eastwood, Zoe, ii. 227.—Colorado.			
	—— procerum Greene, Fl. Fran. 263.			
253.	Cardamine Californica Greene, Fl. Fran. 266.			
	— cardiophylla Greene, Fl. Fran. 266.—California.			
272	Vesicaria.			
	Physaria montana Greene, Fl. Fran. 249.			
290	Sisymbrium canescens, var. alpestre, Cockerell, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii,			
250.	168.—Colorado.			
	— multiracemosum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 132.—Mexico.			
205	Erysimum arenicola Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 124,—Washington,			
255.	—— capitatum Greene, Fl. Fran. 269.			
200	Stanleya albescens Jones, Zoe, ii. 17.—Arizona,			
300.	elata Jones, Zoe, ii. 16.—Nevada.			
200	Tropidocarpum gracile, var. scabriusculum Greene, Fl. Fran. 278.			
	Senebiera.			
333.	Coronopus Coronopus Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii, 268.			
226	Lepidium nitidum, var. insigne Greene, Fl. Fran. 274.—California.			
	Thysanocarpus curvipes, var. pulchellus Greene, Fl. Fran. 276.			
372.				
	var. involutus Greene, Fr. Fran. 270.—Camorina.			
	CAPPARIDEÆ.			
425.	Cleome ephemera Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 112.—Lower Cal-			
	ifornia.			
427.	Cleomella Palmerana Jones, Zoe, ii. 236.—Utah.			
430.	Polanisia.			
	Jacksonia tenuifolia Greene, Pitt. ii. 175.			
	trachysperma Greene, Pitt. ii. 175.			
	uniglandulosa Greene, Pitt. ii. 174.			
VIOLARIEÆ.				
469.	Viola palmata, var. obliqua Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 487.			
	purpurea, var. pinetorum Greene, Fl. Fran. 243.			
BIXINEÆ.				
	Xylosma Pringlei Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 164.—Mexico.			

#### POLYGALER

- 542. Polygala Boykinii, var. sparsifolia Wheelock, Mem. Torr, Club, ii, 121,-Southern Florida. Lindheimeri, var. parvifolia Wheelock, Mem. Torr. Club. ii. 143.— Arizona. — subalata Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 132.—Mexico. Tweedvi Britton in Wheelock, Mem. Torr. Club. ii. 143.—Texas. CARYOPHYLLE # 575. Silene Macounii Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 121.—British Columbia. - Suksdorfii Robinson, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 44.—Washington. 530. Cerastium erectum Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii, 268. 531. Stellaria montana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 93.—Mexico. 136. Sagina Alsinella ciliata Greene, Fl. Fran. 126,-California. 2" - crassicaulis Greene, Fl. Fran. 125. - occidentalis Greene, Fl. Fran. 125. - saginoides Greene, Fl. Fran. 125, 534. Spergularia. Tissa Clevelandi Greene, Fl. Fran. 127.-California. - var. sordida Greene, Fl. Fran. 129.—California. 505. Drymaria carinata Brandegee, Zoe, ii. 70.-Lower California. - polystachya Brandegee, Zoe, ii, 70.-Lower California. PORTIILA CE Æ 612. Talinum Coahuilense Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 132.-Mexico. 615. Claytonia perfoliata, var. amplectens Greene, Fl. Fran. 179,-California. - var. angustifolia Greene, Fl. Fran. 179.—California. var. carnosa Greene, Fl. Fran. 178.—California. 618. Montia Chamissonis Greene, Fl. Fran. 180. - diffusa Greene, Fl. Fran, 181, Hallii Greene, Fl. Fran. 180. —— linearis Greene, Fl. Fran. 181. parvifolia Greene, Fl. Fran, 181, HYPERYCINEÆ. 631. Hypericum anagalloides, var. Nevadense Greene, Fl. Fran, 113.—California. Canadeuse, var. boreale Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii, 365. MALVACEÆ. 734. Sidalcea delphinifolia Greene, Fl. Fran. 105. — var. humilis Greene, Fl. Fran. 106. 736. Malvastrum fasciculatum Greene, Fl. Fran. 108. — multiflorum Greene, Fl, Fran, 109,—California, - Parryi Greene, Fl. Fran. 108.-California. 742. Sida Alamosana Watson in Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i, 93; Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 133.-Mexico.
- 749. Sphæralcea subhastata Coulter, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 32.—Texas, New Mexico, and Mexico.
  773. Chorisia soluta Donuell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 1; Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 7.—Guatemala. 766—No. 5—3 [Sept. 20, 1892.].

# STERCULIACEÆ.

- Myrodia Guatemalteca Dopnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 2; Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 8.— Guatemala.
- 828. Ayenia Jaliscana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 133.-Mexico.
  - paniculata Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i, 94.—Mexico.
    truncata Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i, 94.—Mexico.

# MALPIGHIACEÆ.

- 912. Bunchosia Pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 133.—Mexico.
  ———— Sonorensis Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 94.—Mexico.
- 932. Heteropteris retusa Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 2; Pl. Gnat pt. ii. 9.—Gnate-mala.
- 957. Gaudichaudia Uhdeana Niedenzu in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xiv. Beibl. nr. 30.3.— Mexico.

#### GERANIACEÆ.

- 984. Erodium Californicum Greene, Fl. Fran. 99.—California.
- 988. Flærkea alba Greene, Fl. Fran. 100.
  - ----- rosea Greene, Fl. Fran. 100.

# RUTACEÆ.

[1064a]. Sargentia Pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 134.—Mexico. 1076. Esenbeckia flava Brandegee, Zoc. i. 378.—Lower California.

#### BURSERACEÆ.

1155. Bursera cerasifolia Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 121.—Lower California.

# ILICINEÆ.

1265. Ilex Caroliniana Locseuer not Dahoon, Bot. Centralb. xlvii. 163.

#### CELASTRINEÆ.

[1297a]. Gyminda Grisebachii Sargent, Gard, and For. iv. 4.—Florida.

#### HIPPOCRATEACEÆ.

1315. Llavea.

Neopringlea integrifolia Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 135.

#### RHAMNEÆ.

- 1329. Rhamnus crocea, var. ilicifolia Greene, Fl. Fran. 79.
- 1332. Ceanothus cuneatus, var. ramulosus Greene, Fl. Fran. 86.—California.

#### SAPINDACEÆ.

- 1369. Serjania rachiptera Radlkofer in Donnell Smith Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 11 A; in Donnell Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 192.—Guatemala.
  - rufisepala Radlkofer in Donnell Smith Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 11 A; in Donnell Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 191.—Guatemala.
    - psilophyllā Radlkofer in Donnell Smith Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 11 A; in Donnell Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 191.—Guatemala.

- 1370. Paullinia scarlatina Radlkofer in Donnell Smith Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 11 A; in Donnell Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 193.—Guatemala.
- 1315. Neopringlea integrifolia Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 135.

# ANACARDIACEÆ.

- 1514. Spondias Radlkoferi Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 194.—Guatemala.
- 1551. Rhus Palmeri Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 95.-Mexico.

# LEGUMINOS AL

- 1583. Pickeringia.
  - Xylothermia montana Greene, Pitt. ii, 188.
- 1635. Lupinus albicaulis, var. silvestris Greene, Fl. Fran. 42.
  - ------ albifrons, var. collinus Greene, Fl. Fran. 46.—California.
    - ----- confertus, var. Wrightii Greene, Fl. Fran. 43.—California.

    - longipes Greene, Fl. Fran. 41.—California.
  - nemoralis Greene, Fl. Fran. 42.—California.
- 1653. Trifolium amœnum Greene, Fl. Fran. 27.—California.
- Macræi, var. albo-purpureum Greene, Fl. Fran. 26.
  - roscidum Greene, Fl. Fran. 31.—California.
    - ----- tridentaum, var. scabrellum Greene, Fl, Fran. 31.
  - variegatum, var. melananthum Greene, Fl. Fran. 29.
- 1660. Lotus Alamosana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 96.—Mexico.
- 1661. Hosackia Alamosana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 96,-Mexico.
  - —— sericea Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888. iv. 174.
- 1666. Amorpha hispidula Greene, Fl. Fran. 14.—California.
- 1667. Dalea maritima Braudegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii. 125.—Lower California.
- 1674. Brongniartia Palmeri Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 97.-Mexico.
- 1682. Tephrosia cana Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 126.—Lower California.
- 1689. Wistaria.
  - Kraunhia australis Greene, Pitt. ii. 175.
  - brachybotrys Greene, Pitt. ii. 175.
  - ---- Chinensis Greene, Pitt. ii. 175.
- [1695a]. Willardia Mexicana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 98.
- 1699. Diphysa racemosa Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 97.-Mexico.
- 1701. Coursetia axillaris Coulter and Rose Bot. Gaz. xvi. 180, 217.; Contr. Nat.
- Herb. ii. 81.—Texas.
- 1720. Astragalus argillosus Jones, Zoe, ii. 241.—Utah.
  - asclepiadoides Jones, Zoe, ii. 238.—Utah.
     bisulcatus, var. Haydenianus Jones, Zoe, ii. 240.
  - ---- coccineus Brandegee, Zoe, ii. 72, 122.
  - Coltoni Jones, Zoe, ii. 237.-Utah.
  - --- desperatus Jones, Zoe, 11. 243.—Utah.
  - Haydenianus, var. major Jones, Zoc, ii. 241,-Utah.
  - --- var. Nevadensis Jones, Zoe, ii, 241.-Utah.
  - Mœncoppensis Jones, Zoc, ii. 12.-Arizona.
  - —— sabulosus Jones, Zoe, ii. 239—Utalı.
  - ----- Sileranus Jones, Zoe, ii. 242.—Utah.
  - ----- sophoroides Jones, Zoe, ii. 12.—Arizona.

- 1741. Nissolia setosa Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii, 127.—Lower California
- 1750. Æschynomene vigil Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 128.—Lower California.
- 1761. Desmodium amans Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 135,-Mexico.
  - Jaliscanum var. obtusum Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 161.-Mexico.
    - --- Lindheimeri Vail, Bull, Torr, Club, xviii, 120,-Texas and Mexico.
    - ----- prostratum Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 128.—Lower California.
  - subspicatum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 135,-Mexico.
- 1776. Vicia Californica Greene, Fl. Fran. 3.—California.
- Iinearis Greene, Fl. Frau. 3.
- 1781. Centrosema.
- Cruminium Virginianum Britton, Bull, Torr. Club, xviii. 269.
- 1784. Cologania Jaliscana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 136.
- 1804. Galactia discolor Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 191; Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 15 .-Guatemala.
- 1813. Phaseolus montanus Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. scr. 2, iii. 130.—Lower Cali-
- 1848. Piscidia mollis Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 98.—Mexico.
  - Ichthyomethia Piscipula Hitchcock, Gard, and For. iv. 472.
- 1849. Muellera.
  - Coublandia Mexicana Tanbert, Bot, Centralb, xlvi, 389.
- 1910. Cæsalpinia placida Brandegce, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 131.—Lower Califormia.
- 1992. Neptunia virgata Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888. iv. 178,
- 1993. Desmanthus Cooleyi Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888, iv. 178,

  - --- oligospermus Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii, 132,—Lower Cali-
- 1994. Mimosa affinis Robinson, Bot, Gaz. xvi. 311.—Mexico.
- Palmeri Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 99.—Mexico.
- 1995. Schrankia Intsia Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888, iv. 178,
- 1997. Acacia filicoides Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888, iv. 178,
- 1998. Lysiloma Acapulcensis, var. brevispicata Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 100.→ Mexico.
  - Watsoni Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i, 99.—Mexico.
- 2001. Pithecolobium Mexicanum Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 100,-Mexico.

# ROSACEÆ.

- 2019. Prunus ilicifolia var. integrifolia Sudworth, Gard, and For. iv. 51. Cerasus Californica Greene, Fl. Fran. 50.
- 2023. Nuttallia.
  - Osmaronia cerasiformis Greene, Pitt. ii. 191.
- 2024. Eriogynia Hendersoni Canby, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 236.-Washington.
- 2025. Spiræa discolor, var. ariæfolia Jack, Gard, and For. iv. 615.
- rubra Britton, Bull, Torr. Club, xviii. 270.
- Basilima millefolium Greene, Fl. Fran. 57. 2026. Neillia.
  - Physocarpus monogynia Coulter, Contr. Nat. Herb. ii. 104.

- 2042. Rubus Canadensis, var. invisus Bailey, Amer. Gard. xii. 84.—New York.
   var. roribaceus Bailey, Amer. Gard. xii. 83.—New York.
   Millspaughi Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii. 366.—West Virginia.
   nanus Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 162.—Ascension Island.
   occidentalis, var. grandiflora Focke in Donnell-Suith, Bot. Gaz. xvi.
  - Occidentalis, var. grandinora Focke in Donnell-Suuth, Bot. Gaz. xvi
     ...—Guatemala.

     villosus, var. albinus Bailey, Amer. Gard. xii. 84.—New York.
- 2051. Geum canadense, var. flavum Britton, Bull, Torr, Club, xviii, 270.
- 2055. Potentilla biennis Greene, Fl. Frau. 65.—California.
- Californica, var. elata Greene, Fl. Fran. 66.
   Donnell-Smithii Focke in Donnel-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 3.—Guate-wale.
  - Douglasii, var. tenella Greene, Fl. Fran. 67.
  - —— glandulosa, var. lactea Greene, Fl. Fran. 65.—California.
  - var. reflexa Greene, Fl. Fran. 65.—California.
     Gordoni, var. lycopodioides Greene, Fl. Fran. 69.
- 2058. Alchemilla arvensis, var. glabra Greene, Fl. Fran, 62.—California.
- 2062. Agrimonia parviflora, var. macrocarpa Focke in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 3.—Guatemala.
- 2069. Rosa gratissima Greene, Fl. Fran. 73,-California,
- 2074. Pyrus Ivensis Bailey, Amer. Gard. xii. 473.—Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, and Kansas.
  - —— Soulardi Bailey, Amer. Gard. xii. 472.—Minnesota, Missouri, and Texas.

# SAXIFRAGACEÆ

- 2092. Saxifraga Howellii Greene, Pitt. ii. 163.-Oregon,
- 2095. Boykinia elata Greene, Fl. Fran. 190.
- —— ranunculifolia Greene, Fl. Fran. 190. 2100. Tellima nudicaulis Greene, Pitt. ii. 162.—Montana,

### CRASSULACEZE.

- 2173. Tillæa Bolanderi Greene, Fl. Fran. 183.
- 2182. Cotyledon nubigena Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii, 136.—Lower California.

### HALORAGEÆ.

- 2230. Myriophyllum Farwellii Morong, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii, 146.-Michigan,
- 2231. Callitriche longipedunculata Morong, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii. 236.—California.

#### MELASTOMACEÆ.

- 2370. Heeria axillaris Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 138.—Mexico and Guatemala.
- Arthrostemma parvifolia Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. 143.—Guatemala.

<sup>\*</sup> The use of my mame in publishing Corcorapus bereilarus as a variety of C. parcifolius was manitorized, and the combination should be credited to its real publisher, Mr. Jones.—FREDERICK V. COVILLE.

2383.	Tibouchina Bourgæana Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. 264; Bot. Gaz.
	xvi. 4.—Mexico, Costa Rica, and Guatemala.
	Galeottiana Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 258Mexico,
	——— Iongisepala Cognianx in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 259,—Guatemala,
	— Mexicana Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 258,—Mexico.
	—— monticola Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan. vii. 263.—Mexico.
	— Naudiniana Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan, vii, 261.—Mexico.
	rufipilis Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 259.—Mexico,
	- var, hirsuta Cognianx in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 259Mexico.
	- scabriuscula Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 262Mexico.
	— Schiedeana Cognianx in DC. Monogr. Phan, vii. 261.—Mexico.
	Trianæl Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 261.—Mexico,
2402	Monochætum angustifolium Cognianx in DC, Monogr. Phan. vii. 1181.—
2402.	
	Mexico.
	— Candollei Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan. vii. 396.—Mexico.
	—— diffusum Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot, Gaz. xvi. 4, in DC, Monogr.
	Phan, vii, 395.—Guatemala.
2412.	Axinæa Costaricensis Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 1482,Mexico.
2454.	Leandra cornoides, var. hirtella Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. 1189.—
	Mexico.
	- var. latifolia Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. 1189
	Mexico.
	- Costaricensis, var. angustifolia Cognianx in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii.
	1187.—Costa Rica.
	Rica.
2459	Conostegia Bernoulliana Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 698,-Guate-
	mala and Costa Rica.
	— Cooperi Cognianx in DC, Monogr. Phan, vii, 705,—Costa Rica,
	— Donnell-Smithii Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 700,—Costa Rica,
	— hirtella Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 4; in DC. Monogr.
	Phan, vii, 711.—Guatemala.
	- lanceolata Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 708.—Costa Rica,
	— Mexicana Cognianx in DC, Monogr. Phan. vii. 707.—Mexico.
	— Monteleagreana Cogniaux in DC, Monogr. Phan, vii. 1189.—Costa Rica.
	—— puberula Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 703.—Central America,
2462.	Miconia biperulifera Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. 911.—Costa Rica.
	Bourgæana Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 772.—Mexico.
	— Carioana Cognianx in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 773.—Guatemala.
	Costaricensis Cogniaux in DC, Monogr. Phan. vii. 887.—Costa Rica.
	——— glabrata Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan.vii, 875,—Mexico,
	- Gnatemalensis Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 5; in DC.
	Monogr, Phan, vii. 758.—Guatemala.
	humilis Cognianx in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 764,—Gnatemala.
	Liebmannii Cogniaux in DC. Monogr, Phan. vii, 821.—Mexico.
	— paleacea Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 757.—Costa Rica.
	—— Pittierii Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 1191.—Costa Rica,
	—— Schlechtendalii Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. 801.—Mexico.
	— Tonduzii Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii, 1191.—Costa Rica.
	- var. cuneata Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii 1191Costa
	Rica.
	Rica.
	var. latifolia Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. 1191,—Costa
	Dies.

2462. Miconia Tonduzii var. oblongifolia Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii, 1191.—Costa Rica. - var. parvifolia Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan. vii, 1191.-Costa Rica. var, serrulata Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 1191.-Costa Rica. Tuerckheimii Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 5; in DC. Monogr, Phan, vii. 762.—Guatemala, 2470. Clidemia Biollevana Cogniaux in DC, Monogr. Phan. vii. 1193.—Costa Rica. - Donnell-Smithii Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 5; in DC, Monogr, Phan. vii. 1018.—Guatemala. - laxiflora, var. longipetiolata Cognianx in Donnell Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 5; in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. 991.—Gnatemala. Naudiniana Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 990.-Mexico. 2478. Blakea Pittierii Cogniaux in DC, Monogr. Phan, vii. 1080.—Costa Rica. - subpeltata Cognianx in DC, Monogr. Phan. vii. 1075,-Costa Rica. 2479. Topobea Maurofernandeziana Cogniaux in DC, Monogr, Phan, vii. 1193,-Costa Rica. 2484. Mouriria Muelleri Cogniaux in DC. Monogr. Phan, vii, 1118.—Mexico. LYTHRARIEÆ. 2488. Amm nnia Kæhnei Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii. 271 .- New Jersey to Florida. ONAGRARIEÆ. 2520. Epilobium adenocaulon, var. occidentalis Trelease, Rev. Epilob. 95.—Utah, Arizona, etc. - - var. perplexans Trelease, Rev. Epilob. 96.—Yellowstone Park, Oregon, California, Colorado, and New Mexico. —— delicatum Trelease, Rev. Epilob. 98.—Oregon. \_\_\_\_\_ var. tenue Trelease, Rev. Epilob. 99.—Oregon. - leptocarpum, var. Macounii Trelease, Rev. Epilob. 103.—Lake Athabasea to Washington. ----- lineare, var. oliganthum Trelease, Rev. Epilob. 88. Oregonense, var. gracillimum Trelease, Rev. Epilob, 109.—California to Washington. ------ paniculatum, var. jucundum Trelease, Rev. Epilob. 85. rigidum, var. canescens Trelease, Rev. Epilob. 83,-Oregon, — ursinum Parish in Trelease, Rev. Epilob, 100.—California to Washing-- var. subfalcatum Trelease, Rev. Epilob. 101.-California and Oregon. 2522. Jussiæa Peruviana, var. glaberrima Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 6 .-Guatemala. pilosa, var. robustior Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 6.—Guatemala. 2524. Ludwigia diffusa Greene, Fl. Fran. 227. - var. Californica Greene, Fl. Fran. 227. 2525. Clarkia grandiflora Greene, Fl. Fran. 223. 2526. Gayophytum lasiospermum Greene, Pitt. ii. 164.—Southern California.

--- strigulosa, var. epilobioides Greene, Fl. Fran. 216.—California. Boisduvallia densiflora, var. imbricata Greenc, Fl. Fran. 225.—California.

2528. Œnothera compestris var. cruciata Greene, Fl. Fran. 216. decorticans Greene, Fl. Fran. 217. ---- depressa Greene, Pitt. ii, 216,-Montana. —— hirtella Greene, Fl. Fran, 215,—California. ---- Jepsonii Greene, Fl. Fran, 211,-California,

----- stricta Greene, Fl. Fran, 225,-California.

Godetia pulcherrima Greene, Pitt. ii. 217 .- Southern California, LOASEÆ 2571. Mentzelia nitens Greene, Fl. Fran. 234.—California. PASSIFLORACEÆ. 2584. Passiflora allantophylla Masters in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 7 .-Guatemala. - clypeophylla Masters in Donnell-Smith, Bot, Gaz, xvi, 6,-Guatemala. ---- dicthophylla Masters in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 8.-Guatemala. ---- ornithoura Masters in Donnell-Smith, Bot, Gaz, xvi, 8,—Guatemala. CUCURBITACEÆ 2647. Schizocarpum Palmeri Cogniaux and Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb, i, 100.—Mexico. 2651. Melothria Donnell-Smithii Cogniaux Bot. Gaz. xvi. 9.—Guatemala. ---- var. hirtella Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi, 9,-Guatemala. - --- var. rotundifolia Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 9.—Guatemala. 2662. Anguria diversifolia Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 10.—Guatemala. ---- oblongifolia Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 9.—Guatemala. 2663. Gurania Donnell-Smithii Cognianx in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 10,-Guatemala. 2674. Echinocystis cirrhopedunculata Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 100,-Mexico. Echinopepon cirrhopedunculata Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 100.-Mexico.

# Micrampelis cirrhopedunculata Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 100.—Mexico. — fabacea, var. agrestis Greene, Fl. Fran. 236,—California. BEGONIACEÆ:

2676. Cyclanthera testudinea Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii, 138.—Lower

2695. Begonia Californica Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 140.—Lower California.

- Pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 136. - Mexico.

[2676 a.] Vaseyanthus Rosei Cogniaux, Zoe, i. 368.—Lower California. 2678. Sicyos longisepalus Cogniaux in Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 11.—Guate-

#### CACTEX

- 2702. Mamillaria Notesleini Britton, Bull, Torr. Club, xviii. 350, 367.—Montana. ----- Roseana Brandegee, Zoe, ii, 19,-Lower California.
  - striatus Brandegee, Zoe, ii. 19.-Lower California.
- 2708. Cereus Sargentius Orcutt, Gard, and For. iv. 436.

California.

mala.

2714. Opuntia rotundifolia Brandegee, Zoe, ii. 21.—Lower California.

#### FICOIDE #

2730. Mollugo Cambessidesii Coulter, Contr. Nat. Herb. ii. 138.

# UMBELLIFERÆ.

- 2758. Eryngium Mexicanum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 136.—Mexico.
- 2763. Sanicula Canadensis, var. Marylandica Hitchcock, Trans. St. Lonis Acad. v. 497.
- 2782. Arracacia Mariana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 136.—Mexico.
  ——multifida Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 136.—Mexico.
- 2814. Pimpinella Mexicana Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad, xxvi. 164,—Mexico.
- 2854. Crantzia.
  - Lilæopsis lineata Greene, Pitt. ii. 192,
- 2870. Cymopterus decipiens Jones, Zoe, ii. 216.-Utah.

#### ARALIACEÆ

2962. Oreopanax oligocarpum Donnell-Smith, Bot, Gaz, xvi, 194.—Guatemala.

#### RUBIACEÆ

- 3222. Chomelia Pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 137.-Mexico.
- 3286. Mapouria parviflora K. Schumann, in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 4 abt, 111.—Mexico and Central America.
- 3294. Uragoga.
  - Cephælis glomerulata Donnell-Smith, Bot, Gaz. xvi. 12.—Gnatemala.
- 3347. Crusea megalocarpa Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 137.—Mexico.

# VALERIANEÆ.

3380. Plectritis major Höck in Engler u. Prantl, Pflauzenfam, iv. teil, 3 abt. 177.—California.

# COMPOSITÆ.

- 3405. Vernonia gigantea Trelease, in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888.
  - graminifolia Trelease, in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Snrv. Ark. 1888.
  - iv. 189.

    marginata Trelease, in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Snrv. Ark. 1888.
    - iv. 189.
  - ----- Palmeri Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 101.—Mexico.
  - —— Salvinæ, var. canescans Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 95; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 33.—Guatemala.
- [3448 a]. Biolettia riparia Greene, Pitt. ii. 216.—California.
- 3460 Eupatorium ageratifolium, var. purpureum Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 98.— Guatemala.
  - Chapalense Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 138, -Mexico.
  - Donnell-Smithii Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 95; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Gnat. pt. ii. 34.—Gnatemala.
  - ———, var. parvifolium Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi, 96; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 34.—Guatemala.
  - Espinosarum, var. subintegrifolium Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 165.—Mexico.
    - —— lyratum Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi, 96; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 34.—Guatemala.
    - Madrense Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 137.—Mexico.
  - Rafaelense Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 97; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 25.—Guatemala.

- 3465. Brickellia Pacayensis Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 98; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 35.—Gnatemala.
- 3468. Kuhnia eupatorioides, var. glutinosa Hitchcock, Trans. St. Lonis Acad. v. 198.
- 3469. Liatris Helleri Porter, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii. 147.—North Carolina.
- [3479 a]. Golionema heterophylla Watson, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 267.
  - Oligonema heterophylla Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 138.—Mexico.
- 3488. Aplopappus stoloniferus, var. glabratus Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 98; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 36.—Guatemala.
- 3491. Bigelovia glareosa Jones, Zoe, ii. 247.--Utah.
- 3493. Solidago juncea, var. ramosa Porfer and Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii. 368.
  —Eastern United States.
- 3513. Aphanostephus Pinulensis Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 98; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 35.—Guatenmla.
- —— skirrobasis Trelease, in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888, iv. 191.
- 3515. Achætogeron linearifolius Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 139.-Mexico.
- 3537. Psilactis tenuis Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 139.—Mexico.
- 3544. Aster Carnerosanus Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xvi. 139.-Mexico.
- ----- Elmeri Greene, Pitt, ii, 170,—California,
- —— Engelmanni, var. paucicapitatus Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 176.—Washington.
  - Orcnttii Vasey and Rose, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 113.—California,
  - venustus Jones, Zoe, ii. 247.—Utah.
- 3561. Erigeron Alamosanum Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 102.-Mexico.
  - aureus Greene, Pitt. ii. 169.
  - Californicus Jepson, Bull. Torr, Club, xvii. 324.—California.
    - ——— Chihuahuanus Greene, Pitt. ii. 169.
    - ----- coronarius Greene, Pitt. ii. 167.-Mexico.
      - Forreri Greene, Pitt. ii, 169,
    - fraternus Greene, Pitt, ii, 169.
    - Galeottii Greene, Pitt, ii, 168,
    - multiceps Greene, Pitt. ii. 167.—California,
    - Seemannii Greene, Pitt. ii. 168.
    - ---- stolonifer Greene, Pitt, ii, 169,-Colorado,
    - —— strigulosus Greene, Pitt. ii. 169.
    - Wislizeni Greene, Pitt. ii. 168.
- 3741. Clibadium Donnell-Smithii Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 98; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Gnat. pt. ii. 37.—Guatemala.
- 3751. Melampodium bibracteatum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 140.—Mexico.
  —— glabrum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 139.—Mexico.
  - sinuatum Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 144.—Lower California.
- 3756. Berlandiera pumila Trelease, in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888. iv. 193.
- 3760. Parthenium repens Eggert, Cat. Pl. St. Louis, 16,
- 3777. Zinnia linearis, var. latifolia Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 102.-Mexico.
- 3797. Gymnolomia decumbeus Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 165.-Mexico.
- 3798. Sclerocarpus spatulatus Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 103.-Mexico.
- 3804. Tetragonotheca Guatemalensis Couiter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 99; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Gu at. pt. ii. 38.—Guatemala.
- 3819. Zexmenia dulcis Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 99; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 38.—Guatemala.
  - ----- fruticosa Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 103,-Mexico.
- 3822. Tithonia fruticosa Canhy and Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 104.—Mexico.
  —— macrophylla Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 140.—Mexico.
  - Palmeri Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i, 104,-Mexico.

3823. Viguiera leptocualis Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 140.—Mexico. ----- montana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 103,-Mexico. 3829. Encelia nutans Eastwood, Zoe, ii. 230.—Colorado. 3832. Verbesina erosa Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 146.—Lower California. - scaposa Jones, Zoe, ii. 248.—Utah. 3833. Otopappus acuminatus Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 140.—Mexico. - alternifolius Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 165.—Mexico. 3835. Spilanthes Botterii Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad, xxvi, 141,-Mexico. 3836. Salmea Palmeri Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 141.—Mexico. 3852. Dahlia dissecta Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 141.—Mexico. 3856. Bidens Alamosana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 104.—Mexico. - Antiguensis Coulter, Bot, Gaz, xvi, 100; in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 40.—Guatemala. dahlioides Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 142.—Mexico. 3864. Marshallia trinervia Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888. iv. 196. 3870. Madia hispida Greene, Pitt. ii. 217. 3884. Laphamia Gilensis Jones, Zoe, ii. 15.-Arizona. 3885. Perityle crassifolia Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii, 147,-Lower California - effusa Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 101.—Mexico. - minutissima Rose in Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad, ser, 2, iii, 148,—Lower California. 3896. Riddellia. Psilostrophe Cooperi Greene, Pitt. ii. 176. - tagetina Greene, Pitt. ii. 176. — var. sparsiflora Greene, Pitt, ii, 176, 3898. Chænactis scaposa Eastwood, Zoe, ii. 231,-Colorado. 3899. Hymenopappus radiata Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 122.-Arizona. 3901. Bahia desertorum Jones, Zoe, ii. 249.-Utah. — Schaffneri Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 142.—Mexico. Eriophyllum Jepsonii Greene, Pitt. ii. 165.—California. 3909. Palafoxia. Polypteris sphacelata Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot, Geol, Surv. Ark. 1888. iv. 197. 3923. Dysodia papposa Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 503. 3926. Hymenatherum anomalum Cauby and Rose in Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 105.—Mexico. 3936. Actinella Texana Coulter and Rose, Bot. Gaz. xvi, 27.—Texas. 3996. Luina Piperi Robinson, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 43.-Washington. 4025, Senecio Cobanensis Coulter in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ij, 42; Bot. Gaz. xvi. 101.—Guatemala. - Donnell-Smithii Coulter in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 42; Bot. Gaz, xvi, 100.-Guatemala. - Ghiesbreghtii, var. panciflorus Coulter in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 42, 43; Bot, Gaz. xvi. 101.—Guatemala, - Guadalajarensis Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 166.-Mexico. - Hesperius Greene, Pitt. ii. 166.-Oregon.

- Rawsonianus Greene, Pitt. ii, 166,-California. Cacalia poculifera Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 143.-Mexico, 4078. Cricus linearifolius Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 143.—Mexico. 

— Jaliscana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 143.—Mexico.

4154. Perezia collina Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 144.-Mexico. montana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 105,-Mexico. 4199. Troximon. Agoseris alpestris Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. - apargioides Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. - Arizonica Greene, Pitt. ii. 176. - aurantiaca Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. - barbellulata Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. - Chilensis Greene, Pitt. ii. 178. - elata Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. - glauca Greene, Pitt, ii. 176. - gracilenta Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. ---- var. Greenei Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. ----- grandiflora Greene, Pitt. ii. 178. - heterophylla Greene, Pitt. ii. 178. ----- hirsuta Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. - laciniata Greene, Pitt. ii. 178. ------ lævigata Greene, Pitt. ii. 178. - major Jepson, Pitt. ii. 179; Bull. Torr Club, xviii. 325. ---- Marshallii Greene, Pitt. ii. 178. - parviflora Greene, Pitt. ii. 176. - plebeia Greene, Pitt. ii. 178. ---- Pœppigii Greene, Pitt. ii. 178. - purpurea Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. ---- retrorsa Greene, Pitt. ii. 178. ---- rosea Greene, Pitt, ii. 176. ----- scorzoneræfolia Greene, Pitt. ii. 177. 4202. Pyrrhopappus. Sitilias grandiflora Greene, Pitt. ii. 180. — multicaulis Greene, Pitt, ii. 179. - pauciflora Greene, Pitt. ii, 180, — Rothrockii Greene, Pitt. ii. 180. --- Sesseana Greene, Pitt. ii, 180, 4206. Lactuca spicata Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 506. 4224. Rafinesquia. Nemoseris Californica Greene, Pitt. ii, 193.

# LOBELIACEÆ.

- 4253. Laurentia Michoacana, var. ovatifolia Robinson in Pringle, Pl. Mex. 1890; Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 167.—Mexico.
  - —— ovatifolia Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 166.—Mexico.

- Neo-Mexicana Greene, Pitt. ii. 193.

4262. Lobelia laxiflora, var. insignis Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 12.—Guatemala.

—— novella Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 167.—Mexico.

- 4264. Heterotoma aurita Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 149.—Lower California.
- 4268. Nemacladus oppositifolius Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 168.—Mexico.

# VACCINIACEÆ.

4302. Macleania cordata, var. linearifolia Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 12,—Guatefuala.

#### ERICACE AS.

- 4330. Arctostaphylos media Greene, Pitt. ii. 171.—Washington.
  - —— patula Greene, Pitt. ii. 171.—California.
- pungens, var. cratericola Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 13.—Gua-
- 4375. Rhododendron Sonomense Greene, Pitt. ii. 172.—California.

#### PRIMULACEÆ.

- 4449. Steironema quadriflorum Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 506.
- 4457. Samolus Valerandi, var. repens Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 150.—Lower California.

# MYRSINEÆ.

4469. Parathesis pleurobotryosa Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 195.—Guatemala.
—— sessilifolia Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 45; Bot. Gaz. xvi. 195.—Guatemala.

# SAPOTACEÆ.

4508. Mimusops Floridana Engler in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 1 abt. 152.—Florida.

# STYRACEÆ.

- 4527. Symplocos Benthami Gürke in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 1 abt. 172.—Mexico.
- Pringlei Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 168.-Mexico.
- 4529. Styrax Jaliscana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 144.—Mexico.

#### OLEACEÆ.

4540. Fraxinus viridis, var. pubescens Hitchcock, Trans. St. Lonis Acad. v. 507.

#### ASCLEPIADEÆ.

- 4739. Gomphocarpus.
  - Acerates Floridana Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 508.
- 4740. Schizonotus ariæfolius Greene, Fl. Fran. 58.
- 4745. Metastelma latifolia Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 106.—Mexico.
- 4801. Gonolobus parviflorus, var. brevicoronatus Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad.
- 4819. Frimbristemma calycosa Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 48; Bot. Gaz. xvi. 196.—Guatemala.
- 4831. Nephradenia fruticosa Donnell-Smith, Pl. Gnat. pt. ii. 48; Bot. Gaz. xvi. 196.—Gnatemala.

#### LOGANIACEÆ.

4898. Buddleia Chapalana Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 169.—Mexico.
—— Wrightii Robinson, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 341.—Mexico.

#### GENTIANÆ.

- 4937. Erythræa Pringleana Wittrock, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 85 .- Mexico.
- 4939. Sabbatia dichotoma Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888. iv. 204.
- 4945. Schultesia Mexicana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 144.-Mexico.
- 4955. Gentiana quinquefolia, var. occidentalis Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 508.
- 4959. Frasera Utahensis Jones, Zoc, ii. 13 .- Utah.

#### POLEMONIACEÆ.

4968. Collomia Pringlei Peter in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 3 abt. a 48, 4969. Gilia Howardi Jones, Zoc, ii. 250.—Utah.

## HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

- 4978. Phacelia dubia Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark, 1888 iv. 205.
  - var. hirsuta Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv Ark. 1888, iv. 205.
  - Eisenii Brandegee, Zoe, ii. 252.—California.

#### BORAGINEÆ

- 4992. Cordia Pringlei Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 169.—Mexico.
- —— Sonoræ Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 106.—Mexico.
  4998. Ehretia Mexicana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 144.—Mexico.
- 5006. Heliotropium Pringlei Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 170.—Mexico.
- 5016. Omphalodes acuminata Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 170.—Mexico. 5026. Echinospermum.
  - Lappula ciliata Greene, Pitt. ii, 182,
  - deflexa Greene, Pitt. ii. 182,
  - diffusa Greene, Pitt. ii. 182.
  - floribunda Greene, Pitt. ii. 182.
  - hispida Greene, Pitt. ii. 182.
  - Mexicana Greene, Pitt. ii. 182.

  - pinetorum Greene, Pitt. ii. 182.
  - Redowskii Greene, Pitt. ii. 182.
  - ursina Greene, Pitt. ii. 182.
- Virginiana Greene, Pitt. ii. 182. 5027. Eritrichium.

Krynitzkia glomerata, var. acuta Jones, Zoe, ii. 250.-Utah.

# CONVOLVULACEÆ

- 5077. Ipomœa alata Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 108.-Mexico.
  - Bernouilliana Peter in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 3 aht. a. 30.—Guatemala.
  - brevipes Peter in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam iv. teil. 3 abt. a. 30.—Guatemala.
  - Grayi Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i, 107.-Mexico.
  - Leonensis Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 170.-Mexico.
  - macrantha Peter in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 3 abt. a. 31.—Guatemala.
  - nuda Peter in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzeufam. iv. teil, 3 abt. a. 31.—Gnatemala.
  - rostrata Peter in Engler n. Prantl, Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 3 abt. a-30.—Guatemala.
  - Schrenkiana Peter in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzeufam, iv. teil, 3 abt. a. 30.—New York.
  - sericophylla Peter in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 3 abt. a. 31.—Guatemala.
  - Tortugensis Peter in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfaw. iv. teil, 3 abt. 31.—Guatemala.
- 5088. Breweria tenella Peter in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam, iv. teil, 3 abt. 16.
- 5106. Solanum Donnell-Smithii Conlter in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 51; Bot. Gaz. xvi. 144.—Guatemala.
  - Grayi Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 108.—Mexico.

- 5113. Bassovia Donnell-Smithii Coulter in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 53; Bot. Gaz. xvi, 145.—Guatemala.
  - Mexicana Robinson in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Gaut. pt. ii. 53; Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 171.—Guatemala.
  - ---- var. latifolia Coulter and Robinson in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 53; Bot, Gaz. xvi, 145,—Guatemala.
- 5115. Brachistus Escuintlensis Coulter in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 53; Bot, Gaz, xvi, 144.—Guatemala,
- 5119. Withania melanocystis Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 171.-Mexico.

#### SCROPHULARINEA

- 5215. Pentstemon Haydeni Watson, Bot, Gaz, xvi, 311.—Nebraska,
- Sonomensis Greene, Pitt. ii. 218.—California.
- 5216. Russelia coccinea Wettstein in Engler u. Prantl. Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 3 abt.
- 5239. Mimulus Condonii Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 175.—California.
  - —— filicaulis Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 125.—California.
  - gracilipes Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 176.—California.
- 5253. Herpestiis acuminata Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888, iv. 208,
- auriculata Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 172.—Mexico. 5255. Bacopa amplexicaulis Wettstein, in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam. iv. teil.
- 3 abt. b. 77.
  - repens Wettstein in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam, iv. teil, 3 abt. b. 76.
    - rotundifolia Wettstein in Engler u. Prantl, Pflanzenfam, iv. teil, 3 aht. b. 76.
- 5267. Micranthenium mircranthemoides Wettstein in Engler u. Prantl. Pflanzenfam. iv. teil, 3 abt. b. 77.
- 5318. Gerardia punctata Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 172.-Mexico,
- 5321. Castilleia marcrostigma Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 173.-Mexico. 5324. Cordylanthus.
  - Adenostegia canescens Greene, Pitt. ii. 181.
    - ——— capitata Greene, l'itt, ii, 180.
      - Kingii Greene, Pitt. ii. 181.
  - —— laxiflora Greene, Pitt. ii. 181.
  - maritima Greene, Pitt. ii, 181, - mollis Greene, Pitt. ii. 181.
    - Nevinii Greene, Pitt. ii, 181,
  - Orcuttiana Greene, Pitt. ii. 181.

  - Parryi Greene, Pitt. ii. 181.
  - pilosa Greene, Pitt. ii. 180.
  - var. Bolanderi Greene, Pitt. ii. 180.
  - Pringlei Greene, Pitt. ii. 181,
  - ----- ramosa Greene, Pitt. ii. 180.
  - ----- rigida, var. brevibracteata Greene, Pitt. ii. 180.
  - tenuis Greene, Pitt. ii. 180.
  - Wrightii Greene, Pitt, ii. 180,

# GESNERACEÆ.

- 5380. Solenophora erubescens Donnell-Smith, Pl. Gnat. pt. ii. 56; Bot. Gaz. xvi. 197.—Guatemala.
- 5438. Besleria Pansamalana Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 56; Bot. Gaz. xvi. 197.—Guatemala.
- 5447. Macfadyena simplicifolia Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 198, -Guatemala.
- 5467. Tabebuia Palmeri Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 109.—Mexico.

#### ACANTHACEZE.

- 5512. Mendoncia cleistophylla Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat, pt. ii. 57.
- 5611. Justicia Pringlei Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 173.-Mexico.
- 5621. Dianthera ovata Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888, iv. 210.
- 5623. Carlowrightia fimbriata Brandegee, Proc. Amer. Acad. ser. 2, iii. 161,— Lower California.
  - pectinata Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 160.—Lower California.
- 5640. Dicliptera formosa Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 162.—Lower California
- 5641. Tetramerium.

Henrya imbricans Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 59; Bot. Gaz. xvi. 198,—Guatemala.

#### VERBENACEÆ.

- 5680. Lippia formosa Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 163.—Lower California.
  - montana Braudegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 163.—Lower California.
- 5694. Citharexylum Berlandieri Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 174.—Mexico.
  ——— Cinaloanum Robinson, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 342.—Mexico.

#### LABIATAL

- 5744. Hyptis collina Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 161.—Lower California.
- 5780. Calamintha glabra Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888, iv. 211.
- 5793. Salvia Alamosana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 110.-Mexico.
- 5810, Scutellaria hispidula Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 174,-Mexico,
- 5829. Stachys aspera, var. tenuiflora Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis. Acad. v. 513.

# NYCTAGINEÆ.

- 5870. Mirabilis exserta Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii, 165.
- 5874. Bœrhaavia Alamosana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 110.-Mexico.
  - ---- octandra Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 145.—Mexico.
  - Sonoræ Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 111.-Mexico.
- 5886. Pisonia aculeata, var. macranthocarpa Donnell Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 198.—Guatemala.
- 5889. Neea psychotrioides Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 63; Bot. Gaz. xvi. 199.—Guatemala.

#### ILLECEBRACE AC

5901. Paronychia monandra Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 115.—Lower California.

### AMARANTACEÆ.

5952. Cladothrix cryptantha Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 125.—California.

# CHENOPODIACEÆ.

- 5971. Monolepis Nuttalliana Greene, Fl. Fran. 168.
- 5979. Atriplex corrugata Watson, Bot. Gaz. xvi, 345,-Colorado.
- 6014. Salicornia occidentalis Greene, Fl. Fran. 173.

# POLYGONACEÆ.

- 6070. Eriogonum agninum Greene, Pitt. ii. 165.—Southern California.
   dasyanthemum, var. Jepsonii Greene, Fl. Fran. 150.—California.
   deserticola Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 125.—Southern California.
   elegans Greene, Pitt. ii. 173.—California.
   flexum Jones, Zoe, ii. 15.—Arizona.
   minutiflorum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 125.—Southern California.
  - Nortoni Greene, Pitt. ii. 165 —California.
  - ----- vimineum, var. caninum Greene, Fl. Fran. 150.—California.
- 6071. Oxytheca hirtiflora Greene, Fl. Fran. 153,
- 6072. Chorizanthe Nortoni Greene, Pitt. ii. 161.—California,
- 6084. Polygonum Kelloggii Greene, Fl. Fran. 131.—California.

#### CYTINACEÆ.

6125. Apodanthes globosa Watson in Robinson, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 83.—Mexico.

—— Pringlei Watson in Robinson, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 83.—Mexico.

# ARISTOLOCHIEÆ.

6135. Aristolochia nana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 145.—Mexico.

# PIPEREÆ.

- 6141. Piper Donnell-Smithii C. DC. in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 95.—Gnate-mala.
  - Jaliscanum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 145,-Mexico.
  - —— santa-rosanum C. DC. in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 96.—Guate-mala.
  - Tuerckheimii C. DC. in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 96.—Guate-
- 6145. Peperomia albidiflora C. DC. in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Gnat. pt. ii. 66.—Guate-mala.
  - Cobana C. DC, in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 66.—Guatemala.
     Jaliscana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 145.—Mexico.
  - Tuerckheimii C. DC. in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 96.—Guatemala.

#### LAURINEÆ

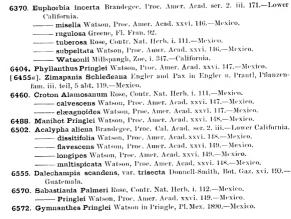
6195. Persea Donnell-Smithii Mez in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 67.—Gnate-mala.

# THYMELÆACEÆ.

6275. Daphnopsis Tuerckheimiana Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 13; Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 68.—Gnatemala.

# EUPHORBIACEÆ.

706—N ·, 5——1 [Sept. 20, 1802.]



# URTICACEÆ.

6621. Ficus Guadalajarana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad, xxvi. 151.—Mexico.

Jaliscana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 150.—Mexico.
 Pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 150.—Mexico.
 radulina Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 151.—Mexico.
 6661. Pilea glabra Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 152.—Mexico.
 6681. Myriocarpa brachystachys Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 152.—Mexico.
 longipes, var. Yzabalensis Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 13.—Guatomala.

#### JUGLANDEÆ.

6695. Carya Fernowiana Sudworth, Trees of Washington, D. C. [6].—In cultivation.
Hiooria Fernowiana Sudworth, Trees of Washington, D. C. [6].—In culti-

vation. 6696. Juglans Mexicana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 152.—Mexico.

# CUPULIFERÆ.

6710. Castanea Castanea, var. Americana Sudworth, Trees of Washington, D. C. [7].—In cultivation.

# SALICINEÆ.

# ORCHIDEÆ.

6754. Microstylis tenuis Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 152.—Mexico, Achroanthes corymbosa Greene, Pitt. ii. 184. —— Floridana Greene, Pitt. ii. 183.

- 34. Achroanthes maianthemifolia Greene, Pitt. ii. 184. — monophylla Greene, Pitt, ii, 183, - Pringlei Greene, Pitt. ii, 181. - purpurea Greene, Pitt. ii. 181. umbellulata Greene, Pitt. ii, 184. 6787. Bletia Palmeri Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 153,-Mexico,
- 6849. Govenia elliptica Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi, 153.—Mexico.
- 6992. Spiranthes Jaliscana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 153.-Mexico.
- Pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 153,-Mexico.
- 7041. Arethusa grandiflora Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 154.—Mexico. 7043. Pogonia Mexicana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 154.-Mexico.
- 7066. Habenaria filifera Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 154.-Mexico.

#### BROMELIACEÆ.

- 7167. Æchmea Bernoulliana Wittmack, Engler, Bot. Jahrb, xiv. heibl. nr. 32.1.— Guatemala.
  - Iguana Wittmack, Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xiv. beibl. nr. 32.3.-Guatemala
- 7182. Pitcairnia Carioana Wittmack, Engler, Bot. Jahrb, xiv. beibl. ur. 32.4.-Guatemala.
- 7186. Hechtia pedicellata Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 155,-Mexico.
- 7192. Tillandsia cucaënsis Wittmack, Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xiv. beibl. nr. 32.7,-Gnatemala.
  - cylindrica Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 155,—Mexico.
    - ---- Pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 155,-Mexico.
    - remota Wittmack, Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xiv. beibl. nr. [32.6.—Guatemala.

#### TRIDEA

7248. Sisyrinchium platyphyllum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 155.-Mexico.

# AMARYLLIDEÆ.

- 7337. Agave brunnea Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 156.-Mexico. Hartmani Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 156.—Mexico.
  - LILIACEAR
- 7411. Dasvlirion inerme Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 157.—Mexico.
- 7431. Anthericum.
  - Hesperanthes albomarginata Jones, Zoe, ii, 251,-Utah,
- 7434. Echeandia nodosa Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 156,-Mexico.
- 7512. Erythronium grandiflorum, var. parviflorum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 129.
  - mesochoreum Knerr, Midland College Monthly ii. 5; Proc. Amer. Acad, xxvi. 128.—Iowa and Kansas.
    - montanum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 130.—Oregon and Washington.
  - revolutum, var. Bolanderi Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 129 .--California.

#### COMMELINEÆ.

- 7587. Tinantia modesta Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 175.—Lower California.
- 7588. Tradescantia Palmeri Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 113,-Mexico.
  - Pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 157.—Mexico.
- 7594. Leptorhæo tenuifolia Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 113.-Mexico.

# PALMÆ.

7668. Chamædorea Pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 157.--Mexico.

#### AROIDEÆ.

- 7806. Philodendron Donnell-Smithii Engler in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Gnat. pt. ii. 77.-Guatemala.
- Guatemala Engler in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 77.—Guatemala.
- 7828. Syngonium Donnell-Smithii Engler in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii. 77, 78.—Guatemala.

# TRIURIDEÆ.

7860. Triuris brevistylis Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 14.—Guatemala,

# NATADACEÆ.

- 7887. Zostera Oregana Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 131.—Oregon. - Pacifica Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 131.—Puget Sound, Mon
  - terey, and Santa Barbara.

# ERIOCAULEÆ.

- 7891. Eriocaulon articulatum Morong, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii. 353. — Jaliscanum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 157.—Mexico.
- 7895. Lachnocaulon anceps Morong, Bull. Torr. Club, xviii. 360.

#### CYPERACEÆ.

- 7988. Carex hystericina, var. angustior Bailey, Contr. Nat. Herb, i. 126.—Arizona. — monile, var. Pacifica Bailey, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 105.—California.
  - —— obnupta Bailey, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 101.—California.
  - quadrifida Bailey, Proc. Cal. Acad, ser. 2. iii. 104.—California.
  - ——— var. lenis Bailey, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii, 105.—California.
  - --- straminea, var. festucacea Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 525, - trichocarpa, var. læviconica Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v.

524.

# GRAMINEÆ.

- 7990. Zea canina Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 160,-Mexico.
- 8020. Andropogon macrourus, var. pumilus Vasey, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 27.—Texas.
- 8027, Hilaria cenchroides, var. ciliatus Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, 293,-
- 8045. Paspalum setaceum, var. pubiflorum Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 114 .--; Mexico.

- 8050. Panicum fasciculatum, var. disitiflorum Vasey, Proc. Csl. Acad. ser. 2. iii.
- hians, var. purpurascens Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, 296.— Mexico.
- 8089. Aristida Californica, var. glabrata Vascy, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii, 178.
- 8096. Muhlenbergia Alamosæ Vasey, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 116.—Mexico.
- Schaffneri, var. longiseta Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil, 1891, 297,
- Sporobolus complanatus Scribner in Pringle, Pl. Mex. 1890; Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, 299.
  - pilosus Vasey, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 26.—Kansas.
- 8124. Calamagrostis densus Vasey, Bot, Gaz, xvi. 147.—Southern California.
- 8145. Deschampsia Pringlei Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil, 4891, 300.—Mexico.
   8155. Danthonia Mexicana Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil, 1891, 301.—Mexica.
- 8167. Schedonnardus paniculatus Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Sury. Ark. 1888. iv. 236.
- 8169. Bouteloua Alamosana Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 115,-Mexico.
  - Americana Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, 306,
  - ------ stolonifera Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, 302,-Mexico,
  - ---- Triæna Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, 307.
- uniflora Vasey, Bot. Gaz. xvi, 26.—Texas.
- 8181. Leptochloa Mexicana Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, 302,—Mexico.
- —— spicata Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, 304.
  8195. Orcuttia Greenei Vasey, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 116.—California.
  - Eragrostis interrupta Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888, iv. 237.
    - Pringlei Scribner in Pringle, Pl. Mex. 1890; Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, 304,
- 8224. Melica multinervosa Vasey, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 235.—Texas.
- 8225. Diarrhena diandra Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad. v. 529.
- 8260. Brachypodium pinnatum, var. cæspitosus Scribner, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891. 305.—Mexico.

# CONIFERÆ.

- 8309. Pinus Donnell-Smithii Masters in Donnell-Smith, Pl. Guat. pt. ii, 72; Bot. Gaz. xvi, 199.—Guatemala.
- Picea nigra, var. cœrulea Sudworth, Trees of Washington, D. C. [9].—In cultivation.
- 8339. Torreya.
  - Tumion Californicum Greene, Pitt. ii. 195.
    - grande Greene, Pitt. ii, 194.
  - ---- nuciferum Greene, Pitt. ii, 191,
  - taxifolium Greene, Pitt. ii. 191.

# FILICES.

- 30.\* Pellæa Pringlei Davenport, Gard, and For, iv. 555,-Mexico.
- Asplenium Ascensionis Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 163.—Ascension Island.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As Durand's index includes only[the Phanerograms, the Pteridophytes are arranged in the National Herbarium according to Hooker's Species Filicum. These numbers being duplicates of Durand's are distinguished in the National Herbarium and in this paper by means of an asterisk'.—J. N. Rosg, Acting Botanist.

- 38." Asplenium dubiosum Davenport, Gard. and For. iv. 483.-Mexico.
- Pringlei Davenport, Gard. and For. iv. 449.—Mexico.
- 44.\* Nephrodium ascendens Donnell-Smith, Bot. Gaz. xvi. 14.
  - viscidum Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvi. 163.—Ascension Island.
- 50.\* Notholæna Lemmoni, var. straminea Davenport, Gard. and For. iv. 519.—

  - --- rigida Davenport, Gard. and For. iv. 519.-Mexico.
- 59.\* Hemionitis elegans Davenport, Gard. and For. iv. 484.-Mexico.

# II.—ALPHABETIC INDEX.

Acacia	Æschynomene
filicoides.	vigil.
Acalypha	Agave
aliena.	Brnunea.
flavescens,	Hartmani.
longipes.	Agoseris
dissitifolia.	alpestris.
multispicata.	apargioides.
Accrates	Arizonica.
Floridana.	aurantiaca.
Achætogeron	harbellulata.
linearifolius.	Chilensts.
Achroanthes	elata.
corymbosa.	glauca.
Floridana.	gracilenta.
maianthemifolia.	var. Greenei.
monophylla.	grandiflora.
montana.	heterophylla.
ochreata.	hirsuta.
Pringlei.	laciniata.
purpurea.	lævigata,
umbellula <b>ta.</b>	major.
Actinella	Marshallii.
Texana.	parviflora.
Adenostegia	plebeia.
canescens.	Pœppigii.
capitata.	purpurea.
Kingii.	retrorsa.
laxiflora.	rosea.
maritima.	scorzoneræfolia.
mollis.	Agrimonia
Nevinii.	parviflora, var. macrocarpa.
Orcuttiana.	Alchemilla
Parryi.	arvensis, var. glabra.
pilosa.	Alsinella
var. Bolanderi.	ciliata.
Pringlei.	crassicanlis.
ramosa.	occidentalis.
rigida, var. brevibracteata.	saginoides.
tenuis.	Amelanchier
Wrightii.	glabra.
Æchmea	pallida.
Bernoulliana.	Ammannia
Iguana.	Kochnei.

Iguana.

A	1.40-
Amorpha hispidula,	Astragalus-Continued.
Andropogon	bisulcatus, var. Haydenianus.
macronrus, var. pumilus.	Coltoni.
Anemone	desperatus.
Hemsleyi,	
	Haydenianns, var. major, var. Nevadensis,
Hepatica, var. acuta. Lyallii.	Moencoppensis.
patens, var. birsutissima.	sabulosus.
Tetonesis.	Sileranus.
Auguria	sopheroides.
diversifolia,	1
	Atriplex
oblongifolia,	corrugata.
Aphanostephus Pinuleusis.	Axinea
	Costaricensis.
skirrobasis,	Ayenia
Aplopappus	Jaliscana.
stoloniferus, var. glabratus.	paniculata.
Apodanthes	truncata,
globosa.	Wrightii,
Pringlei.	
Aquilegia	Bacopa
ccalcarata.	amplexicanlis.
Arabis	repens,
Maconnii.	rotundifolia.
Virginica,	Bahia
Arctostaphylos	desertorum.
media.	Schaffneri.
patula.	Basilima
pungens, var. cratericola.	millefolium.
Arethusa	Bassovia
grandiflora.	Donnell-Smithii.
Aristida	Mexicana.
Californica, var. glabrata.	var. latifolia.
Aristolochia	Begonia
nana.	Californica,
Arraeacia	Pringlei,
Mariana.	Berberis
multifida.	dietyota,
Arthrostemma	pumila,
parvifolia.	Berlandiera
•	pumila.
Asplenium	Besleria
Ascensionis,	Pansamalana.
dubiosum,	Bidens
Pringlei.	Alamosana.
Aster	Antigueusis.
Carnerosanus.	Dahlioides.
Elmeri.	Bigelovia
Engelmanni, var. paucicapitatus.	
Orenttii.	glareosa.
venustus.	Biolettia
Astragalus	riparia. Blakea
argillosus,	
asclepiadoides.	Pittierii.
······································	subpeltata,

179		
Bletia	Cardamine	
Palmeri,	Californica.	
Bocconia	cardiophylla,	
vuleanica.	Carex	
Boerhaavia	hystricina, var. angustior.	
Alamosana.	monile, var. Pacifica.	
octandra.	obnupta.	
Sonoræ.	quadritida.	
Boisduvallia	var. lenis.	
densiflora, var. imbricata.	straminea, var. festucacea.	
stricta.	trichocarpa, var. læviconica	
Bontelona	Carlowrightia	
Alamosana,	fimbriata.	
stolonifera.	pectinata.	
uniflora,	Carya	
Boykinia	Fernowiana.	
elata.	Castalia	
ranunculifolia,	Mexicana.	
Brachistas	reniformis.	
Escuintlensis.	Castanea	
Brachypodium	Castanea, var. Americana.	
pinnatum, var. caspitosus.	Castilleia	
	macrostigma.	
Breweria	Ceanothus	
tenella. Brickellia	cuncatus, var. ramulosus.	
	rugosus,	
Pacayensis,	Cephalis	
Brongniartia Palmeri.	glomerulata,	
Buddleia	Cerastium	
	erectum.	
Chapalana.	Cerasus	
Wrightii.	Californica,	
Bunchosia	Cercocarpus	
Pringlei.	Arizoniens,	
Sonorensis.	parvifolius, var. breviflorus.	
Bursera	Cerens	
cerasifolia.	striatus.	
Cacalia	Chenactis	
poculifera. Cæsalpina	scaposa.	
placida.	Chamædo <b>rea</b>	
•	Pringlei.	
Calamagrostis	Chomelia	
densus.	Pringlei.	
kælerioides.	Chorisia	
Calamintha	soluta.	
glabra.	Chorizanthe	
Callitriche	Nortoni.	
longipedunculata.	Chrysamphora	
Capnodes	Californica,	
Bidwelliannin.	Citharexylum	
Caseanum.	Berlandieri.	
Capnorchis	Cinaloanum.	
, ochrolenca.	Cladothrix	
pauciflora.	cryptantha.	

-	00
Clarkia	Cyclanthera
grandiflora,	testudinea.
Claytonia	Cymopterus
perfoliata, var. ampleetens.	decipiens.
var. angustifolia.	megacephalus.
var, carnosa,	Dahlia
Clematis	dissecta.
Palmeri.	pubescens.
Cleome	Dalea
enhemera.	maritima.
Cleomella	Dalechampia
Palmerana.	scandens, var. trisecta.
Clibadium	Dauthonia
Donnell-Smithii,	Мехісана.
Clidemia	Daphnopsis
Biolleyana.	Tuerckheimiana,
Donnell-Smithii.	Dasylirion
laxiflora, var. longipetiolata.	incrme.
Naudiniana.	Deschampsia
Cnicus	Pringlei.
linearifolius.	Desmanthus
velatus.	Cooleyi,
Collomia	fraticesus.
Pringlei.	oligospermus.
Cologania	Desmodium
Jaliscana.	amans.
Conostegia	Jaliscannin, var. obtusum.
Bernoulliana.	Lindheimeri.
Cooperi.	prostratum.
Donnell-Smithii,	subspicatum.
hirtella,	Dianthera
lanceolata.	ovata.
Mexicana.	Diarrhena
Monteleagreana,	diandra.
puberula.	Dieliptera
Cordia	formesa.
Pringlei.	Diphysa
Sonoræ,	racemosa.
Coronopus	Drymaria
Coronopus.	carinata.
Cotyledon	polystachya.
mbigena. Conblandia	Dysodia
Mexicana.	papposa.
Conrectia	Echeandia
axillaris.	nodosa.
Croton	Echinocystis
Alamosanum.	eirrhopednnenla <b>ta.</b>
calvescens.	Echinopepon
elwagnoides.	eirrhopedunculatus.
Cruminium	Ehretia
Virginianum.	Mexicana.
Crnsea	Encelia
megalocarpa.	nutans.

Epilobium	Erythrea
adenocanlon, var. occidentale.	Pringleana.
var. perplexaus.	Erythronium
clavatum.	grandiflorum, var. parviflorum.
delicatum.	mesochorenni.
var. tenue.	montanum.
holosericeum.	revolutum, var. Bolanderi.
leptocarpum, var. Macounii.	Escubeckia
lineare, var. oliganthum.	flava.
Oregonense, var. gracillimum.	Eupatorium
paniculatum, var. jucundum.	
rigidum, var. canescens.	ageratifolium, var. purpureum. Chapalense.
ursinum.	Donnell-Smithii.
var. subfalcatum,	
Eragrostis	var. parvifolium.
interrupta.	Espinosarum, var. subintegrifolium
Pringlei.	lyratum.
spicata.	Madrense,
•	Rafaclense.
Erigeron	Euphorbia
Alamosanum.	hiserrata.
aureus.	digitata.
Californieus.	incerta,
Chihnahuanns.	misella.
coronarius.	rugulosa,
Forreri.	tuberosa.
fraternus.	subpeltata.
Galeottii.	Watsonii.
multiceps,	Ficus
Secmannii.	Guadalajarana.
stolonifer.	Jaliscana.
strigulosus.	Pringlei,
Wislizeni.	radulina.
Eriocaulou	Fimbristemma
articulatum.	calycosa.
Jaliscanum.	Florkea
Eriogonum	alba.
agninum.	rosea.
dasyanthemum, var. Jepsonii.	Frascra
deserticola.	Utahensis.
elegans.	Fraxinus
flexum.	viridis, var. pubescens.
minutiflorum.	Galactia
Nortoni.	discolor.
	Gandichaudia
vimineum, var. caninum.	Uhdeana.
Eriogynia Hendersoni.	Gayophytum
Eriophyilum	lasiospermum, Gentiana
Jepsonii.	
Erodium	quinquefolia, var. occidentalis.
Californicum.	Gerardia
Eryngium	punctata.
Mexicanum.	Genm
Erysimum	Canadense, var. flavum.
arenicola.	Gilia
capitatum.	Howardi,

Godetia	Iethyomethia
pulcherrima.	Piscipula,
Golionema	Ilex
heterophyllum.	Caroliniana,
Gonolobus	Ipomea
parviflorus, var, brevicoronațus,	alata.
	Bernouilliana.
Govenia	brevipes.
elliptica.	Grayi.
Gurania	Leonensis.
- Donnell-Smithii,	macrantha.
Gyminda	nuda.
Grisebachii.	rostrata.
Gymnanthes	Schrenkiana.
Pringlei.	sericophylla.
Gymnolomia	Tortugeusis.
decumbens,	Isopyrum
Habenaria	trifolium.
filifera.	Jacksonia
Hechtia	tennifolia.
pedicellata.	trachysperma.
Heeria	uniglandulosa.
axillaris.	Juglans
Heliotropium	Mexicana.
Pringlei.	Jussiea
Hemionitis	Peruviana, var. glaberrima,
elegans.	pilosa, var. robustior,
Henrya	Justicia
imbricans.	Pringlei.
Hepatica	Krambia
Hepatica.	australis.
Herpestis	
acuminata.	brachybotrys, Chinensis,
anriculata.	
Hesperanthes	magasperma.
albomarginata.	Krynitzkia
Heteropteris	glomerata, var. acuta.
retusa.	Kuhnia
Heterotoma	eupatorioides, var. glutinosa.
aurita.	Lachnocaulon
Hicoria	anceps.
Fernowiana.	Lactnea
Hilaria	spicata.
eenchroides, var. ciliatus.	Laphamia
Hosackia	Gilensis,
Alamosana.	Lappula
Aramosana. sericea,	ciliata.
Hymenatherum	deflexa.
anomalum.	diffusa.
	floribunda.
Hymenopappus	hispida.
radiata.	Mexicana.
Hypericum	nervosa.
anagalloides, var. Nevadense.	pinetorum.
Canadense, var. boreale.	Redowskii,
Hyptis	ursina.
collina.	Virginiana.

-	
Laurentia	Mamillaria Notesleini.
Michoacana, var. ovatifolia.	Rotesteint. Roseana.
Leandra	Manihot
cornoides, var. hirtella.	Pringlei.
cornoides, var. latifolia.	Mapouria
Costaricensis, var. angustifolia.	parvifolia.
var. hirsutior.	Marshallia
Lepidium	trinervia,
nitidum, var. insigne.	Melampodium
Leptochloa	bibracteatum.
Mexicana.	glabrum.
spicata.	sinuatum.
	Melica
Leptorhæo	
tenuifolia.	multinervosa.
Liatris	Melothria
Helleri.	Donnell-Smithii.
Lilæopsis	var, hirtella.
lineata.	var. rotundifolia.
Lippia	Mendoncia
formosa.	cleistophylla.
montana.	Mentzelia
Lobelia	nitens.
laxiflora, var. insignis.	Metastelma
novella.	latifolia.
Lotus	Miconia
Alamosana.	biperulifera.
Ludwigia	Bourgaana.
diffusa.	Carioana.
var. Californica.	Costaricensis.
Luina	glabrata.
Piperi,	Guatemalensis.
Lupinus	humilis.
albicaulis, var. silvestris.	Liebmannii.
albifrons, var. collinus.	paleacea.
confertus, var. Wrightii.	Pittierii.
formosus.	Schlectendalii.
var, Bridgesii.	Tonduzii.
longipes.	var. cuneata.
nemoralis.	var. furfuracea.
Lysiloma	var, latifolia.
Acapulcensis, var. brevispicata.	var. oblongifolia.
Watsoni.	var, serrulata parvifolia.
Macfadyena	Tuerekheimii.
simplicifolia.	Micrampelis
Macleania	cirrhopedunculata.
cordata, var. linearifolia.	fabacea, var. agrestis
Madia	Micranthenum
hispida.	nucranthemoides.
Malvastrum	Microstylis
fasciculatum.	tenuis.
multiflorum.	Mimosa
orbiculatum,	affinis.
Parryi.	Palmeri.

Mimulus	Nissolia
Congdonii	setosa.
filicaulis.	Notholæna
gracilipes.	Lemmoni, var. straminea.
Mimusops	Nealleyi, var. Mexicana,
Floridana.	rigida.
Mirabilis	Enothera
exserta.	arguta,
Mollugo	campestris.
Cambessidesii.	var. cruciata.
Monochætum	
angustifolium.	decorticans.
Candollei,	depressa.
diffusum.	hirtella.
Monolepis	Jepsonii.
Nuttalliana.	strigulosa, var. epilobioides.
Montia	Oligonema
Chamissonis.	heterophylla.
diffusa,	Omphalodes
Hallii.	acnminata.
linearis.	Opuntia
parvifolia.	rotundifolia.
Mouriria	Orenttia
Muelleri,	Greenei,
Muhlenbergia	
Alamosa,	Oreopanax
articulata.	oligocarpum.
Schaffneri, var. longiseta.	Osmaronia
Myriocarpa	cerasiformis.
brachystachys.	Otopappus
longipes, var. Yzabalensis.	acuminatus.
Myriophyllum	alternifolia.
Farwellii,	Oxytheca
Myrodia	hirtiflora.
Guatemalteca.	spergulina.
Nasturtium	Panicum
bracteatum.	fasciculatum, var. dissitiflorum.
dictyotum.	hians, var. purpurascens.
occidentale.	Parathesis
Neca	pleurobotryosa.
psychotrioides.	sessilifolia.
Nemacladus	Paronychia
oppositifolius.	monandra.
Nemoseris	Parrya
Californica.	Menziesii.
Neo-Mexicana.	Parthenium
Neopringlea	repens.
integrifolia.	Paspalum
Nephradenia	setaceum, var, pubiflorum.
fruticosa.	Passiflora
Nephrodium	allantophylla.
duale.	clypeophylla.
viscidum.	dicthophylla.
Neptunia	ornithoura.
virgata.	transversa.

Paullinia	· Piscidia
scarlatina.	mollis.
tortuosa.	Pisonia
Pellæa	aculeata, var. macranthocarpa.
Pringlei,	
	Pitcairnia Carioana.
Pentstemon	
Haydeni.	Pithecolobium
Sonomensis.	flexicaule.
Peperomia -	Mexicanum.
albidiflora.	Pleetritis
Cobana.	major,
Jaliscana.	Pogonia
Tuerckheimii.	Mexicana.
Perezia	Polygala
collina.	Boykinii, var. sparsifolia.
montana,	Lindheimeri, var. parvifolia.
Perityle	subalata,
crassifolia.	Tweedyi.
effusa.	Polygonum
minutissima	Kelloggii.
Persea	Polypteris
· Donnell-Smithii.	sphacelata.
Peucedanum	Potentilla
lapidosum.	biennis.
Phacelia	Californica, var. elata.
dubia.	Donnell-Smithii.
var. hirsuta.	Douglasii, var. tenella.
Eisenii.	glandulosa, var. lactea.
Phaseolus	var. reflexa.
montanus.	Gordoni, var. lycopodioides.
Philodendron	Printing
Donnell-Smithii.	ilicifolia, var. integrifolia.
Guatemalense.	Psilactis
Phyllanthus	tennis.
Pringlei.	Psilostrophe
Physaria	Cooperi. tagetina.
montana.	var. sparsiflora.
Physocarpus	Pulsatilla
monogyna. Picea	hirsutissima,
nigra, var. eœrulea.	occidentalis.
Pilea	Pyrus
glabra.	lyensis.
Pimpinella	Soulardi,
Mexicana.	Ranunculus
Pinus	Grayi.
Donnell-Smithii.	pedatifidus, var. cardiophyllus.
monophylla, var. edulis.	vagans.
Piper	Rhamnus
Donnell-Smithii.	crocea, var. ilicifolia.
Jaliscanum.	Rhododendron
Santa-rosanum.	Sonomense.
Tuerckheimii.	Rhus
Yzabalanum.	Palmeri.

Rosa	Senecio-Continued.
gratissima.	Hesperius.
Sonomensis.	Jaliscana.
Rubus	Rawsonianus.
	Serjania
Canadensis, var. invisus.	psilophylla.
var. roribaceus. Millspaughi.	rachiptera.
nauus.	rufisepala,
occidentalis, var. grandiflora.	Sieyos
villosus, var. albinus.	longisepalus.
var. sativus.	Sida
Russelia	Alamosana.
eoccinca.	Sidalcea
Sabbatia	delphinifolia.
dichotoma.	var. homilis.
Salicornia	secundiflora.
occidentalis.	Silene
	Macounii
Salix	Suksdorfii.
Brownii, var. petræa.	Sisymbrium
macrocarpa, var. argentea.	
Salmea	canescens, var. alpestre.
Palmeri.	crenatum.
Salvia	multiracemosum.
Alamosana,	Sisyrinchima
Samolns	platyphyllum.
Valerandi, var. repens.	Sitilias
Sanjeula	grandiflora.
	multicanlis.
Canadensis, var. Marylandica.	panciflora.
Sargentia	Rothrockii.
Pringlei.	Sesseana,
Saxifraga	Solanum
Howellii.	Donnell-Smithii.
Schedonnardus	Grayi.
paniculatus,	Solenophora
Schizocarpum	erubescens.
Palmeri.	Solidago
Schizonotus	juncea, var. ramosa.
ariæfolius.	Sommera
Schrankia	sabiceoides,
Intsia.	Spharalcea
Schultesia	subhastata.
Mexicana,	Spilanthes
Selerocarpus	Botterii.
spatulatus.	Spiraea
Sentellaria	discolor, var. ariæfolia.
hispidula.	rubra.
Sebastiania	Spiranthes
Palmeri,	Jaliscana.
Pringlei.	Pringlei.
Senecio	Spondias
Cobanensis.	Radlkoferi.
Donnell-Smithii,	Sporobolus
Ghiesbreghtii, var. pauciflorus.	complanatus,
Guadalajarensis.	pilosus,
	1.1200 mai

Stachys	+ Tillæa
aspera, var. tenuiflora.	Bolanderi,
Stanleya	Tillandsia
albescens.	cucaënsis.
elata.	cylindrica,
Steironema	Pringlei,
quadriflorum.	remota.
Stellaria	Tinantia
montana,	modesta.
Streptanthus	
Californieus.	Tissa
inflatus.	Clevelandi.
Mildredæ.	salina, var. Sanfordi.
orbienlatus.	var. sordida.
Parryi.	Tithonia
secundus,	fruticosa.
Styrax	macrophylla.
Jaliscana.	Palmeri.
Symplocos	Topobea
Benthami.	Maurofernandeziana,
Pringlei.	Pittierii.
Syngonium	Watsonii.
Donnell-Smithii,	Tradescantia
Tabebuia	Palmeri.
Palmeri.	Pringlei.
Talinum	Trifolium
Coahuilenso.	amænnm,
Tellima	Macræi, var. albo-purpureum.
nudicaulis.	roscidum.
scabrella.	tridentatum, var. scabrellum.
Tephrosia	trilobatum,
eana.	variegatum, var. melananthum.
Tetragonotheca	Triuris
Guatemalensis.	brevistylis.
Thalictrum	Tropidocarpum
dioicum, var. coriaceum.	gracile, var. scabriusculum. Tumion
Thelypodium	
aureum.	Californicum.
Hookeri.	grande, nuciferum,
procerum.	taxifolium.
Physanocarpus	
curvipes, var. involutus.	Vaseyanthus Rosci.
var, pulchellus. Fibouchina	Verbesina
Bourgæana. Ferraria <b>n</b> a.	erosa.
	scaposa.
Galeottiana.	Vernonia
longisepala. Mexicana.	gigantea.
monticola.	graminifolla. marginata
Naudiniana.	Palmeri.
rufipilis. var hirsuta.	Salvinæ, var. canescens. Vicia
scabriuscula.	Californica,
Schiedeana.	leucophæa, var. mediocineta.
Schiedeana. Trianæi.	linearis,
766—No. 5——5	[Sept. 20, 1892.]
100-70, 00	[cope, 20, 1002,]

Viguiera

leptocaulis.

montana.

Viola

palmata, var. obliqua.

purpurea, var. pinetorum.

Willardia

Mexicana.

Withama

melanocystis. Xylosma

Pringlei. Xylothermia

ylotherma montana. Zea

canina.

Zexmenia

dulcis.

fruticosa.

Zimapania

Schiedeana.

Zinnia linearis, var. latifolia.

Zostera

Oregana.

Pacifica.

# LIST OF PLANTS COLLECTED BY C. S. SHELDON AND M. A. CARLETON IN INDIAN TERRITORY IN 1891.

# By J. M. HOLZINGER.

This paper is a report on two collections of plants, chiefly from Indian Territory, the first made by Mr. C. S. Sheldon, the other by Mr. M. A. Carleton, whose paper on the native plants of Oklahoma Territory and adjacent districts appears herewith.

Mr. Sheldon collected during June, July, and August in the southern half of the territory. Mr. Carleton was in the field from the middle of April to the last of September, covering the north half of Indian Territory and the adjacent parts of Kansas, New Mexico, and Texas.

Valuable help and suggestions were received in the determinations from Dr. George Vasey, who also determined the grasses. The Carices were referred for verification to Prof. L. H. Bailey.

# I.-C. S. SHELDON'S COLLECTION.

Mr. Sheldon's route lay through Colbert, Caddo, Atoka, the Sans Bois Mountains, Stonewall, McAlester, Erin Springs, Fort Sill, Cash Creek, Anadarko, the Washita River, Mount Scott, the Shawnee Hills, and Hartshorn.

#### MENISPERMACEÆ.

Cocculus Carolinus DC. Quite variable. Frequent throughout southern Indian Territory. August. No. 258.

# CRUCIFERÆ.

Wasturtium officinale R. Br. Abundant at Cress Creek, but not seen elsewhere in the Territory. August. No. 264.

# CAPPARIDEÆ.

Cleomella angustifolia Torr. On wet ground near streams. Fort Sill. July. No. 244.

Polanisia uniglandulosa DC. Quanah's ranch. July. No. 213.

# CISTINEÆ.

Lechea major Mx. Stonewall, Chickasaw Nation. Infrequent. July. No. 124. Lechea tenuifolia Mx. Quanah's ranch. Gravelly soil. Common, but local. July. No. 205.

# POLYGALEÆ.

Polygala alba Nutt. Gravelly hills, west of Paul's Valley. Not seen elsewhere, July. No. 152.

Polygala incarnata L. Colbert. Abundant in rich prairies easterly. June. No. 31.

Polygala sanguinea L. Atoka. Low ground, June, No. 59,

Polygala verticillata L. Prairies along Cash Creek, near Fort Sill. July. No. 161. Polygala ambigua Nutt. Sans Bois Mountains. Rocky ridges. July. No. 92.

Krameria secundiflora DC. Colbert; Wichita Mountains. Rich woods.

August. No. 3.

# CARYOPHYLLEÆ.

Arenaria Michauxii Hook. Stonewall. Gravelly stone hills. July. No. 138.

#### PORTULACEÆ.

Portulaca pilosa L. Quanah's rauch. Low ground, July. No. 208.

Talinum parviflorum Nutt. Sans Bois Mountains. Frequent on rocky hills throughout the Territory.

# MALVACEÆ.

Callirrhoë digitata Nutt. Sans Bois Mountains. Rich open pine woods. July. No. 102.

### LINEÆ.

Linum rigidum Parsh. Caddo. Dry limestone hills. June. No. 43.

Linum sulcatum Riddell. Caddo. Prairies. Common throughout. June. No. 56.
Linum Virginianum L. Sans Bois Mountains. Rich open woods. Flowers small, of a light straw color. July. No. 105.

#### GERANIACEÆ.

Oxalis violacea L. Rocky places on a mountain near Quanah's ranch. Abundant on Mount Scott and probably throughout Wichita Mountains. July. No. 228.

This plant has the scaly bulb of the species to which it is here referred. The dowers are, however, rather larger, and no plants could be found with leaves. The Indians familiar with it claimed that it never had leaves. But this is probably an error. In dry seasons plants in bloom and having no leaves are found in Minnesota.

# RUTACEÆ.

Ptelea trifoliata L., var. mollis Torr. and Gray. Signal Mountain. Westward. Rocky hills. July. No. 247.

#### ILICINEÆ.

Ilex decidua Walt. McAlester. Along creeks. East. August. No. 296.

#### RHAMNEÆ.

Rhamnus Caroliniana Walt. McAlester. Along creeks. August. No. 295.

Ceanothus Americanus L. Colbert. Not seen in the western part of the Terri-

tory. June. No. 7.

## AMPELIDACEÆ.

Vitis cordifolia Mx. Chickasaw Creek, near Stringtown. June. No. 74.

Vitis rupestris Scheele. Quanali's ranch. Banks of Sandy Creek. Common westward. July. No. 219.

Ampelopsis quinquefolia Mx. Quanah's ranch. July. No. 210.

Cissus Ampelopsis Pers. Mount Scott. Creek banks. August. No. 253.

Cissus incisa Desmoul. Quanah's ranch. Climbs over Symphoricarpos, Juniperous, etc. July. No. 189.

# ANACARDIACEÆ.

Rhus Canadensis Marsh, var. trilobata Gray. Quanah Mountain.<sup>1</sup> Rocky slopes July. No. 200.

Rhus copallina L. McAlester, Hills and prairies, Abundant eastward, July No. 123.

#### LEGUMINOSÆ.

Baptisia sphærocarpa Nutt. Colbert. Saudy soil. June. No. 17.

Crotalaria ovalis Pursh. Colbert. Sandy banks. June. No. 115.

Hosackia Purshiana Benth. Quanah's ranch. July. No. 214.

Psoralea cuspidata Pursh. Caddo. Rocky hills. Not noted elsewhere. June.

Psoralea simplex Nutt. Atoka. Low ground. Not uncommon throughout. June. No. 60.

Dalea aurea Nutt. Five miles west of Stonewall. Prairies. Very abundant. July. No. 133.

Dalea laxiflora Pursh. Paul's Valley. Prairies and hills. July. No. 148.

Petalostemon candidus Mx. Colbert and Stonewall. Upland prairies. Abun dant. June, July. Nos. 12, 268.

Petalostemon multiflorus Nutt. Wichita Mountains. Abundant west of the Chickasaw Nation on prairies and rocky slopes. August. No. 259.

Petalostemon violaceus Mx. Colbert and Stonewall. Gravelly prairie. June, July. Nos. 13,31.

Indigofera leptosepala Nutt. Erin Springs. Frequent westward to Green County. In sandy soil, along streams. July. No. 155.

Tephrosia onobrychoides Nutt. Atoka. Sandy prairies. June. No. 67.

Tephrosia Virginiana Pers. Colbert. Upland prairies. Abundant as far west as the Santa Fe Railroad. June. No. 11.

Sesbania macrocarpa Muhl. McAlester. Evidently introduced. Angust. No. 320. Astragalus Canadensis L. Sans Bois Mountains. Creek banks. July. No. 100. Stylosanthes elatior Swartz. Colbert. Dry, sandy prairies. Common in the eastern part. June. No. 20.

Desmodium acuminatum DC. Erin Springs. Open thickets. July. No. 176.

Desmodium Dillenii Darl. Saus Bois Mountains. Not common. August. No. 315.

Desmodium Illinoense Gray. Fort Sill. Frequent in sandy soil in low ground.

August. No. 260.

Desmodium paniculatum DC. Along Cress Creek, 12 miles north of Fort Sill.

August. No. 261.
Desmodium sessilifolium Torr, and Gray. Sans Bois Mountains. Rich woods.
Frequent. July. No. 101.

Vicia exigua Nutt. Quanah Mountains. Common. July. No. 187.

Clitoria Mariana L. Sans Bois Mountains. Rocky pine woods. Common throughout in similar situations. July. No. 91.

Galactia mollis Mx. Quanah's ranch. Rich soil, in low ground. July. No. 210.

Phaseolus helvolus L. Quanah's ranch and Fort Sill, July. Nos. 220, 246. Rhynchosia latifolia Nutt. Colbert. Rich prairies. Infrequent eastward. June.

Cassia Chamæcrista L. Colbert. Abundant throughout. June. No. 19.

Cassia nictitans L. Saus Bois Mountains. Gravelly hills. August. No. 332.

Cassia Tora L. Sans Bois Mountains. Rich soil along creeks. Frequent, especially eastward. August. No. 282.

Prosopis juliflora DC, Fort Sill, Prairies. The "mesquit" of the Spaniards and Indians. July. No. 243.

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Quanah Mountain is one of the Wichita Mountains. Mr. Shelden gives it this name because it lies back of Quanah Parker's ranch. Quanah Parker is head chief of the Comanches. The Wichita Mountains are all very rocky, with cedars scattered over them.

Neptunia lutea Benth. Colbert. Abundant throughout. June. No. 30.
Desmanthus brachylobus Benth. Caldlo. Common throughout. June. No. 38.
Acacia filicina Willd. Colbert. June. Nos. 5, 169.

# MELASTOMACEÆ.

Rhexia Mariana L. Sans Bois Mountains. Rich, open ground. August. No. 311.

## LYTHRARIE

Lythrum alatum Pursh. Atoka. Frequent in low ground east. June. No.58.

# ONAGRARIEÆ.

Ludwigia cylindrioa Ell. McAlester. Muddy creek banks. June. No.81. Œaothera Missouriensis Sims. Quanah's ranch. Gravelly and rocky slopes.

July. No. 237.

Œnothera serrulata Nutt. Colbert. High, dry, sandy prairies. June. No. 18. Œnothera speciosa Nutt. Caddo. Gravelly, dry soil. June. No. 45.

Gaura biennis L. Gaines Creek. Prairies. August. No. 300.

Gaura sinuata Nutt. Cash Creek. Sandy prairies. July. No. 172.

Stenosiphon virgatus Spach. Stonewall Common to Wichita Mountains. Gravelly and sandy prairies. July. No. 144.

## LOASEÆ.

Mentzelia oligosperma Nutt. Quanah's ranch. Rocky slopes. July. No. 231.

# CUCURBITACE AS

Cucurbita fœtidissima HBK, Fort Sill, Roadsides and waste places. Apparently introduced. The fruit is somewhat suriller than a nutmeg melon. July. No. 183.

Cyclanthera dissecta Arn. Quanah's ranch. Rocky places. July. No. 229.

## FICOIDEÆ.

Mollugo verticillata L. Signal Monntain. Near Fort Sill. Common in hard soil. August. No. 248.

# UMBELLIFERÆ.

Eryngium diffusum Torr. Cash Creek. In a prairie-dog town. A prostrate, spreading plant. July. No. 169.

Zizia aurea Koch. Stringtown, along Chiekasaw Creek. Low, sandy ground. June. No. 73.

Discopleura Nuttallii DC. Colbert and McAlester, June, July. Nos. 9, 122.

Eurytænia Texana Torr, and Gray. Anadarko. Gravelly soil. July. No. 167.

Bifora Americana Benth, and Hook. Caddo. Dry, gravelly soil. June. No. 41. Trepocarpus Athus & Nutt. Sans Bois Mountains. Creek banks, in black soil. July. No. 101.

Daucus pusillus Mx. Colbert. Sandy soil. June. No. 2907.

#### CORNACEZE

Cornus candidissima Marsh. M Alester. Low ground, along streams. June. No. 85.

Cornus florida L. Banks of Chickasaw Creek, near Stringtown. June. No. 72.

## CAPRIFOLIACEZE

Viburnum prunifolium L. McAlester. Low ground. June. No. 86.

Symphoricarpus vulgaris Mx. McAlester. Low ground, along streams. June. No. 87.

# RUBIACEÆ.

Cephalanthus occidentalis L. McAlester. Common. July. No. 120.

Houstonia angustifolia Mx. With Cuscuta decora Engelm, var. indecora Engelm, Caddo and Quanah Mountain. June, July. Nos. 42, 191.

Diodia teres Walt. Colbert. Dry banks. June. No. 28.

Galium circæzans Mx. Sans Bois Mountains. Rocky pine woods. Frequent. July, No. 93.

Galium pilosum Ait., var. puncticulosum Torr, and Gray. Colbert. June. No. 111.

## COMPOSITÆ.

Gaines Creek and Sans Bois Mountains. On low Vernonia Arkansana DC. prairies and along creeks. August. No. 297.

Vernonia Baldwinii Torr. Quanah's ranch. Abundant throughout. July. No.

Vernonia Lettermani Engelm. Hartshorn. Rocky banks. September. No. 339. Elephantopus Carolinianus Willd. Sans Bois Creek. Only eastward, not common, August. No. 322.

Eupatorium cœlestinum L. Gaines Creek and Sans Bois Mountains. Infrequent. August. No. 299.

Eupatorium serotinum Mx. Common along creek banks throughout the eastern part. No. 299.

Liatris acidota Engelm. and Gray. Sans Bois Mountains. Open and rocky hills. mon from Shawnee Hills eastward. August. No. 293.

Liatris pycnostachya Mx. Stonewall, Prairies. Common. July. No. 126.

Liatris squarrosa Willd. Anadarko and Sans Bois Mountains. Frequent east. July, August. Nos. 168, 304.

Amphiachyris dracunculoides Nutt. Sans Bois Monntains. Abundant along roadsides. August. No. 329. Grindelia lanceolata Nutt. Sans Bois Mountains. Open hills. More common

westward in Chickasaw Nation. August. No. 308. Chrysopsis pilosa Nutt. Sans Bois Mountains. Rocky hills. Common eastward.

Westward Xanthisma Texanum takes its place. August. No. 321. Chrysopsis villosa Nutt. Sandy hills west of Erin Springs. Common from there

westward. July. No. 174. Xanthisma Texanum DC. Fort Sill. Gravelly prairies. Abundant throughout.

August. No. 269. Aplopappus spinulosus DC. Cash Creek. Infrequent. July. No. 173.

Solidago nitida Torr, and Gray. Sans Bois Mountains. Common through Choctaw Nation, on rocky hills. August. No. 319. Solidago radula Nutt. Sans Bois Mountains. Dry hills. Common here and in

Shawnee Hills. August. No. 294.

Solidago rigida L. Common on rocky hills throughout the eastern portion of the Territory, August. No. 318.

Aphanostephus Arkansanus Gray. Erin Springs. Frequent from there to the western boundary of the Chickasaw Nation. On prairies. July. No. 149.

Aphanostephus ramosissimus DC. In a prairie-dog town near Cash Creek, Found frequently in similar situations throughout the western part of the Territory. July. No. 171.

Chætopappa asteroides DC. Stringtown. Rich pine woods, in gravelly soil. June. No. 76.

Boltonia diffusa Ell. Sans Bois Mountains. In rich soil along streams, Angust. No. 240.

Aster paludosus Ait. Along Sans Bois Creek bottoms, Also frequent in open prairies through Choctaw Nation, August. No. 323.

Aster patens Ait., var. gracilis Hooker. Rocky woods near Hartshorn. Frequent castward. September, No. 338.

Engelmannia pimatifida Torr. and Gray. Caddo. Dry, gravelly hills. Infrequent. June. No. 44.

Iva angustifolia Nutt. Sans Bois Mountains; also at McAlester. Sandy uplands. August. No. 328.

Iva ciliata Willd. Sans Bois Mountains. Low ground. Not seen far westward, August. No. 330.

Ambrosia bidentata Mx. McAlester, Abundant everywhere, August. No. 314. Bchinacea angustifolia DC. Erin Springs and westward. Gravelly hills. Not common, July. No. 151.

Rudbeckia amplexicaulis Vald. Caddo. Dry, gravelly soil. Common. June. No. 46.

Rudbeckia maxima Nutt. Stringtown. Low ground, in peaty soil. June. No. 70.
Helianthus hirsutus Raft. At the foot of the mountain near Quanali's ranch. Along streams. Common westward. July. No. 232.

Helianthus strumosus x decapetalus. Rocky banks along Sans Bois Creek. Angust. No. 326.

Verbesina Virginica L. Sans Bois Mountains. Along streams. Common from there westward through Choctaw Nation. Hardly in flower as yet. Angust. No. 316.

Coreopsis grandiflora Nutt. Colbert and McAlester. High prairies. June. Nos. 8, 88.

Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt. Colbert. Prairies. Common throughout, and variable in size, coloring, and divisions of leaves. June. No. 2.

Thelesperma fillfolium Gray. Stonewall. Summit of limestone hill, where it is invariably dwarf and lacks the dark base to the rays; also at Quanal's ranch, along sandy creek banks. The plants are glaucous and the leaves invariably pellucid punctate. July. Nos. 135, 215.

Hymenopappus artemisiæfolius DC. Colbert. Common on dry prairies in the eastern part. June. No. 22.

Hymenatherum tagetoides Gray. Quanah's ranch. Open gravelly places. July, No. 204.

Helenium tenuifolium Nutt. McAlester. Roadsides and everywhere abundant. August. No. 289.

Helenium tenuifolium Nutt., var. badium Gray. Quanah's ranch and throughout Wichita Mountains. June. No. 198.

Gaillardia lanceolata Mx. McAlester and Stonewall. Sandy prairies. July. No. 125.

Polypteris Texana Gray. Quanah's ranch. Mostly along creeks, in sandy and gravelly soil. July. No. 197.

Actinella linearifolia Torr, and Gray. Stonewall. Common west to Wichita Monntains. July. No. 128.

Cnicus altissimus Willd. Saus Bois Mountains. Along creeks. Frequent, but not yet in flower. August. No. 292.

Cnicus undulatus Gray. Stonewall. July. No. 132.

Centaurea Americana Nutt. Colbert. June. No. 1.

Hieracium longipilum Torr, Stringtown, Gravelly hills. June. No. 71.

Pyrrhopappus Caroliuianus DC. McAlester. Common along roadsides and creeks. August. No. 313.

# LOBELIACEÆ.

Lobelia puberula Mx. Sans Bois Mountains. Rich open ground. Not seen westward. August. No. 310.

Lobelia spicata Lam. Atoka. Low ground. Not seen elsewhere. June. No. 57.

## OLEACEÆ.

Fraxinus pubescens Lam. Quanah's ranch. Sandy creek banks. July. Nos. 203, 221,

Fraxinus viridis Mx. Sans Bois Mountains. Along creek banks. Frequent. Angust. No. 275.

## APOCYNACEÆ.

Amsonia angustifolia Mx. Quanah's ranch. Rocky hills. July. No. 224.

## ASCLEPIADACEÆ.

Acerates viridiflora Ell. Caddo. Frequent west, less so eastward. June<sub>1</sub> No. 51. Asclepias stenophylla Gray. McAlester. Prairies. June. No. 77.

Asclepias tuberosa L. Colbert. Frequent on prairies. The flowers are occasionally almost straw colored. June. No. 10.

Asclepias verticillata L. Sans Bois Mountains. Open woods, July. No. 89.
Asclepiodora viridis Gray. Colbert. Common on prairies. June (in fruit). No. 106

#### GENTIANEÆ.

Erythræa Beyrichii Torr, and Gray. Erin Springs. Thins oil on gravelly hills. July. No. 153.

Sabbatia angularis Pursh. Sans Bois Mountains. Rich woods. July. No. 117. Sabbatia campestris Nutt. Caddo. Universal and abundant, on prairies. June. No. 55.

Eustoma Russellianum Griseb. Prairie hillsides, near Paul's Valley. July. No. 146.

# POLEMONIACEÆ

Gilia coronopifolia Pers. Sans Bois Mountains and Quanah's ranch. Frequent. July. Nos. 103, 225.

# HYDROPHYLLACEÆ

Hydrolea ova'a Nutt. Sans Bois Mountains. Not frequent. Boggy places on rocky hillshides. Found as far west as the western border of the Choctaw Nation. August. No. 307.

# BORAGINEÆ

Heliotropium tenellum Torr. Rocky hills near Caddo. June. No. 52.

Onosmodium Carolinianum DC.¹ Between Stonewall and Paul's Valley. Frequent. July. No. 141.

# CONVOLVULACEÆ.

Ipomœa leptophylla Torr. Anadarko. Dry prairies. July. No. 177.

Convolvulus incanus Vahl. Quanah's ranch. Rocky slopes. July. No. 230.

Evolvulus argenteus Pursh. Caddo, June. No. 53.

Cuscuta glomerata Choisy, Cress Creek, Abundant on Composites, August. No. 263.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The characterization of the size of flowers of this species and of O. Bejaziense in the Sympitcal Flora is not correct and needs revision. The vestern and southwestern forms of O. Carolinianum have corollas as described for the other species, viz. 6-8 lines long, with lobes 3 the length of tube.

- Cuscuta decora <sup>1</sup> Engelm. Colbert. On dry prairies, growing preferably on Cassia Chausecrista. June. No. 21.
- Cuscuta decora <sup>1</sup> Engelm., var. indecora Engelm. On limestone hills near Stone wall. July. No. 134.

## SOLANACEÆ.

- Solanum Carolinense L. Colbert. Common along railroads east and on prairies west. June. No. 107.
- Solanum elæagnifolium Cav. Colbert. Same distribution as S. Carolinense. June. No. 108,

#### SCROPHULARINEÆ

- Conobea multifida Benth. Boggy places in high prairies west of Paul's Valley. July. No. 147.
- Herpestis rotundifolia Pursh. In a pool on the rocky summit of the mountain near Quanah's ranch. July. No. 227.
- Buchnera Americana L. Colbert. Prairies. Common. June. No. 4.
- Gerardia grandiflora Benth. Sans Bois Mountains. Rocky hills. Frequent through out Choctaw Nation. August. No. 325.

## PEDALINEÆ

Martynia proboscidea Glox, Wichita River. Low, sandy prairies. This plant appears as if introduced, July, No. 150.

## ACANTHACEÆ.

- Ruellia ciliosa Pursh, var. longiflora Gray. Colbert. Common on dry prairies. June. No. 14.
- Dianthera Americana L. McAlester. Muddy creek banks. June. No. 80,

# VERBENACEÆ.

- Lippia lanceolata Mx. Wichita River, near Anadarko and Fort Sill. Wet banks of creeks. July, August. Nos. 166, 262.
- Verbena angustifolia Mx. Caddo. Dry, gravelly hills. Frequent. June. No. 49.
  Verbena Aubletia L. Colbert. Common along railroads, especially westward. June. No. 26.
- Verbena bipinnatifida Nutt. Caddo. Dry prairies. Common east. June. No. 48. Verbena officinalis L. Colbert. Prairies. Infrequent. June. No. 23.

# LABIATÆ.

- Pycnanthemum linifolium Pursh. Atoka. Frequent in low ground. East. June. No. 64.
- Hedeoma Drummondii Benth. Stonewall. Limestone hill. July. No. 137,
- Salvia farinacea Benth. Sans Bois Mountains. Common in gravelly soil throughout. August. No. 317.
- Monarda punctata L. Colbert. Roadsides and prairies. Abundant eastward. The form with white bracts is invariably larger. June. No. 110.
- Monarda citriodora Cerv. Colbert. Common on dry prairies. June. No. 25.
- Monarda fistulosa L. McAlester, Low ground, July, No. 121,
- Monarda Russelliana Nutt. A slender form. Couch's Mills, Sans Bois Mountains. In rocky pine woods. July. No. 98.
- Scutellaria versicolor Nutt. Colbert, Caddo, Sans Bois Mountains, and as far west as the western boundary of Chickasaw Nation. June, July. Nos. 6, 47, 97.

<sup>11</sup> am aware that Cholsy's original specific name, altered by Engelmann, should be restored. But the uncertainty as to Cholsy's plant being type of Engelmann's O. decora, or of his var. indecora, has led me for the present to retain here the old names.

# PLANTAGINER

Plantago Patagonica Jucq. Colbert. Common on dry prairies. June. No. 111. Plantago Patagonica Jacq., var. aristata Gray. Colbert. Prairies. The commonest form eastward. June. No. 113.

#### NYCTAGINEZE

- Oxybaphus angustifolius Sweet. Anadarko. Dry prairies. Occasional west of the Chickasaw Nation. July. No. 178.
- Oxybaphus hirsutus Sweet. Fort Sill. Roadsides. Not frequent. July. No. 245. Oxybaphus nyotagineus Sweet, var. oblongifolius Gray. Quanah's ranch. Occasional. July. No. 226.

#### ILLECEBRACE A.

Paronychia dichotoma Nutt. Rocky and gravelly prairies west of Paul's Valley. Common from there westward. July. No. 151.

#### AMARANTACEÆ

- Gossypianthus tenuiflorus Hook. Prairie-dog town, near Cash Creek. July. No. 170.
- Froelichia gracilis Moq. Erin Springs. A prostrate, spreading plant, in sandy soil along borders of thickets. Occasional westward. July. No. 158.
- Froelichia gracilis Moq., var. Floridana.<sup>1</sup> Dry open thickets west of Erin Springs. Common westward. July. No. 175.

# CHENOPODIACEÆ.

Cycloloma platyphyllum Moq. Saudy thickets near Erin Springs. July. No. 157. Chenopodium Boscianum Moq. Creek bottom, near Mount Scott. August. No. 254.

# POLYGONACEÆ.

Polygonum Virginianum L. Mount Scott. Rich soil, in creek bottoms. Scarce. August. No. 255.

## LAURINEÆ.

Sassafras officinale Nees. Sans Bois Mountains. Common along creeks and rivers, in Choctaw Nation. August. No. 309.

# LORANTHACEÆ.

Phoradendron flavescens Nutt. On elms, along Sans Bois Mountains. Common, especially eastward in Choctaw Nation. August. No. 324.

## EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Euphorbia dictyosperma Fisch, and Mey. Colbert and Caddo. Rich, black, mucky soil, in shade, along creeks, and on low ground on prairies. June, Nos. 15, 40. Euphorbia longicruris Scheele. Caddo. Dry gravelly hills. June, No. 39.
- Euphorbia serpyllifolia Pers., var. Neo-Mexicana Millsp. Gravelly hills near Fort Sill. July. No. 185.
- Euphorbia zygophylloides Boiss. Quanah's ranch. July. No. 212.

- Phyllanthus Carolinensis Walt. Rocky hills near Quanah's rauch. Common there, but not seen westward. July. No. 235.
- Phyllanthus polygonoides Spreng, Quanah Mountain. Common on sandy and rocky slopes. July. No. 201.
- Phyllanthus Niruri L., var. tenuicaulis Muell. Quanah's ranch. Low, sandy ground. July. No. 218.
- Jatropha Texana C. Muell. Erin Springs. Frequent along banks and in thickets throughout the western part, from Paul's Valley to Wichita Mountains. July. No. 156.
- Croton glandulosus L. Quanah's ranch. Common, especially westward. July. No. 217.
- Croton Lindheimerianus Scheele, Gravelly roadsides near Games Creek. Common east. August. No. 301.
- Croton monanthogynus Mx. Fort Sill. Abundant throughout, along roadsides and waste places. August. No. 271.
- Croton Texensis Muell. Fort Sill. Common, especially westward, with the last. August. No. 272.
- Argithamnia mercurialina Muell, Caddo, Rocky hills, June, No. 51,
- Acalypha Caroliniana Ell. Quanali's ranch. Sandy Creek banks. Common, especially westward. July. No. 216.
- Tragia stylaris Muell. Stonewall. Gravelly limestone hills. Not seen elsewhere. July. No. 139.
- Tragia urticæfolia Mx. Prairies near Fort Sill, July, No. 160,
- Stillingia sylvatica L. Colbert. Low prairies. Abundant eastward. In frequent west of Chickasaw Nation. June. No. 27.

## URTICACEÆ.

Celtis Mississippiensis Bosc. McAlester. On low ground along stream 1. June. Nos. 78, 79.

Mr. Sheldon sent in the two numbers under the same date and from the same locality, with the note that No. 78 has leaves larger and lighter colored and the fruit nearly twice the size of 79. Both fruits are not yet mature. And it is possible to account for the difference in size of leaves and fruit on the ground of difference of subsoil on which the trees stand, etc. At any rate our present state of knowledge of the two forms does not seem to warrant us in making anything more of these two numbers than simply Celtis Mississippiensis.

#### CUPULIFERÆ

- Quercus aquatica Walter. Sans Bois Mountains. Along streams. Common throughout. August. No. 306.
- Quercus coccinea Wang. Shawnee Hills. Abundant along streams throughout the eastern Territory. August. No. 287.
- Querous macr. carpa Mx. Gaines Creck, Sans Bois Mountains. August. No. 302. Querous nigra L. Sans Bois Mountains. Common throughout in rocky and gravelly regions. August. No. 305.
- Quercus stellata Wang. Stringtown, Shawnee Hills, and Sans Bois Mountains. Abundant on rocky hills. June to August. Nos. 69, 288, 303.

#### ORCHIDE Æ.

Spiranthes cernua Richard. Atoka. Generally in sandy soil in low ground. Growing 1-11 feet high. June. No. 62.

## ZINGIBERACEÆ.

Thalia dealbata Roscoe. Sans Bois Mountains. July. No. 90.

This plant has only the indorescence "dusted over with powder." Further, Mr. Sheldon reports this as 7-10 feet high, when, according to Chapman, 945, it is usually only 3-5 feet high. There are two other specimens of this species in the National Herbarium, Dr. Bigelow's Rio Grande plant, collected in 1853 near the Choctaw Agency, and Elihu Hall's Texan plant No. 629. Hall's plant, however, differs from Bigelow's and Sheldon's in that it has a ring or beard of hairs on the rachis at the base of each flower, while the others are glabrous at that point. Some close field work is necessary to reconcile and explain these discrepancies.

## AMARYLLIDEÆ.

Cooperia Drummondii Herb. Quanah Mountain. In wet, sandy soil among rocks. July. No. 186.

Agave Virginica L. In rich, sandy woods, near Stringtown. June. No. 75.

# PONTEDERIACEÆ.

Heteranthera limosa Vahl. In shallow water and pond borders near Fort Sill. August. No. 257.

## COMMELINACEÆ.

Commelina Virginica L. Along the banks of Cash and Medicine Creeks, Fort Sill. July. Nos. 159, 184.

## JUNCACEÆ.

Juncus acuminatus Mx. McAlester. Borders of shallow streams. June. No. 83.
Juncus Engelmanni Buchenau. Atoka. Low, wet ground. June. No. 66.
Juncus marginatus Rostk. Colbert. Common on low prairies. June. Nos. 36, 37.
Juncus tenuis Willd. Colbert. With the last. June. No. 35.

#### CYPERACEÆ.

Cyperus acuminatus Torr. Colbert. In wet situations. Abundant east. June. No. 32.

Cyperus aristatus Rottb. Quanah Mountain. In wet sand in the shade of rocks, July. No. 199.

Cyperus filiculmis Vahl. Common on prairies along Cash Creek. July. No. 163. Cyperus Hallii Brit. Along creek banks west of Stonewall. July. No. 145.

Cyperus ovularis Torr. Čolbert. Everywhere. In dry soil. June. No. 116. Cyperus Schweinitzii Torr. Colbert. Common in dry, sandy soil. June. No. 34. Elecoharis ovata R. Br. Poud borders near Fort Sill. August. No. 256.

Fimbristylis capillaris Gray. On a rocky hill near Quanah's ranch. July. No. 242.
Fuirena squarrosa Mx., var. hispida Chapm. Low ground near Atoka. June.
No. 63.

Rhynchospora cymosa Nutt. Banks of Sans Bois Creek. July. No. 94.

Rhynchospora macrostachya Torr. McAlester. Frequent throughout, along muddy banks of streams. June. No. 82.

6654—No. 6——2

- Scleria pauciflora Muhl., var. Elliottii Wood. Colbert. Low ground on prairies. Not common. June. No. 16.
- Carex lupulina Muhl. Banks of Sans Bois Creek. July. No. 95.
- Carex lurida Wahl. With the last. July. No. 96.

## GRAMINEÆ.

- Tripsacum dactyloides L. Prairies along Cash Creek near Fort Sill. July. No. 162.
- Andropogon provincialis Lam. Rocky woods near Hartshorn. Common everywhere. September. No. 347.
- Andropogon saccharoides Swartz. Chickasaw Nation, and near Fort Sill along banks of Cash Creek. Common throughout. July. Nos. 130, 179.
- Andropogon scoparius Mx. Rocky woods in Sans Bois Mountains. Not collected elsewhere. Angust. No. 331.
- Paspalum Floridanum Mx. Rich soil along streams in Sans Bois Mountains-August. No. 276.
- Paspalum læve Mx., var. angustifolium Vasey. Shawnee Hills. Low ground along creeks. August. No. 284.
- Panicum agrostoides Muhl. Low ground along Gaines Creek and wet borders of small lake near McAlester. Common east. August. Nos. 279, 290.
- Panicum anceps Mx. Low ground on Gaines Creek. Common east. August. No. 278.
- Panicum capillare L. Quanah Mountain. Common in rocky hills in rich loamy soil. July. No. 188.
- Panicum filiforme L. Sans Bois Mountains. Clay and gravelly soil. August. Nos. 327, 334.
- Panicum hians Ell. McAlester to Stonewall. Frequent. July. No. 127.
- Panicum sanguinale L. Gravelly soil in Shawnee Hills. Common east. August. No. 285.
- Panicum virgatum L. Fort Sill and Shawnee Hills. Common throughout, along streams and on rocky open slopes. August. Nos. 274, 283.
- Panicum viscidum Ell. Atoka. Low ground. Infrequent. June. No. 65.
- Cenchrus tribuloides L. Colbert. Throughout, on sandy prairies. Known as "sand burs" or "grass burs." June. No. 33.
- Aristida dichotoma L. Gravelly woods in Sans Bois Mountains. The only locality noted. August. No. 335.
- Aristida oligantha Mx. Quanah's ranch. Gravelly open woods near creek banks. July. Nos. 202, 223, 266.
- Aristida purpurea Nutt., var. Fendleri Vasey. Gravelly limestone hill west of Stonewall. July. No. 136.
- Aristida purpurea Nutt., var. Hookeri Trin. Fort Sill. This is the characteristic grass in prairie-dog towns. July. No. 182.
- Muhlenbergia glomerata Trin. Rocky hills near Quanah's ranch. Common in Wichita Mountains. July. No. 238.
- Muhlenbergia glomerata Trin., var. ramosa Vasey. The commonest grass, on rocky slopes. August. No. 251.
- Cinna arundinacea L. Common on low ground in Sans Bois Mountains. August. No. 291.
- Buchloë dactyloides Engelm. Cash Creek and Fort Sill. Usually found in prairie-dog towns. July. Nos. 164, 180.
- Boutelona hirsuta Lag. Dry prairies near Fort Sill. Much more frequent than Buffalo grass, and with a similar range. July. No. 181.
- Bouteloua racemosa Lag. In gravelly soil near Stonewall. July. No. 129.
- Triodia cuprea Jacq. Creek banks, near Fort Sill. Infrequent there, but common eastward. August. No. 270.

- Triodia cuprea Jacq., var. intermedia Vasey, n. var. ined. Along the banks of streams near Fort Sill. August. No. 273.
- Triodia Texana Watson. Hartshorn. Open pine woods. September. No. 340.
- Eragrostis capillaris Link. Quanah's ranch and Sans Bois Mountains. Sandy soil in low ground along streams. July, August. Nos. 207, 281.
- Eragrostis oxylepis Torr. Hartshorn. Open pine woods. September. No. 340. Eragrostis pectinacea Gray. Hartshorn. Rocky woods. September. No. 336.
- Eragrostis Purshii Schrad. Quanah's ranch. Common. July. No. 206.
- Diarrhena Americana Beauv. Sans Bois Mountains and McAlester. July, August. Nos. 119, 286.
- Uniola gracilis Mx. Sans Bois Mountains. Low rich ground along streams, August. No. 277.
- Uniola latifolia Mx. McAlester, Creek banks, Common throughout, June. No. 84.
- Festuca tenella Willd. Quanah Mountain. In rocky soil. July. No. 190.
- Agropyrum repens L. Stonewall to Paul's Valley. Open woods. Infrequent. July. No. 142.
- Agropyrum tenerum Vasey. Anadarko. Low prairies along Washita River. Abundant. July. No. 165.
- Elymus Virginicus L. Open woods between Stonewall and Paul's Valley; also on summit of Mount Scott and near Fort Sill. July, August. Nos. 143, 252.

## CONIFERÆ

Juniperus Virginiana L. Rocky hills near Stonewall. Especially common in Wichita Mountains. July. No. 265.

# EQUISETACEAL.

Equisetum robustum Braun. Between McAlester and Stonewall. Around a spring, on a muddy, boggy creek. July. No. 140.

## FILICES.

- Cheilanthes tomentosa Link. Quanah Mountain. Common in shade of rocks.

  July, No. 194.
- Cheilanthes tomentosa Link, var. Eatoni Dav. Quanah's ranch. Rocky places. July. Nos. 193, 234.
- Cheilanthes vestita Swartz. Wichita Mountains. Infrequent. July. No. 211. Pellæa atropurpurea Link. Ravines near the summit of Quanah Mountain.
- July. No. 195.

  Pellæa ternifolia Link. Quanah Mountain. Wet sand, in shade of rocks. July.
- No. 192.

  Asplenium Trichomanes L. Rocky hills near Quanah's ranch. Frequent. July.
- No. 239. Asplenium Trichomanes L. Rocky hitis near Quanan's ranch. Frequent. July.
- Aspidium marginale Swartz. In crevices of rocks on Quanah Mountain. July. Nos. 196, 241.

## SELAGINELLACEÆ.

Selaginella rupestris Spring. Quanah Mountain. In wetsand. Frequent. July. No. 233.

# II.-M. A. CARLETON'S COLLECTION.

Mr. Carleton started in at Vinita. From there he went westward through the Creek and Seminole nations, Oklahoma, the Cheyenne country, the southern tiers of counties in Kansas (April to July). Then he went through the Cimarron Valley, Neutral Strip, into the northwestern counties of Texas, returning through the Indian Territory into Kansas (August, September).

# RANUNCULACEÆ.

Anemonella thalictroides Spach. Vinita, Wooded hills, April. No. 40. Ranunculus abortivus L., var. micranthus Gray. Muscogee. Woods. April. No. 75.

Ranunculus fascicularis Muhl. Vinita. Prairies. April. No. 9. Ranunculus septentrionalis Poir, Vinita, Woods. April. No. 29.

## MENISPERMACEÆ.

Cocculus Carolinus D. C. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 474.

## FUMARIACEÆ.

Corydalis aurea Willd. Vinita. Stony hills. April. No. 35. Corydalis micrantha Gray, Muscogee, Stony Point, April, No. 49.

## CRUCIFERÆ.

Nasturtium sphærocarpum Gray, Ford County, Kans, Shore of a lake, July,

Streptanthus hyacinthoides Hook. North Canadian River, Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 203.

Contr. Nat. Herb. ii. 19, reads: "One pair of the longer filaments connate." It should read: "The four longer filaments connate in pairs."

Cardamine hirsuta L., var. sylvatica Gand. Vinita, Prairies, April. No. 11. Selenia aurea Nutt. Vinita. Prairies. April. No. 8.

Lesquerella gracilis Watson. Cimarron Valley, Cherokee Outlet. Gypsum hills. June. No. 214.

Draba cuneifolia Nutt. Vinita. Woods. April. No. 39.

Erysimum asperum DC. Ford County, Kans. July. No. 319.

Biscutella Wislizeni Benth, and Hook. Moore County, Tex.; also, Comanche County, Kans. August. Nos. 419, 231.

## CAPPARIDEÆ.

Cleome integrifolia Torr. and Gray. Ford County, Kaus. July. No. 324. Polanisia trachysperma Torr, and Gray. Cimarron Valley. June. No. 232.

#### CISTINE Æ

Lechea tenuifolia Mx. Stafford County, Kans. In road wastes. July. No. 299.

#### VIOLARIEÆ.

Viola palmata L. Vinita. April. No. 25.

Viola pedata L. Vinita. April. No. 37.

Viola pubescens Ait., var. scabriuscula Forr. and Gray. Vinita. April. No. 2. Ionidium polygalæfolium Vent. Cheyenne country. June, No. 193.

## POLYGALEA

Polygala verticillata L. Reno Connty, Kans. Alkali spots. July. No. 286. Krameria secundiflora DC. Oklahoma; also Morton County, Kans. July. No. 173.

# CARYOPHYLLE #:

Silene antirrhina L. Guthrie, Okla. May. No. 145.

Cerastium nutans Raf. Vinita, Prairies, April, No. 10.

This plant is doubtfully referred here as a small form of this species. Its reflexed pedicels are longer than the sepals, as are the petals. It is the same as Jermy's No. 134 from Gillespie County, Tex., and Dr. Palmer's No. 30, collected in the Indian Territory in 1868. This form, so far as the three collections show, grows only 3 to 5 inches high. The younger plants are simple, erect, with 3 to 5 pairs of leaves below the branching inflorescence, while the older plants branch at the base.

Stellaria Nuttallii Torr. and Gray. Okmulgee. Woods. April. No. 96.

Arenaria Pitcheri Nutt. Muscogee. April. No. 69.

Sagina decumbens Torr. and Gray. Vinita. Prairies. April. No. 12.

## PORTULACEÆ.

Portulaca pilosa L. Dallas County, Tex; August. No. 399.

Talinum calycinum Engelm.<sup>1</sup> Cheyenne country. June. No. 185.

Talinum parviflorum Nutt. Hartley County, Tex. In sand. August. No. 403.

Claytonia Virginica L. Vinita. April. No. 1.

## MALVACEÆ.

Callirrhoë involucrata Gray. Neutral Strip; North Canadian River. August. No. 338.

Callirrhoë pedata Gray. Cimarron Valley. June. No. 226.

Malvastrum angustum Gray. Reno Connty, Kans. July. No. 288.

Malvastrum coccineum Gray. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 238.

Hibiscus lasiocarpus Cav. Hemphill and Moore counties, Tex. August. Nos. 426, 436.

## LINEÆ.

Linum Berlandieri Hook. Oklahoma City. May. No. 128.

Linum perenne L., var. Lewisii Eaton and Wright. Cheyenne country. June. No. 192.

Linum sulcatum Riddell. Black Bear Creek, Cherokee Outlet. September. No. 481.

## ZYGOPHYLLEÆ.

Tribulus maximus L. Upper Cimarron. Becoming a noxious weed in cultivated ground. July. No. 362.

This species and T. teretifolium look very much alike. When in flower they can be separated by the number of stamens, T. ealycinum having 30, T. teretifolium 20. In fruit the separation is more difficult. The only tangible distinction that I could make out is in the duration of the sepals, which fall with the corolla in T. tertifolium, but are somewhat persistent after the corolla falls in T. calycinum. The sepals are also produced below the point of insertion in T. calycinum and not produced in T. tertifolium. Coherently stated, the matter stands thus:

Talinum calycinum has 30 or more stamens, has sepals persistent after the corolla falls, and has
them produced below the point of insertion.

 $<sup>2. \ \, \</sup>textbf{Talinum tercifolium has 20 stamens; its sepals fall with the corolla and are not produced below the point of insertion.}$ 

## RUTACEÆ.

Xanthoxylum Americanum Mill. Vinita. Woods. April. No. 16.
Ptelea trifoliata L., var. mollis Torr. and Gray. Cheyenne country. June. No.

196

## ILICINEÆ.

Ilex decidua Walt. Muscogee. Arkansas River. April. No. 71.

#### AMPELIDACEÆ.

Vitis Arizonica Engelm. Cimarron Valley. June. No. 234.

## SAPINDACEÆ.

Sapindus marginatus Willd. Barber County, Kans. June. No. 257.

## STAPHYLEACEÆ.

Staphylæa trifolia L. Vinita. April. No. 31.

# ANACARDIACEÆ.

Rhus Toxicodendron L. Guthrie. Woods. May. No. 146.

## LEGUMINOS Æ.

Trifolium Carolinianum Mx. Okmulgee, Woods. April. No. 88,

Trifolinum reflexum L. Southern Seminole Nation. May. No. 114.

Psoralea campestris Nutt. Kingfisher, Okla. June. No. 184.

Psoralea cuspidata Pursh. Oklahoma; also Reno County, Kans. July. No. 178.

Psoralea esculenta Pursh. Sacred Heart Mission. May. No. 112.

Psoralea lanceolata Pursh. Guthrie, Cimarron Valley and Cherokee Outlet. May, June. No. 151.

Dalea alopecuroides Willd. Comanche County, Kans. September. No. 515.

Dalea lanata Spreng. Cimarron Valley, Neutral Strip. July. No. 356.

Dalea nana Torr. Seward and Stevens counties, Kans. In sand. July. No. 333.

Petalostemon gracilis Nutt. Cimarron Cañon, Neutral Strip. August. No. 369.

Petalostemon violaceus Mx. Stafford and Morton counties, Kans. July. No. 307.

Petalostemon violaceus Mx., var. tenuis Coulter. With the preceding.

Petalostemon villosus Nutt. Reno County, Kans. Shady districts. July. No. 291. Indigofera leptosepala Nutt. Guthrie; Cimarron Valley; Cherokee Outlet. May,

Tephrosia Virginiana Pers. Oklahoma. June. No. 172.

June. No. 152.

Astragalus caryocarpus Ker. Cheyenne country. June. No. 202.

Astragalus distortus Torr, and Gray, Vinita, Prairies, April, No. 30.

Astragalus leptocarpus Torr. and Gray. We-wo-ka, Seminole Nation. May. No. 101a.

Astragalus lotiflorus Hook. Guthrie. Sand hills. May. No. 139.

Astragalus lotiflorus Hook., var. brachypus Gray. Cimarron Valley; also Pawnee and Ford counties, Kans. June, July. Nos. 227, 314.

Astragalus Mexicanus DC. Vinita. April. No. 38.

Astragalus microlobus Gray. Cimarron Valley; Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 218.

Astragalus mollissimus Torr. Cheyenne country. June. No. 190.

Astragalus Nuttalianus DC. We-wo-ka, Seminole Nation. May. No. 101. Fruit at Guthrie.

Astragalus procumbens Watson. Guthrie and Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. May, Nos. 125, 140.

Astragalus racemosus Pursh. Cimarron Valley; Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 221.

Oxytropis Lamberti Pursh. Southern Seminole Nation; also Cimarron Valley. May, June. Nos. 116, 217.

Desmodium Canadense DC, Hemphill County, Tex. August. No. 432.

Desmodium Illinoense Gray. Harper County, Kans. August. No. 269.

Desmodium paniculatum DC. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 468.

Desmodium sessilifolium Torr, and Gray. Cantonment, Okla. Black jack forest. August, No. 456,

Lespedeza capitata Mx. North Canadian River, Cherokee Ontlet. August. No. 444. Lespedeza procumbens Mx. Cimarron River; Logan County, Okla, No. 475.

Lespedeza reticulata Pers. North Canadian River, Cherokee Outlet. August. No. 445.

Vicia Americana Mühl. Guthrie. Cimarron Valley, May, June. No. 153.

Vicia exigua Nutt. We-wo-ka, Seminole Nation, May, No. 102.

Vicia Reverchoni Watson, We-wo-ka, Seminole Nation, May, No. 99.

Lathyrus ornatus Nutt. Guthrie, Okla. May. No. 106.

Lathyrus pusillus Ell. Muscogee and We-wo-ka, Seminole Nation. April. No. 61.

Amphicarpæa monoica Nutt. Arkansas City, Kaus. September. No. 481. Phaseolus diversifolius Pers. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 466.

Phaseolus helvolus L. Reno and Stafford counties, Kans. July. No. 297.

Phaseolus pauciflorus Benth. North Canadian River, Cherokee Outlet. August. Nos. 447, 448.

Sophora sericea Nutt, Oklahoma City, Okla. May. No. 124.

Hoffmanseggia Jamesii Torr. and Gray. Cimarron Valley, Cherokce Outlet; also Dodge City, Kans. July. No. 229.

Hoffmanseggia stricta Benth. Cimarron cañon, Neutral Strip. August. No. 386. Cassia Marilandica L. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 473.

Prosopis juliflora DC. Canadian cañons, Oldham County, Tex. August. No. 412. Desmanthus Jamesii Torr, and Gray. Upper Cimarron cañons; also Dallas, Tex. July. No. 359.

Mimosa borealis Grav. Cimarron valley, Neutral Strip. On bluffs of red sandstone. July. No. 359.

Acacia filicina Willd. Kingfisher County, Okla. August. No. 458.

# ROSACEÆ.

Prunus Americana Marsh. Vinita. Woods. April. No. 6.

Prunus gracilis Engelm, and Gray. North Canadian River, Cherokee Outlet. April. Fruit in June. Nos. 13, 205.

Prunus serotina Ehrh. Vinita. Woods. April. No. 5.

Rubus Canadensis L. We-wo-ka, Seminole Nation. May. No. 105.

Rubus trivialis Mx. Vinita, Prairies, April. No. 18.

Geum vernum Torr. and Gray. Vinita. Woods. April. No. 17.

Fragaria vesca L. Vinita, Woods, April. No. 34.

Potentilla Canadensis L. Vinita. Prairies. April. No. 36. Agrimonia parviflora Ait. Hemphill County, Tex. August. No. 431.

Poterium annuum Nutt. Oklahoma. July. No. 175.

Rosa Arkansana Porter. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 254.

Cratægus arborescens Ell. Muscogee, Arkansas River. April. No. 73.

Cratægus coccinea L., var. mollis Torr. and Gray. Vinita. Woods. April. No. 14.

#### HALORAGEÆ.

Callitriche heterophylla Pursh. Vinita. April. No. 27.

## LYTHRARIEÆ.

Ammannia coccinea Rottb. Ealt plain of the Salt Fork, Cherokee Outlet, S. E. Kiowa, Kansas. September, No. 586.

## ONAGRARIE

Jussiæa repens L. Sumner County, Kans., on Territory line. Aquatic. September. No. 500.

Gaura biennis L. Cherokee Outlet, near Arkansas City. September, No. 480.

Gaura coccinea Nutt. Seward and Stevens counties, Kans. July. No. 334.

Gaura Nealleyi Coulter. Oklahoma City, Okla. May. No. 129.

Gaura sinuata Nutt. Guthrie and Oklahoma City, Okla. May. Nos. 122, 142.

Gaura villosa Torr. Guthrie, Cimarron Valley. May. No. 155.

Cenothera albicaulis Nutt. Neutral Strip and Beaver County, Okla. July. No. 354.

CEnothera biennis L. Stafford County, Kans.; Cimarron cañons; Neutral Strip. July. No. 309.

CEnothera canescens Torr. Ford County, Kans. July. No. 326.

Œnothera Hartwegi Benth. Clark County, Kans.; Cherokee Outlet Cheyenne country. June, July. Nos. 200, 204.

Cinothera linifolia Nutt. Museogee. April. No. 53.

CEnothera Missouriensis Sims. Pottawatomie and Cheyenne eounties; also Sumner County, Kans. May, June. Nos. 117, 272.

CEnothera pinnatifida Nutt. Stevens County, Kans. July. No. 344.

Cinothera serrulata Nutt. Morton County, Kans. July. No. 350.

Cinothera sinuata L. Oklahoma City, Okla. May. No. 127.

Œnothera sinuata L. var. grandiflora Watson. Edwards County, Kans. July. No. 308.

Chothera sinuata L., var. minima Nutt. Okmulgee. Woods. April. No. 95.
Chothera Spachiana Torr. and Gray. Sacred Heart Mission. Country of the Pottawatomies. May. No. 111.

Cinothera speciosa Nutt. Museogee; Arkansas River. April. No. 74.

Œnothera triloba Nutt. Reno County, Kans. July. No. 289.

# LOASEÆ.

Mentzelia multiflora Gray. Cimarron eañous, Neutral Strip. August. No. 378.

Mentzelia nuda Torr. and Gray. Gray County, Kans. July. No. 328,

Mentzelia oligosperma Nutt. Cimarron eanons, Neutral Strip. June. No. 216.

## CUCURBITACEÆ.

Cyclanthera dissecta Arn. Cimarron eanons, Neutral Strip, August. No. 375.

# CACTE Æ.

Mamillaria dasyacantha Engelm. Kingman Connty, Kans. September. No. 551. Mamillaria vivipara Haworth. Meade County, Kans. September. No. 530.

This is the form called var. radiosa Engelm., and M. radiosa, var. Neo-Mericana Engelm. Nos. 120, 233, from near Oklahoma City and Cherokee Outlet, respectively, are other forms of the same species.

Opuntia arborescens Engelm. Neutral Strip. Rocky mesas. July. No. 358.

Opuntia leptocaulis D C. Oldham County, Tex. August. No. 410.

Opuntia Missouriensis DC. Gray County, Kans. July. No. 329.

Probably this species. There was not enough material to determine it with certainty.

## FICOIDEÆ.

Sesuvium Portulacastrum L. Cherokee Outlet. Great Salt Plains. July. No. 230.

#### UMBELLIFERÆ.

Eryngium diffusum Torr. Cheyenne and Arapahoe countries; Salt Fork, Cherokee Outlet. Comparatively rare. August. No. 454.

Berula angustifolia Koch. Reno County, Kans. July. No. 294.

Chærophyllum procumbens Crantz. Big Cabin Creek and Muscogee. April. Nos. 4, 68.

Polytænia Nuttallii DC. Muscogee. April. No. 56.

## CORNACEÆ.

Cornus florida L. Okmulkee. Woods. April. No. 93.

# CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

Viburnum prunifolium L. Vinita and Muscogee. Woods. April. No. 44.

## RUBIACEÆ.

Houstonia patens Ell. Vinita. April. No. 3.

August. No. 451.

Galium virgatum Nutt. Oklahoma City, Okla. May. No. 133.

# VALERIANACEÆ.

Valerianella Nuttallii Walp. Vinita. April. No. 23.

No. 51 was another Valerianella not sufficiently developed for specific determination.

# COMPOSITÆ.

Vernonia Jamesii Torr, and Gray. Cimarron Valley, Noutral Strip. July. No. 355. Elephantopus Carolinianus Willd. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 462.

Eupatorium celestinum L. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 465.

Eupatorium hyssopifolium L. Kansas City, Kans. September. No. 493.

Eupatorium serotinum Mx. Logan County, Okla., and Ponca Agency. August.

Liatris punctata Hook. Morton County, Kans.; Cherokee Outlet. July, August. Nos. 353, 437.

Liatris squarrosa Willd. Reno and Morton counties, Kans. July. No. 290.

Gutierrezia Euthamiæ Torr. and Gray. Morton County, Kans. July. No. 346. Amphiachyris dracunculoides Nutt. North Canadian River, Cherokee Outlet.

Grindelia squarrosa Dunal. Meade County, Kans. September. No. 538.

Grindelia squarrosa Dunal, var. grandiflora Gray. North Canadian River, Chero-kee Outlet. August. No. 449.

Heterotheca Lamarckii Cass. Hemphill County, Tex., and Cherokee Outlet. August. No. 438.

Chrysopsis pilosa Nutt. Cimarron Valley, Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 215.

Chrysopsis villosa Nutt., var. canescens Gray. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 469.

Aplopappus divaricatus Gray. Reno County, Kans.; Texas line of Cherokee Outlet. July. No. 292.

Aplopappus rubiginosus Torr. and Gray. Hemphill County, Tex.; Cherokee Outlet, near Salt Fork of Cimarron River. September. Nos. 435, 504.

Aplopappus spinulosus DC. Oldham County, Tex. In sand. August. Nos. 411, 416.

Bigelovia Wrightii Gray. Oldham County, Tex. August. No. 408.

Solidago leptocephala Torr. and Gray. Canadian River, Hutchiuson County, Tex. August. No. 427. Solidago Missouriensis Nutt. Small form. Ford County, Kans. July. No. 313.
Solidago Missouriensis Nutt., var. fasciculata, Holzinger, n. var. One to 2 feet high; leaves narrower than in the species, becoming linear upward; in axils of upper leaves, shortened branches in the form of fascicles of linear leaves. Hemphill County, Texas, and Cherokee Outlet, near Arkansas City [No. 430], to Missouri (Blankenship). Intergrades with the species occur as far east as Illinois.

Solidago nemoralis Ait. Cherokee Outlet, on Guthrie and Arkansas City trail. September. No. 478.

Solidago radula Nutt. Clayton, N. Mex.; Barber County, Kans.; Cherokee Outlet. August and September. Nos. 393, 446.

Solidago ulmifolia Mühl. On Walnut River, Arkausas City, Kans. September. No. 482.

Aphanostephus Arkansanus Gray. Guthrie. May. No. 165.

Bellis integrifolia Mx. Museogee. April. No. 70.

Townsendia grandiflora Nutt. In sand. Hartley and Moon counties, Tex. Angust. No. 407.

Chætopappa asteroides DC. Muscogee; Stony Point. April. No. 57.

Boltonia latisquama Gray. Sumner County, Kans., near line of Territory. September. No. 499.

Aster ericæfolius Roth. Comanche County, Kaus.; Hartley County, Tex. June; August. Nos. 239, 406.

Aster exilis Ell. Wolf Creek, in Cherokee Ontlet, near Texas line. August. No. 440.

Aster multiflorus Ait. Kiowa County, Kans. September, No. 540,

Aster oblongifolius Nutt., var. rigidulus Gray. Salt Creek in Cheyenne and Arapahoe counties; also in Barber and Ford counties, Kans. August and September. Nos. 457, 509, 539.

Aster patens Ait. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 476.

Aster sagittifolius Willd, Logan County, Okla, August, No. 461.

Aster tanacetifolius HBK. Englewood and Ford counties, Kans. July, September. Nos. 323; 526.

Erigeron divaricatus Mx. Clark County, Kans. June. No. 242.

Erigeron divergens Torr, and Gray. Cherokee Outlet; Arkalon, Kans. June, September. Nos. 209, 535.

Erigeron Philadelphicus L. Vinita and Muscogee. April. No. 46.

Baccharis salicina Torr. and Gray. Oldham County, Tex. August. No. 414.

Baccharis Wrightii Gray. Clark County, Kans. June. No. 241,

Evax multicaulis DC. Cheyenne country. June. No. 189.

Evax prolifera Nutt. Oklahoma City, Okla. May. No. 132.

Gnaphalium purpureum L. Wewoka, Seminole Nation. May. No. 42,

Melampodium cinereum DC. Seward County, Kans. July. No. 331.

Berlandiera lanata Benth. Morton County, Kans.; also Neutral Strip. July. No. 349.

Berlandiera Texana DC. Stevens and Morton counties, Kans.; also Cherokce Outlet. July. Nos, 219, 341.

Engelmannia pinnatifida Torr, and Gray. Guthrie and Western Oklahoma. May and June. No. 164.

Yva xanthiifolia Nutt. Arkalon, Kans. September. No. 536.

Franseria discolor Nutt. Arkalon, Kans. In sand. September. No. 534.

Franseria tenuifolia Gray. Clayton, N. Mex. August. No. 390.

Franseria tomentosa Gray. Meade County, Kans. Bed of a small marsh. September. No. 527.

Zinnia grandiflora Nutt. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 255.

Lepachys Tagetes Gray. Edwards, Seward, and Ford counties, Kans. July. No. 310.

Rudbeckia amplexicaulis Vahl. Sumner County, Kans. June. No. 258. Rudbeckia hirta L. Oklahoma, July, No. 174.

Helianthus ciliaris DC. Pauhandle; Moore County, Tex. August. No. 404.

Helianthus giganteus L. North Canadian River. August. No. 453.

Helianthus mollis Lam. Ponca Agency in Cherokee Outlet. September. No.

Helianthus orgyalis DC. Arkansas City, Kans. September. No. 490.

Helianthus rigidus Desf. Kingfisher County, Okla. August. No. 460.

Verbesina Virginica L. Cheyenne and Arapahoe counties. August. No. 452.

Coreopsis cardaminefolia Torr, and Gray. Cheyenne country. June. No. 188. Thelesperma filifolium Gray. Guthrie, and Southern Seminole Nation. May. No. 115.

Bidens cernua L. Pratt County, Kans. September. No. 541.

Riddellia tagetina Nutt. Cheyenne country; Oldham County, Tex. June, August. No. 201. Hymenopappus flavescens Gray. Seward and Stevens counties, Kans. In sand.

July. No. 336.

Bahia oppositifolia Nutt. Moore County, Tex. August. No. 418. Polypteris Texana Gray. Stevens and Morton counties, Kans.; Cherokee Outlet. In sand, July. No. 340.

Pericome caudata Gray. A quite scabrous form. Rabbit Ear Mountains, Clayton, N. Mex. August. No. 392.

Flaveria angustifolia Pers. Near Salt Fork of Cimarron, Cherokee Outlet. September. No. 505.

Pectis angustifolia Torr. Clayton, N. Mex.; also Arkalon, Kans. August. No. 394. Helenium autumnale L. Hemphill County, Tex. August. No. 433.

Gaillardia lanceolata Mx. Comanche County, Kans.; also Cimarron Valley. June, August. No. 220.

Gaillardia pinnatifida Torr. Neutral Strip; also Dallas County, Tex. August. No. 380.

Gaillardia pulchella Foug. Canadian City, Tex.; Comanche County, Kans.; Cheyenne country; and Cherokee Outlet. June. Nos. 194, 220.

Gaillardia simplex Scheele. Oklahoma City, Okla. May. No. 119.

Actinella linearifolia Torr, and Gray. Pottawatomie country. May. No. 118.

Actinella odorata Gray. Oldham County, Tex. August. No. 413.

Actinella scaposa Nutt. Morton County, Kans.; also Neutral Strip. July. No. 347. Artemisia caudata Mx. Meade County, Kans. Sand hills. September. No. 528.

Artemisia filifolia Torr. Barber County, Kans. September. No. 508.

Artemisia Wrightii Gray. Meade County, Kans. September. No. 529.

Senecio aureus L. Vinita. Prairies. April. No. 19.

Senecio Douglasii DC. Cimarron Cañon, Neutral Strip. August. Nos. 370, 381. Cnicus altissimus Willd. Kingfisher County, Okla. August. No. 459.

Cnicus ochrocentrus Gray. Edwards County, Kaus. July. No. 317.

Cnicus undulatus Gray, var. megacephalus Gray. Reno County, Kans. July. No. 295.

The line between the groups of Riddellia is not well drawn on the size of the rays, as in Gray, Syn. Fl. ii. pt. 1, pp. 317, 318. This plant has the short rays of R. arachnoidea, but the glabrous achenes and entire palese of the pappus of R. tagetina, with which species it is therefore placed.

On examination, the following numbers had to be transferred to Riddellia tagetina Nutt.: (1) No. 628 of Mexican Boundary Survey; (2) a plant from New Mexico, sent in 1887 by W. B. Pease; (3) Newberry's plant in McComb's expedition from the "Hills on the Chama;" (4) Letterman's plants, sent in 1882, from Big Springs, Tex.

Dr. Watson, to whom this matter had been referred for counsel, said, in a letter on the subject: "Dr. Gray evidently made too little allowance for variation in the rays of the first group in the genus. In fact, it is only in R. Cooperi that the ray reaches the dimensions given. In R. tagetina it is anywhere from 2 to 3 lines in length."

Krigia occidentalis Nutt. Guthrie. May. No. 150.

Krigia occidentalis Nutt., var. mutica Torr. and Gray. Vinita. Prairies. April. No. 28.

Krigia Virginica Willd. Muscogee. April. No. 62.

Troximon cuspidatum Pursh. Vinitia. Prairies. April. No. 32.

Pyrrhopappus scaposus DC. Creek Nation, May. No. 47.

Lactuca acuminata Gray. Arkansas City, Kans. September. No. 495.

Lygodesmia juncea Don. Cimarron Valley; Edwards County, Kans. June, July. Nos. 222, 311.

# LOBELIACEÆ.

Lobelia splendens Willd, Cimarron Cañon, Neutral Strip; Moore County, Tex. August. No. 371,

Lobelia syphilitica L. Kingman County, Kans. September. No. 550.

# CAMPANULACEÆ.

Specularia leptocarpa Gray. Oklahoma. July. No. 176.

Specularia perfoliata A. DC.1 Guthrie, Cimarron Valley. May. No. 167.

# PRIMULACEÆ.

Samolus ebracteatus HBK. Cimarron Valley, Cherokee Ontlet. June. No. 224. Samolus Valerandi L., var. Americanus Gray. Moore County, Tex. August. No. 424.

#### ASCLEPIADE A.

Acerates viridiflora Ell. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 249.

Asolepias arenaria Torr. Cimarron Valley, Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 235,

Asclepias Jamesii Torr. Ford County, Kans. July. No. 321,

Asclepias incarnata L., var. longifolia Gray. Hemphill County, Tex. August. No. 434.

Asclepias stenophylla Gray. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 248.

Asclepias verticillata L., var. pumila Gray. Edwards County, Kans. July. No. 315. Asclepiodora decumbens Gray, Oklahoma, July, No. 179.

Gonolobus cynauchoides Engelm. Guthrie; also Cimarron Valley, Cherokee Ontlet. May. No. 154.

The other specimens of this form of S. perfoliata in the National Herbarian are: No. 679, of Mexican Boundary Survey; Dr. Palmer's No. 168, from Indian Territory; and a plant collected by C. Thomas in the Rocky Mountains, in 1869. The Mexican Boundary plant was first named Dysmicodon ovatum Nutt., but was subsequently changed to Specularia biflora Gray, with a question mark. The other two plants were both found with Specularia perfeliata.

The capsules of this form are about a longer than in the common form; the seeds, on the other hand, are & smaller, and more oval, the ratio of the two diameters being as 3 to 2. Specularia leptocarpa has seeds of about this shape, but just double this length. The seeds of Specularia biftora the Syn. Fl. ii, 11, describes as lenticular, but on examining some ripo seeds of Reverehon's Texan plant under this name, I find it to be oval, and of about the same size as in the plants under consideration. The characteristic difference between Speculatia perfoliata and biflora is in the leaves, which are broader and more amplexicable in S. perfoliata, narrower and more distant on the stem in S. biflora, but still amplexicaule; the length of the capsule varies some in both, so does the position of the valves, certainly in perfoliata; the Syn. Fl. ii. 11, places these "at or below the middle," but both the figure in HBK. nov. gen. et sp. iii. t. 265, and the National Hebarium specimens show valves in this species above the middle. The plants under consideration have the valves of the capsules above the middle, but have the leaves of S. perfoliata. On the other hand, Mr. F. V. Coville collected a plant in Pennsylvania which has the more slender aspect, in leaves and stem, of S. bidora. There is other material in the National Herbarium tending to show that Specularia perfoliata and biflora are only variations of one good species, variable in width of leaf, length of capsule, and position of valvular openings on the same.

Contr. Nat. Herb., Vol. I. PLATE XVII.

IPOMŒA CARLETONI Holzinger, n. sp.

a

## GENTIANEÆ.

Sabbatia campestris Nutt. Cheyenne country. June. No. 187.

Eustoma Russellianum Griseb. Morton, Kans.; Neutral Strip. July. No. 345.

The plants collected in Neutral Strip are white-flowered, but otherwise practically like the species. They may, therefore, be known as "forma alba" of this species.

## POLEMONIACEÆ.

Phlox pilosa L. Guthrie. May. No. 141.

Gilia longiflora Don. Hemphill and Lipscomb counties, Tex. Sand hills. August. No. 428

Gilia rigidula Benth., var. acerosa Gray. Dallas County, Tex. In sandy districts. August. No. 398.

# HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

Phacelia parviflora Pursh. Stony Point; Muscogee. April. No. 50.

Phacelia strictiflora Gray. Stony Point. April. No. 52.

Nama demissum Gray. Cheyenne country. Gypsum hills. June. No. 199.

Nama hispidum Gray. Oklahoma City, Okla. Stony wastes. May. No. 135.

## BORAGINEÆ.

Heliotropium convolvulaceum Gray. Stewart and Stevens counties, Kans. July. In sand. No. 338.

Krynitzkia crassisepala Gray. Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 212.

Krynitzkia Jamesii Gray. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 246.

Myosotis verna Nutt. Muscogee. April. No. 59.

Lithospermum angustifolium Mx. Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 204.

## CONVOLVULACEÆ.

Ipomœa coccinea L. Arkansas City, Kans. September. No. 497.

Ipomœa commutata Roem, and Schult. Arkansas City, Kans. September. No. 496.

Ipomœa leptophylla Torr. Larned, Pawnee and Summer counties, Kans.; Cherokee Ontlet. June. No. 228.

Ipomœa Carletoni Holzinger n. sp. A much branched glabrons vine, trailing on the ground; leaves marrowly lanceolate, truncate to acute at base, mucronate at apex, about 2 inches long, exclusive of petiole (one-half to an inch long); flowers 2 to 2½ inches long, generally solitary but occasionally two or three at the end of the common peduncle (1 to 1½ inches long); pedicels little shorter than peduncles: sepals one-half inch long, much imbricated, of unequal length, apex rounded or obtuse and generally mucronulate, glabrons ontside, minutely scabrous inside, the outer ones more decidedly so: stamens about ½ length of corolla; style about ½ length of corolla; stigma rather discoid-peltate than capitate. Mature fruit and root are desiderata to complete the characters.—Logan County, Okla., and Cimarron River, near Guthrie. August. No. 472.

This is near I. longifolia, but is more slender, and smaller in all its parts. It is not unlikely that it may turn out to be a small variety of this species, but until fruit and root are observed it is decided not to place it so.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XVII.—Upper part of a flowering plant; a, part of corolla laid open to show insertion of stamens; all parts of natural size, except peduncles and pedicels, which show thicker in the figure than in the plants.

Convolvulus incanus Vahl. Morton County, Kans.; Clayton, N. Mex. July. No. 351. Evolvulus argenteus Pursh. Oklahoma City. May. No. 131.

Cuscuta cuspidata Engelm. On Ambrosia. Moore County, Tex. August, No. 421.

## SOLANACEÆ.

Solanum elæagnifolium Cav. Gnthrie. May. No. 171.

Solanum Torreyi Gray. Cherokee Ontlet; also Sumner County, Kans. June. No. 162.

Solanum triflorum Nutt Neutral Strip; also Dallas County, Tex. August. No.

Physalis hederæfolia Gray. Comanche and Clark counties, Kans. June. Nos. 237, 518,

Physalis lanceolata Mx. We-wo-ka; Guthrie; also Reno County, Kans. June and July. Nos. 108, 159, 298,

Physalis lobata Torr. Cheyenue country. June. No. 198,

Physalis mollis Nutt. Cimarron Valley. May. No. 169.

Physalis Peruviana L. Guthrie. May. No. 161.

Physalis viscosa L. Guthrie. May. No. 170,

Chamæsaracha sordida Gray. Cherokee Outlet; Seward County, Kans. In sand. July. No. 211.

## SCROPHULARINE A.

Linaria Canadensis Dumont. Muscogee; Stony Point. April. No. 55.

Pentstemon albidus Nutt. Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 213.

Pentstemon ambiguus Torr., var. Thurberi Gray. Hartley County, Tex. In sand. Pentstemon pubescens Solander. Okmulgee; Guthrie. April; May. Nos. 85, 147.

Collinsia violacea Nutt. Vinita. April. No. 33.

Mimulus glabratus HBK., var. Jamesii Gray. Stafford County, Kans. Sand Hills. July. No. 306.

Conobea multifida Benth. Kingman County, Kans. In sandy soil. September. No. 545.

Herpestis rotundifolia Pursh, Cherokee Outlet, June, No. 266.

Gratiola Virginiana L. Muscogee. April. No. 83.

Veronica arvensis L. Muscogee; also Vinita. April. Nos. 22, 60.

Buchnera Americana L. Cherokee Outlet. September. No. 477.

Gerardia aspera Dongl. North Canadian River, Cherokee Outlet; Cheyenne and and Arapahoe countries. August. No. 450.

Gerardia densiflora Benth. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 470.

Gerardia tenuifolia Vahl, var. macrophylla Benth. Cherokee Outlet, near Texas line. August. No. 439.

Castilleia purpurea Dou. Cheyenne country. June. No. 195.

Pedicularis Canadensis L. Muscogee. April. No. 72.

# OROBANCHACEÆ.

Aphyllon Ludovicianum Gray. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 247.

# ACANTHACEÆ.

Dicliptera brachiata Spreng. Arkansas City, Kans. September. No. 485.

#### VERBENACEÆ.

Lippia cuneifolia Stend. Guthrie. May. No. 149.

Verbena Aubletia L. Vinita. April. No. 7.

Verbena bipinnatifida Nutt. Oklahoma. May, July. Nos. 134, 177.

Verbena hastata L. Cañons of the Upper Cimarron. July. No. 360.

# LABIATE

Mentha Canadensis L. Clayton, N. Mex. August. No. 389.

Lycopus sinuatus Ell. Moore County, Tex. August. No. 425.

Salvia lanceolata Willd. Sedgwick and Clark counties, Kans. July. Nos. 243, 287.

Salvia lyrata L. Okmulkee, Woods, April. No. 87.

Monarda citriodora Cerv. Guthrie; Cheyenne country. May, June. Nos.166, 191.

Monarda punctata L. A form. Kingfisher. June. No. 183.

Brunella vulgaris L. Logan County, Okla. August. No. 461.

Isanthus cærulens Mx. Arkansas City, Kans. September. No. 492.

Teucrium laciniatum Torr. Cheyenne country. June. No. 186.

# PLANTAGINEÆ.

Plantago Patagonica Jacq., var. aristata Gray. Kingfisher. June. No. 182.

Plantago pusilla Nutt. Muscogee. April. No. 64.

Plantago Virginica L. Vinita; Oklahoma City. April, May. Nos. 21, 130.

## NYCTAGINE A.

Oxybaphus angustifolius Sweet. Cimarron Valley; Oldham County, Tex.; Cherokee Outlet; Caldwell, Kans. June, September. Nos. 223, 501.

Oxybaphus hirsutus Sweet. Canons of the Upper Cimarron. July. No. 361. Oxybaphus nyctagineus Sweet, var. oblongifolius Gray. Guthrie, Cimarron Vla-

ley. May. No. 186.

Oxybaphus nyotagineus Sweet, var. pilosus Gray. Barber County, Kans. Gypsum hills. June. No. 256.

Abronia fragrans Nutt. Morton County, Kans.; Cimarron cañons; Neutral Strip. August. No. 352.

This plant is described as having white bracts; our plants, as well as a plant collected in 1879 by Mr. Ball in Wichita County, Tex., has red bracts. Whether this is a form or variety can not be ascertained from the material at hand.

# ILLECEBRACEÆ.

Paronychia Jamesii Torr. and Gray. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 250. This plant is the same as Nealley's plant of 1889 (referred to P. dichotoma) and as Austin's No. 50 (referred to P. setacea). The four so-called species P. dichotoma, Jamesii, Lindheimeri, and setacea, seem hardly deserving of specific rank.
Paronychia sessiliifora Nutt. Neutral Strip. August. No. 379.

## AMARANTACEÆ.

Cladothrix lanuginosa Nutt. Seward County, Kaus. Sandy soil. July. No. 332. Frœlichia gracilis Moq. 1 Barber County, Kans. June. No. 259.

I After an examination of the material in the National Herbarium of the five species belonging to the section Opicheca of this genus, I am led to think that they should be reduced to two or three species. The section Dilopha is not represented in the collection, making a comprehensive examination of all the species of this genus impossible at this time. The creats of the ripeard fruit appear to furnish the most satisfactory guide to the determination of these plants. The forms which have these creats spiny we may, for convenience, designate as the Gracilitz group, including F. gracilitz, Floridana and Drummondit, with the last two reduced to varieties of gracilitz. The forms which have the create in the form of entire or barely creculate wings may be designated as the Alata, including F. interrupta, townstons, and Dr. Waston's Mexican F. alata.

Frœlichia gracilis Moq., var. Floridana. Wichita, Kans. June. No. 279. Iresine celosioides L. Arkansas City, Kans. September. No. 486.

# CHENOPODIACEÆ.

Cycloloma platyphyllum Moq. Comanche and Seward counties, Kans. June, September. Nos. 253, 533.

Corispermum hyssopifolium L. Salt plains of the Salt Fork in Cherokee Outler, southeast of Kiowa, Kans.; Hartley County, Tex. August, September. Nos. 401, 506.

## POLYGONACEÆ.

Eriogonum alatum Torr. Dallas County, Tex. In sand among rocks. August No. 397.

Eriogonum annuum Nutt. Reno County, Kans. Sandy districts. July. No. 293. Eriogonum Jamesii Benth. Cimarron cañons, Neutral Strip; also on Rabbit Mountains, New Mexico. August. No. 373.

Eriogonum lachnogynum Torr. Morton County, Kans. July. No. 348.

Eriogonum longifolium Nutt. Seward and Stevens counties, Kans. In sand. July. No. 337.

Eriogonum tenellum Torr. Clayton, N. Mex., in Apache Cañon. August. No.

Rumex Acetosella L. Muscogee; Stony Point. April. No. 54.

## LAURINEÆ.

Lindera Benzoin Blume, Vinita, Woods, April. No. 24.

These specimens have pistillate flowers barely developed, and yet the leaves are 1 inch long, which with the young shoots are pubescent. In this pubescence and the simultaneous appearance of flowers and leaves this western form seems distinct from the eastern.

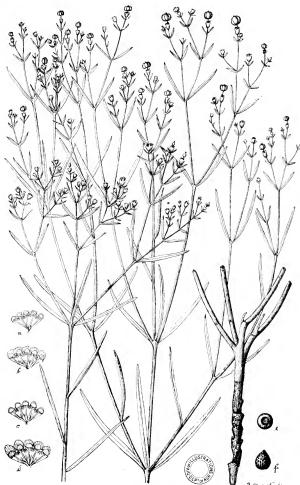
## EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Euphorbia strictior Holzinger n. sp. An erect perennial herb, from a thick deep root: diffusely branched from the base, 15 to 25 inches high, glabrous except the inflorescence; branches simple to the inflorescence, straight and rigid, grooved; leaves alternate, 1 to 2½ inches long, 1 line or less wide, generally more than twice the length of the internodes, becoming relatively shorter toward the inflorescence, sessile by a tapering base, the margin entire and revolute; texture thick and leathery; no venation apparent except the midrib on the under side; branches of the bi- or trifurcate inflorescence subtended by opposite or whorded leaves toward the extremities reduced, and there surpassed by the involucer-bearing pedicels; pedicels ‡ inch long, erect; involucral cup as broad

The subjoined disposition of these forms is suggested.

Froclichia, § Oplotheca.

- I. Graciles. Crests spiny.
  - a. Crests 2, the alternate ones reduced each to a basal tubercle.
    - 1. Branching diffusely from the base: F. gracilis Moq.
    - 2. Larger, more erect, less branching: P. gracilis Moq., var. Floridana.
- aa. Crests 5, the alternate ones each of 1 to 3 sharp spines: F. gracilis Moq., var. Drummondii.
  II. Alatæ. Crests in the form of entire or barely crenulate wings: F. interrupta, tomentosa, alata.
- I am not prepared to differentiate these last three species. With more material than is at present available they may be found reducible to two, or one, good species. Certainly they look puzzlingly alike, so far as the present material shows.



EUPHORBIA STRICTION Holzinger, n. sp.

as high, minutely puberulent: glands 4 or 5, yellowish, the petaloid appendage reduced to a narrow, minutely scalloped margin; the pedicels carrying the yellow anthers on short filaments raised above the cup; ovary raised on an erect pedicel 1 line long, puberulent when young, becoming glabrate with age; the three short styles slightly blidd; fruit when mature spherical in outline, nearly 2 lines in diameter, grooved between the carpels, crowned by the short persistent styles, tardily dehiseent; seed oval, 1; lines long, grayish-green, obscurely pitted, pointed at small end, marked at large end with a circular depressed area. Oldham County, Tex. Angust. No. 409.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XVIII.—Lower and upper part of plant natural size. Figs. a, b, c, d, involucres, laid open, respectively of E. polyphylla, discoidalls, strictior Wrightii, seen from the inside. Fig. c and view, Fig. s ids device of seed of E. strictior, 3.

This differs from the type of E. Wrightii in the National Herbarium in being less diffusely branched, with the branches more erect and more rigid; leaves shorter, those in the inflorescence markedly reduced, shorter than the subtended pedicels; petaloid appendages much narrower than the glands; fruit and seeds larger. E. Wrightii is described as having 4 glands; one of the first involueres examined from the type specimen had 5.

These two western species of Emphorbia are singularly paralleled by two closely related Florida species, E, discoidalis Chapman and E, polyphylla Engelm. In E, discoidalis the leaves of the inflorescence surpass the ultimate pedicels; in E, polyphylla they are shorter than the pedicels and bract-like. There is no appreciable difference in their seeds.

Dr. Chapman, on a recent visit to the National Herbarium (May, 1892), stated that he considered his own *E. discoidalis* and Eugelmann's *E. polyphylla* one and the same species; that he had had correspondence with Dr. Englemann on this point, but was not sure that he had convinced that gentleman. Subsequent study and comparison of these plants by the writer tend to establish the claim of *E. polyphylla* to a distinct species. The only mention of it in the author's works is on page 535: "*Euphorbia polyphylla* Engelm. Patterson, Check List, p. 115 (name only)." Search for the description has proved fruitless. The only publication known is through Curtiss' plant No. 2498, "accompanied by a printed label, "*Euphorbia polyphylla* Eng., n. sp. Dry, sandy soil. Indian River, Florida," found in the herbaria at Columbia College, New York City, at Cambridge, Mass., and at the Department of Agriculture. I therefore give here a description of this species:

Euphorbia polyphylla Engelm. in herb. An erect perennial, 6 to 12 inches high, with usually several branches or primary stems from the base, simple for 5 to 10 inches; leaves alternate, crowded, numerous (somewhat as in Asclepius rerticillata), linear, succulent; those of the inflorescence opposite and always shorter than the subtended pedicels; inflorescence bi- or trifurcate, its branches clongated at maturity, and spreading; color of glands of the involuce purplish; ovary, fruit, and seed not appreciably different from those of E. discoldalis.

Thus, while these two Florida plants are certainly closely related, E. polyphylla differs in the short bracts of the inflorescence and the numerous, succulent leaves of the stem. The glands in both vary from "5" to 4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These species may be distinguished as in the subjoined arrangement:

a. Glands yellowish

Euphorbia Wrightii Torr. and Gray. Pac. R. R. Rep. ii. 1855, 174.

Leaves of inflorescence longer than subtended pedicels.

2. Euphorbia striction Holzinger. Petaloid appendage quite narrow

Euphorbia striction Holzinger. Petaloid appendage quite narrow, Leaves of inflorescence shorter than subtended pedicels.

Glands purplish.

Euphorbia discoidalis Chapm. Fl. S. States, 1865, 401.
 Leaves of inflorescence longer than subtended pedicels. Stem leaves relatively broad.

Euphorbia corollata L. Guthrie. Wooded hills. May. No. 136.

Euphorbia dentata Mx. Neutral Strip; Cimarron Cañon. August. No. 372.

Euphorbia dictyosperma Fisch, and Mey. Muscogee; Sacred Heart Mission. April. No. 20.

Euphorbia Fendleri Torr. and Gray. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 251. Euphorbia glyptosperma Engelm. Cherokee Outlet; Stevens County, Kans. In sand. June and July. No. 263.

Euphorbia heterophylla L. In woods. Arkansas City, Kans. September. No. 483.

This species is the same as E. cyathophora Jacq.; and E. barbellata Engelm. is probably not even a good variety of E. heterophylla. In aspect and variability of leaves Engelmann's plant agrees exactly with E. heterophylla. The only character indicated in the specific name barbellata is found in varying degree in the Linmean species and is not constant in all the leaves of any one plant. Plants with strong bunches of hairs at the base of the leaves may at most be designated by E. heterophylla L., var. barbellata.

Euphorbia hexagona Nutt. Wolf Creek, Cherokee Outlet, near Texas boundary. August. No. 411.

Euphorbia lata Engelm. Cherokee Ontlet. June. No. 263a.

Euphorbia maculata L. Edwards County, Kans. July. No. 316.

Euphorbia peplidion Engelm. Oklahoma City. Stony wastes. May. No. 126.

Euphorbia zygophylloides Boiss. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 236.

Reverchonia arenaria Gray. Oldham County, Tex. August. No. 415.

Jatropha stimulosa Mx. Guthrie. Saud hills. May. No. 137.

Croton capitatus Mx. Cherokee Outlet; near Caldwell, Kans. September. No. 502.

Croton monanthogynus Mx. Oklahoma proper. July. No. 180.

Croton Texensis Muell. Barber County, Kans. June. No. 260.

Acalypha Virginica L. Arkansas City, Kans. September. No. 489.

Tragia nepetæfolia Cav. Guthrie. May. No. 143.

Stillingia sylvatica L. Little Salt Marsh, Stafford County, Kans. July. No. 158.

# URTICACEÆ.

Urtica gracilis Ait. Clayton, N. Mex. August. No. 391.

Pilea pumila Gray, Arkansas City, Kans. September, No. 488.

# CUPULIFERÆ.

Betula lutea Mx, f. Okmulkee. Woods. April. No. 92.

## ORCHIDEÆ

Spiranthes cernua Richards. Pratt County, Kans. September. No. 552.

4. Euphorbia polyphylla Engelm. Curtiss' Herbarium specimen, No. 2498, \* 1879 (1), and name cited in Engelmann's Works, p. 535, and in Patterson's Check List.

Leaves of inflorescence always shorter than subtended pedicels. The erect, simple stems crowded with short, linear, succulent leaves.

[Mr. Simpson sent in the following description of this plant as observed in the field: "Percunial; stems several from the same root, or branching from the ground; ascending, slender, very leafy, smooth, 6 to 10 inches high; leaves linear, fleshy, semiterete, smooth, entire, alternate, obtuse, sessile, 8 to 12 lines long, a line or less wide," corroborating the impression that the leaves are

These species of Euphorbia belong to the section Adenopetalum Beuth., and the subsection Tithymalopsis Glotzsch et Garke (as genus). See Engler n. Prantl., Nat. Pflanzenfum. iii teil, 5 abt., 101,

## IRIDEÆ.

Nemastylis acuta Herb. Creek Nation. April. No. 97. Sisyrinchium bellum Watson. Museogee. April. No. 67.

## AMARYLLIDEÆ.

Hypoxis erecta L. Muscogee. April, No. 48,

## LILIACEÆ.

Smilax bona-nox L. Oklahoma City. May. No. 123. Allium reticulatum Fras. Oknulkee. April. No. 86.

# PONTEDERIACEÆ.

Heteranthera limosa Vahl. Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 267.

# COMMELINACEÆ.

Commelina Virginica L. Guthrie. May, No. 163.

# JUNCACEÆ.

Juneus marginatus Rostk. Stafford and Kingman counties, Kans. July, September. Nos. 300, 544.

Juncus nodosus L., var. megacephalus Torr. Neutral Strip. August. No. 377. Luzula campestris DC. Okmulkee. Woods, April. No. 94.

## ALISMACEÆ.

Sagittaria calycina Engelm. Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 286. Sagittaria variabilis Engelm. Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 262.

# NAIADACEÆ.

Ruppia maritima L. Big Salt Marsh, Stafford County, Kans. July. No. 301.

# CYPERACEÆ.

Cyperus aristatus Rottb. Stafford County, Kans. Salt marsh. July. No. 304.
Cyperus diandrus Torr. Kingman County, Kans. Sandy soil. September. No. 546.

Cyperus filiculmis Vahl. Wiehita, Kans. July. No. 282.

Cyperus Hallii Britton. Sumner County, Kans. June. No. 270.

Cyperus Houghtoni Torr. Barber County, Kans. June. No. 261.

Cyperus speciosus Vahl. Cherokee Outlet, near Texas boundary. August. No. 443.

Cyperus strigosus L., var. capitatus Beckl. Kingman County, Kans. Sandy soil. September. No. 543.

Eleocharis palustris R. Br. Guthrie. May. No. 148.

Scirpus atrovirens Muhl. Cimarron Cañon, Neutral Strip. August. No. 376. This plant has the spikelets fewer and a little larger than in the typical form; but in its scales, in the shape and papillose surface of its akenes, and in the bristles it agrees with this species.

Scirpus pungens Vahl. Stafford County, Kans. Salt marsh. July. No. 157,

Hemicarpha subsquarrosa Nees. Kingman County, Kans. September. No. 547. Carex Cherokeensis Schw. Sacred Heart Mission; also Cimarron Cañon, Neutral Strip. Apgast. No. 113.

Carex Davisii Schw. and Torr. Wewoka. May. No. 103.

Carex fusca All. Muscogee. April. No. 77.

Carex granularis Muhl. Muscogee. April. No. 82.

Carex grisea Wahl., var. globosa Bailey. Muscogee and Wewoka. April, May. Nos. 81, 104.

Carex laxiflora Lam. Vinita. April. No. 15.

Carex microdonta Torr. Cimarron Cañon, Neutral Strip. August. No. 113a.

Carex Muhlenbergii Schkuhr, var. australis Olney. Muscogee. April. No. 79.

Carex Munienbergh Schkuhr, var. austrans Onley. Muscogee, April. No. Carex riparia W. Curtis. Muscogee. In a marsh. April. No. 81.

Carex rosea Schkuhr, var. retroflexa Torr. Muscogee. April. No. 78.

Carex rosea Schkuhr, var. retronexa Torr. Muscogee. April. No. 48. Carex rosea Schkuhr, var. Texensis Torr. Vinita. April. No. 45.

Carex stricta Lam. Guthrie. May. No. 144.

Carex tetanica Schkuhr, var. Meadii Bailey. Vinita; Muscogee. April. Nos. 36, 65.

Carex triceps Mx. Muscogee, April. No. 80.

Carex varia Muhl. Muscogee and Okmutkee. April. Nos. 77, 91.

## GRAMINEÆ.

Tripsacum dactyloides L. Cimarron Valley. June. No. 225.

Andropogon Hallii Hack. Stevens and Clark counties, Kans.; Neutral Strip. June, July. No. 343.

Andropogon saccharoides Swartz, var. submutious Vasey. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 252.

Hilaria Jamesii Benth. Clayton, N. Mex. August. No. 396.

Paspalum setaceum Mx. Wichita, Kans. July. No. 278.

Eriochloa punctata Hamil. Clark County, Kans. September. No. 520.

Panicum anceps Mx. Kingman County, Kans.; Logan County, Okla. July, August. Nos. 467, 548.

Panicum autumnale Bosc. Comanche County, Kans. Sandy soil. September, No. 512.

Panicum depauperatum Muhl. Creek Nation. Stony hill. April. No. 98.

Panicum obtusum HBK. Cheyenne country. June. No. 197.

Panicum scoparium Lam, Wewoka, May, No. 107.

Panicum virgatum L. Ford County, Kans.; Moore County, Tex. July, August. Nos. 322, 422.

Setaria glauca Beauv. Moore County, Tex. August. No. 423.

Leersia oryzoides Swz. Sumner and Pratt counties, Kaus. In sloughs. September. No. 498.

Phalaris intermedia Bosc. Wewoka. May. No. 110.

Aristida basiramea Engelm. Kingman County, Kans. September. No. 542.

Aristida dispersa Trin, and Rup. Clark County, Kans. Saline soil. September. No. 516.

Aristida Humboldtiana Trin. and Rup. Seward and Meade counties, Kans. September. No. 537.

Aristida oligantha Mx. Clark County, Kans. September. No. 521.

Aristida purpurea Nutt., var. Hookeri Trin. Ford County, Kans. July. No. 312. Muhlenbergia gracillima Torr. Neutral Strip; Clark County, Kans. August. Nos. 387, 525.

Muhlenbergia Mexicana Trin. Kingman County, Kans. September. No. 549. Lycurus phleoides HBK. Cimarron cañous. Rocky mesas. August. No. 361

Lycurus phicoides HBK. Cimarron canons. Rocky mesas. August. No. 391
Alopecurus geniculatus L., var. aristulatus Munro. Muscogee. April. No. 60.
Sporobolus aïroides Torr. Reno County, Kans. July. No. 296.

Sporobolus asper Kunth. Arkalon; also Meade County, Kans. September. No. 532.

Sporobolus asper Kunth. A variety. Clark County, Kans. Sandy saline soil. September. No. 522.

Sporobolus asperifolius Thurber. Clark County, Kans. September. No. 523.

Sporobolus cryptandrus Gray. Seward, Stevens, and Comanche counties, Kans.; Dallas County, Tex. July, August, and September. Nos. 335, 400, 513.

Sporobolus Texanus Vasey. Contr. Nat. Herb., iii, 63. Clark County, Kans. Sandy, saline soil. September. No. 524.

Sporobolus vaginæflorus Vasey. Meade Connty, Kans. Sandy soil. September. No. 531.

Calamagrostis longifolia Hook. Stevens and Comanche counties, Kans. July. Nos. 342, 513.

Danthonia spicata Beauv. Okmulkee. Woods. April. No. 90.

Chloris verticillata Nutt. Cherokee Outlet. June. No. 210.

Schedonnardus Texanus Steudel. Gray County, Kans. July. No. 330.

Bouteloua eriopoda Torr. Oldham County, Tex. Sand.

Bouteloua hirsuta Lag. Neutral Strip. August. No. 374.

Bouteloua oligostachya Torr. Ford County, Kaus. July. No. 320. Bouteloua racemosa Lag. Cherokee Outlet. June. Nos. 264, 265.

Munroa squarrosa Torr. Edwards County, Kans. July. No. 318.

Triodia cuprea Jacq. Sand soil, in Black-jack forest. Comanche County, Kans. August, September. Nos. 455, 511.

Triodia purpurea Hack. Comanche County, Kans. September. No. 514.

Redfieldia flexuosa Vasey. Stafford County, Kans. Sandy hills. July. No. 305. Diplachne fascicularis Beauv. Clark County, Kans. September. No. 517.

Diplachne rigida Vasey. Seward County, Kans.; Kiowa; Englewood, Kans. July,

September. No. 339.

Bragrostis curtipedicellata Buckl. Clark County, Kans. September. No. 519.

Eragrostis curupencenata Buckl. Clark County, Kans. September. No. 519, Bragrostis oxylepis Torr. Cherokee Outlet and Neutral Strip. June, August. Nos. 207, 384.

Eragrostis pectinacea Gray, var. spectabilis Gray. Barber County, Kans. September. No. 510.

Eragrostis Purshii Schrad. Haskell County, Kans. July. No. 327.

Eragrostis reptans Nees. Near Salt Fork, Cherokee Outlet. September. No. 505. Eragrostis tenuis Gray. Cherokee Outlet, near Texas line. August. No. 442. Unitola latifolia Mx. Logan Country, Kans. August. No. 471.

Distichlis maritima Raf., var. stricta Torr. Guthrie; Stafford County, Kans. July. Nos. 156, 303.

Poa annua L. Muscogee, April. No. 58.

Poa arachnifera Torr. Wewoka, Oklahoma. May, July. Nos. 100, 180,

Festuca tenella Willd. Creek Nation; Oklahoma City; Cherokee Outlet. May, June. Nos. 41, 121, 206.

Bromus unioloides Willd. Wewoka, May. No. 43.

Agropyrum glaucum R. and S. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 245.

Hordeum jubatum L. Comanche County, Kans. June. No. 240.

# FILICES.

Woodsia Mexicana Fée. Cimarron Cañon. Rocky mesas. August. No. 365. Cheilanthes Ianuginosa Nutt. Neutral Strip. Rocky mesas. August. No. 368. Cheilanthes Lindheimeri Hook. Neutral Strip. Rocky mesas. August. No. 367. Pellea atropurpurea Link. Neutral Strip. Among rocks. August. No. 363. Asplenium ebeneum Ait. Neutral Strip. August. No. 366. Notholæma nivea Don., var. dealbata Dav. Arkansas City, Kans. September,

No. 494.

# CHARACEÆ.

Chara gymnopitys A. Br. var. Stafford County, Kans. July. No. 302.
T. F. Allen considers this form a new variety.

# OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATIVE PLANTS OF OKLAHOMA TERRITORY AND ADJACENT DISTRICTS.

By M. A. Carleton, assistant botanist, Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station.

In order to make out anything like a complete statement of the distribution and variations of the native plants of the above-named country, it would, of course, be necessary to survey systematically the entire territory included, visiting each district at all seasons of the year and taking two or three years of time for the purpose. The following notes are taken from a sojourn of less than six months in the regions mentioned during the summer of 1891, although several of the districts were visited two or three times during the summer. However, I have taken pains to investigate all distributions and variations of plants that seemed to be in any way significant, and it is hoped the following summary of results may prove interesting.

I shall first give some notes on the plants of the different districts of this region, and then direct attention to certain groups.

The entire region over which I have worked is approximately included between the Arkansas and Canadian rivers, west of Arkansas and east of Colorado and New Mexico, but some of my notes will refer to the northeast portion of the Indian Territory and of New Mexico and the southeast portion of Colorado. For convenience I divide the whole region into five parts: (1) Oklahoma proper and eastern Indian Territory (or the Indian Territory east of the 98th meridian); (2) western Indian Territory (west of the 98th meridian), excluding No Man's Land; (3) southwest Kansas (that part of Kansas ent off by the Arkansas River); (4) No Man's Land or Neutral Strip; and (5) Texas Panhandle north of the Canadian River.

#### OKLAHOMA PROPER AND EASTERN INDIAN TERRITORY.

The greater part of this district I have visited but once, and then early in the spring, and therefore can not say much about its flora from my own knowledge. But I believe I have made sufficient observations to justify me in expressing the opinion that it is a country in the main

more especially adapted to horticulture, and in some places, perhaps, stock-raising. I base this opinion partly upon the unusual abundance of native species of fruits and partly upon the kind of soil present. But of course there are other things to be taken into account, and I fally admit the possibility of my being wrong in the matter.

I am especially inclined to believe that small fruits and plums and perhaps pears will do well in this district, particularly in the southern and eastern portions, while peaches are already quite successfully grown by Indians and squaw men in the Cherokee Nation. The soil seems to have the clayey consistency desirable for some fruits—as the plum—and yet with sufficient sand or gravel to allow necessary drainage.

Moreover, native fruits are found in great abundance, as a rule, the Cherokee and Creek nations haws are extremely common, their blossoms giving a white appearance to the woods and filling the air with fragrance. They include the species Cratagus arborescens Ell. and C. tomentosa L., var. mollis Gray, and no doubt others that I did not observe. In nearly all this district the following species are quite common, especially the first named: Chickasaw plum (Prunus Chicasa Mx.), the ordinary wild plum (Prunus Americana Marshall), the wild cherry (Prunus serotina Ehrh.), and Prunus gracilis Eng. and Gr.: and in the timbered portions of the southern part of this district dewberries and strawberries are so very abundant as to form extensive wild gardens, as I observed myself, both to my pleasure in the berries they furnished and to my annovance in the obstruction they offered to the The common blackberry and raspberry (Rubus villosus Ait, and R. occidentalis L.) are also found everywhere, and a low, bushy species of blackberry (Rubus trivialis Mx.) seems to be rather common at Vinita.

The usual western grasses thrive well, and a native species of clover (Trifolium Carolinianum Mx.) is common at Okmulkee, the capital of the Creek Nation. Another larger-headed, clover (Trifolium reflexum L) was collected in the southern Seminole Nation, but did not seem to be very frequent.

In theeastern portions there is excellent timber, including quite a number of the common oaks, several hickories, hard and soft maple, green ash, the elms, box elder, sycamore, yellow birch, black walnut, cottonwood, etc. Post oak is especially common, and makes fairly good timber. Farther westward, except along streams, forests are reduced to small groves of gnarly "black jack," remotely scattered here and there. From my one trip through the eastern part of this district it was impossible to gain much thorough knowledge of its timber.

# WESTERN INDIAN TERRITORY.

For the entire region included in Kansas and Indian Territory the 28th meridian may be taken as a very good arbitrary line separating the Great Plains flora into an eastern and western section, somewhat distinct from each other in the character of their predominant species. The natural boundary, it is true, would follow a zigzag course, crossing this line many times, but its average course would lie just about on this meridian. Going westward, such species as the following first make their appearance at this line: Astragatus mollissimus Torr. ("loco"), Gaillardia pulchella Fong., Malcastrum coccineum Gray, Artemisia filifolia Torr. ("sagebrush"), A. Wrightii Gray, etc., while others, though occasionally found east of this line, now become more largely predominant, as Gaillardia lanceolata Mx., Yucca angustifolia Pursh ("Mexican soap-plant"), Solanum clæagnifolium Cav., Erolvulus argenteus Pursh, the grama grasses and several of the Drop-seed grasses.

And so, almost immediately after passing the meridian near Kingfisher, the flora of this district begins to exhibit the distinctive character common to the western Great Plains.

During the season of 1891 there was an excellent growth of grasses nearly all over this district, consisting mainly of the blue-stems (Andropogon provincialis Lam., A. nutans Linn., and A. Hallii Hack., v. flareolus Hack.), interspersed throughout with a rich carpet of Buffalo grass. But the season was an exceptionally wet one.

A very brilliant eryngium (Eryngium diffusum Torr.) gives pleasing variety in some places to the usual monotony of this district; while there are densely grown patches of the following species, scattered here and there: Rudbeckia hirta L., Monarda eitriodora Cerv., Hosackia Purshiana Benth., Solanum elwagnifolium Cav., and Phascolus pauciflorus Benth. The last three are often found growing together in prairieding towns, sometimes with Callirrhöc involucrata Gray, and occasionally Martunia proboscidea Glox.

In the North Canadian Valley a curious velvet-flowered crucifer (Streptanthus kyacinthoides Hook.) appears as a species rather rare in this district, so far as I have observed, and on the south side of the same river, where the country is much different from the north side, Lespedeza reticulata Pers. is occasionally found mingling with the more common L. capitata Mx. Then the Gypsum Hills have their peculiar flora, to which I shall refer again. Although the greater portion of this district will probably continue to be adapted only to the practice of stock-raising, still there is no good reason why the eastern part may not become a fine wheat-growing country, especially since it lies mainly south of the counties of Harper and Barber, in Kansas, which have already made a good record as a wheat-producing region. Besides, the amount of rainfall, in the same longitude, seems to increase toward the south.

# SOUTHWEST KANSAS.

Until during the last three years the plants of this district have been very little known to botanists, and now the results of recent collections disclose to us a flora rich in interesting forms, both in the way of add-

ing to our list many species new to Kausas, and exhibiting very strikingly the transition from the eastern to the western plains flora. Prof. W. A. Kellerman and Mr. B. B. Smyth have preceded me in making collections of the plants of this district, and reported quite a number of the species that I shall mention in these notes.

Here we find species that would be wholly out of place in eastern Kansas, but which become very familiar to the collector in the "Panhandle" or Neutral Strip, and which are invariably characteristic of sandy barren regions.

But, going westward, before we reach the more barren portions of the district we first find in Kingman, Pratt, Barber, and Comanche counties an extension from the Territory of the outeropping "red beds." Here there is not such a continuity of the flora as in the sandy regions, but there are certain unusual forms quite local and broken in their range, such as the following species: Orytropis monticola Gray, found so far only at Kingman, Gaillardia simplex Scheele, Astragalus bisulcatus Gray, Senecio Douglasii DC. and Aster oblongifolius Nutt., var. rigidatus Gray. Gypsum hills, too, are numerous here, and are accompanied by their peculiar flora. Juniperus Virginiana L. and Celtis occidentalis L. occur among these hills, the former probably as an extension of its range from the Territory, rather than from eastern or northern Kansas.

Aside from the plants of the "red beds" and sandy regions, there are a few others that become familiar forms in western Kansas, distributed quite generally over the high prairies. Of these, besides various cacti, buffalo-grasses, and the grama grasses (Bouteloua racemosa Lag., B. oligostachya Torr. and B. hirsuta Lag., there are the following species: Lepachys Tagetes Gray (both purple and yellow-rayed forms), Gaillardia pulchella Fong., Engelmannia pinnatifida Torr. and Gray, Erysimum asperum DC., Astragalus lotiflorus Hook., A. mollissimus Torr., Ipomæa leptophylla Torr., Œnothera Hartwegi Benth. etc.

The prevailing sunflower for all this district, and in fact for the entire Arkansas Valley of the Great Plains, is *Helianthus petiolaris* Nutt., although *H. annuus* L. is quite common.

Throughout this district, as in western Indian Territory, the most important forage grasses are the buffalo-grass, blue-stems, switch grass (Panicum virgatum L.), and the grama grasses. Along the Cimarron River Sporobolus asperifolius Thurb. and Muhlenbergia gracillima Torrae also rather common, occurring in dense patches. One of the worst weeds among the grasses is Schedonnardus Texanus Steudel, which grows so thickly from Gray County westward as to become quite an annoyance in the fields, particularly in those not constantly cultivated, and is very provoking to the teamsters, by gathering mud on the whoels of the wagon after a rain.

In Seward County, the common "tumble weed" is Cyclotoma platyphyllum Moq. I saw specimens of this species on exhibition at Arkalon which measured as much as 3 feet across. It is common in sandy wastes. There are some interesting species in the extreme southwestern portion of this district that, as far as yet known, seem barely to have crossed the Kansas line in their distribution northward. A particularly interesting locality, in which alone some of these species have so far been found in Kansas, is the Point of Rocks, a series of rocky bluffs jutting out on the north side of the Cimarron River, near the Territory line, in Morton County, at which place the headquarters of a number of cattle men have been established for some time. I shall mention some of these species that I noted at this place and in a few other localities.

Krameria secundiflora DC, is common from Guthrie to Kingfisher, Okla,, and westward, but collected in Kansas only at Point of Rocks, The following have also been found so far only at Point of Rocks: Eriogonum lachnogynum Torr., Berlandiera lyrata Benth., and Petalostemon violaceus Mx., var. tenuis Coulter. The last one, described by Coulter in his Manual of the Phanerograms and Pteridophytes of western Texas, is common farther south and west in Neutral Strip and Texas. A singularly dwarfed form of Enothera serrulata Nutt. is also found at Point of Rocks, which is common on gypsum hills in Indian Territory and in Neutral Strip and Panhandle, but seen nowhere else in Kansas. Convolculus incanus Vall also has so far been found only in Morton County, and Pectis angustifolia Torr., and Franseria discolor Nutt. only in Seward County, besides others.

# NEUTRAL STRIP (BEAVER COUNTY, OKLA.).

This district exhibits more fully the prevailing species of the southwestern Great Plains. Following the Cimarron River westward, the species already mentioned as barely crossing the Kansas line first become more common, then other new species appear, and finally, the valley of the Cimarron assuming canon form, and reaching the mesas terminating the spurs of the mountains, the flora presents an appearance quite similar to that of eastern New Mexico and the canons of Texas Panhandle.

About 50 miles up the river from Morton County, Kans., two or three species of "tree cactus" are first found, also a new Mentzelia, M. multiflora Gray, Paronychia sessiliflora Nutt., Desmanthus Jamesii Torr. and Gray, several interesting ferns among the mesas, a new grass, Lyeurus phleoides HBK., etc. Besides, nearly all the species found in Morton, Stevens, and Seward counties, Kans., now become very common.

On the divide between the Cimarron and North Canadian great patches of Hymenopappus flacesceas Gray occur, filling the air with their pungent odor. In the same region Eragrostis oxylepis Torr. and Muhlenbergia gracillima Torr. are quite common, as well as Gaillardia pinnetifida Torr., and a variety of Chrysopsis rillosa Nntt., while Hoffmanseggia stricta Benth. grows in patches scattered about.

Of trees, the following were noted in the Cimarron Cañon: hackberry, red cedar, cottonwood, and soapwood (Sapindus marginatus Willd.); also a species of willow (unrecognized), and among the mesas a small sensitive plant (Mimosa borealis Gray).

A very troublesome weed in the Cimarron cañons is *Tribulus maximus* L. Even within the recent beginning of settlement of the Neutral Strip this plant has spread quite rapidly over the few cultivated fields. I found it growing on the farm of J. J. Burnett, at Garrett. He told me it was already quite an annoyance.

In some places in the canons very fair crops can be raised by irrigation from springs flowing out of the mesas.

## TEXAS PANHANDLE.

Although this is a large district, still I can give only a few notes in regard to its flora, as I have made but one trip through it, passing from Clayton, N. Mex., along the Denver, Texas and Fort Worth Railroad to Tascosa; thence down the cañons of the South Canadian River to Canadian City, and thence northward along the Santa Fe Railroad into the Indian Territory.

Great portions of this district are vast plains of sand, but which during the season of 1891 were clothed with a very good growth of grasses, including the blue stems and a few species of the genera Sporobolus, Bouteloua, Triodia, and Panicum. These plains, on reaching the river, are broken up into rocky mesas, and here the flora is rather different.

Nearly all the characteristic species of the western Great Plains, already mentioned as occurring in the other districts, are also found everywhere in this district. Hence I shall note only a few of the species not already mentioned.

The following species are found on the sandy plains of the western and northern portions: Eriogonum alatum Torr., a giant Eriogonum, more than 4 feet tall, common in the sand and on rocky bluffs in Dallam County; Gilia rigidula Benth. a small blue-flowered Gilia, found in Dallam and Moore counties; Peatstemon ambiguas Torr., white flowered, small, in Hartley County; Helianthus ciliaris DC., collected on high prairies in Moore County, and Cuscuta cuspidata Eng., parasitic on Artemisia filifolia Torr. and Ambrosia psilosrtachya DC., also in Moore County.

Along the Canadian Cañon a number of interesting species were also noted. At Tascosa were found Bigeloria Wrightii Gray, Baccharis salicina Torr. & Gray, and the mesquit, Prosopis juliflora DC., the beans of which are used by Mexicans and Indians for food. A grove of this last species was also noted in the Cheyenne and Arrapahoe reservation, about 12 miles northeast of Cantonment. It is also called screebean, and is quite common over the Southwest. A cactus (Opuntia leptocaulis DC.), with very fine-looking fruit, was also collected at

Tascosa. The fruit is brilliant red, and at a distance looks like flowers. It furnishes an acid juice that is quite refreshing to the tired traveler. Bouteloua eriopoda Torr, grows in abundance near Tascosa. At Canadian City a splendid malvaceous plant (Hibiscus lusiocarpus Cav.) is common in the Canadian Valley (which here loses its cañon form); also Asclepias incarnata L. var. longifolia Gray was collected in the same locality.

One of the foxtails (Setaria glauca Beauv.) forms a good part of the hav in the Canadian Valley, and is considered to be of good quality.

The button bush (Cephalanthus occidentalis L.) is a very common shrub in this valley and along streams in western Indian Territory.

This district is, on the whole, one vast cattle range, with a few cultivated fields in the Canadian cañons, watered by springs in the mesas.

# PLANTS CHARACTERISTIC OF SANDY REGIONS.

Having given some attention to the distribution of plants for several years, I have become especially interested in the fact commonly known that certain plants are usually associated with particular soils and elimates. However, I can not hope to give anything new in this line, except in so far as I may be able to present some additional observations, that may be of interest, from a study of the flora of the above districts.

It has been noted by nearly all observers, I suppose, who have had opportunity, that the plants of sandy or desert regions are usually, and uniformly, protected against rapid transpiration by thickened leaves and epidermis, absence or narrowness of leaves, or an unusual amount of wooliness or hairiness. Now, as one would expect, we find such characters commonly belonging to the species prevailing in the western Great Plains. Of course the Great Basin and other regions further west and south than these districts that have come more immediately under my own observations would probably furnish still better examples of this peculiarity in plant distribution; but various circumstances do not permit me to include any notes upon those regions, although I have been over a portion of the Great Basin.

It is particularly interesting to trace the gradually increasing tendency to assume these protective characters on the part of those species inhabiting both the eastern and western portions of the Great Plains in their distribution westward. The very common evening Primrose (Enothera serrulata Nutt.) furnishes a good illustration. I have seen specimens of this species in eastern Indian Territory growing more than 2 feet tall, with flowers nearly 2 inches across, while in Pauhandle, Texas, Neutral Strip, and at Point of Rocks, Kans., it becomes peculiarly dwarfed, often not more than 6 inches tall, with flowers little more than half an inch across, and the leaves and branches become more whitish, narrower, and yet thicker, and the entire plant more massive in proportion to its height. Between these extremes in

termediate forms can be traced. Chrysopsis villosa Nutt. and Aplopappus spinulosus DC. are well known to be quite variable, but their variations, to the eastward and westward especially, will nearly always be found to be in the line of a greater or less presence of protective characters. Of the former, the very names of many of the described varieties ought to, and do, indicate these facts, such as canescens, hispida, foliosa, stenophylla, viscida, etc., while there are innumerable intermediate forms not worthy of varietal rank. Riddellia tagstina Nutt. becomes much more woolly farther westward, and Engelmannia pinnatifida Torr, and Gray more hairy and somewhat dwarfed.

Besides Chrysopsis rillosa Nutt, a number of other species become so modified as to produce distinct varieties. Petalostemon rioluccus Mx. changes into its dwarfed but stonter variety tenuis Coulter. Oxybaphus nyetagineus Sweet, becoming more and more harry, finally produces the variety pilosus Gray (Barber County, Kans.). Ocnothera Hartwegi Benth. becomes the variety larendalafolia Wats., dwarfed and more hairy, and Aster oblongifolius Nutt. gives place to its dwarfed but stonter and more rigid variety riadulus Gray.

Just so, species with thickened or hairy epidermis and fleshy, narrow leaves take the place of other species of the same genus farther westward in the sandy or desert regions. Soon after passing the 98th meridian we find Astragalus mollissimus Torr, and A. lotiflorus Hook, taking the place of other species of the genus, and they finally become the dominant astragali of southwest Kansas. These species are well known to be quite hairy. In my own experience the latter species is almost invariably the only one of the genus found in sand hills. Astragalus pectinatus Dougl, and A. pictus Gray, var. filifolius Gray, species with very narrow or finely dissected leaves, and A. Parrui Gray, a very hairy species, also become quite common, especially in eastern Colorado. Lenachus Tagetes Gray becomes dominant in place of L. columnaris Torr, and Gray in extreme southwestern Kansas, and Oxybaphus hirsutus Sweet replaces largely the other oxybaphi in the Neutral Gaura villosa Torr, already begins to replace other gauras in sand hills at Guthrie, Okla., and becomes quite common farther westward. Solanum elwagnifolium Cay, becomes the dominant member of its gemus in southwest Kansas and Neutral Strip. It has very much thickened whitish woolly leaves and epidermis. It also takes the place of Solanum rostratum Dunal in furnishing food for great numbers of the Colorado potato beetle in Barber County, Kans. Oenothera albicaulis Nutt., with sparsity of leaves and much-thickened stem and leaves, and Or, pinnatifida Nutt., with finely divided leaves and hairy all over, become common in place of others of this genus in southwest Kansas and southwestward. Gaillardia pinnatifida Torr., almost before one recognizes the fact, appears in place of G. pulchella Fong., as the two species resemble each other very much, but the former is really more ashy pubescent, with leaves usually more finely divided. Artemisia filifolia Torr. and A. Wrightii Gray replace other artemisias, and Dalca nana Torr. and D. lanata Spreng, are found common in place of other members of that genus. All of these have either finely discected leaves or great woolliness, or both.

Of the sedges Cyperus Schweinitzii Torr, seems to be the most common in sandy wastes. From what I amable to learn from other sources, however, it is a species that seems to be quite generally distributed everywhere. In this connection it may be of interest to note a difference in habitat between Cyperus Schweinitzii Torr, and C. Houghtoni Torr, which two species have only recently been separated by Dr. Britton. (Bulletin Torr, Bot. Club, vol. xviii, p. 368.)—I have noted both species in many places all over the Southwest, and, while the former is quite common in sandy wastes, I have never once noted C. Houghtoni in such localities.

Bouteloua hirsuta Lag. is the dominant grama grass in the Neutral Strip; and in western Texas and eastern New Mexico the "black grama" grass, B. eriopoda Torr., becomes quite common. Of the ferns Cheilanthes Lindheimeri Hook, is a good example of a characteristic western form. It is extremely villous to tomentose, found growing in abundance among the rocks of the mesas in the Cimarron canons.

To name all other species characteristic of these sandy regions, taken at random from various genera and orders, would require a long list, which would probably be both needless and uninteresting. Hence I shall name only a few of the most striking examples: Heliotropium convolvulaceum Gray, a species covered with stiff, appressed hairs, which I have invariably found growing in almost pure sand; Redfieldia flexuoso Vasey, a grass with slender, rigid leaves, seemingly restricted even to "blow outs" in sides of sand hills; Diplachne rigida Vasey, a grass having, as the name implies, a very rigid, thickened stem and a few short, narrow, rigid leaves; Hymenopappus flavescens Gray, a species white tomentose, common in southwest Kansas and Neutral Strip; Franscria discolor Nutt., hispid hairy, in Seward County, Kans.: Polynteris Texana Gray, Aplopappus rubiginosus Torr, and Gray, and A. divaricatus Gray, all viscid-pubescent or woolly, with rather narrow leaves; Krynitzkia Jamesii Gray, and K. crassisepala Gray, both extremely rough, hispid, or tomentose, in southwest Kansas and southwestward; Lycurus phleoides HBK., a grass somewhat similar in texture to the grama grasses, among the mesas in Neutral Strip; Portulaca pilosa L., common in the Panhandle and in sandy wastes at Wichita, Kans.; Biscutella Wislizeni Benth, and Hook,, a densely woolly crucifer, common in the Panhandle and found in southwest Kansas: Eriogonum annuum Nutt., E. alatum Torr., E. lachnogynum Torr., E. Jamesii Benth., in fact, nearly all the eriogonums of the Great Plains, all pubescent to densely tomentose, with few narrow leaves; besides all the various cacti, with fleshy stems and no leaves; the mentzelias, with rough, thickened leaves and hard stems; the aristidas, stipas, yuccas, etc.

It would seem to be a logical conclusion from the above facts that any species introduced into cultivation for use as forage plants, in these desert regions, ought to possess these same characters protecting them against too rapid transpiration if there is to be any hope at all of success without irrigation. Such grasses as Uniola latifola Mx., or the cut-grass, Lecrsia oryzoides Swartz, for instance, would make utter failures. Fortunately the plants proper for such regions can usually be found among the native species, but if they must be introduced from abroad they should certainly be selected from places similar in soil and climate.

While the buffalo and grama grasses will probably continue to be, for general purposes, the mainstay of the Western ranchman, at least for many years to come, still it seems proper to note here a few other species that might be introduced into cultivation with success by the farmer, especially in the lower lands and river valleys, and that ought to receive a thorough test by our Western experiment stations. The United States grass station at Garden City, Kans., has probably already made a trial of some of these species that I shall mention, but I think not all of them.

Colorado blue-joint (Agropyrum glaucum R. and S.).—This is a very common species in southern Colorado and in Neutral Strip and extreme western Kansas. It makes excellent hay, and is one of the most valued grasses in the Cimarron cañons. How far it has been tested in cultivation 1 do not know, although I was informed that a ranchman of southern Colorado had produced a very good meadow from the seed obtained from a small plat raised the year before.

Broom grass (Andropogon saccharoides Swartz, and varieties).—A ranchman at Garrett, Okla., calls this and the following species the best grasses they have in the Cimarron cañons, and others have made similar statements. It is widely diffused all over the Southwest, from Wichita and Guthrie westward, but not very abundant, although increasing in abundance westward.

Panie grass (Panieum obtusum HBK.).—Sofar as I know, this grass has never yet even been mentioned as one worthy of cultivation; but, as far as its being relished by stock is concerned, experience points it out as an excellent grass, both for hay and grazing. Its actual nutritive value, of course, would have to be determined by chemical analysis. It affords a fair supply of foliage, large spikelets which ought to furnish good seed, matures rather early, and seems well adapted to the river valleys of the Plains. It ranges from Kingfisher westward, becoming rather common in the Neutral Strip.

Hall's broom grass (Andropogon Hallii Hack., and varieties).—This is quite stemmy, but furnishes good grazing and, if cut young, produces a good quality of hay. It is much like the common blue-stem (Andropogon provincialis Lam.), and is quite frequent in cañons as well as on uplands.

Switch grass (Panicum virgatum L.) is also a common and well-known grass in the cañons. The value of this grass for hay is also increased by early mowing. It is called a very good forage plant by the ranchmen.

Yellow foxtail (Sctaria glauca Beaux.).—The ranchmen in the South Canadian cañons call this a very good grass for hay. I have seen them mowing it in considerable quantity. It is rather common there. It may possibly seem the more valuable simply because there is a lack of other good species.

#### PLANTS CHARACTERISTIC OF GYPSUM HILLS.

It seems to be pretty well understood that the meaning of the Indian word Oklahoma is "home of the red earth" (Okla=red, homa=home); which, if true, makes it a very appropriate name, since a large portion of the Indian Territory north of the South Canadian River is plainly distinguished by outcropping "red beds," which also extend northward into Barber, Pratt, Comanche, and Kingman counties, Kans.

Now, gypsum and salt are also associated with the "red beds," ontcropping at the surface in the form of gypsum hills and salt marshes, especially along the valley of the Cimmarron and in central Kansas. The gypsum deposits, being a little harder than the surrounding soil, have been left standing by the eroding action of streams until they have become very prominent hills, in some places forming what are called glass mountains, from the glistening appearance of the mica-like gypsum covering their sides.

All these gypsum hills invariably have their characteristic plants. The special characters of the plants are very much the same as those of the plants of sandy regions. This is explained by the fact that they have to contend with the same general adversities of environment—a dry, gravelly soil, from which the water is rapidly drained away through the sides of the hills.

At the summits of these hills, near Kingfisher, Okla., certain species are found which do not occur in the surrounding lower country within a radius of 100 miles, so far as my experience goes. Of these, Riddellia tagetina Nutt. is one of the most common, found on various hills along the Cimarron River. The dwarf form of Oenothera servulata Nutt., already mentioned, is also quite as common, as well as Oe. Hartwegi Benth., Gaura villosa Torr., Yucca angustifolia Pursh, Gilia longiflora Don., Mentzelia nuda Torr. and Gray, and M. oligosperma Nutt., are frequent on gypsum hills from Caldwell to Barber County, Kans. Portulaca pilosa L. occurs on similar hills in the Cherokee Outlet, Ind. T.

The following species I have not seen in other localities than gypsum hills: Lesquerella gracilis Wats., Nama demissum Gray, and Astragalus microlobus Gray, in Cherokee Outlet, and Oxybaphus nyetagineus Sweet, var. pilosus Gray, in Barber County, Kans. I suppose, however, they may be found, in other places. They are not very common, and this

fact may possibly account for my not having seen them in other localities. Of course it is not necessary that any species should be entirely limited to a certain locality in order to be properly characteristic of that locality.

# PLANTS CHARACTERISTIC OF SALT MARSHES.

Experiments have shown that solutions of salt have a retarding influence upon the assimilative processes in plants; and now in a recent contribution to botanical science ("Ueber Schutzmittel des Lanbes gegen Transpiration besonders in der Flora Javas," A. F. W. Schimper; Sitzungsberichte der Berl. Akadem. der Wissenschaften, 1890, S. 1045), the writer maintains that the presence of salt also interferes with the water supply, much to the same extent as a relatively dry soil. Hence it is argued that the thick, fleshy leaves, sunken stomata, and hairiness of salt-marsh plants are all protective characters against too rapid transpiration, just as they are in the case of plants of desert regions. If this view is correct, there are probably other characters distinguishing salt-marsh plants from those of desert regions, for I have yet noted but two species that are at all common to both localities.

The two species that I have found to be common to salt marshes and barren sandy regions are Corispermum hyssopifolium L. and Cycloloma platyphyllum Moq., belonging to the goosefoot order (Chenopodiaceæ). The former I have collected in abundance in sandy districts in Texas Panhandle and various places in southwest Kansas and in salt marshes all along the Salt Fork, in Cherokee Ontlet; the latter, in a number of Kansas salt marshes, and in sandy wastes in extreme southwestern Kansas, where it is a common tumble weed.

Atriplex expansa Wats., belonging to the same order to which the above belong, is a common alkali and salt marsh plant in southern Kansas, although this is its first publication as a Kansas plant. It is also common along the Salt Fork in Indian Territory. It is well known to possess thick, scurfy leaves. Kochia Americana Wats., another member of the goosefoot order, and possessing unusually thick, terete, fleshy leaves, is also a common salt-marsh plant throughout southern and western Kansas. I have myself found it at Wichita and in salt marshes at Geuda Springs (Summer County) and in Stafford County. It is according to my experience that a majority of the genera of the orders Chenopodiacea and Amarantaceae represented in the Great Plains furnish species peculiar to salt marshes and sandy wastes.

Of the sedges Seirpus maritimus L. and Scirpus Torreyi Olney are invariably found associated with salt marshes throughout Kansas and Indian Territory. Distichlis maritima Raf., var. stricta Thurber, and Sporobolus aïroides Torr. are such common grasses in salt marshes that it would be quite strange to see a salt marsh without them. The latter is also found in various alkaline and other barren soils.

Sesurium portulacastrum L., belonging to an order (Ficoidea) characterized by fleshy, succulent plants, is very frequent in Kansas salt marshes and on the Great Salt Plain of the Cimarron, and is strictly characteristic of such localities, according to my observations. Glaux maritima L. is also reported from Kansas and known to be a characteristic salt-marsh plant. I have not observed it myself.

Cleomella angustifolia Torr. is common in alkaline soils, but not at all limited to such localities.

#### PLANTS CHARACTERISTIC OF SANDSTONE OUTCROPS.

In the central and eastern portions of the Indian Territory are small surface outcrops, usually of sandstone, at the summits or on sides of hills, or even scattered over the general level of the country, which are always clothed by a vegetation entirely distinct from that of the surrounding soil. But I have only observed this peculiarity in the Indian Territory, and probably have not yet the required facts to make it a matter of very much importance.

I shall name a few of the species most strikingly characteristic of these localities that have come under my observation. These outcrops are especially noticeable about Guthrie and Oklahoma City, where I have collected the following species: Nama hispidum Gray, Erax prolifera Nutt., Euphorbia peplidion Eng., Linum Berlandieri Hook., and several others of less importance. In these same outcrops and in the eastern part of the Territory I have collected some others, which are also found in the western Great Plains, such as Activella linearifolia Torr. and Gray, and Ecolvulus argenteus Pursh, both at Oklahoma City, and Enothera linifolia Nutt., Rumex acctosella L., Phacelia parviflora Pursh, Phacelia strictiflora Gray, and others, in the Creek Nation.

# SYSTEMATIC AND ALPHABETIC INDEX TO NEW SPECIES OF NORTH AMERICAN PHANEROGAMS AND PTERI-DOPHYTES PUBLISHED IN 1892.

#### BY JOSEPHINE A. CLARK.

# PREFATORY NOTE.

In conformity with the plan of the Index for 1891 both a systematic and an alphabetic enumeration of names is given, the former following, in both order and numbering, Durand's Index Generum Phanerogamorum. In the case of species or varieties described as new in the year 1892, the State or other general locality follows the reference, but in case of a mere change in the name of a plant that has been previously described no locality is given.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Bot. Gaz.=Botanical Gazette; ed. by J. M. Coulter, C. R. Barnes, and J. C. Arthur. Vol xvii. Crawfordsville, Ind. 1892. 8°.
- Bot. Mag.—Curtis's Botanical Magazine, by J. D. Hooker. Vol. exviii. Lond. 1892.
- Bull. Torr. Club.: Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin; ed. by N. L Britton. Vol. xix. N. Y. 1892. 8°.
- Contr. Nat. Herb.—U. S. National Herbarium. Contributions. Vol. i, no. 5, 6; vol. ii, no. 2; vol. iii, no. 1. Wash., D. C. 1892. 89.
- Engler, Bot. Jahrb.—Engler, A. brsg. Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographic. Bd. xv, xvi. Leipz. 1892. 8°.
- Gard. Chron.=Gardeners' Chronicle. Ser 3. xi, xii. Lond., 1892. F.
- Gard. & For. =The Garden and Forest; a Journal of Horticulture, Landscape Art, and Forestry. Vol. v. N. Y. 1892. F.
- Greene, Fl. Fran.—Greene, E. L. Flora Franciscana. Pt. 3. San Francisco. 1892.8°.
   Greene, Pitt.—Greene, E. L. Pittonia; a Series of Botanical Papers. Vol. ii, pt. 11,
   12. Berkeley, Cal. 1892. 8°.
- Journ. Bot.—Journal of Botany, British and Foreign; ed. by James Britten. Vol. xxx. Lond. 1892. 8°.
- Kew Bull.—Royal Gardens, Kew. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. 1892. Lond, 1892. 8°.
- McMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val.—McMillan, Conway. Metaspermæ of the Minnesota Valley. Minneapolis, Minn. 1892. 8°. (Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. Minn. Rep. of Surv. Bot. Ser. I.)
- Mem. Torr. Club.=Torrey Botanical Club. Memoirs. Vol. iii. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

- Millspaugh, Fl. West Va.—Millpaugh, C. F. Flora of West Virginia. Charleston, W. Va. 1892. 8°. (West Va. Agric, Exper. Station. Bulletin, no. 24; vol. ii, no. 12.)
- Mining & Scient. Press-Mining and Scientific Press. San Francisco. Jan. 16, 1892.
- Naturaleza=La Naturaleza; Periodico Científico de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. Ser. 2. ii. Mexico, 1892. Q.
- Proc. Amer. Acad.—American Academy of Art and Sciences. Proceedings. Vol. xxvii. Boston, 1892. 8°.
- Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. Biological Society of Washington. Proceedings. Vol. vii. Wash., D. C., 1892. 8°.
- Proc. Cal. Acad.=California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings. Ser. 2. iii, pp. 218-2:7. Sau Francisco, 1892. 8°.
- Scient. Amer.—Scientific American; a Weekly Journal of Practical Information,
  Art, Science, Mechanics, Chemistry, and Manufactures. N. Y. Sept. 3, 1892. F.
- Trans, N. Y. Acad.—New York Academy of Sciences. Transactions. Vol. xi. N. Y. 1892. 8°.
- Zoe=Zoe; a Biological Journal. Vol. ii, no. 4, iii, no. 1-3. San Francisco, 1892. 8°.

# I. SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

# RANUNCULACEÆ.

3.	Thalictrum cæsium Greene, Fl. Fran. 309.—California.
	Carolina.
4.	Anemone dichotoma canadensis MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 237.
	— hirsutissima MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 239.
	——— nemorosa grayi Greene, Fl. Fran. 295.
8.	Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus Huth in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xvi. 286
	California.
	— breviscapus Huth in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xvi. 285.—North America.
	- californicus Huth in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xvi. 285Cali-
	fornia.
	pringlei Huth in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xvi. 285.—Mexico.
9.	Trautvetteria palmata coriacea Huth in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xvi. 288
	Illinois.
10.	Ranunculus alismellus Greene, Fl. Fran. 297.
	— biolettii Greene, Pitt, ii. 225.—California.
	californicus canescens Greene, Fl. Fran. 299.—California.
	cuneatus Greene, Fl. Fran. 299.—California.
	lætus Greene, Fl. Fran. 299.—California.
	——————————————————————————————————————
	glaberrimus ellipticus Greene, Fl. Fran. 298.
	lacustris terrestris MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 247.
	- macounii Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xii. 2.—Canada, British Co-
	lumbia to Arizona and New Mexico.
	— turneri Greene, Pitt. ii. 296.—Alaska.
13.	. Caltha leptosepala howellii Huth, Helios, Monat. Mittheil. Gesammptg.
	Naturw, ix. 68.—North America.
	rotundifolia Huth, Helios, Monat. Mittheil. Gesammptg.
	Naturw. ix. 68.—North America.
	palustris arctica Huth, Helios, Monat. Mittheil. Gesammptg.
	Naturw. ix. 70.—North America.
	asarifolia Huth, Helios, Monat. Mittheil. Gesammptg. Naturw.
	ix. 71.—North America.
	parnassiifolia Huth, Helios, Monat. Mitthiel. Gesammptg.
	Naturw. ix. 71.—North America.
	typica Huth, Helois, Monat. Mittheil. Gesammptg. Naturw.
	ix. 72.—North America. Coptis asplenifolia biternata Huth in Engler, Pot. Jahrb. xvi. 304.—
20.	
	Alaska.  occidentalis howellii Hnth in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xvi. 303.—Oregon.
0.5	Delphinium hesperium hauseni Greene, Fl. Fran. 304.—California.
25.	—— ornatum Greene, Fl. Fran. 304.—California.
	- variegatum apiculatum Greene, Fl. Fran. 304.
	Turiobacam abioamacam orcone, 1 m

235

### NYMPHÆACEÆ.

- 205, Leuconymphæa odorata MacMillan, Metasp. Minn, Val. 228.
- 209. Nelumbo nelumbo MacMillan, Mctasp. Minn, Val. 226.

#### PAPAVERACEÆ.

- 213. Platystemon californicus crinitus Greene, Fl. Fran. 282.
  - ---- denticulatus Greene, Fl. Frau, 283,
  - ---- torreyi Greene, Fl. Fran. 283.
- 217. Arctomecon humile Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 67.—Utah.
  ——merriami Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 66.—Nevada.
- 231. Eschscholtzia ambigua Greene, Fl. Fran, 286.-California.

# FUMARIACEÆ.

- 234. Bicuculla canadensis Millspaugh, Fl, West Virginia, 327.
  - cucullaria Millspaugh, Fl. West Virginia, 327.
  - eximia Millspaugh, Fl. West Virginia, 327.

#### CRUCIFERÆ.

- 245. Nasturtium nasturtium Cockerell, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 95.
- 246. Barbarea barbarea stricta MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 259.
- 253. Cardamine arenicola Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xix, 220,
- 272. Lesquerella argentea MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 263.
- 274. Alyssum americanum Greene, Pitt. ii. 224.-Alaska.
- 295. Erysimum asperum perenne Watson in Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 70.—California.
  - ---- inconspicuum MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 268.

#### CAPPARIDACEÆ.

- 425. Cleome potosina Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 165.-Mexico.
- 429. Isomeris arborea globosa Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 73.—California.
- 439. Jacksonia dodecandra MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 270.

#### VIOLACEÆ.

469. Viola reptans Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 165.-Mexico.

# CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.

- Dianthera incerta Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 226.—Lower California.
- 575. Silene purpurata Greene, Pitt. ii. 229.—Alaska.
- 580. Cerastium grande Greene, Pitt. ii. 229.—Alaska.
  —— arvense bracteatum MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 223.
- 581. Stellularia longipes MacMillan, Mctasp. Minn. Val. 222.
- 583. Arena la compacta Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 67.-California.
- 594. Tissa rubra perennans, Greene, Pitt. ii. 229.
- 595. Drymaria diffusa Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 130.—Carmen Island.

# PORTULACACEÆ.

615. Claytonia nubigena Greene, Pitt. ii. 294.-California.

#### MALVACEÆ

- .734a. Hesperaloea malachroides Greene, Pitt. ii. 301.
- 742. Sida acuta garckeana E. G. Baker, Journ. Bot. xxx. 238.
  - ----- barclayi E. G. Baker, Journ. Bot. xxx. 236.—Central America.
  - --- diffusa setosa E. G. Baker, Journ. Bot. xxx. 291.
    - ----- hederacea sulphurea E. G. Baker, Journ. Bot. xxx. 138,-Mexico.
    - ----- palmeri E. G. Baker, Journ. Bot. xxx. 295.-Mexico.
  - ----- spinosa salviæfolia E. G. Baker, Journ. Bot. xxx. 237.
- 742a. Sidastrum quinquenervium E. G. Baker, Journ. Bot. xxx. 137.

#### STERCULIACEÆ.

825. Guazuma guazuma Cockerell, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 95.

# GERANIACEÆ.

986. Tropæolum bimaculatum Klotzsch in Buchenau, Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xv. 217.— Central America.

# ACERACEÆ.

1493. Acer saccharum floridanum Small and Heller, Mem. Torr. Club, iii. 24.

# ANACARDIACEÆ.

- 1551. Rhus americanus Sudworth, Bull, Torr, Club, xix, 80,

#### LEGUMINOSÆ.

- 1632. Crotalaria anagyroides minor Micheli in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xvi. beibl. nr. 37. 1.—Guatemala.
- 1653. Trifolium flavulum Greene, Pitt. ii. 223.-California.
  - ----- virescens Greene, Pitt. ii. 223.—California.
- 1660. Lotus biolettii Greene, Pitt. ii. 222.—California.
- 1667. Dalea dalea MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 330.
- 1670. Kuhnistera purpurea MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 329.
- 1691. Robinia neo. mexicana luxurians Dieck, Gard. Chron. ser. 3. xii. 669.— Colorado plateau and southern Rocky Mountains.
- 1720. Astragalus grallator Watson, Zoe, iii, 52,—Colorado.
- 1734. Hedysarum mackenzii leucanthum Omene, Pitt. ii. 294.-Alaska.
- 1750. Æschynomene petræa Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 166.-Mexico.
- 1761. Meibomia arizonica Vail, Bull, Torr. Club, xix. 117.
  - ---- canescens hirsuta Vail, Bull, Torr, Club, xix, 111.
  - ---- incana Vail, Bull. Torr. Club, xix, 118,
    - lindheimeri Vail, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 111.
    - —— lineata polymorpha Vail, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 109.
  - obtusa Vail, Bull, Torr. Club, xix. 115.
  - ---- paniculata angustifolia Vail, Bull. Torr. Club. xix. 112.
    - pubens Vail, Bull, Torr, Club, xix, 112,
    - tweedyi Vail, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 113.
  - Pleurolobus canadensis MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 319.

1761. Pleurolobus canescens MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 320. —— dillenii MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 320. grandiflorus MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 321. ----- nudiflorus MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 321. paniculatus MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 320. 1774. Lespedeza reticulata virginica MacMillan, Metasp. Minu. Val. 318. 1796. Apios apios MacMillau, Bull. Torr. Club. xix, 15. 1815. Vigna luteola angustifolia Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 167.—Mexico. - strobilophora Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 167.-Mexico. 1910. Cæsalpinia multiflora Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 167.—Mexico. 1911. Hoffmanseggia canescens Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 149.—Mexico. falcaria capitata Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 145.-Arizona. - demissa Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 145. pringlei Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 145.—Arizona. -- stricta Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 141, -Southwestern United States, Lower California, and Mexico. - glabra Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 147.-Lower California. - intricata Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 147.—Lower California. - gladiata Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i, 146,-Mexico. - jamesii popinœnsis Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 150.-Kansas. - melanosticta greggii Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 149.-Mexico. parryi Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 149,-New Mexico. ----- platycarpa Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 146.-Mexico. texensis Fisher, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 147.—Texas. 1993. Desmanthus fruticosus Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 131.—Carmen Island. 1997. Acacia californica Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii. 221.- Lower California. 2000. Albizzia occidentalis Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, iii. 222.—Lower California. ROSACEÆ. 2024. Lutkea hendersonii Greene, Pitt. ii. 219. 2025. Spiræa lucida rosea Greene, Pitt. ii. 221.—Montana, Idaho, and Washington. - pyramidata Greene, Pitt. ii. 221.-Washington. 2042. Rubus odoratus columbianus Millspaugh, Fl. West Virginia 355.-West Virginia. 2044 Kunzia glandulosa Greene, Pitt. ii. 299. 2054. Fragaria americana Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 222. 2055. Potentilla eremica Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 76.—Nevada. - purpurascens pinetorum Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 77 .-2062. Agrimonia mollis Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 221. 2069. Rosa virginiana arkansana MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 304. 2076. Cratægus flexispina pubescens Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 360.

#### SAXIFRAGACEÆ.

- 2092. Saxifraga integrifolia sierræ Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wush. vii. 78.—Cull-fornia.
- 2095. Therofon aconitifolia Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 361.
- 2097. Sullivantia hapemani Coulter, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 421.
- 2102. Heuchera hapemani Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 348.-Wyoming.
- 2111. Hydrangea arborescens kanawhana Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 363.—West Virginia.
- 2168. Ribes rubrum albinervium MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 279.

# HALORAGACEÆ.

2231. Stellaria verna MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 345.

# MYRTACEÆ.

2325. Pimenta pimenta Cockerell, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 95.

# ONAGRACEÆ.

- - subcæsium Greene, Pitt. ii. 295.
- 2533. Lopezia angustifolia Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 168.—Mexico.

# LOASACEÆ.

2571. Mentzelia reflexa Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 74.—California.

#### PASSIFLORACEÆ.

2584. Passiflora palmeri Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 131.—Carmen Island.

# CUCURBITACEÆ.

- 2621. Lagenaria lagenaria Cockerell, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 95.
- 2678. Micrampelis leptocarpa Greene, Pitt. ii. 282.—Southern California.

### CACTACEÆ.

2714. Opuntia basilaris ramosa Parish, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 92.—California.
bernardina Engelmann in Parish, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 92.—California.

#### UMBELLIFERÆ.

- 2782. Arracacia parishii Greene, Fl. Fran. 318.
- 2823. Myrrhis ambigua Greene, Fl. Fran. 332.
  - aristata MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 398.

    - ---- nuda Greene, Fl. Fran. 333.
- 2871b. Coulterophytum laxum Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 169.—Mexico.

# ARALIACEÆ.

2962. Orcopanax sanderianum Hemsley, Gard. Chron. ser. 3, xi. 718.—Guatemala.

# CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

- 2987. Sambucus callicarpa Greene, Fl. Fran. 342.
- maritima Greene, Pitt. ii. 297.—California. 2991. Symphoricarpos symphoricarpos MacMillan, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 15.
- 2995. Caprifolium hispidulum californicum Greene, Fl. Fran. 347.
  - interruptum Greene, Fl. Fran. 347.
  - ledebourii Greene, Fl. Fran. 346.
    subspicatum Greene, Fl. Fran. 348.
- 2997. Diervilla diervilla MacMillau, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 15.

### RUBIACEÆ.

- 3089. Oldenlandia pringlei Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 169.—Mexico.
- 3093. Houstonia fruticosa Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 132.—Carmen Island.

#### VALERIANACEÆ

3377. Valeriana albonervata Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 170,-Mexico.

# COMPOSITÆ.

- 3460. Eupatorium lemmoni Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 171.—Mexico. - sessilifolium brittonianum Porter, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 129.—New Jersey. - vasevi Porter, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 128. - Tennessee. 3465. Brickellia brachiata glabrata Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 132 -Lower California. - desertorum Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 68.-California. 3469. Laciniaria squarrosa intermedia MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 506. 3476. Xanthocephalum lucidum Greene, Pitt. ii. 282.—Mohave Desert and sonthward. - tomentellum Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 172,-Mexico. 3479. Grindelia lanata Greene, Pitt. ii. 290.-Vancouver Island. - patens Greene, Pitt. ii, 290, --- rubricaulis maritima Greene, Pitt. ii. 289.--California. 3488. Aplopappus interior Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 65.—California. 3493. Solidago boottii yadkinensis Porter, Mem. Torr. Club, iii, 27; Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 129 -North Carolina. - humilis microcephala Porter, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 129.-Maine, ---- nemoralis mollis MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 510. speciosa erecta MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 513. ----- pallida Porter, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 130,-Canada and Colorado, missouriensis fasciculata Holzinger, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 208.-Texas to Missouri. - puberula monticola Porter, Bull. Torr, Club, xix. 129.-Maine and New Hampshire. - roauensis Porter, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 130.—North Carolina. 3525. Bellis purpurascens Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 172.—Mexico. 3544. Aster asteroides MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 524. - cordifolius incisus Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xix, 224.—New York and Pennsylvania. ----- lateriflorus hirsuticaulis Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 383. - puniceus lucidus MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 517. 3561. Erigeron calvus Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 69.—California. ----- hyperboreus Greene, Pitt. ii. 227.-Alaska, ----- leptophyllus Greene, Pitt. ii. 226.—California.
- 3603. Stylocline arizonica Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 79.—Arizona. 3658. Ereminula howellii Greene, Pitt. ii. 248.

turneri Greene, Pitt. ii. 227.—Alaska.

- 3751. Melampodium longipilum Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii, 173.—Mexico,
- 3782. Rumfordia connata Brandegee, Zoe, iii. 241.—Lower California.
- 3794. Sabazia michoacana Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 173.—Mexico.
- 3797. Gymnolomia canescens Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 174.--Mexico.
- 3822. Tithonia brachypappa Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 174.—Mexico.
- 3832. Verbesina potosina Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 175.—Mexico. - pringlei Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii, 175 .- Mexico.

- 3835. Spilanthes beccabunga parvula Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 176.—Mexico.
- disciformis Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 176.—Mexico.
- 3851. Leptosyne pinnata Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 176.—Mexico.
- 3865. Blepharipappus carnosus Greene, Pitt. ii. 246.
  - —— chrysanthemoides Greene, Pitt. ii. 247.
    —— douglasii Greene, Pitt. ii. 247.
    - elegans Greene, Pitt. ii. 246,

    - gaillardioides Greene, Pitt. ii. 246.
    - graveolens Greene, Pitt. ii. 246.
    - ----- heterotrichus Greene, Pitt. ii. 245.
    - hieracioides Greene, Pitt. ii. 246.
    - hispidus Greene, Pitt. ii. 246.
    - jonesii Greene, Pitt. ii. 247.
    - nutans Greene, Pitt, ii. 247.
    - ---- oreganus Greene, Pitt. ii, 246,
    - ---- pentachætus Greene, Pitt, ii. 246.
- platyglossus Greene, Pitt. ii. 246.
- 3865a. Geissolepis suædæfolia Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 177.—Mexico.
- 3876. Callichroa nutans Greene, Pitt. ii. 227.—California.
- 3917. Flaveria anomala Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 178.-Mexico.
- 3919. Porophyllum pringlei Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii, 178.-Mexico.
- 3989. Artemisia gnaphalodes MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 551.
- 4025. Senecio aureus pauperculus MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 557.
  - millefolium memmingeri Britton, Mem. Torr. Club, iii. 17.—North Carolina.
  - ---- ovatus MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 555,
  - ---- reniformis MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 555.
  - Psacalium strictum Greene, Pitt. ii. 228.
- 4029. Lepidospartum striatum Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 73.—Nevada.
- 4078. Cnicus excelsior Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 179.—Mexico.
- 4154. Perezia michoacana Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 179.-Mexico.
- 4201. Taraxacum taraxacum MacMillan, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 15. 4262. Lobelia inflata simplex Millspaugh, Fl. West. Va. 398.
- 4262a. Bolelia humilis Greene, Pitt. ii. 226.—California.

# VACCINIACEÆ.

4323. Oxycoccus oxycoccus MacMillan, Bull. Torr. Club. xix. 15.

#### PRIMULACEÆ.

4437. Androsace cinerascens Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii, 180,-Mexico.

#### APOCYNACEÆ.

4599. Amsonia ciliata texana Coulter, Contr. Nat. Herb. ii. 262.—Texas.

#### ASCLEPIADACEÆ.

- 4742. Asclepias auriculata Holzinger, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 125,160, not Kuuth.
- 4799. Dictyanthus tuberosus Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 180.-Mexico.
- 4801. Gonolobus suberiferus Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 181 .-- Mexico.

#### LOGANIACEÆ.

4898. Buddleia utahensis Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash, vii. 69.-Utah.

#### GENTIANACEÆ.

- 4955. Gentiana americana MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 421.
  - ----- linearis rubricaulis MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 419.
- 4959. Frasera tubulosa Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 71.—California.

# POLEMONIACEÆ.

- Phlox kelseyi Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 225.—Montana, North Dakota, and Black Hills.
   Gilia maculata Parish, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 93.—California.
- ——setosissima punctata Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 72.—California.

- ambiguis Greene, Pitt. II. 256.
  androsaceus Greene, Pitt. ii. 258.
- ----- aureus Greene, Pitt. ii. 257.
- ------ bellus Greene, Pitt. ii. 256.
- bicolor Greene, Pitt. ii. 263.
- bigelovii Greene, Pitt. ii. 253.
- ---- bolanderi Greene, Pitt. ii. 255.
- ----- breviculus Greene, Pitt. ii. 259.
- ----- ciliatus Greene, Pitt. ii. 260.

- ----- filipes Greene, l'itt. 11. 255.
- grandiflorus Greene, Pitt. ii. 260.
   harknessii Greene, Pitt. ii. 255.
- jonesii Greene, Pitt. ii. 254.
- ----- lemmoni Greene, Pitt. ii. 257.
- —— liniflorus Greene, Pitt. ii. 254. —— parryæ Greene, Pitt. ii. 256.
- ——— parryæ Greene, 11tt. ii. 256. ——— parviflorus Greene, Pitt. ii. 258.
- ----- pharnaceoides Greene, Pitt. ii. 254.
- pusillus Greene, Pitt. ii. 255.
- 4970. Polemonium van-bruntiæ Britton, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 224.—New York, Vermont, New Jersey, and Maryland.

#### HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

4978. Phacelia namatostyla Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 181.—Mexico.
—— perityloides Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 75.—California.

# BORAGINACEÆ.

- 4997. Beurera lævigata Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 361.
- 5026. Lappula deflexa americana MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 440.
- redowskii pilosum MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 441.
- 5027. Allocarya stricta Greene, Pitt. ii. 231.—California. Cryptanthe bartolomæi Greene, Pitt. ii. 232.—Lower California.
  - kelseyana Greene, Pitt. ii. 232.—Montana.
  - Plagiobothrys californicus Greene, Pitt. ii. 261.
  - campestris Greene, Pitt. ii. 282.

- 5056. Lithospermum calcicola Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 182.—Mexico. - revolutum Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 182.-Mexico.
  - - carolinense MacMillan, Metasp, Minn, Val. 438.

#### CONVOLVULACEÆ.

- 5077. Ipomœa carletoni Holzinger, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 211.-Indian Territory. --- ornithopoda Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 183.-Mexico.
- 5088. Breweria mexicana floribunda Villada, La Naturaleza, ser. 2. ii. 127,-
- 5104. Cuscuta gronovii saururi MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 430.

### SOLANACE Æ.

5129. Physalodes physaloides Millspaugh, Fl. West. Va. 416.

# SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- 5215. Pentstemon davidsonii Greene, Pitt. ii. 241.—California.
  - fruticosus Greene, Pitt. ii. 239.
    - montanus Greene, Pitt. ii. 240.-Yellowstone Park.
  - ---- penstemon MacMillan, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 15.
- 5218. Collinsia arvensis Greene, Pitt. ii. 252.-California.

### BIGNONIACÆ.

5467. Tabebuia donnell-smithii Rose, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 418.—Mexico.

#### ACANTHACEÆ.

5616, Beloperone fragilis Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad, xxvii. 183.—Mexico.

#### VERBENACEÆ.

- 5660. Leptostachya leptostachya MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 442.
- 5680. Lippia lantanoides Coulter, Contr. Nat. Herb. ii, 328.-Texas.

#### LABIATÆ.

- 5755. Perilla ocymoides crispa Millspaugh, Fl. West. Va. 424.
- 5760. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius MacMillan, Metasp, Minn. Val. 453.
- 5765. Kællia flexuosa Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 424.
  - tullia Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 425.
- 5780. Acinos vulgaris MacMillan, Metasp, Minn, Val. 451.
- 5793. Salvia clevelandi Greene, Pitt. ii. 236, ----- leucophylla Greene, Pitt. ii. 236.
  - mellifera Greene, Pitt. ii, 236.
  - mohavensis Greene, Pitt. ii. 235.
  - palmeri Greene not Grav, Pitt. ii. 236.
  - --- sonomensis Greene, Pitt. ii. 236.
  - ----- spathacea Greene, Pitt. ii. 236.
- 5796. Ramona polystachya Greene, Pitt. ii. 235.
- 5810. Scutellaria integrifolia hyssopifolia Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 427.—West Virginia.
- 5870. Mirabilis augustifolius MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 216.
  - hirsutus Mac Millan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 217.
  - nvctagineus MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 217.

# NYCTAGINACEÆ.

- 5874. Bœrhavia anisophylla paniculata Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 348.— Texas.
- 5882. Abronia carletoni Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 349.—Eastern Colorado.
  - sukadorfii Coulter and Fisher, Bot, Gaz, xvii, 348.—Washington,

### ILLECEBRACEÆ.

- 5898. Neckerla aurea Millspangh, Fl. West Va. 327.
  —— flavula Millspangh, Fl. West Va. 327.
  - glauca Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 327.
  - micrantha MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 255.

#### AMARANTACEÆ.

- 5960. Gomphrena nealleyi Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 349.—Texas.
- —— pringlei Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 349.—Mexico. 5961. Frœlichia gracilis drummondii Holzinger, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 214.
- - ---- texana Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 350.-Western Texas.

### CHENOPODIACEÆ.

- 5979. Atriplex cordulata Jepson, Pitt. ii. 304.-California.
  - ---- depressa Jepson, Pitt. ii. 304.-California.

  - trinervata Jepson, Pitt. ii. 305.—California.
     verna Jepson, Pitt. ii. 305.—California.
- 6042. Sarcobatus baileyi Coville, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii. 77.—California and Nevada.

# POLYGONACEÆ.

- 6070. Eriogonum davidsonii Greene, Pitt. ii. 295.-California.
  - ---- pringlei Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 351.--Arizona.
  - texanum Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 350.-Western Texas.
- 6084. Polygonum alpinum foliosum Small, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 360.
  - ----- bistortoides linearifolium Small, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 352.
  - ferrugineum incanum Small, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 359.
  - —— hydropiperoides strigosum Small, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 355.—Canada, Indiana, and West Virginia.

  - microspermum Small, Bull, Torr, Club, xix, 366.
  - —— phytolaccæfolium Meisner in Small, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 360.— California.
  - ---- pringlei Small, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 357,-Mexico.
  - ----- punctatum leptostachyum Small, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 356.
- 6088. Rumex geyeri Trelease, Rev. Rumex, 78.

### PIPERACEA.

6145. Peperomia inquilina Heusley, Gard, chron. ser. 3, xii. 428.—Mexico and Guatemala.

### LAURACEÆ.

- 6193. Cinnamomum cinnamomum Cockerell, Bull. Torr. Club, xix, 95.
- 6195. Persea persea Cockerell, Bull. Torr. Club, xix, 95.

# LORANTHACEÆ.

6317. Razoumofskya douglasii abietinum Greene, Fl. Fran. 341.—California.

#### EUPHORBIACE #

- 6370. Euphorbia carmenensis Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 133.—Carmen Island.
  - nealleyi Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 351.—Western Texas.
     polyphylla Engelmann in Holzinger, Contr. Nat. Herb., 1215.—Florida.
     strictior Holzinger, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 214.—Texas,
- 6488. Manihot manihot Cockerell, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 95.
- 6504. Ricinella vaseyi Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii, 351.

6695. Scoria minima MacMillan, Metasp, Minn. Val. 178.

——— ovata MacMillan, Metasp, Minn. Val. 178.

# CUPULIFERÆ.

JUGLANDACEÆ.

- 6706. Ostrya ostrya MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 187.
- 6708. Quercus brittoni Davis, Scient. Amer. Sept. 3, 1892, p. 145. -Staten Island, N. Y.
- 6710. Castanea castanea americana Sudworth, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 152.
  - —— dentata Sudworth, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 153.
    —— dentata Sudworth, Bull. Torr. Club, xix. 154.

#### ORCHIDACEÆ.

- 6756. Leptorchis lœselii MacMillau, Metasp. Minn. Val. 173.
- 6761. Corallorhiza corallorhiza MacMillan, Bull. Torr. Club. xix. 15.
- 6906. Odontoglossum platycheilum Weathers, Gard. chron. ser. 3, xi. 587.—Central America.
- 6992. Gyrostachys romanzowiana MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 171.
- 7066. Habenaria maritima Greene, Pitt. ii. 298.—California.
- ——pringlei Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 184.—Mexico.
  7088. Cypripedium pusillum Rolfe, Kew Bull. 1892. 211.—Florida.

#### IRIDACEÆ.

- 7226. Tigridia pulchella Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii, 184.-Mexico.
- 7248. Sisyrinchium thurowi Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 352.—Texas.

# AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

- 7337. Agave decipiens Baker, Kew Bull. 1892. 184.-Florida.
  - engelmanni Trelease, Rep. Mo. Bot. Gard. 1891. 167.-In cultivation.

#### LILIACE Æ.

- 7357. Smilax rotundifolia crenulata Small and Heller, Mem. Torr. Club, iii. 17.—North Carolina.
- 7407. Yucca hanburii Baker, Kew Bull. 1892, 8,-Rocky Mountains.
- 7431. Anthericum serotinum Baker in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. xv. beibl. nr. 35. 9.—Arkansas.
- 7468. Brevoortia venusta Greene, Pitt. ii. 230,-California,
- 7510. Fritillaria coccinea Greene, Pitt. ii. 250.
  - ----- linearis Coulter and Fisher, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 352.-Dakota.
  - recurva coccinea Greene, Pitt. ii. 230.—California.
  - 19865-No. 7-2

7553. Trillium erectum declinatum Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 403.—West Virginia.

# PONTEDERIACEÆ.

7563. Heteranthera dubia MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 133.

### XYRIDACEÆ.

7563. Xyris montana Ries, Bull. Torr. Club. xix. 38.-Moutana

# COMMELINACEÆ.

7508. Tradescantia angustifolia Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 185.—Mexico

#### JUNCACEÆ.

7611. Cypcrella campestris multiflora MacMillan Mctasp. Minn. Val. 143.

#### PALMÆ.

7668. Chamædorea stolonifera Wendland in Hooker, Bot. Mag. cxviii. 7263.— Mexico.

### LEMNACEÆ.

7859. Grantia brasiliensis MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 134.

columbiana MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 135.

# ERIOCAULACEÆ

7891. Eriocaulon bilobatum Morong, Bull. Torr. Club. xix. 226.-Mexico.

#### CYPERACEÆ.

- - Jersey to Florida and Louisiana.
  - corniculata macrostachya Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xi. 81
- —— patula Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xi. 84.

  ---- corymbiformis Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xi. 86.
- cymosa compressa Clarke in Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xl. 91.
- distans tenuis Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xi. 90.

- 7955. Rhynchospora fuscoides Clarke in Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xi. 89. - glomerata discutiens Clarke in Britton, Trans, N. Y. Acad. xt. 89,-New Jersey, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, and District of Columbia. leptocarpa Chapman in Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xi. 88 .-South Carolina, Florida, and Alabama, minor Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad, xi. 89,-New Hampshire and Massachusetts. intermedia Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xi. 87. - scheenoides Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. xi, 92. - setacea MacMillan, Metasp, Minn, Val. 104. - tracvi Britton, Trans, N. Y. Acad. xi. 84. 7988. Carex bella Bailey, Bot. Gaz. xvii, 152.-Colorado, Utah, and Arizona. - herbariorum Bailey, Bot. Gaz. xvii, 150, - lupulina longipedunculata Sartwell in MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 129. ---- pringlei Bailey, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 151.-Mexico. ---- varia australis Bailey, Bot, Gaz, xvii. 153.—Texas, - xerantica Bailey, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 151.-British America. GRAMINEÆ 7991. Tripsacum floridanum Porter in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 6; Bull. Torr. Club, xix, 130.—Florida. - lemmoni Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii, 6.-Arizona. 8020. Andropogon argyræus tenuis Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii, 12,-Texas. - macrourus pumillus Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 11.—Texas. - mohrii Hackel in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii, 11.-Florida, Alahama. and Mississippi. Chrysopogon wrightii Munro in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 9.-Florida. 8045. Paspalum drummondii Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 18.-Florida and Texas. ----- furcatum villosum Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 16.-North Carolina, Florida, and Texas. - læve brevifolium Vascy, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 18.-Massachusetts to Texas. ----- pubiflorum glaucum Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii, 19. - setaceum ciliatifolium Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 17 .- Maryland to Florida and Texas. 8048. Eriochloa longifolia Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 21. punctata minor Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 21.—Texas.
   sericea Munro in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 21.—Texas and New Mexico. 8050. Panicum crus-galli muticum Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii, 37. - sanguinale simpsoni Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 25.-Florida and Mississippi, 8059. Chamæraphis viridis Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 466. 8085. Phalaris intermedia microstachya Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb, iii. 42. -Florda to Texas. - lemmoni Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii, 42,-California. 8089. Aristida californica fugitiva Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 49.—Colorado. — divergens Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 48.—Texas to Arizona. ------ floridana Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 48.
  - ---- nealleyi Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 45.—Texas.

zona to California.

- humboldtiana minor Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 47,-Texas, Ari-

8089.	Aristida palustris Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 45.—Florida.
	purpurascens minor Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 46.—Southern States
	to Texas.
	purpurea californica Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 47.—Texas to Cali-
-	fornia.
	fendleriana Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 46.
	micrantha Vascy, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 47.—Texas.
-	
	—— simplicifolia texana Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 44.—Texas.
	stricta condensata Vasey and Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb.
	iii, 45.—Florida.
8090.	Stipa caduca Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 54.—Montana.
	eminens andersonii Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 54.—Lower Cali-
	fornia,
	pringlei Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 54.—Mexico and Ari-
	zona.
	s'ricta sparsiflora Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 51.—Oregon and
	Washington.
	pubescens Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 50Nevada and
	Oregon.
8096.	Muhlenbergia capillaris trichopedes Vascy, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 66.
	dumosa Seribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 71.—Arizona, Mexico,
	and southern California.
	parviglumis Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 71.—Texas.
	- pringlei Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 71.—Arizona.
	reverchoni Vasey and Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 66.—
	Texas.
0000	Brachyelytrum aristosum glabratum Vasey in Millspaugh, Fl. W. Va.
6097.	469.—West Virginia.
	Alopecurus pratensis alpestris Vasey, Coutr. Nat. Herb. iii. 86.—Colorado,
B107.	
	Idaho, and Montana.
8111.	Sporobolus asper drummondii Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 60.
	asperifolius major Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 64.—Texas.
	Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona to Texas.
	South Carolina, and Texas.
	— vaginæflorus Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 60.—Maine to Texas.
8112.	Epicampes ligulata Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 58.—Texas to
	Arizona, and Mexico.
8119.	Cinna pendula bolanderi Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 57.
8120	Agrostis alba minor Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 78.—United States.
	—— canina stolonifera Vasey, Contr., Nat. Herb. iii. 75.—Oregon.
	—— densiflora Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 72.
	arenaria Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 72.
	littorale Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 72.
	- diegoensis foliosa Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 74.
	hallii Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 74.—Oregon, Washington, and
	California.

- 249 8021. Agrostis hallii californica Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 74.—California, — howellii Seribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 76.—Oregon. microphylla major Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 58, 72.—California. - novæ-angliæ Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 76. - perennans æstivalis Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 76.-Illinois. Tennessee, and southward. ----- rossæ Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 76.—Wyoming. ---rubra alpina MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 65. 8124. Calamagrostis aleutica angusta Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 80.-California. canadensis dubia Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii, 80. ---- curtissi Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 85. - dubia Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 80. ----- macouniana Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 81. montanensis Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 82.—Montana. ington. --- robusta Vasey. Contr. Nat. Herb. iii, 82. - suksdorfii Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 82.—British America and northwestern United States.
  - and western United States.
  - longifolia Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 83.
  - tweedyi Scribner in Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. iii. 83.-Washington.
- 8205. Phragmites phragmites MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 73.
- 8207. Sieglingia cuprea Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 471.
- 8212. Eragrostis eragrostis MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 75.
- 8250. Scolochloa arundinacea MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 79.
- 8252. Panicularia americana MacMillan, Metasp. Minn. Val. 81.
- 8279. Hystrix hystrix Millspaugh, Fl. West Va. 474.

# CONIFERÆ.

8309. Pinus attenuata Lemmon, Mining and Scientific Press, Jan. 16, 1892; Gard. and For. v. 65.

# II.-ALPHABETIC INDEX.

Abronia	Androsace
carletoni.	cinerascens.
suksdorfii.	Anemone
Acacia	dichotoma canadensis.
californica.	hirsutissima.
Acer	nemorosa grayi.
saccharum floridanum.	Anthericum
Acinos vulgaris	serotinum.
Æschynomene	Apios
petræa.	apios.
Agave	Aplopappus
decipiens.	interior.
engelmanni.	Arctomecen
Agrimonia	humile.
mollis.	merriami.
***************************************	Arenaria.
Agrostis	. compacta.
alba minor, canina stolonifera,	Aristida
	californica fugitiva.
densiflora, densiflora arenaria,	divergens.
densifiora littorale.	floridana.
de librario de la companya de la com	humboldtiana minor.
diegoensis foliosa	neallevi.
hallii.	palustris.
hallii californica.	purpurascens minor.
howellii.	purpurea californica.
microphylla major.	purpurea fendleriana.
novæ angliæ.	purpurea micrantha.
perennans æstivalis.	reverchoni angusta.
rossæ.	simplicifolia texana.
rubra alpina.	stricta condensata.
Albizzia	Arracacia
occidentalis.	parishii.
Allocarya	Artemisia
stricta.	gnaphalodes.
Alopecurus	Asclepias
pratensis alpestris.	auriculata.
Alyssam	Aster
americanum.	asteroides.
Amsonia	cordifolius incisus.
ciliata texana.	lateriflorus hirsuticauli
Andropogon	puniceus lucidus.
argyræus tenuis.	Astragalus
macrourus pumilus.	grallator.
mohrii.	granator.

mohrii. 250

Astragalus—Continued.	6-1
parviflorus,	Calamagrostis-Continued.
Atriplex	canadensis dubia.
	curtissi.
• cordulata.	dubia.
depressa.	macouniana.
fruticulosa.	montanensis.
trinervata.	pallida.
verna.	robusta.
Barbarea	suksdorfii.
barbarea.	sylvatica americana.
Bellis	sylvatica longifolia.
purpurascens.	tweedyi.
Beloperone	Callichroa
fragilis.	nutans.
Beurera	Caltha
lævigata.	leptosepala howellii.
Bieuculia	leptosepala rotundifolia.
canadensis.	palustris arctica.
cucullaria.	palustris asarifolia.
eximina.	palustris flabellifolia
Blepharipappus	palustris parnassifolia.
carnosus.	palustris typica.
chrysanthemoides.	Carprifolium
douglasii.	hispidulum californicum.
elegans.	interruptum.
fremonti.	ledebourii.
gaillardioides.	subspicatum.
graveolens.	Cardamine
heterotrichus.	arenicola.
hieracioides.	Carex
hispidus.	bella.
jonesii.	herbariorum.
nutans.	lupulina longipedunculata,
oreganus.	montanensis,
pentachætus	pringlei.
platyglossus.	varia anstralis.
Bærhavia	xerantica,
anisophylla paniculata.	Castanea
Bolelia	castanea americana.
humilis.	castanea dentata.
Brachyelytrum	dentata.
aristosum glabratum.	Cerastimu
Brevoortia	arvense bracteatum.
vennsta.	grande.
Breweria	Chamædorea
mexicana floribunda.	stolonifera.
Brickellia	Chamæraphis
brachiata glabrata.	viridis.
desertorum.	Chrysopogon
Buddleia	wrightii.
utahensis.	Cinna
Cæsalpinia	pendula bolanderi.
multiflora.	peudula mutica.
Calamagrostis	Сіппатотим
aleutica angusta.	cinnamomum.

Claytonia	Ereminula
nubigera.	howellii.
Cleome	Erigeron
potosina.	calva.
Cuicus	heteromorphus.
excelsior.	hyperboreus,
Collinsia	leptophyllus.
arvensis.	turneri.
Coptis	Eriocaulon,
asplenium biternata.	bilobatum.
occidentalis howellii.	Eriochloa
Corallorhiza	longifolia.
corallorhiza.	sericea.
Coulterophytum	Eriogonum
laxun.	davidsonii.
Crategus	pringlei.
flexispina pubescens.	texanum.
Crotalaria	
	Erysimum
anagyroides minor.	asperum perenne.
Cryptanthe	inconspicuum.
bartolomai.	Eschscholtzia
kelseyana.	ambigua.
Cuscuta	Eupatorium
gronovii saururi.	lemmoni
Cyperella	sessilifolium brittonianum.
campestris.	vaseyi,
Cyperus	Euphorbia
diandrus elongatus.	carmenensis.
Cypripedium	nealleyi,
pusillum.	polyphylla.
Dalea	strictior.
dalea.	Flaveria
trochilina.	anomala.
Delphinium	Fragaria
hesperium hanseni.	americana.
ornatum.	Frasera
variegatum apiculatum.	tubulosa.
Desmanthus	Fritillaria
fruticosus.	coccinea.
Dianthera	linearis.
incerta.	recurva coccinea.
Dictyanthus	Frælichia
tuberosus.	gracilis drummondii.
Diervilla	gracilis floridana.
diervilla.	texana.
Drymaria	Geissolepis.
diffusa.	suædæfolia.
Epicampes	Gentiana
ligulata	americana.
Epilobium	linearis.
minutum biolettii.	Gilia
nivium.	maculata,
subcæsium.	setosissima punctata.
Eragrostis	Gomphrena
eragrostis.	nealleyi.

Gomphrena—Continued.	Kœllia
pringlei.	flexnosa.
Gonolobus	tullia.
suberiferus.	Kulmistera
Grantia	purpurea,
braziliensis.	Kunzia
columbiana.	glandulosa.
Grindelia	Laciniaria
lanata.	sqarrosa intermedia.
patens.	Lagenaria
robusta platyphylla.	lagenaria.
rubricanlis maritima.	Lappula
Guazuma	deflexa americana.
gnaznma.	redowskii pilosum.
Gymnolomia	Lepidospartum
canescens.	striatum.
Gyrostachysz	Leptorchis
romanowiana,	loeselii.
Habenaria	Leptostachya
maritima.	leptostachya.
pringlei.	Leptosyne
Hedysarum	pinnata.
mackenzii leucanthum.	Lespedeza
Hesperalcea.	reticulata virginica.
malachroides.	Lesquerella
Heterantbera.	argentea.
dubia,	
Henchera	Leuconymphæa
hapemani.	odorata.
Hoffmanseggia	Linanthus
eanesceus.	acieularis.
falcaria capitata.	ambiguus.
falcaria demissa.	androsaceus.
falcaria pringlei.	aureus.
falcaria rusbyi.	bellus.
falearia stricta.	bicolor.
glabra.	bigelovii.
intricata.	bolanderi.
gladiata.	breviculus.
jamesii popinænsls.	ciliatus. ciliatus montanus.
melanosticta greggii.	demissus
melanosticta parryi.	dianthiflorus.
platycarpa.	filipes.
texensis.	grandiflorus.
Honstonia	harknessii.
fruticosa.	jonesii.
Hydrangea	lemmoui.
arborescens kanawhana.	liniflorus.
Hystrix	parryæ.
hystrix.	parviflorus.
Ipomœa	pharmaceoides
carletoni.	pusillus.
ornithopoda. Isomeris	rattani.
	rosaceus.
arborea globosa. Jacksonia	Lippia
Jacksonia	Lippin

calcicola. carolinenso. revolutum. Lobelia inflata simplex. Lopezia angustifolia. Lotus biolettii. sulphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. incana. incheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. obtusa. paniculata nugustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa, Mirampilis augustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parvighunis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliforus. breviscapus. breviscapus. pringlei. reverchoni, Myosurus aristatus sessiliforus. breviscapus. pringlei. pringlei. reverchoni, Myosurus aristatus sessiliforus. breviscapus. pringlei.	Lithospermum	Nasturtium
revolutum. Lobelia inflata simplex. Lopezia angastifolia. Lotus biolettii. sulphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. ineana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Miramipelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis augustifolia, hirsutus. nyetagineus. Mulheubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi, huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. quotasa. micrantha. Nelumbo. Odontoglossum. platycheilum. CEnothera fruticosa differta. fruticosa pilosella Oddenlaudia pringle. Opuntia basilaris ramosa. bernardina. Orcopanax sanderianum. Ostrya ostrya. Oxycoccus. Oxycoccus. Panicularia americana. Panicun crus-galli muticum. sanguinale simpsoni. Passidora palmeri. Penetstemon davidsonii. fruticosa pilosella Othenlaudia pringle. Ostrya ostrya. Oxycoccus. Panicularia americana. Panicun crus-galli muticum. sanguinale simpsoni. Passidora palmeri. Penetstemon. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides erispa. Persea. Phalaris		nasturtium.
Lobelia inflata simplex. Lopezia angustifolia. Lotus biolettii. sulphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus flucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incans. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyctagineus. Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedcs. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. myosurus aristata. breviscapus californious. pringlei. myosurus aristata. breviscapus californious. pringlei. myosurus aristata. breviscapus californious. pringlei. pringlei. pringlei. preperomia. inquilina. presea. Prancelia mamatostyla. prersea. Phacelia namatostyla. prerityloides. Phalaris	carolinense.	Neckeria
inflata simplex. Lopezia angustifolia. Lotus biolettii. sulphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus lueidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot, Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Mirrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis augustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverehoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. reviscapus californious. pringlei. reverehoni. Myosurus aristata. breviscapus californious. pringlei. ambigua. anistata. breviscapus, Phalaris  glauca. micrautha. Nelumbo. Odontoglossum. platycheilum. Chothera fruticosa pilosella Oldenlandia pringlei. Opuntia basilaris ramosa. bernardina. Oreopanax sanderianum. Ostrya. Oxycoccus oxycoccus. Oxycoccus. Panicularia americana. Panicularia americana. Panicularia drummondii. furcatum villosum. lave brevifolium. pubiforum glaucum. setaceum ciliatifolium. Passiflora palmeri. Penetstemon. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides crispa. Persea Porsea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris	revolutum.	aurea.
Lopezia angustifolia. Lotus biolettii. sulphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. pauiculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Mirabilis alugustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Mulhenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglunis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. questionia. Aristata. breviscapus californious. pringlei. Myrthis ambigua. aristata. brav'aypoda,	Lobelia	flavula.
Lopezia angastifolia. Lotus biolettii. sulphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. ineana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. twedyi. Melampodium longipium. Mentzelia reflexa. Mirabiils augustifolia, hirsutus. nyetagineus. Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi, huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. questionica. micrantha. Nelumbo. Odontoglossum. platytehelum. CEnothera fruticosa differta. fruticosa pilosella Obdenlandia pringle. Ostrya ostrya. Ostrya ostrya. Ostrya ostrya. Ostrya ostrya. Oxyocecus Panicularia americana. Panicun crus-galli muticum. sanguinale simpsoni. Passidora palmeri. Penetstemon davidsonii. fruticosa differta. fruticosa	inflata simplex.	glanca.
angastifolia.  Lotus biolettii. sulphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. pauiculata angastifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angastifolia. hirsutus. nyctagineus. Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. Myosurus aristata. breviscapus californious. pringlei. Myosurus aristata. breviscapus californious. pringlei. ambigua. aristata. bravayooda,	_	micrantha.
Lotus biolettii. sulphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis augustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverehoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. questionica. pringlei. reverehoni. Myosurus aristata. breviscapus californious. pringlei. ambigua. anistata. brac'lypoda,		Nelumbo.
biolettii. suiphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus lueidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot, Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyctagineus. Mulheubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumoesa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis, pringlei. Nyosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. Mysnrus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei.  Mysnrus aristata. breviscapus, Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. brac'lypoda,		nelumbo.
sulphureus. Lutkea hendersonii. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizoniea. canadense hirsuta. ineana. lindeimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa, Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. muschucana, parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus seasiliforus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. myosurus aristata. breviscapus californious. pringlei. myosurus aristata. breviscapus, Myrthis ambigua. aristata. braypoda,		Odontoglossum.
Intkea hendersonii. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longtpilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Mirabilis augustifolia, hirsutus. nyetagineus, Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi, huachucana, parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. (Application of the proposed of the persea. Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. brav'aypoda, pringloid.  Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. brav'aypoda, pringloid. printicosa differta. fruticosa pibsoella Didenlandia pringle. pringle. pringle. pringle. fruticosa differta. fruticosa pibsoella Didenlandia pringle.  pringle.  Opuntia basilaris ramosa. berradina. Orcopanax sanderianum. Ostrya. Oxycoccus. Panicularia americana. Panicularia americana. Panicularia americana. Panicularia drummondii. furcatum villosum. lave brevifolium. pubiflorum glaucum. setaceum elliatifolium. Passiflora palmeri. Pentstemon. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides erispa. Persea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		platycheilum.
hendersonii. Lycopus lucidus obtusifolius. Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. ineana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. pauiculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyctagineus. Mulheubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus. breviscāpus. Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. bravalypoda,		Œnothera
Lycopus Incidus obtusifolius.  Manihot manihot. Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. ilindeimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi.  Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyctagineus. Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverehoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. quotasa. hranibilis ambigua. aristata. brav'aypoda, prityloides. Phalaris  Odenlandia pringlei. Opuntia bosilaris ramosa. bernardina. Oreopanax sanderianum. Ostrya Oxycoccus Oxycoccus. Panicularia americana. Panicun erus-galli muticum. sangunale simpsoni. Paspalum drummondii. furcatum villosum. lave brevifolium. pubiforum glaucum. setaccum ciliatifolium. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides crispa. Persea Pracelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		fraticosa differta.
Incidus obtusifolius.  Manihot manihot.  Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. pauiculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi.  Melampodium longipilum.  Mentzelia reflexa. Mirabilis alphocarpa. Mirabilis augustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Mulhenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. questionia. Aristata. breviscapus, breviscapus californious. pringlei. ambigua. aristata. brac'aypoda,		fruticosa pilosella
Manihot Meibomia arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipium. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa, Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyctagineus. Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana, parviglumis, pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. Myrthis ambigua. aristata. brac'aypoda,		Oldenlandia
manihot.  Meibomia arizonica, canadense hirsuta, ineana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha, obtusa. paniculata angustifolia, paniculata pubens. tweedyi,  Melampodium longipium.  Mentzelia reflexa. Mirabilis leptocarpa.  Mirabilis angustifolia, hirsutus. nyetagineus. Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi, huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei, reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei.  Myrrhis anbigua. aristata. brac'aypoda,		pringlei,
Meibomia arizonica. canadense birsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyctagineus. Mulhenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis, pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus. Myrrhis ambigua. Aristata. brav lypoda, benardina. Ostrya Os		Opuntia
arizonica. canadense hirsuta. incana. lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. paniculata augustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa, Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana, parviglumis. pringlei. reverehoni. Myosurus aristatus seasiliforus. breviscāpus. Myrhis ambigua. hyrthis ambigua. aristata. brac'aypoda,		basilaris ramosa.
canadense hirsuta. incans. incheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. pauiculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Mirampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis augustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Mulhenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosnrus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. Myrshis ambigua. aristata. brac'lypoda, paniculata pubens. ostycoccus. Panicularia americana. Panicun crus-galli muticum. sanguinale simpsoni. Paspalum drummondii. furcatum villosum. lave brevifolium. pubiflorum glaucum. setaceum ciliatifolium. Passidora palmeri. Penetstemon davidsonii. fruticosus. montanus. pentstemon. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides erispa. Persea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides.		bernardina.
ineana. ilindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. pauiculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyctagineus. Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus. Myrhis ambigua. Myrhis ambigua. Aristata. bra'nypoda,  panicularia americana. Panicun crus-galli muticum. sangimale simpsoni. Paspalum drummondii. furcatum villosum. læve brevifolium. pubiflorum glaucum. setaceum eiliatifolium. Passiflora palmeri. Pentstemon davidsonii. fraticosus. moutanus. pentstemon. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides crispa. Persea Prasea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		Oreopanax
lindheimeri. lineata polymorpha. obtusa. pauiculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi.  Melampodium longipilum.  Mentzelia reflexa. Mirampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverehoni. Myosnrus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. Myrhis ambigua. aristata. brae'nypoda,		sanderianum.
lineata polymorpha. obtusa. obtusa. paniculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Mulheubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. Myyrhis ambigua. aristata. brac'lypoda,		Ostrya
obtusa. pauiculata angustifolia. paniculata pubens. tweedyi. Melampodium longipilum. Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus. Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedcs. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus. Myrhis ambigua. Aristata. brac'lypoda,		ostrya.
pauiculata angustifolia, paniculata pubens, tweedyi.  Melampodium longipilum.  Mentzelia reflexa. Micrampelis leptocarpa. Mirabilis augustifolia, hirsutus. nyetagineus. Mulhenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi, huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus, breviscapus californious, pringlei. Myrhis ambigua. Myrhis ambigua. Aristata. brac'aypoda, Pasilora punicularia americana. Paspalum drummondii. furcatum villosum. lave brevifolium. pubiflorum glaucum. setaceum elliatifolium. Passidora palmeri. Penetstemon davidsonii. fruticosus. montanus. pentstemon. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides erispa. Persea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		Oxycocens
paniculata pubens. tweedyi.  Melampodium longipilum.  Mentzelia reflexa.  Micrampelis leptocarpa.  Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus.  Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus.  Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. brac'aypoda, aristata. brac'aypoda,  Panicularia arerea. Pasailora furcatum villosum. lave brevifolium. pubiforum glaucum. setaceum ellatifolium. Passiflora palmeri. Pentstemon davidsonii. fraticosus. montanus. pentstemon. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides crispa. Persea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		oxycoccus.
tweedyi,  Melampodium longipilum.  Mentzelia reflexa.  Micrampelis leptocarpa, Mirabilis angustifolia. hirsutus. nyetagineus.  Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverehoni.  Myosurus aristatus seasiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. myosurus aristatus seasiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. Myrthis ambigua. Aristata. brae'nypoda, Panicum erus-galli muticum. sanguntale simpsoni. furcutum villosum. lavo brevifolium. pubiflorum glaucum. setaceum elilatifolium. Passiflora palmeri. Penstemon davidsonii. fruticosus. montanus. pentstemon. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia Perezia persea. Prince Persea Prilla ocymoides crispa. Persea Prisea P		Panicularia
Melampodium longipilum.  Mentzelia reflexa.  Micrampelis leptocarpa.  Mirabilis augustifolia, hirsutus. nyetagineus.  Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumia. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. breviscapus.  Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. brac'aypoda,  Mirabilis reflexa.  Paspalum crus-galli muticum. sanguniale simpsonl. Paspalum drummondii. furcatum villosum. lave brevifolium. pubiforum glaucum. setaceum ciliatifolium. Passiflora palmeri. Pentstemon davidsonii. fruticosus. montanus. pentstemon. Peperomia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Prilla ocymoides crispa. Persea Persea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		americana.
longipilum.  Mentzelia reflexa.  Micrampelis elptocarpa.  Mirabilis augustifolia.  hirsutus.  nyctagineus.  Mulhenbergia capillaris tricopedes.  dumosa.  emersleyi.  huachucana.  parviglumis.  pringlei.  reverchoni.  Myosurus  aristatus sessiliflorus.  breviscāpus.  b	•	Panicum
Mentzelia sanguinale simpsoni.  Paspalum drnumondii.  drnumondii. furcatum villosum. lave brevifolium. pubiforum glaucum. setaceum ciliatifolium. pubiforum glaucum. setaceum ciliatifolium. Passiflora palmeri. Pentstemon davidsonii. fruticosus. montanus. pentstemon. Peperomia. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. breviscap		crus-galli muticum.
reflexa.  Micrampelis leptocarpa.  Mirabilis augustifolia, hirsutus. nyctagineus.  Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. brevis		sangninale simpsoni.
Micrampelis leptocarpa, Mirabilis angustifolia, hirsutus. nyctagineus. Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana, parviglumis. pringlei. reverehoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus. brevis		Paspalum
leptocarpa.  Mirabilis augustifolia, hiratus. nyetagineus.  Mulhenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi, huachucana. parviglunis. pringlei, reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei. mundinamente persea aristatus acasilifornious. pringlei. pringlei. proviscapus. breviscapus. brev		drammondii,
Mirabilis augustifolia, hirsutus. nyetagineus.  Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. br		furcatum villosum.
angustifolia. hirsutus. nyctagineus.  Muhlenbergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus.		læve brevifolium.
augustiona, hirsutus. nyetagineus.  Muhleubergia capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. b		pubiflorum glaucum.
nyctagineus.  Muhlenbergia palmeri.  dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumia. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. breviscapus. pringlei. pringlei. ambigua. pringlei. pringlei. previscapus. breviscapus. pringlei. pringlei. pringlei. previscapus. breviscapus. pringlei. p		
Muhlenbergia pattern capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana, parvighunis. pringlei. reverehoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus. breviscāpus. breviscāpus. dumosa. myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus.		Passiflora
capillaris tricopedes. dumosa. dumosa. emersleyi. huachucana, parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. bre		palmeri.
dumosa.  dumosa.  emersleyi.  huachucana.  parviglumia.  pringlei.  reverchoni.  Myosurus  aristatus sessiliflorus.  breviscapus.  pringlei.  manutostyla.  perityloides.  prityloides.  Phalaris		Pentstemon
emersleyi. huachucana. parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. breviscapus. pringlei. michoacana Perilla ocymoides erispa. Persea persea. Myrhis ambigua. huachucana Persea. Phacelin namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		davidsonii.
huachucana, parviglumis. pringlei. reverchoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus. breviscapus californicus. pringlei. pringlei. Myrthis ambigua. Aristata. brac'lypoda, Parella Dereila D		fruticosus.
parviglumis. pringlei. reverehoni.  Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus. breviscāpus. pringlei.  Myrthis ambigua. aristata. brae'aypoda, Peleseromia. inquilina. Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides crispa. Persea Persea Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		montanus.
pringlei, reverchoni.  Myosnrus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei.  Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. brae'spoda,  pringlei,  Persea Persea Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		pentstemon.
pringlei. reverchoni. Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus. breviscāpus. pringlei. Myrthis ambigua. aristata. brac'aypoda, Palaris inquilina. Perezia Perezia perila cocymoides crispa. Persea persea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		Peperomia.
reverenont.  Myosnrus  aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscapus californious. pringlei.  Myrrhis  ambigua. aristata. brae'lypoda.  Perezia michoacana Perilla ocymoides erispa. Persea Persea Persea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris		
aristatus sessiliflorus. breviscāpus. pringlei.  Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. brae'lypoda.  Perilla ocymoides erispa. Persea persea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris	reverchoni.	
breviscapus.  breviscapus californicus.  pringlei.  Myrrhis  ambigua.  aristata.  brac'lypoda,  Phacelia  perityloides.  Phalaris		michoacana
breviscapus. breviscapus californious. pringlei.  Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. brae'lypoda.  pownoides crispa. Persea persea. Phacelia namatostyla. perityloides. Phalaris	aristatus sessiliflorus.	Perilla
breviscapus californicus. pringlei.  Myrrhis  ambigua.  Aristata.  brac'lypoda,  privyloides. Phalaris		
pringlei.  Myrrhis  Ambigua.  aristata.  brac'lypoda.  Phacelia  nanuatostyla.  perityloides.  Phalaris		
Myrrhis ambigua. aristata. brac'lypoda. Phalaris Phalaris	pringlei.	persea.
ambigua. aristata. brac'typoda, prityloidcs. Phalaris	Myrrhis	
aristata. perityloides. phalaris	ambigua.	
brachypoda, Phalaris		
mud.	brachypoda.	

Phalaris-Continued.	Rannculus-Continued.
lemmoni.	californicus cuncatus.
Phlox	californicus lætus.
kelseyi.	californiens latilobus.
Phragmites	glaberrimus ellipticus.
phragmites.	lacustris terrestris.
Physalodes	macounii.
physaloides.	turneri.
Pimenta	Razoumofskya
pimenta.	douglasii abietinum.
Pinns	Rhns
attenuata.	americanus.
Plagiobothrys	hirta.
californicus.	
campestris.	Rhynchospora
Platystemon	alba macra. axillaris microcephala.
californicus crinitus.	
denticulatus.	corniculata macrostachya.
torreyi.	corniculata patula.
Pleurobolns	corymbiformis
canadensis.	corymbosa.
canescens.	cymosa compressa.
dillenii.	distans tenuis.
grandiflorus.	fuscoides.
nudiflorus.	glomerata disentiens.
paniculatus.	glomerata leptocarpa.
	glomerata minor.
Polemonium	intermedia.
van-bruntiæ.	schænoides.
Polygonum	setacea.
alpinum foliosum.	tracyi.
bistortoides linearifolium.	Ribes
ferrugineum incanum.	rubrum.
hydropiperoides strigosum.	Ricinella
mexicanum.	vasevi.
microspermum.	Robinia
phytolaccæfolium.	neo-mexicana luxurians
pringlei.	Rosa
punctatum leptostachyum.	virginiana arkansana.
Porophyllum	Rubus
pringlei.	odoratus columbianus.
Potentilla	Rumex
eremica.	
purphrascens pinetorum.	geyeri.
Psacalium	Rumfordia
strictum.	connata.
Psoralea	Sabazia
rigida.	michoacana.
Querens	Salvia
brittoui.	clevelandi.
Ramona	leucophylla.
polystachya.	mellifera.
Rannnenins	mohavensis.
alismellus.	palmeri.
biolettii.	souomensis.
californicus canescens.	spathacea.

	230
Sambuens	Spilanthes
callicarpa.	beecabunga parvula.
maritima,	disciformis.
Sarcobatus.	Spiræa
baileyi.	lucida rosea.
Saxifraga	pyramidata.
integrifolia sierræ.	Sperobolus
Scirpus	asper drummondii.
americanus longispicatus.	asperifolius major.
californicus.	auriculatus.
cylindricus	cryptandrus flexuosus.
cyperinus eriophorum.	minor.
mexicanus.	vaginæflorus.
nanus anachætus.	Stellaria
peckii,	verna.
sylvaticus microcarpus.	Stellularia
triangularis.	longipes.
Scolochloa	Stipa
arundinacea.	caduca.
Scoria	eminens andersonii.
minima.	pringlei.
ovata.	lemmoni,
Scutellaria	stricta sparsiflora.
integrifolia hyssopifolia.	viridula lettermani,
Senecio .	viridula minor.
aureus pauperculus.	viridula pubescens.
millefolium memmingeri.	Streptanthus
evatus.	biolettii.
reniformis.	pulchellus.
Sida	Stylocline
acuta garckeana.	arizonica,
barclayi.	Sullivantia
diffusa setosa.	hapemani,
hederacea sulphurea.	Symphoricarpos
palmeri.	symphoricarpos.
spinosa salviæfolia.	Tabebuia
Sidastrum	donnell-smithii.
quinquenervium.	Taraxacum
Sieglingia	taraxacum.
cuprea. Silene	Thalictrum
purpurata.	cæsium,
Sisyrinchium	macrostylum.
thurowi.	Therefon
Smilax	aconitifolia.
rotundifolia crenulata.	Tigridia
Solidago	pulchella,
boottii yadkenensis.	Tissa
humilis microcephala.	rubra perennans.
missonriensis fasciculata.	Tithonia
nemoralis mollis.	brachypappa.
puberula monticola.	Tradescantia
roanensis	angustifolia.
speciosa erecta.	Trautvetteria
speciosa pallida.	palmata coriacea.
-	

Trifolium

flavulum.

virescens.

Trillium

erectum declinatum.

Tripsacum floridanum.

lemmoni.

Tropæolum bimaculatum

Valeriana

albonervata Verbesina

potosina.

Verbesina—Continued. pringlei.

Vigna

luteola angustifolia. strobilophora.

Viola

reptans. Xanthocephalum

lucidum.

tomentellum.

Xyrıs montana.

Yucea hanburii.

# III. ADDITIONS TO THE INDEX FOR 1891.

### SYSTEMATIC.

### RANUNCULACEA

Anemone.
 Syndesmon thalictroides Britton, Ann. N. Y. Acad. vi. 237.

# POLYGALACEÆ.

542. Polygala costaricensis Chedat, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 298.—Costa Rica.

 durandi Chedat, Bull. Soc. Belg. xxx. 300.—Costa Rica.
 — crassifolia Chedat, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 301.—Costa Rica.
 — paniculata verticillata Chedat, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 302.—Costa Rica. Rica.

 554. Monnina costaricensis Chedat, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 304.—Costa Rica.

 — crepini Chedat, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 302.—Costa Rica.
 — pittieri Chedat, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 303.—Costa Rica.
 — sylvicola Chedat, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 303.—Costa Rica.

# ACERACEÆ.

1493. Acer californicum Greene, Fl. Fran. 76.

# LEGUMINOSÆ.

- 1653. Trifolium bifidum decipiens Greene, Fl. Fran. 24.—California.
- 1682. Tephrosia nitens lanata Micheli, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 286.—Costa Rica.
- 1702. Cracca micrantha Micheli, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 286.—Costa Rica.
- 1994. Mimosa pittieri Micheli, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx, 294.—Costa Rica.

#### ROSACE Æ.

2019. Prunus.

Amygdalus andersonii Greene, Fl. Fran. 49.

- fasciculata Greene, Fl. Fran. 49.

2074. Pyrus.

Sorbus occidentalis Greene, FI, Fran. 54.

#### MELASTOMACEÆ

- 2383. Tibouchina œrstedii subsessiliflora Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii. 269.—Costa Rica.
- 2402. Monochætum carazoi Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr, Phan. vii. 401.—Costa Rica.
  - diffusum eglandulosa Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii. 395.— Guatemala.
  - vulcanicum Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii. 401.—Costa Rica.

- 2454. Leandra costariconsis Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii. 658.—Costa
  - fulva Cognianx, in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii. 658.—Costa Rica.
  - ---- grandiflora Cogniaux, in D. C. Monogr, Phan, vii. 690.—Costa Rica,
- ----- lasiopetala Cogniaux, Bull, Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx, 249.—Costa Rica. 2459. Conostegia bigibbosa Cogniaux, Bull. Bot. Belg. xxx. 252.—Costa Rica.
- lauceolata subtrinervia Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 253.-Costa Rica.
- pittieri brevifolia Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan, vii. 704.—Costa Rica.
- 2462. Miconia biperulifera rigida Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr, Phan. vii. 1192 .--Costa Rica.
  - costaricensis pittieri Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii. 888 .-Costa Rica.
  - chrysoneura angustifolia Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii. 817.— Mexico.
  - mexicana conostegioides Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii.
- pedicellata Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii. 875.—Costa Rica.
- 2468. Maieta tococoidea watsonii Cogniaux in D. C. Monogr. Phan. vii. 979 .-Guatemala.
- 2470. Clidemia purpureo-violacea Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 263,-Costa Rica.
- sessiliflora angustifolia Cogniaux, Bull. Sec. Bet. Belg. xxx. 263,-Costa Rica.
- 2472. Bellucia costaricensis Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 264.—Costa Rica.
- 2476. Ossæa tetragona Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 265.—Costa Rica.
- 2478. Blakea gracilis Iongifolia Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 266.—Costa
- 2479. Topobea durandiana Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 268.—Costa Rica.

#### CUCURBITACEÆ.

- 2647a. Pittiera longipedunculata Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 272 .--Costa Rica.
- 2658. Corallocarpus emetocatharticus Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 279.
- 2676. Cyclanthera pauciflorum Cognianx, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 276.-Costa Rica.
  - pittieri Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 275.-Costa Rica. — quinqueloba Cogniaux, Bull, Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 276.—Costa
    - Rica.
- ---- tonduzii Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 274.-Costa Rica.
- 2678. Sicyos sertuliferus Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 277.—Costa Rica. 2681. Sicydium tamnifolium dussii Cogniaux, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 277 .--Costa Rica.

#### ARALIACEÆ.

2941. Didymopanax pittieri Marchal, Bull, Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 280.—Costa Rica.

#### RUBIACEÆ.

- 3089. Oldenlandia grayi K. Schumann in Engler u. Prantl. Pflanzenfam. iv teil, 4 abt. 25.
  - hookeri K. Schumann in Engler u. Prantl. Pflanzenfam. iv teil, 4 abt. 25.

# COMPOSITÆ.

3870. Madia corymbosa Greene, Pitt. ii. 218.

#### LABIATÆ

- 5793. Salvia pittieri Briquet, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 237 .- Costa Rica.
- 5829. Stachys costaricensis Briquet, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 240.—Costa Rica.

#### POLYGONACEÆ.

- 6084. Polygonum polymorphum foliosum Keller, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 49.—Washington.
  - —— sagitattum pubescens Keller, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 45.—New York,

#### ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ.

6135. Aristolochia gigas sturtevantii W. Watson, Gard, and For. iv. 546.—Guatemala.

# PIPERACEÆ.

- 6141. Piper biolleyi C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 210.—Costa Rica.
  - borucanum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 219.—Costa Rica.
    - calvirameum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 200.—Costa
    - carrilloanum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 209.—Costa Rica.
    - chrysostachyum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 207.—Costa
    - Rica.

      coilostachyum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 212.—Costa
    - Rica.

       dilatatum acutifolium C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 217.—
    - Costa Rica.

      discophorum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 201.—Costa
    - Rica.

    - fimbriulatum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 207.—Costa Rica.
    - —— geniculatum longepetiolatum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 201.—Costa Rica.
    - gibbosum C. De Caudolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 212.—Costa Rica.
      hirsutum lævius C. De Caudolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 204.—
    - Costa Rica.

       pallescens C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 204.—
      Costa Rica.
    - parvifolium C, De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 203.—
      Costa Rica.
    - tonduzii C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 203.— Costa Rica.
    - nemorense C. De Caudolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 222.—Costa
    - —— neurostachyum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 213. Costa Rica.
    - nobile minus C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 208.—Costa Rica.
    - nudifolium C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx, 205.—Costa Rica.
    - otophorum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 220.—Costa
    - peltaphyllum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx, 220.—Costa Rica.

6141. Piper poasanum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 206.—Costa Rica. - pseudo-velutinum flavescens C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx, 203.—Costa Rica. - psilocladum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 211.—Costa Rica. - rufescens C. De Candolle, Bull, Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx, 218.—Costa Rica, - salinasanum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 214.—Costa Riea. - sepicola C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx, 202,—Costa Rica. - subsessilifolium C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 216.-- terrabanum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 217.—Costa - umbricola C. De Candolle, Bull, Soc. Bot. Belg, xxx, 215,—Costa Rica. - vallicolum C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 222.—Costa 6145. Peperomia borucana C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 232.—Costa Rica. - calvicaulis C. De Candolle, Bull, Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx, 231,-Costa Rica. - costaricensis (', De Caudolle, Bull, Soc. Bot. Belg, xxx, 228.—Costa Rica. ------- durandi C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 225.---Costa Rica. -- palmana fragrans C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 233.-Costa Rica. ---- pittieri C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 235.—Costa Rica. - reflexa pallida C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 235.—Costa Rica. - soutellata C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx, 230.—Costa Rica. - stenophylla C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. 228.—Costa Rica. vinasiana C. De Candolle, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg, xxx. 231.—Costa Rica. ORCHIDACEÆ. 6745. Physosiphon guatemalensis Rolfe, Kew Bull. 1891, 197.—Guatemala, FILICES. Cheilanthes albida Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 212.—Central Mexico. - longipila Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 211.—Central Mexico. - moncloviensis Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 210.-North Mexico. 38. Asplenium chihuahuense Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 305.-Mexico. 44. Nephrodium endresi Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 329.—Costa Rica. fournieri Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 317. — harrisoni Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 326. - nevadense Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 320. 48. Polypodium blandum Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 455. - eatonia Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 469. 50. Notholæna schaffneri Underwood in Davenport, Gard. & For. iv. 519. --- mexicana Davenport, Gard. & For. iv. 519. 52. Gymnogramme schaffneri Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 484. 55. Antrophyum minimum Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 488.—Costa Rica.

60. Acrostichum backhousianum Baker, Ann. Bot. v. 491.

19865-No. 7-3

## ALPHABETIC.

	ALI HABETTO.
Acer	Mironia—Continued.
californicum.	chrysoneura angustifolia
Acrostichum	mexicana conostegioides
backhousiana,	pedicellata.
Amygdalns	Mimosa
andersonii.	pittieri.
fasciculata.	Monnina
Antrophyum	costaricensis.
minimum.	crepini.
Aristolochia	pittieri.
gigas sturtevantii.	sylvicola.
Asplenium	Monochartum
chihuahuense.	,
Bellucia	carazoi.
costaricensis.	ffusum eglandulosa.
Blakea	valcanicum.
	Nephrodium
graeilis longifolia. Cheilanthes	endresi.
albida.	fournieri.
	harrisoni.
longipila.	nevadense,
moncloviensis.	Notholana
Clidemia	schaffneri.
purpurco-violacea,	schaffneri mexicana.
sessiliflora angustifolia.	Oldenlandia
Conostegia	gravi,
bigibbosa.	hookeri.
lanceolata subtrincrvia.	Ossiva
pittieri brevifolia.	tetragona.
Corallocarpus	Peperomia
emetocatharticus.	borucana
Cracca	calvicanlis.
micrantha.	
Cyclanthera	cooperi
panciflorum.	costaricensis.
pittieri.	durandi
pittieri quinqueloba.	palmana fragrans.
tonduzii,	pittieri.
Didymopanax	poasana.
pittieri.	reflexa pallida,
Gymnogramme	scutellata.
schaffneri.	stenophylla.
Leandra	vinasiana.
costaricensis.	Physosiphon
fulva.	gnatemalensis.
grandifolia,	Piper:
lasiopetala.	biolleyi.
Madia	borncanum.
corymbosa.	calvirameum.
Maieta	carrilloamım.
cococoidea watsonii,	chrysostachynm.
Miconia	coilostachyum.
biperulifera rigida,	dilatatum.
costaricensis pittieri	discophorum.

Piper-Continued.

dryadum.

fimbrinlatum

geniculatum longepetiolatum.

gibbosum.

birsutum kevins.

hirsutum pallescens.

hirsutum parvifolium.

hirsusum tonduzii.

nemorense.

neurostachymm. nobile minus.

nudifolium

otophorum.

peltaphyllum.

poasanum. pseudo-velutinum flavescens.

psilocladum.

rufescens.

salinasanum.

sepicola.

subsessilifolium. terrabanum.

multicols.

vallicolum.

Pittiera

longipedunculata.

Folygala

costaricensis.

durandi. durandi crassifolia. Polygala

paniculata verticillata.

Polygonum

polymorphum foliosum, sagittatum pubescens.

Polypodium

blandppr

eatonia. endresi.

Salvia nittieri.

Sicydium

tamnifolium dussii

Sicvos

sertuliferus.

Sorbus

occidentalis. Stachys

costaricensis.

Syndesmon

thalictroides.

Tephrosia.

nitens lanata. Tibouching

ærstedii subsessiliflora. Topobea

durandiana.

Trifolium

bifidum decipiens.

## IV. CORRECTIONS OF THE INDEX FOR 1891.

- p. 153. Anemone tetonesis, read A. tetoneusis.
- p. 157. To Hosackia sericea Trelease in Branner and Coville, Bot. Gcol. Surv. Ark., 1888, IV, 174, add, not Bentham.
- p. 159. Rubus canadensis, var. roribaccus, read R. canadensis, var. roribaccus. Rubus sativus, read R. villosus, var. sativus. Pyrus ivensis, read P. ioensis.
- p. 174. Strike out Carex straminea, var. festucacea Hitchcock, Trans. St. Louis Acad., v, 525.
- p. 183. Strike out parvifolia after Miconia tonduzii, var. serrulata, and add M. tonduzii, var. parvifolia.

264

## NOTES ON SOME PACIFIC COAST GRASSES.

#### By GEORGE VASEY.

The grasses of California as described by Dr. Thurber in the Botany of California, second volume, are mostly models of accurate description. In some cases, however, and especially in the genera Poa and Festuca, Dr. Thurber in his conservative desire to make as few new species as possible made mistakes in trying to fit many really good new species to old names. I have been well satisfied of this for several years, but having recently had an opportunity of studying some of these grasses in the herbarium at Kew and in that of the British Museum, I am compelled to make several important changes. It appears to me that Dr. Thurber gave too broad definition to the genus Atropis (Puccinellia Parl.). The first and second species of his list probably belong in that genus, but A. california, tenuifolia, pauciflora, and probably scabella are, in my opinion, forms of Poa.

Poa abbreviata R. Br. Chloris Melv. 287 (1823), is a truly arctic grass, as noted hereafter, on page 270 under Poa confinis.

- Poa stenantha Trin. Mem. Acad. St. Pet. ser. 6. i. 376 (1831) is an Alaskan species which has not, so far as I can find, been collected in California or in Washington, and the plant described by Dr. Thurber under that name is a very different species. It is probably Festuca nerrosa Hook., which, however, is not a Festuca, but a Poa. I saw Hooker's type in the Royal Herbarium at Kew, and am satisfied that it should be Poa nervosa (Hook.) Vasey. See description on page 274.
- Poa glumaris Trin. Mem. Acad. St. Pet. ser. 6. i. 379 (1831). It is evident that Dr. Thurber, in Bot. Cal. ii. 313, has confused this grass with Poa kingii Wats. Bot. King Surv., which is Festuca confinis Vasey, Bull. Torr. Club, xi. 126, and which would have been named Festuca kingii if its identity had been known at the time of its second publication. The two grasses are entirely distinct. Festuca confinis occurs throughout the Rocky Mountains, where Poa glumaris has not been found. P. glumaris, however, appears to be confined to the coast, and has not been collected so far south as Washington on the west side, but it occurs about Hudson Bay, in Labrador, in the islands of the St. Lawrence, and in Newfoundland.
- Eragrostis alba Prosl, Rel. Haenk. i. 279 (1828). None of the Californian specimens which I have seen under this name answer the description of Presl, but appear to be forms of the very variable E. purshii.
- Festuca L. There are several good species of this genus in California which must have new names. The F. gracillima of Hooker, to which Dr. Thurber referred

one of them, is a South American grass of which I have seen authentic specimens in the Kew Herbarium and elsewhere, and is very different from the Californian plant, which I have named F. viridula. See description on page 279.

Festuca scabrella Torr. Bot. Cal. ii. 318 (1880). Dr. Thurber has here included at least two species. Neither of them appears to be the true scabrella as described and figured in Hooker's Flora Boreali-Americana, which is rather sparingly represented in our herbarium by specimens from British America, Montana, Colorado, and the mountains of the Gaspe, Lower Cannala. What is probably a large variety of this species occurs in eastern Oregon and Washington, variety major. (See page 278.) Another species described under this name is a stout, tall grass of California and Oregon, which I have called F. californica. See description on page 277.

Festuca pauciflora Thunb. Fl. Jap. 52 (1784). The grass which Dr. Thurber described under this name is not that plant, as I ascertained by examination of the true F. pauciflora in the herbarium at Kew. The Californian plant described includes Festuca occidentalis Hook., and perhaps one or two other species.

It is difficult at the present time to decide as to the Hookerian species. The original description says: "Leaves principally radical, one-fourth the length of the culms, 3 or 4 on the culm, distant, but the culm is almost wholly concealed by their remarkably long, sheathing bases. Panicle 5-6 inches long; branches slender, again divided, more or less long, and more or less patent. Spikelets small in proportion to the size of the panicle, green, glossy, smooth. Awns about equal in length to the perianth [floral glume]. Glumes short and obtuse, especially the upper or inner one, which is about twice as long as the outer one, yet not half so long as the floral valves. Inner valves [palet] of the floret as long as the outer, acute, flat at the back, but the margins closely inflexed." The description also says: "Leaves, very narrowly linear-filiform;" also: "Glumes small, very unequal, obtuse and ciliate at the apex." Dr. Thurber, in Bot. Cal. ii. 318, has considerably modified the description, comments on the "obtuse" glumes, and refers to specimens communicated to the Torrey herbarium by Sir William Hooker, in which the glumes "would hardly be called obtuse," I have examined the specimens referred to, as also others in the Kew herbarium, and think they are some of the forms of Festuca ovina or rubra. One of the species which was probably included in Dr. Thurber's description of F. pauciflora Thunb, is what I have elsewhere described as Festuca jonesii. Another, which may also have been included under that name, is Festuca ambigua, described on page 277.

Elymus sibirious L. Sp. Pl. i. 83 (1753). The species described by Dr. Thurber under this name is not the Linnean plant, and is hereafter described as E. glaucus variety tensis. (See page 280.)

## DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW OR NOTEWORTHY GRASSES FROM THE UNITED STATES.

#### By GEORGE VASEY.

Bitpa hassel sp. nov. Culms very slender and wiry, densely tufted, more or less branching below, erect, 12 to 15 inches high; leaves narrowly linear, thread-like, setaceous, not rigid, 4 to 8 inches long, erect; liquie inconspicuous; upper leaf reaching nearly to the paniele; sheaths narrow, close, striate; paniele 2 to 3 inches long, narrow, loose, erect, slender; branches erect, mostly 2 or 3 together, unequal, the longer ones an inch or more in length, naked below, the others flowering to the buse; spikelets small; empty glumes narrowly linear-lanceolate, acuminate, about 2½ lines long, nearly equal, the lower 1-nerved, or indistinctly 3-nerved below, the upper strongly 3-nerved; floral glumes nearly as long as the empty ones, narrow, tapering to the apex, membranaceous (thinner than in most species of the genus), with 3 principal nerves, smooth; stipe short, with a few short hairs; palet one-half as long as its glume, acute; lodicules ½ to ½ line long; awn of the floral glume 8 or 9 lines long, bent above the middle, twisted below, nearly smooth; grain oblong, about 1 line long.

Dry ridges near Santa Monica, California. Type specimen collected in 1891 by Dr. H. E. Hasse, for whom it is named. It is nearly related to Stipa eminens

variety andersoni Vasey, which is found in the same region.

Orysopsis hendersoni sp. nov. Culms densely cespitose, 6 to 8 inches high; leaves crowded at the base, conduplicate, puragent, scabrous, rigid, one-half as long as the culms, lower sheaths rather loose; panicle 2 to 3 inches long, narrow, the branches mostly erect in pairs, the lower 1 to 2 inches long, naked except the 2 to 4 flowers near the apex; spikelets 2 lines long; empty glunes a little longer than the floral ones, broadly oblong, obtuse and toothed at the apex, the lower 3-nerved, the upper 5-nerved, both scarious above the middle; floral glume linear-oblong, nearly 2 lines long, smooth, corlaceous, obscurely 5-nerved, the apex formed of 2 lateral teeth, which appear to be on one side, the caducons, simple, curved awn 5 or 6 lines long, arising between the apical teeth; stameus 3, barbate.

Type specimen collected in Washington by L. F. Henderson, in 1892 (No. 2219). It is similar in appearance to O. webberi (Thurb.) Vasey and to small forms of O. exigna Thurb., but may be readily distinguished from either by its smooth florets.

Muhlenbergia filiculmis sp. nov. Culms tufted, weakly erect, filiform, 7 to 10 inches high, leafless except near the base; radical leaves numerous, setaceous-filiform, 1 to 1½ inches long; sheaths very short, the lower ones loose; ligule conspicuous, narrow, 1 line long; panicle spike-like, narrow, 1 to 1½ inches long, the upper branches short, alternate, the lower ones inserted singly or in twos, naked near the base, each with 3 to 5 spikelets; spikelets small, 1 line or more long, with an awn about ½ line long; empty glumes very thin, half as long as the floral glumes, the lower one ovate, acute, the upper broadly ovate, with 3 to 5 teeth at the apex; floral glumes oblong-linear, sparsely pubescent below.

3-nerved, with an awn about \( \frac{1}{4} \) line long; palet equaling its glume and nearly as wide.

Type specimen collected by C. S. Sheldon on sandy soil, Uto Pass, Green Mountain Falls, El Paso County, Colorado, at 8,500 feet altitude, August 2, 1892 (No. 321). This species is nearest to M. gracilis variety breviaristata Vasey, but is more slender, with shorter leaves, shorter glumes, and shorter awns.

Sporobolus ligulatus Vasey & Dewey sp. nov. Perennial from a knotted rootstock; enlins slender, smooth, simple, 12 to 18 inches high; basal leaves numerous, narrow, 1 line wide, 4 to 12 inches long, flat or convolute, scabrid or nearly
smooth; culm leaves 2 or 3; sheaths equaling or exceeding the long internodes,
the upper one extending nearly to the panicle; ligule 2 to 4 lines long, lacerate;
panicle 4 to 6 inches long, narrow, erector nodding, dark green; branches mostly
single, erect or spreading, hispid, spikelet-bearing nearly to the base, † to 2
inch long; spikelets 14 to 2 lines long, narrow, subtorete; empty glumes broadly
lance-ovate, obtuse, nerveless, dark green, one-half as long as the floret, the
second slightly larger; floral glume lance-oblong, subobtuse, smooth, 3- (or
obscurely 5-) nerved; palet like the glume in texture, color, and size, with a narrow, obscure, membranaceous, marginal wing (usually involute) on each side of
the apex.

Type specimen in the United States National Herbarium; collected by G. C. Nealley in Limpia Canon, Presidio County, Texas, September, 1882 (No. 127). It is most nearly related to S. jonesii Vasey, but may be readily distinguished by its leafy culm and larger spikelets.

Calamagrostis arctica Vasey, Ill. N. A. Gr. ii. 55 (1893). Perennial; culms from a creeping rootstock, decumbent below, 6 to 10 inches high, the base covered with persistent, open, leafless sheaths; radical leaves rather rigid, 2 to 3 inches long, flat, smooth, 2 to 3 lines wide, the 1 or 2 cauline leaves with long, loose sheaths, smooth, the blades creet, flat or folded, about 1 inch long; ligule acute, 1 to 14 lines long; panicle spike-like, about 1 inch long, rather dense; the short branches spikelet-bearing to the base; spikelets 2 to 24 lines long, purplish; empty glumes ovate-lanceolate, attenuate-pointed, scabrous on the keel and nerves, the first 1-nerved, the second 3-nerved; floral glume elliptical-oblong, acutely 4-toothed at the broad apex, 4-nerved, about 2 lines long, the awn from near the base, 24 to 3 lines long, and extending conspicuously beyond the empty glumes; palet lanceolate, acuminate, 2-toothed at the apex, about equaling the floral glume; hairs of the callus and pedicel one-fourth as long as the floret.

Type specimen collected by J. M. Macoun, in 1891, at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea (No. 38). It bears some resemblance to *C. montanensis* Scribn., but is readily distinguished by the broader leaves and the short, purple panicle.

Bouteloua rothrockii sp. nov. Perennial, culms tufted, 15 to 20 inches high, erect, simple or sparingly branched, leafy nearly or quite to the paniel; leaves narrow, thinly pubescent near the base, 2 to 5 inches long; ligule short, ciliate; paniele 3 to 7 inches long, consisting of 5 to 9, nearly straight, erect, spreading or recurved spikes, which are commonly 1 to 1½ inches distant, 1 to 1½ inches long, and 2 lines wide, densely flowered; spikelets (including awns) 2 to 2½ lines long; empty glumes unequal, oblong, mucronate or acute, the upper about 1 line long, the lower one-half as long; floral glume oblong, 4-lobed to the middle, villous on the nerves below, ciliate on the margins and apex, the awns from the sinuses one-half longer than the glume; palet nearly as long as its glume, wedge-oblong, 4-toothed or lobed above, with the two nerves extended into short awns; sterile pedicel hairy-tufted above, with 2 or 3 imperfect florets, and 3 awns as long as those of the perfect floret.

Type specimens collected at Cottonwood, Arizona, by Dr. J. T. Rothrock, in 1874 (No. 347), and distributed with Pringle's Arizona collection of 1884 as B. polystachya variety major Vascy. It is also found in New Mexico and northwestern Mexico. It is readily distinguished from B. polystachys Benth. and B. microstachys (Fourn.) Vasey by its perennial, upright habit and the longer spikelets. All the lobes and the awns of the floral glumes are much larger than in B. polystachys, and the lateral lobes are larger than in B. microstachys.

Sieglingia wrightii sp. nov. Diœcious; culms erect or decumbent, from strong, creeping rhizomes, simple or branching, 11 to 2 feet high, leafy, rather stout; leaves of culm 5 to 8, those of the fertile culms 6 to 12 inches long, 2 to 3 lines wide, attenuate; lower sheaths shorter than the internodes, loose, smooth, the upper one near the panicle and equaling or exceeding it; pistillate panicle 5 to 8 inches long. linear-oblong, the branches mostly single, appressed, or the lower ones somewhat spreading, 2 inches long, spikelet-hearing throughout, somewhat spike-like, simple or compound at the base; spikelets large, 5 to 8 lines long, compact, nearly terete, 5- to 7-flowered, florets closely imbricated: empty glumes nearly equal, ovate-lanceolate, membranaceous, the lower 3-nerved, the upper 3- to 5-nerved, 4 to 5 lines long; floral glumes ovate, acute, slightly mucronate or entire, 4 to 5 lines long, rounded on the back, 3- to 5-nerved, coriaceous, with a broad, scarious margin; palet slightly shorter than its glume. thick, cartilaginous, curved, broad at the base, narrowed above, the nerves wingmargined and ciliate-scabrous; styles 2, thick, protruding from the apex of the infolded palet; ovary not matured in the specimens seen; staminate plants as seen mostly smaller, with shorter and narrower panicles, shorter, compressed spikelets, and thinner glumes, the palet membranaceous.

It was first collected in Texas or New Mexico by C. Wright and is No. 2038 of his collection, distributed as Trienspis albescens Munro, from which it is very different. It has since been collected (in 1801 and 1892) in Presidio Connty, Texas, in two distinct localities by Mr. G. C. Nealley; one of the localities furnishing staminate plants and the other pistillate. It is the only diecious species known in the genus, and differs from the usual generic characters in wanting the lateral teeth of the floral glumes and the pubescent lateral nerves and callus, and in the very large cylindrical spikelets and large florets. Still its affinities seem to be with the genus. The staminate form has been described as Poa texana Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. ii. 60 (1890).

Eragrostis orouttiana sp. nov. Apparently annual, culms 2 to 3 feet high, nearly simple, or branching below, smooth, rather stout; leaves flat or becoming somewhat involute, 3 to 6 inches long, 2 to 3 lines wide, acuminate, scabrons on the margins; sheaths shorter than the internodes, smooth; ligule very short, ciliate; panicle spreading, 7 to 11 inches long, when expanded triangular in outline; general rachis smooth, without hairs at the axils; branches scattered or the lower sometimes somewhat verticillate, subdivided nearly to the base, decompound, very floriferons; spikelets lead-colored, on capillary pedicels mostly shorter than themselves, narrowly linear, about 3 lines long, 7- to 9-flowered; empty glumes purplish, lanceolate, acute, shorter than the floral glumes, which are about 1 line long, acute, the lateral nerves prominent; palet slighty shorter than the glume, narrow, 2-toothed at the apex, finely scabrons on the keel.

Type specimen collected at San Diego, California, by C. R. Orcutt, in 1885 (No. 1313), and others at San Bernardino, California, by S. B. Parish. Well distinguished by its large, many-flowered paniele and slender spikelets. It is most nearly related to E. mericana Link.

Melica inflata sp. nov. Culms bulbons at the base, rarely cespitose, 3 to 6 feet high, erect, terete, smooth, and leafy; leaves 6 to 10 inches long, 1 to 2 lines wide; ligule conspicuous, lucerate; paniele 6 to 10 inches long, the branches distant, the lower in pairs, one short and few-flowered, erect, the other 1 to 3 inches long, naked below, bearing 2 to 4 spikelets and spreading; spikelets oblong, 6 to 9 lines long, cylindrical at first (†), 6-to 8-flowered, the florets closely imbricated; empty glumes oblong, subacute, the lower 3- to 5-, the upper 5-to 7-nerved;

floral glumes oblong-lanceolate, seabrous, about 4 lines long, subacute, the middle nerve shortly excurrent; palet one-third shorter, obovate-oblong, somewhat seabrous, ciliare above.

This is very nearly the description of Bolander under *M. poaoides* variety inflata (Proc. Cal. Acad. iv. 101, 1869), and corresponds to his specimen numbered 6121 as referred to by him. It appears to be a good species, but was apparently overlooked by Dr. Thurber. His specimens were collected in the Yoscinite Valley in 1856, and are the only ones I have seen except a few collected by Mr. J. G. Lemmon in 1889, near Mount Shasta, in northern California.

Poa arida sp. nov. Culms from a creeping rootstock, 1 to 2 feet high, rather rigid. smooth, with 2 or 3 short, rigid, erect leaves 4 to 2 inches long, or sometimes almost wanting; radical leaves 3 to 6 inches long, rigid, erect, flat, or becoming involute, pungently pointed, striate; ligule conspicuous, acute; sheaths of culm long, somewhat scabrous; panicle linear or oblong-linear, 3 to 6 inches long, rather dense, the rachis scabrous, or smooth near the base, branches mostly in twos or threes, erect or appressed, the lower 1 to 11 inches long, spikeletbearing nearly to the base; spikelets short-pediceled, rather crowded, 3 to 31 lines long, ovate-lanccolate, 5- to 9-flowered; empty glumes nearly equal, 11 to 2 lines long, nearly as long as the adjacent floral glumes, or shorter in few-flowered spikelets, membranaceous, rounded on the back, broadly ovate, subacute, obscurely 3-nerved, slightly scabrous, scabrous-margined; floral glumes oblong, rounded, obtuse, 11 to 2 lines long, scarcely compressed, pubescent on the back below the upper third, villous on the keel and marginal nerves near the base. scarious at the apex, obscurely 5-nerved; palet as long as its glume, sparsely pubescent on the keels and back; grain lance-oblong slightly triquetrous, about 1 line long.

Type specimen collected by G. R. Vascy at Socorro, New Mexico, in 1881; other specimens collected in Utah, Colorado, Kansas, and northward to British America. This is P. andina Nutt., in Herb. Phila. Acad., fide F. Lamson-Scribner, but Nuttall's manuscript name is preoccupied by a Chilian species, P. andina Trin. It may be distinguished from Poa fendleriana (Steud.) Vascy by the smaller spikelets, smaller florets, and the pubescence between the nerves of the floral glumes.

Poa bigelovii Vasey & Seribn. sp. nov. Annual; culms 6 inches to 2 feet high, weak when clongated, smooth; leaves short in arid situations, in moist ones 2 to 4 inches long, flat, 1 to 2 lines wide; ligule thin, membranaceous; paniele long and narrow, 2 to 6 inches long; branches rather distant, the lower in twos or threes, erect, spikelet-bearing mostly to the base; spikelets 3- to 5-flowered, 2 to 3 lines long, broadly oblong, compressed; empty glunnes nearly as long as the floral ones, acute; floral glunnes 1½ to 2 lines long, oblong, subacute, villous on the keel and marginal nerves to the middle or above, sparingly webby at the base; palet one-third shorter than the glunne.

Type specimen collected by A. Fendler in New Mexico in 1847 (No. 931). It is found in the arid districts from Texas to Lower California and northward to Colorado and Utah, springing up abundantly after the summer rains. It differs from Poa annua L. in the narrow panicle and the presence of a web at the base of the florets. In a few instances it has been distributed as Poa annua variety stricta Vascy. The name P. bigelorii, without description, is given in Vascy, Deser. Cat. Gr. 81 (1885).

Poa confinis Vasey, Ill. N. A. Gr. ii. 75 (1893). Apparently diecious; culms from a sleuder creeping rootstock, 5 to 10 inches high; leaves convolute, filiform-setacous, those of the numerous radical tufts mostly equaling the culm, smooth, those of the culm similar, I to 4 inches long; ligule short, oblong, entire; the lower sheaths very loose; panicle oblong, 1 to 2 inches long, confined, the branches mostly short, erect, and appressed, the lower ones sometimes an inch long.

mostly in twos or threes, nearly smooth; spikelets 2 to nearly 3 lines long, 3- to 5-flowered; empty glumes ovate, acute, the upper as long as the floral ones, the lower one-fourth shorter; floral glumes ovate-lanceolate, 1½ lines long, subacute, prominently 5-nerved, roughish pubescent, apex and upper part of margins searious, sparsely hairy at the base.

Type specimen collected by T. J. Howell on the sandy ocean beach at Tillamook Bay, Oregon, in 1872 (No. 69). Other specimens have been collected on sandy shores of Columbia River, Oregon; Kitsap County, Washington; Vancouver Island; and Alaska. This has been taken for Ioa abbreviata R. Br., which is a truly Arctic grass, 3 to 4 inches high, with the onter glumes longer, the floral glumes silky pubescent below and woolly-tufted at the base. I had an opportunity of studying the types of that species in the British Museum, and was satisfied of its difference from our plant.

Poa cusickii sp. nov. Culms densely tufted, 12 to 18 inches high, smooth, rather slender, erect, with 2 distant, very short leaves, the lower one near the base; radical leaves numerous, filiform, ‡ line or less in width, not rigid, 3 to 5 inches long; cauline leaves 2 to 3, distant, with long sheaths and short (1 to 3 inches), erect, narrow blades; ligule thin, scarious, decurrent, about 2 lines long, subacute; panicle purple or green, oblong-pyramidal, 2 to 3 inches long, open, erect, branches short above, gradually longer below, the lower ones 1 to 1‡ inches long, in twos or rarely threes, unequal, filiform, erect-spreading, spikeletbearing above the middle; spikelets 4 to 5 lines long, 3- to 5-flowered; empty glumes about 2 lines long, little more than one-half as long as the adjacent florets, acute, the upper 3-nerved, broadly scarious-margined; floral glumes 2‡ to 3 lines long, lanceolate, acute, scarious at the apex, 5-nerved, finely scabrons-puberulent, not pubescent or webby at the base; palet nearly as long as its glume.

Type specimen collected by W.C. Cusick in Oregon in 1885 (No.1219); other specimens collected in Oregon by Thomas Howell (No.183); at Fossil Station, Wyoming, by G. W. Letterman (No.137); also in Idaho by J. H. Sandberg. It approaches closely to P. filifolia Vascy, but has shorter leaves and a smaller, denser paniele.

Poa filifolia sp. nov. Culms densely clustered, from a slender rootstock, erect, slender, 16 to 24 inches high, with 2 or 3 distant, narrow, short-bladed leaves; radical leaves abundant, filiform, 6 to 10 inches long, flaccid, erect; leaves of the culm 2 to 3, distant, with long sheaths, and short (1 to 3 inches), erect, filiform blades; ligule less than 1 line long, acute; panicle loose and flexnons, 3 to 4 inches long; branches capillary, scabrons, rather distant, the lower in twos or threes, unequal, the longer about 1½ inches long, with few spikelets near the externity, naked below; spikelets compressed, 3 to 5 lines long, rather loosely 5- to 7-flowered, on filiform pedicels; empty glumes nearly equal, one-third shorter than the adjacent florets, lance-ovate, acute, broadly scarious-margined; floral glumes 2½ to 3 lines long, lance-oblong, subacute, scarious at the apex, minutely scabrid throughout, slightly more so on the keel, intermediate nerves rather indistinct; palet nearly equaling the glume, scabrous on the keels.

Type specimen collected by J. H. Saudberg on rocky banks of Hatwai Creek, Noz Perces County, Idaho, in 1892 (No. 138); also collected by Dr. Sandberg on basaltic slopes on Clearwater River, near Lewiston, Idaho (No. 86).

Poa flexuosa robusta var. nov. Culus 2½ to 3 feet high, with 4 or 5 leaves, slightly compressed below; the two or three leaves near the base 2 to 4 inches long, 2 to 3 lines wide, sheaths shorter than the internodes, the upper leaves 4 to 6 inches long, with long sheaths; ligule membranaceous, 1 to 2 lines long, obtase; panicle large, 8 to 10 inches long, erect, with about 8 distant pairs of spreading branches, which are capillary, naked below the middle, sparingly branched and flowering above; spikelets 2½ to 3½ lines long, 3-to 5-flowered;

empty glumes about one-third shorter than the adjacent florets; floral glumes subacute, about 2 lines long, pubescent below and on the keel, with a thin web of hairs at the base.

Type specimen collected by George Vasey at an altitude of 8,000 to 9,000 feet in the mountains of Colorado in 1868 (No. 673); other specimens collected by M. E. Jones near Georgetown, Colorado. The spikelets are generally larger than in the typical eastern plant. It differs otherwise in the webby hairs at the base of the florets, and in the erect, not nodding paniele.

Poa gracillima sp. nov. Culms densely tufted, 15 to 20 inches high, erect or ascending from the base, smooth; radical leaves mostly fine, flaccid, and spreading, 2 to 5 inches long; leaves of the culm 1 to 2 inches long, slender; panicle 3 to 4 inches long, open, ovate or pyramidal, erect; branches spreading, the lower in twos or threes or even fives, at 5 or 6 nodes, and single near the apex, the lower ones 1 to 2 inches long, capillary, naked below, rather few-flowered near the extremity; spikelets 3 to 4 lines long, about 5-flowered, the florets somewhat distant; empty glumes ovate-lanceolate, acute, unequal, shorter than the adjacent florets; floral glumes 1½ to 2 lines long, obtuse or subobtuse, oblong to oblong-lanceolate, purplish, scarious at the apex, not much compressed, distinctly 5-nerved, sparsely puberulent, scabrous or pubescent on keel and nerves below, or nearly smooth.

Oregon and Washington to Idaho and Wyoming. Type specimen collected by W. N. Suksdorf on Mt. Adams, Washington, in 1882 (No. 33). There is considerable variation in this species, especially as to the spread of the panicle, some forms having a rather narrow, nodding panicle and approaching *Poa tenuifolia* Nutt.

Poa grayana sp. nov. Culms loosely tufted, stoloniferous, 12 to 15 inches high, smooth; radical leaves 6 to 8 inches long, narrow, becoming involute, rather stiff; culm leaves about 3, 1 to 3 inches long, crect; ligule membranaceous, 1 or 2 lines long, obtuse; paniele 3 to 4 inches long, loose, drooping; the lower branches in pairs, rather distant, 1; to 2 inches long, spikelet-bearing near the apex, filiform and naked below; the few spikelets rather crowded near the ends of the branches, 3- to 5-flowered, about 3 lines long, purplish; empty glumes 2 lines long, nearly equalling or rarely exceeding the adjacent florets, broad, acute, smooth, scarious-margined; floral glumes lancolate, subacute, mostly less than 2 lines long, the upper part scarious and smooth, the lower part villose-pubescent, with no webby hairs at the base.

Type specimen collected by H. N. Patterson, near Grays Peak, Colorado, in 1885 (No. 14).

Poa hispidula sp. nov. Culms 15 to 18 inches high, stont, smooth, 2- or 3-leaved; leaves flat or becoming involute toward the apex, rigid, erect, 3 to 4 inches long, 1 to 2 lines wide; sheaths mostly shorter than the internodes, striate, smooth; ligule 1 to 2 lines long; panicle lance-oblong, 4 to 6 inches long, rather close, branches erect, mostly in threes or twos, the lower ones 1½ to 3 inches long, somewhat scabrous, naked below, rather densely flowered above; spikelets large, about 3 lines long, about 3-flowered, on short pedicels; empty glunes lanceolate, acute, little shorter than the foral glunes, the upper ones 3-nerved, hispid on the keel; floral glunes villons on the keel and lateral nerves, sparsely pubescent between, 2 lines long, scarious at the subscute apex, marginal nerves prominent, with copious webby hairs at the base.

Type specimen collected at Shumagin Island, Alaska, in 1871-72, by M. W. Harrington: others at Copts Bay, Unalaska, by Dr. A. Kellogg; and on Bering Island, in 1891, by J. M. Macoun.

Poa howellii Vasey & Scribn. in Vasey, Ill. N.A. Gr. ii. 78 (1893). Culms tufted, 1½ to 2 feet high, leafy; leaves nearly equidistant, 2 to 3 inches long, 2 lines wide, about equaling the internodes, acute; sheaths striate, slightly scabrous; ligule 2 lines long, thinly membranaceous; panicle long and narrow, 4 to 7 inches long, loose, the branches scabrous, subappressed or spreading during flowering, the lower branches in threes or fives, unequal, 1 to 3 or 4 inches long, the longest naked for the lower third or half, the shorter flowering nearly to the base; the spikelets small, rather crowded, 3 or 4-flowered, 2 lines long; empty glumes narrow, acute, smooth; floral glumes ovate-oblong, subacute, 1; lines long, herbaceous and distinctly 5-nerved nearly to the apex, sparsely pubescent all over, and thinly webbed at the base; palet one-fourth shorter than the glume, finely pubescent on the keels.

Type specimen collected in fir forests near Portland, Oregon, by T. J. Howellin 1881 (No. 25); also found in California, Washington, and Vancouver Island. It differs from *P. trivialis* L. in its weaker culms, longer paniele, and pubescent floral glumes.

Variety microsperma var.nov. Culms more slender, leaves narrower, panicle looser, its branches more capillary, and the spikelets smaller, about 1½ lines long.

Type specimen collected by C. L. Anderson at Santa Cruz, California, in 1888 (No. 99); other specimens collected in Washington.

Poa kelloggii Vasey, Ill. N. A. Gr. ii. 79 (1893). Culms 2 to 3 feet high, from a long rootstock; lower leaves 6 to 12 inches long, 2 to 3 lines wide, rather numerous, the upper gradually shorter, thickish, rather rigid; ligule short, lacerate; paniele pyramidal, open, 5 to 6 inches long; branches mostly in twos at the rather distant nodes, slightly scabrons, the lower ones 2 to 3 inches long, crect-spreading, naked below the middle; spikelets rather few on the slender subdivisions, about 3-flowered, 3 to 4 lines long; empty glumes narrow, acute, unequal; floral glumes ovate-lanceolate, acute, prominently 5-nerved, 2½ lines long, smooth, with a narrow, webby tuff at the base; palet slightly shorter than the glume; internode of rachilla smooth, about 1 line long. The base of the culm has the appearance of growing in swampy or wet soil.

Type specimen collected by H. N. Bolander in California in 1868 (No. 4705). It has the aspect of P. alsodes Gray, but with larger and less pubescent florets.

Poa lævis sp. nov. Apparantly annual; culms tufted, pale, slender, erect, smooth, 2 to 3 feet high, with two or three distant leaves; radical leaves slender, narrow, 6 to 8 inches long, those of the culm shorter; ligule acute; sheaths smooth; panicle more or less elongated, narrow, rather loose, 5 to 8 inches long, sometimes interrupted below, erect; branches erect or appressed, mostly spikeletbearing to the base, the lowerin twos or threes, unequal, the longest 1 to 2 inches long; the spikelets linear, appressed and very short-pediceled, 3 to 5 lines long, about 5-flowered; empty glumes nearly equal, linear-laneeolate, about as long as the lower florets, acute, thin, pale, and scarious, except on the minutely scabrons midrib; floral glumes 2 to 2‡ lines long, linear-oblong, subacute, rounded on the back, 5-nerved, minutely scabrons, slightly pubescent on the keel and marginal nerves near the base, the apex scarious and yellowish-tinged, in age somewhat erose; palet equaling its glume, scabrons on the keels.

Type specimen collected by F. Lamson-Scribner in Montana in 1883. Other specimens have been collected in the Rocky Mountains from Arizona and Colorado to Montana and British America.

Poa lettermant sp. nov. Dwarf, densely tuffied, culms 2 to 4 inches high; leaves mostly radical, flat, 1 to 2 inches long, ‡ to 1 line wide, the lower sheaths wide and loose; ligule rather conspicuous, acute; cauline leaves 1 or 2, about 1 inch long; panicle ‡ to 1 inch long, oblong, rather dense; branches mostly in twos, short, crect, with 1 to 3 spikelets each; spikelets ½ to 2 lines long, 2-to 4 flowered, purplish; empty glumes nearly as long as the spikelet, exceeding the adjacent florets, oblong-lanceolate, acute, nearly equal, smooth; floral glumes 1 to 14 lines long, ovate-oblong, acute or subobtuse, obscurely nerved, smooth,

scarious at the apex; palet nearly equaling the glume, acutely 2-toothed at the acuminate apex.

Type specimen collected by G. W. Letterman on Grays Peak, Colorado, in 1885 (No. 7): also collected in the type locality at 11,000 to 14,000 feet by H. N. Patterson, J. H. Wibbe, and M. E. Jones; and on Mount Rainier, Washington, at 9,000 feet altitude, by C. V. Piper. Well distinguished by the long empty glumes (longer than the floral ones), and the perfectly smooth floral glumes.

Poa lucida sp. nov. Perennial; culms tufted, 1½ to 2 feet high, smooth; radical leaves 5 to 7 inches long, 1 to 2 lines wide, those of the culm about 3,2 to 3 inches long; ligide white, membranaceous, 2 lines long, decurrent; upper sheaths long, smooth; paniele 4 to 6 inches long, narrow, 1 inch wide to half as wide or less, the branches mostly in twos or threes, the lower ones 1 to 2 inches long, erect or appressed, naked near the base; spikelets 3 to 4 lines long, 3- or 4 flowered, shining, pale green; empty glumes oblong, abruptly acute, unequal, 1½ to 2 lines long, smooth, not unch compressed, scarious at the apex and margins; floral glumes 2 lines long, linear-oblong, obtase, rounded at the back, sparsely and minutely scabrons, slightly pubescent near the base of the keel and lateral nerves, scarious at the apex, 5-perved; palet nearly equaling its glume.

Type specimen collected on mountain sides near Georgetown, Colorado, by H. N. Patterson in 1885 (No. 73). Other specimens collected near Graymont and Calloway Hill, Colorado, at altitudes of from 7,000 to 11,000 feet.

Poa nervosa (Hook.) Vasey, Ill. N. A. Gr. ii. 81 (1893). Culms 1½ to 2½ feet high, rather slender, smooth; radical leaves narrowly linear, 6 to 10 inches long, those of the culm about 3, rather distant, erect, flat, 1 to 3 inches long, 1 to 2 lines wide; paniele 2 to 5 inches long; branches spreading or erect-spreading, the lower 2 to 5 together, fillform, naked below, few-flowered near the extremity, or the paniele often smaller and less spreading; spikelets 3- to 8-flowered, on pedicels of their own length or shorter, flattish, the florets usually rather distant on the slender (sometimes flexuous) rachilla, 2 to 2½ lines long; floral glumes linear-lanceolate, prominently 5-nerved, minutely scabrous on the nerves, otherwise nearly smooth; palet about equaling its glume.

The type of this species is described and figured as Festuca nervosa in Hooker, Fl. Bor. Amer. ii. 251 (1840), and is an unusually loose-flowered forum. This form was re-collected in 1871 near Portland, Oregon, by Elihu Hall, and Dr. Gray, in his determination of Hall's collection (Proc. Amer. Acad. viii. 409), referred it to Poa stenantha Trin., from which it really differs in many respects, as shown by specimens from the St. Petersburg herbarium and by many corresponding specimens since collected in Alaska. Dr. Gray also thought it probable that this was Poa leptocoma Trin., and Grisebach (Flora Rossica, iv. 373) places Poa leptocoma Trin. under Poa stenantha Trin. as a variety; but from descriptions and typical specimens from the herbarium of St. Petersburg I am convinced that both of those species are different from Poa nereosa (Festuca nervosa Hook.). The species as above described occurs in northern California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana.

Poa occidentalis sp. nov. Culms slenderly rooted, 2 to 2; feet high, somewhat compressed, leafy; leaves 5 to 6 on the culm, the lower ones 2 to 3 inches long, the others longer, the upper one 5 or 6 inches long and sheathing the base of the paniele; sheaths flattened, scabrous, mostly much longer than the internodes; lignle rather conspicuous, obtuse or subacute, scabrous on the outside; paniele large and loose, 6 to 12 inches long; branches distant, mostly in threes or the lower sometimes in fives, and 4 to 6 inches long, erect, becoming spreading, capillary, scabrous near the extremitics, naked below the middle, the spikelets closely racemed and short-pediceled on the slender subdivisions; spikelets mostly 3-flowered, 2 to 3 lines long, light green; empty glumes acute, scarious-margined, unequal, the upper 3-nerved and scabrous on the keel, about one-fourth shorter than the adja-

cent floret; floral glumes oblong lanceolate, 11 to 2 lines long, 5-nerved, the intermediate nerves less distinct, slightly pubescent below and on the keel, sparingly villose or webbed at the base.

Type specimen collected at Las Vegas, New Mexico, by G. R. Vasey, in 1881; also collected near Albuquerque, New Mexico, by M. E. Jones, and in Utah by L. F. Ward. This species has been mentioned, without description, as *P. trivialis* variety occidentalis (Vasey, Descr. Cat. Gr. 85, 1885).

Poa orcuttiana Vasey, West Am. Sci. iii. 165 (1887). Online cespitose, about 2 feet high, terete, scabrous; radical leaves numerous, narrow, flaceid, about 6 inches long, scabrous; culm leaves 2 to 4 inches long, steinnate at the apex and like the sheaths scabrous, upper sheath long; ligule membranaceous, about 2 lines long, acute, becoming lacerate; nodes smooth; panicle 4 to 6 inches long, lax; branches somewhat appressed, the lower in threes, 1 to 3 inches long, the lower third part or more naked, numerously flowered above; spikelets very short-pediceled, linear-oblong, 5- to 9-flowered, 4 to 6 lines long; empty glames nearly equal, 14 lines long, acute or acuminate, the upper 3-nerved, scarious-margined; floral glumes obloug, crose at the subacute apex, flattish on the back, scabrous, about 2 lines long, subcoriaceous, scarious tipped, slightly pubescent, below, 5-nerved; palet as long as its glume, acute, ciliate-scabrous on the keels.

Type specimen collected in Chollas Valley, near San Diego, California, by C. R. Oreutt, in 1884 (No. 1070); also found near Vallecito, northern Lower California, by C. R. Oreutt (No. 1440). The linear spikelets with rigid glumes give the paniele the appearance of an *Atronis*.

Poa pattersoni sp. nov. Culms low, densely tufted, 5 to 6 inches high, naked above, slender; radical leaves numerous, 2 to 3 inches long, very narrow, flat or conduplicate, smooth, lower sheaths loose; the culm leaves \(\frac{1}{2}\) to 2 inches long; paniele dense, oblong, weakly erect or nodding; branches subappressed, mostly in twos, unequal, \(\frac{1}{2}\) inch long or less, bearing 1 to 4 nearly sessile spikelets; spikelets 2 to 3 lines long, 2- to 3-flowered; empty glumes nearly as long as the floral ones, narrowly ovate-lanceolate, acute; floral glumes 2 lines long, purplish, acute, pubescent on the lateral nerves and keel below the middle, but not webbed; intermediate nerves very indistinct; palet three-fourths as long as the glume, nubescent on the keels.

Mountains of Colorado, near Grays Peak, 11,000 to 14,000 feet altitude; type specimen collected by H. N. Paterson in 1885 (No. 154). Similar to Poa pringlei Scribn., but with smaller spikelets and floral glumes pubescent. It differs from Poa taxa Haenke in the denser paniele, larger spikelets, and narrower glumes.

Poa pringlei Scjibn. in herb. Culms tufted, 5 to 10 inches high from a rootstock, decumbent at base, then erect, slender, wiry, with about 2 leaves, the uppermost not reaching the middle; leaves mostly radical, 1 to 2 inches long, convolute, rigid, recurved; those of the culm with a very short or nearly obsolete blade; sheaths striate; ligule conspicuous, 2 lines long; panicle † to 1 inch long, compact, oblong, the few branches mostly in pairs, appressed, and with one or two spikelets each; spikelets very short-pediceled, large for the plant, 3 lines long, mostly 2-flowered, oblong, turgid, purplish; empty glumes thin, membranaecous, ovate-lanceolate, nearly as long as the floral glumes, which are about 3 lines long, oblong-lanceolate, subacute, scarious at the apex, smooth, obscurely 5-nerved; palet a little shorter, acutely 2-toothed, broader at the base, scalrous on the keels.

Type specimen collected by C. G. Pringle near the headwaters of the Sacramento River, California, at 8,000 feet altitude, in 1882; a larger form collected by C. F. Sonne on Mount Stanford, in 1888; and a third form, with longer leaves (2 to 4 inches), by Mr. Suksdorf, on Mount Adams, Washington, in 1882, and on high mountains of southeastern Oregon, by Mr. Cusick, in 1885.

Poa reflexa Vasey & Scribn, sp. nov. Culms 10 to 20 inches high, slender, erect, smooth, including the rachis and branches; leaves of the culm about 3, narrow or rather broad, acute, erect, 2 to 3 inches long; sheaths long, smooth, shorter than the internodes; ligule 1 line long, obtuse; panicle 2 to 4 inches long, pyramidal, with about 6 nodes; the branches capillary, rather distant, the lower ones 2 to 3 inches long, smooth, spreading and becoming reflexed, naked, spikelet-bearing near the ends; spikelets 2- or 3-flowered, 1½ to 2 lines long; empty glumes lanceolate, acute, smooth, slightly shorter than the adjacent florets; floral glumes ovate-lanceolate, acute or subacute, obscurely nerved, pubescent on the midnerve and lateral nerves, with a narrow tuft of hairs at the base; palet pubescent on the keels.

Type specimen collected by G. W. Letterman on Kelso Mountain, near Torrey Peak, Colorado, in 1885. It grows at high altitudes on margins of streams, usually in wet, sandy or gravelly soil. Rocky Mountains, Colorado, northward to Montana, Washington, and British America. The long, smooth, reflexed capillary branches are characteristic of this species, and distinguish it from Poarctica R. Br. with which it has been confused. A small form of P. reflexa is represented in Vascy, Ill. N. A. Gr. ii. Fig. 4, Pl. 71. The name without description appears in Vascy, Descr. Cat. Gr. 83 (1885).

Poa sandbergii sp. nov. Culms tufted, 10 to 16 inches long, slender, upper portion naked, the lower portion bearing about 2 sheaths with very short blades; leaves mostly radical, 2 to 4 inches long, very narrowly linear, those of the culm about 2, the blade 1 inch long or less; ligule about 1 line long; paniele 1½ to 3 inches long, sometimes very narrow, or less than 1 inch wide, the branches ascending nearly smooth, the lower in twos or threes, unequal, the longer one 1 to 2 inches long, spikelet-bearing above the middle; spikelets short-pediceled, 2- to 4-flowered about 3 lines long, often purplish; empty glumes lanceolate, subacute, about two-thirds as long as the adjacent florets; floral glumes linear-oblong, obtuse nearly 2 lines long, sparsely pubescent or puberulent, somewhat villose near the base but not webbed, scarious at the apex; palet equaling its glume, pubescent on the keels; internode of rachilla puberulent, 4 line long.

Collected by J. H. Sandberg near Lewiston, Idaho, in 1892 (No. 164). Also found by other collectors in Washington and California. It approaches some forms of Poa tenuifolia Nutt., from which it rany be distinguished by its smaller spikelets, shorter florets, and more pubescent floral glumes.

Poa sheldoni sp. nov. Culms from a creeping rootstock, rather rigid, 8 to 10 inches high, smooth, having 3 or 4 leaves 1 to 2 inches long, rigid, erect, or somewhat curved; ligule short, acute; sheaths longer than the internodes, smooth, striate; radical leaves 2 to 3 inches long, rigid, conduplicate, curved; panicle narrow, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 3 inches long, with 5 or 6 nodes; branches mostly in twos, erect, each with usually about 2 spikelets, the lower branches about 1 to 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches long, flowering above the middle; spikelets mostly short-pediceled, large for the panicle, creet, about 3 lines long, 3- to 4-flowered; empty glumes oblong-lanee-olate, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) to nearly 2 lines long, membranceous, abruptly acute, smooth; floral glumes 2 lines long, oblong-laneeolate, subobtuse, 5-nerved, with a short pubescene near the base, scarious at the apex and margins; palet ciliate-pubescent on the keels, nearly equaling the glume.

Type specimen collected in wet, sandy soil, along Cottonwood Creek, Buena Vista, Colorado, at 8,000 feet altitude, by C. S. Sheldon, July 4, 1892 (No. 615). This species approaches very closely some small forms of *Poa arida* Vasey, but may be distinguished by the less pubescent floral glumes.

Poa tracyi sp. nov. Culms 2 to 2; feet high, rather stout, erect, slightly compressed; lower leaves short, 2 to 3 inches long, increasing in length above, the upper 4 to 5 inches long, erect, rather thick, acute, smooth; sheaths striate, smooth; ligule short, obtuse; panicle 6 to 10 inches long, 1 to 2 inches wide,

loose, the rather distant branches capillary, flexuous, erect-spreading, the lower in threes or fives, the upper in twos, at the 8 to 12 nodes of the smooth erect axis, 1 to 3 inches long, spikelet-bearing above the middle; spikelets somewhat clustered, on short pedicels, loosely 3- to 4-flowered, about 24 lines long; empty glumes oblong, subacute, smooth; floral glumes nearly 2 lines long; linear-oblong, obtuse, scarions at the apex, prominently 5-nerved, upper part somewhat scabrous, lower half white-pubescent, thinly webbed at the base; the whole plant grayish in color.

Type specimen collected on mountain sides at Raton, New Mexico, at an altitude of 7,000 or 8,000 feet, by S. M. Tracy, in 1887. It somewhat resembles Poa reflexa Vasey & Scribn., but is larger, with longer panicle, larger spikelets, and larger floral glumes.

Festuca ambigua sp. nov. Perennial; culms 2 to 3 feet high, stout, the base clothed with numerous rather rigid leaves, 6 to 8 inches long, 1 to 2 lines wide, flat or becoming somewhat involute; the culm with about 4 leaves, the upper of which is 3 to 4 inches long, and the lower 6 to 8 inches, attenuate-pointed, smoothish, 2 lines wide, flat or becoming involute, the sheaths scabrous, longer than the internodes: ligule nearly obsolete; panicle 6 to 8 inches long, its nodes distinct; branches rather capillary, spreading and flexuous, rather one-sided, chiefly in pairs, the longer one (3 to 4 inches long) spikelet-bearing from the middle or below, the shorter one (1 to 2 inches) subdivided near the base, somewhat scabrous; spikelets purplish, loosely 3- to 4-flowered, the florets rather distant and spreading, the rachilla roughish pubescent, disarticulating at a point midway between the florets; empty glumes narrowly lanceolate, acute, the upper obscurely 3-nerved, 2 lines long, the lower little more than one-half as long; floral glumes 3 to 4 lines long, narrowly lanceolate, obscurely 5-nerved, sparsely scabrous, acuminate with 2 small, unequal teeth, awn 4 to 6 lines long; palet equaling its glume, bidentate and slightly ciliate at the apex.

Type specimen collected by T. J. Howell, in Oregon, in 1881 (No. 19); also collected in California by Kellogg and Harford (No. 1116), and at Santa Cruz, in 1888, by C. L. Anderson. A stout and rather handsome grass, the upper sheath about 10 inches long. The panicle is loose and drooping, and the long awas conspicuous.

Festuca arizonica sp. nov. Culms tufted, firm, erect, about 2 feet high; leaves very numerous at the base, 3 to 5 on the culm, stiff, filiform-setaceous, scabrous-margined, the upper 2 or 3 with long sheaths, and blades 6 to 10 inches long, the upper one equaling or exceeding the panicle; ligule short, blunt, with prominent auricles; panicle narrow, 3 to 5 inches long; branches alternate, erect and appressed; the lower 2 to 3 inches long, subdivided from below the middle; spikelets about 5 lines long, appressed to the branches, lance-linear or oblong-linear, on very short pedicels, 4- to 5-flowered; empty glumes unequal, the first about 2 lines long, linear, 1-nerved; the second 2 to 3 lines long, acute or subobtuse, 5-nerved, scarious margined; floral glumes 3 to 3 lines long, thick, acuminate, with an awn 1 to 1 line long, rather obscurely 5-nerved, rounded on the back below, slightly scabrous or nearly smooth; palet equaling its glume, obtuse, minutely scabrous on the keels.

Type specimen collected by S. M. Tracy near Flagstaff, Arizona, in 1887 (No. 118). Other specimens have been collected at various points in Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado. Well marked by its long, setaceous leaves, narrow panicles, and pale, ashy color. It grows in pine woods, is commonly called "pine grass," and is said to be much sought by cattle.

Festuca californica sp. nov. Culms 3 to 4 feethigh, thick and stout, smooth, crowded below with leadless sheaths; radical leaves numerous, one-half as long as the culm, scabrous, rigid, flat or becoming involute; those of the culm 2 or 3, the upper 3 to 6 inches long; sheaths long, striate, more or less scabrous; ligile a villous

ring, the outer side and auricles also villous, or sometimes the ligule short, membranaceous, and not villous; paniele 6 to 12 inches long, spreading; branches mostly in pairs, the lower ones 3 to 5 inches long, capillarly, the lower half or two-thirds naked, above with 3 to 6 large spikelets on pedicels as long to twice as long as themselves; the spikelets 6 to 9 lines long, about 5-flowered, compressed, the florets rather distant; empty glumes ovate-lanecolate, acute, the lower one-third shorter than the upper, which is more than 3 lines long and 3-nerved; foral glumes about 5 lines long, 5 to 7-nerved, minutely punctulate, scabrous, acute, narrowly scarious-margined, slightly pubescent at the apex, terminated with an awn 1 line long or less; palet about as long as its glume, acute, bifid at the apex; internode of rachilla thinly pubescent, 1 line long.

Type specimen collected on hills about Oakland, California, by H. N. Bolander, in 1862 (No. 1505); also collected in Oregon by T. J. Howell (Nos. 20 and 23). This species is described by Thurber as Festuca scabrella in Wats. But. Cal. ii. 318 (1880). It differs from Torrey's species in its much larger size, open panicle, and larger florets.

Festuca fratercula Rupt. Bull. Acad. Roy. Brux. ix. 326 (1842). Perennial; culms 2 to 3 feet high; leaves 6 to 8 inches long, 2 to 3 lines wide, flat, acuminate; sheaths shorter than the internodes; ligule nearly obsolete; paniele 4 to 6 inches long, spreading, nodding; lower branches in pairs, subdivided above the middle; spikelets mostly 3-flowered; empty glumes very unequal, the lower one small and one-half as long as the upper, which is lanceolate, 3-nerved, smooth, and more than 2 lines long; floral glumes 3 lines long, 3-nerved, nearly smooth, acuminate, usually terminating in a very short († line), weak awn; palet as long as its glume, scarious, minutely scabrous.

Collected in 1891 in the Rincon Mountains, Arizona, by G. C. Nealley (No. 177). I refer this with much doubt to the *F. fratercula* of Ruprecht, as cited by Fournier (Mex. Pl. ii, 123), but have seen no authentie specimens.

Festuca jonesi sp. nov. Culms variable, from slender to stout, 2 to 3½ feet high, smooth, leafy; leaves of culm 3 to 5, flat, 5 to 12 inches long, 2 to 4 lines wide, attenuate; sheaths shorter than the internodes; ligide short, obtuse; panicle ample, very open, 6 to 12 inches long, the branches mostly in pairs at the 5 to 8 distant nodes, slender, flexuous, 3 to 6 inches long, spreading, when old sometimes reflexed, divided near the middle; spikelets numerous, about ½ inch long including the awns, 3-to 5-flowered; empty glumes narrowly lanceolate, unequal, the upper 2 to 2½ lines long, the lower one-third shorter, both attenuate; floral glume about 2½ lines long, lanceolate-acuminate, 3-nerved, minutely scabrous, terminated with a slender awn longer than the glume; palet equaling its glume, with 2 narrow teef hat the apex.

Type specimen collected by M. E. Jones in southern Utah in 1880. Other specimens have been collected from Utah and Idaho to the coast of California and Washington. It has sometimes been distributed as Festuca occidentalis Hook. Conspicuous from its spreading paniele, and long, often wide, finecial leaves.

Festuca scabrella major var. nov. Culms closely tufted, stout, 2 to 3 feet high, rather rigid; radical leaves numerous, one-half as long as the culm, erect. rigid, scabrous, narrow, conduplicate or involute, many at the base breaking early from their sheaths; ligule very short, truncate, ciliate; panicle 5 to 9 inches long, narrow, loose, the branches mostly in rather distant pairs, erect, the lower 2 to 3 inches long, branching near the middle, with a few large, targid spike-lets 5 to 6 lines long, 2- to 4-flowered; empty glumes thin, membranaccous, the lower nearly 3 lines long, 1-nerved, the upper broader, 3-nerved below, nearly 4 lines long, both acute; floral glumes nearly 4 lines long, scabrous, puncticulate, attenuate, acute, much thicker than the empty glumes, 5-nerved; palet one-fifth shorter than its glume, scabrous on the keels and near the bifid tip; internode of rachilla ½ line long, hispidulous.

Type specimen collected by W. N. Suksdorf on prairies, Spokane County, Washington, in 1884 (No. 118); also collected in the Cascade Mountains, Washington, by G. R. Vasey in 1883 and 1889. It is said to be the common "bunch grass" of eastern Washington.

Pestuca viridula Vasey, Ill. N. A. Gr. ii. 93 (1893). Culms 2 to 3 feet high, erect, rather slender, terete, smooth, naked above; radical leaves numerous, narrow, almost filiform, half as long as the culms, smooth; culm leaves 2 or 3; sheaths long, but shorter than the internodes; ligule a short, ciliate ring; blade 1 line wide or less, 2 or 3 inches long; panicle 4 to 6 inches long, open, of about 6 joints; branches erect, becoming spreading, few-flowered, the lower ones in twos, 1½ to 3½ inches long, capillary, naked below, and with but few (2 to 4) spikelets above; spikelets pale or purplish, 4- to 5-flowered, on short, slender pedicels; empty glumes unequal, the lower about 2 and upper nearly 3 lines long, and broader; floral glumes about 4 lines long, with a distinct callus at the base, linear-lanceolate, often denticulate near the acute or mucronate apex, minutely punctate-scabrous, or nearly smooth, rather indistinctly 5-nerved; palet equaling its glume, minutely ciliate at the obtuse apex.

Type specimen collected by W. N. Suksdorf on Mt. Adams, at 3,000 to 6,000 feet altitude, in 1882; other specimens collected in the Cascade Mountains, Oregon, and the Sierra Nevada, California. This is the Festuae gracillim of Thurber in Wats. Bot. Cal. ii. 318, but not of Hooker. The latter has a coarse culm, rigid, involute leaves, larger spikelets, and longer awns, and is a native of the southern hemisphere.

Agropyrum caninum (L.) R. & S. Syst. Veg. ii. 756 (1817). Culms 1½ to 3 feet high, usually rather weak; spikes 3 to 6 inches long, usually rather flexuous and sometimes nodding, rather lax; spikelets, 3- to 5-flowered; empty glumes 5-nerved, extending into an awn 1 to 5 lines long; floral glumes 4 to 5 lines long, extended into an awn as long to twice as long.

Mountains of New England, Lake Superior region, and westward on high plains and mountains.

Our specimens are usually much larger and with longer and thicker spikes than the European ones; the awns varying much in length, some of them straight, others recurved-spreading, approaching A. divergens Nees. Many specimens also have a stiff, erect panicle.

Variety unilaterale. A. unilaterale Cassidy, Bull. Col. Agric. Exp. Sta. 12. 63 (1890). Culms usually much stouter, with rigid, erect spikes, the spikelets more or less one-sided on the rachis.

Type specimen collected by F. Lamson-Scribner in Montana in 1883 (No. 422). In the Rocky Mountains from Colorado to British Columbia, as high as 8,000 feet altitude, and eastward on the high plains to central Nebraska and western Minnesota

Agropyrum violaceum (Hornem.) Lange, Consp. Fl. Gr. 155 (1880). Culms I to 1½ feet high; several from a common rootstock, or densely tuffed, erect; leaves 4 to 6 inches long, 1½ to 2 lines wide, tapering from near the base, somewhat scabrous; ligulo very short or obsolete, sheaths smooth; spike 2 to 4 inches long, dense or sometimes lax, erect, tinged with purple or violet; spikelets 3- to 5- or 7-flowred; empty glumes 5 to 6 lines long, oblong or elliptical-lanceolate, terminating in a short cusp or sometimes in an awn as long as itself, conspicuously 5-nerved, usually with a narrow, scarious margin; floral glumes 4 to 5 lines long without the awn, 5-nerved, sparsely pubescent or scabrous on the nerves, terminating in an awn ½ to 3 lines long; palet nearly as long as its glume, scabrous on the keels; internode of rachilla clavate, minutely pubescent, ½ to 1 line long.

As will be inferred from the description, there is considerable variation in this species. The typical plant is always either alpine or found in high latitudes, especially in the Rocky Mountains, the White Mountains, or the Arctio regions. The Norwegian specimens are shorter than ours, with less dense spikes. Variety major var. nov. Culms 2 to 3 feet high, rather slender; leaves longer than in the type, scabrous; spikes 4 to 9 inches long, erect, rather dense, but often slender; glumes mucronate or slort-award.

Type specimen collected in Oregon by W. C. Cusick in 1884 (No. 1134). Other specimens have been collected in the Rocky Mountains at lower altitudes than the species; also in the White Mountains and on the high plains of the West, and of British Columbia. Some specimens seem to run into A. caninum (L.) R. & S. Most of these plants look very different from the type; some have been distributed as A. caninum (L.) R. & S. and some as A. tenerum Vasev.

Elymus ambiguus Vasey & Scribn. sp. nov. Culms densely tufted, rigid, crect, leafy, about 3 feet high; leaves of radical tufts 1 to 14 feet long, narrow and involute; leaves of the culm about 4, erect, rigid, 6 to 10 inches long; sheaths long, ligule very short; spikes 3 to 5 inches long, erect, rather densely flowered, rachis scabrous, usually with 2 spikelets at each joint, sometimes with single ones at the top and bottom of the spike; spikelets mostly twice as long as the joints of the rachis, 5- to 9-flowered, 6 to 9 lines long; empty glumes aristiform, about 4 line wide at the base, rigid, about 6 lines long, scabrous; floral glumes 5 to 6 lines long, terminating in 2 small, unequal teeth and a stiff awn 1 to 2 lines long, obscurely 5-nerved, puberulent or scabrous above; palet as long as its glume, bidentate at the apex; grain about 34 lines long.

Type specimen collected by George Vasey at Pen Gulch, Colorado, in 1884. Other specimens have been collected at Fort Garland and Empire City, Colorado, and in Montana.

Elymus glauous tenuis var. nov. (E. ibiricus Thurb. in Wats. Bot. Cal. ii. 326, non L.; E. Americanus Vascy & Scribn. in herb.) Culms 1½ to 3 feet high, rather slender; leaves usually narrow, 1 to 3 lines wide, 4 to 6 inches long, smooth or pubescent; spikes 3 to 6 inches long, narrow, with about 2 or sometimes but 1 spikelet at each joint; spikelets about 8-flowered, slightly exceeding the internodes, appressed; empty glumes narrowly lance-ovate, about 4 lines long, acuminate, 3-nerved; floral glumes 4 to 5 lines long, obscurely nerved, often purple, with a slender, divergent awn as long as the glume.

Type specimen collected by John Macoun on Vancouver Island in 1887 (No. 3); other specimens collected from British Columbia to Lower California and eastward to Arizona and Utah. Chiefly distinguished from the type by its narrower leaves and its weaker and fewer-flowered spikes. E. sibiricus L., to which Dr. Thurber referred our plant, is larger, with a more lax, bending spike, having larger spikelets and much more diverging and longer awns.

## DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW GRASSES FROM MEXICO.

#### By GEORGE VASEY.

Paspalum paucispicatum sp. nov. Culms rooting at the lower nodes, ascending, about 2 feet high, nodes pubescent; leaves of culm 4 to 8 inches long, 3 to 5 lines wide, smooth; panicle of 2 to 3 approximate, erect, straight spikes, 3 to 3 inches long; spikelets in 4 rows, elliptical-oblong, 1½ lines long, acute, the outer glume minutely puberulent, 3-nerved; inner empty glume glabrous; perfect flower whitish, longitudinally striate.

Collected at Guadalajara by Dr. Edward Palmer (No. 243) in 1886.

Paspalum inops sp. nov. Culms 9 to 12 inches high, slender; leaves 2 to 4 inches long, 2 to 4 lines wide, villose with scattered hairs, the upper very short or wanting the blade; sheaths villose; panicle consisting of about 2 spikes, approximate, about 1 inch long, the rachis narrow, spikelets in two rows, roundishobovate, pale, smooth, or minutely pubescent, little more than 1 line long.

Collected at Guadalajara by Dr. Edward Palmer (No. 592) in 1886.

Paspalum ouliacanum sp. nov. Apparently annual; culms erect, 14 to 2 feet high, loafy, smooth, rather slender; leaves linear-lanceolate, 6 to 10 inches long, acuminate, 4 to 6 lines wide, smoothish or somewhat scabrous; lower sheaths open and free when mature, compressed; ligule fimbriate; spikes 3 to 5, rarely 2; 14 to 24 inches long, rather loosely flowered, spreading, around, 4 to 4 inch distant; rachis narrower than the spikelets, scabrous; spikelets in 2 series, mostly in pairs, occasionally with a small additional lower glume, about 1 line long, oblong, obtuse, smooth.

Collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in the mountains of Culiacan (No. 1647) in 1891. Has somewhat the appearance of *P. leve*, but with shorter, more approximate sukes, and smaller spikelets.

Panicum (Ptychophyllum) palmeri sp. nov. Annual; culms robust, 4 to 6 feet high, leafy; leaves I to 1½ feet long, 1 to 1½ inches wide, acuminate, with about 15 principal nerves, scabrous on the margins; ligule short, incised; panicle racemose, 6 to 10 inches long, 2 to 3 inches wide, the simple erect branches scattered unequally and singly along the rachis, unequal, gradually diminishing from below to the apex, scabrous, the lower ones 2 to 4 inches long, flowering nearly or quite to the base or sometimes naked at the base; spikelets 2 lines long, conical, one-sided, sessile, crowded, with one bristle at the base of each; first glume ovate, one-fourth as long as the spikelet, 3-nerved; second glume nearly as long as the spikelet, 11- to 13-nerved; third or glume of the male floret the longest and as long as the spikelet; palet nearly as long, 5-nerved; perfect floret little more than 1 line long, elliptical, obtuse or subacute; bristles variable, the lower twice as long as the spikelet, the upper ones about equaling it.

Collected by Dr. Edward Palmer at Tequila in 1886. This is near Setaria oirrhosa Fourn., but differs in its very stout culm, and the length of the lower glume.

Aristida (Ortachne) manzanilloana sp. nov. Apparently annual; culms tufted, 2 to 2½ feet high, smooth, slender, erect, simple, or geniculate and branching below; leaves 2 to 3 inches long, plane below, conduplicate above, not rigid, very narrow, almost setaceous; sheaths shorter than the blade; panicle racemose, simple, 4 to 5 inches long; branches single, or 2 or 3 together, the lower about 1 inch long, sessile, with 3 to 5 somewhat crowded spikelets; empty glumes about 3 lines long, awn-pointed, nearly equal; floral glume with the undivided awn about 1 inch long when mature, scabrous on the keel, not twisted, flattish, commonly curved above.

Collected in the mountains about Manzanillo by Dr. Edward Palmer, December 1 to 31, 1891 (No. 1084). This species differs from A. tenuis variety flexuosa in its culms being slender and flexuous, leaves softer, and spikelets with a few scattered hairs.

Aristida appressa sp. nov. Culms 2 to 4 feet high, slender, smooth; lower leaves not seen, the upper ones narrowly setaceous, erect, 4 to 6 inches long; paniele 8 to 12 inches long, narrow; the branches alternate or in twos, appressed, the lower 3 to 4 inches long, naked below, above subdivided, with appressed spikelets; empty glumes equal or nearly equal, about 5 lines long, setaceously pointed, scabrous on the keel; floral glume 3 times longer, slender, purple, somewhat twisted below the awns, which are nearly equal, the lateral ones about 5 lines and the middle one about 6 lines long.

Collected at Guadalajara by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1885. Dr. Palmer states that the long slender culms are collected by the natives and tied together in bundles for brooms.

Variety brevior var. nov. Culms tufted and strongly rooted, 2 to 3 feet high, with 3 or 4 leaves, 6 to 10 inches long, flat, the upper becoming involute, sheaths glabrous; ligule obsolete; panicle 8 to 10 inches long, the branches appressed; spikelets nearly as in the preceding, but the floral glume little longer than the empty ones, the awns a little longer and nearly equal.

Collected at Rio Blanco by Dr. Edward Palmer (No. 516) in 1886.

Muhlenbergia flavida sp. nov. Annual; culms weak, decumbent, and much branched below, 12 to 15 inches long, the lateral branches sometimes one-half as long; leaves narrowly linear, 2 to 4 inches long; sheaths shorter than the internodes, smooth; liguel narrow, 1 to 2 lines long; panicle 5 to 6 inches long, lax and open; the branches scattered, mostly single, capillary, rarely subdivided, 1 to 1½ inches long, very slender and racemosely flowered above, naked below; spikelets on short pedicels, alternate, rather distant below, approximate above; empty glumes equal, ovate at base, tapering to an awn-like point, with the points reaching to the middle of the floral glume, which is elliptic-oblong, flattish, 1 line long, 3-nerved, minutely pubescent on the nerves, yellowish, with an awn about as long as its glume; palet as long as the glume, bifid at the apex.

Collected at Rio Blanco by Dr. Edward Palmer (No. 645) in 1886.

Muhlenbergia elata sp. nov. Culms densely tufted, strongly rooted, 4 to 6 feet high, smooth; radical leaves 1 to 2 feet long, flat and narrow below, setaceousinvolute above; ligule about 3 lines long, pointed, decurrent; paniele 1 to 2 feet long, spreading, flexuous; the main axis scabrous, the branches scattered, erectspreading, single or semiverticillate, capillary, 4 to 6 inches long, subdivided nearly to the base, the branchlets sparsely flowered; spikelets on long pedicels; empty glumes about 1 line long, narrow, nearly half as long as the spikelet, one or both short-awned; floral glumes linear, 14 lines long, acuminate into a fine straight awn 3 to 4 lines long. Collected near Guadalajara by Dr. Edward Palmer (No. 770) in 1886. Very tall, with a large, graceful, bending panicle, resembling M. capillaris Kth.

Muhlenbergia scoparia sp. nov. Culms densely tufted, 3 feet high, erect; leaves narrowly linear, 1 to 1½ feet long, conduplicate, rigid, smooth; paniele 1 to 1½ feet long, loose, dexuous, 1 to 2 inches wide, branches scattered, erect, single, or 2,3, or 5 together, rather distant, 1 to 3 inches long, flowering nearly to the base, much subdivided above; spikelets on pedicels 1 to 3 times as long as themselves; empty glumes nearly equal, ovate-lauceolate, awn-pointed, the points extending beyond the floral glume, which is 1 line long, purple, smooth except a small hairy tuft at the base, and with an awn 8 to 10 lines long.

Collected at Batopilas by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1885, and at Guadalajara (No. 2350) by C. G. Pringle in 1889.

Muhlenbergia longigilumis sp. nov. Culms strongly tufted, 2 to 2½ feet high; radical leaves one-half as long as the culm, rigid, narrowly linear, channeled and more or less involute, scabrous; upper culm leaves very long, lower sheath compressed, smooth; ligule narrow, 3 to 4 lines long, fimbriate, decurrent; paniele 1 foot or more long, contracted, flexnous, rather thin, the branches sleuder, scattered, single or semiverticillate, approximate or somewhat interrupted below, unequal, the longer about 2 inches long, erect, narrow; spikelets on short pedicels; empty glumes 2½ lines long, whitish, membranaecous, minutely puberulent, acute or mucronulately toothed, a little longer than the floral glumes, which are linear lanceolate, tapering to the 2-toothed apex, smooth or minutely puberulent, with a short, hairy tuft at the base; awn 1½ to 2 inches long; palet nearly equaling its glume.

Collected at Guadalajara by Dr. Edward Palmer (No. 766) in 1886, and by C. G. Pringle (No. 2365) in 1889.

Muhlenbergia longifolia sp. nov. Culms densely tufted, 4 feet high, stout; radical leaves almost equaling the culm, narrow at the base, rigidly involute above, margins scabrous, sheaths smooth; ligule conspicuous, 2 to 3 lines long, acute, rigid, decurrent; panicle 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 2 feet long, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 2 inches wide, erect, not very dense, the branches scattered, the lower ones 3 to 5 inches long, loosely appressed, capillary, thinly flowered, more or less naked below; spikelets very slender, on long pedicels; empty glumes unequal, the lower less than, and the upper more than, one-half as long as the floral one, the upper awn-pointed; floral glumes linear, little more than 1 line long attenuate into the 4-line long awn. Collected at Rio Blanco by Dr. Edward Palmer (No. 523) in 1886.

Muhlenbergia grandis sp. nov. Culm stronglyrooted, robust, 4 to 6 feethigh, leafy, compressed below; leaves distichous at base, one-half to two-thirds as long as the culm, scabrous on the margins, \(\frac{1}{2}\) inch wide below, attenuate and often convolute above, rigid; lower sheaths compressed; ligule very short (1 or 2 lines), triangular; paniele 1 to 2 feet long, 2 inches wide, dense, the branches scattered or semiverticillate, 2 to 3 inches long, crowded, flowering mostly to or near the base, erect and appressed, pedicels mostly shorter than the spikelets, which are about 1 line long; empty glumes equaling the floral one, thin-membranaceous, oblong-lanceolate, acute or subacute; floral glume elliptical-oblong, smooth excepts few hairs at the base; awas 8 to 10 lines long.

Collected at Rio Blanco by Dr. Edward Palmer (No. 515) in 1886; and by C. G. Pringle at Jalisco (No. 1760) in 1888. A tall and attractive grass, with a large contracted plume-like, dense panicle, with small spikelets. It differs in tis greater size, longer and larger panicle, and its short ligule from the M. distichophylla Kth. of our Southern border.

Sporobolus capillaris sp. nov. Perennial, tufted, with a thick rhizome; culms about 2 feet high, slender, flexnous, smooth; radical leaves narrow, smooth, setacous-pointed, 4 to 6 inches long; those of the culm (3 or 4) similar, erect, sheaths smooth; ligule minute; panicle 5 to 7 inches long, capillary, spreading, flexnous, the branches capillary, numerous, approximate, mostly scattered, sin-

gle, 1 to 2 inches long, much branched, sometimes from the base, sometimes above, the branchlets diverging; spikelets minute on long pedicels, about ½ line long, purplish; empty glumes unequal, the upper one-half to two-thirds as long as the upper, both obtuse; floral glume smooth, obtuse; palet equaling its glume.

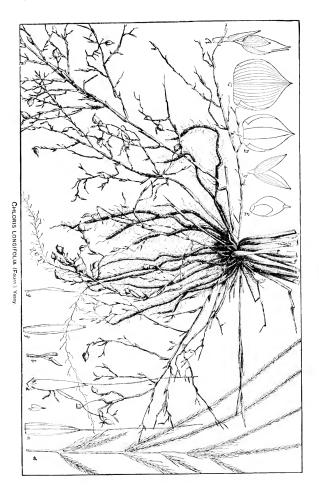
Collected at Rio Blanco by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1886 (No. 512); and by C. G. Pringle (No. 3853) near Guadalajara in 1891.

Chloris longifolia (Fourn.) Vasey. Gymnopogon longifolius Fo urn. Mex. Pl. ii. 144 (1886). Culms 11 to 21 feet high, rather stout, leafy, exspitose, bearing at the base numerous branching seed-bearing stolen-like panicles sometimes 6 inches long; leaves 6 to 10 inches long, flat, 3 to 4 lines wide, scabrous on the margins and upper surface, longer than the internodes, the lower ligules ciliate to pilose; apical panicle 5 to 8 inches long, of 5 to 10 racemose spikes erect at first, then spreading, usually in threes below, the others irregularly scattered, narrow and spikelet-bearing to the base; spikelets somewhat imbricated above. becoming more distant, but approximate below, one-sided, with one perfect and one sterile floret; empty glumes unequal, the lower minute, subobtuse, the upper one less than 1 line long, ovate, acute or acuminate, purplish, scarious-margined; floral glume linear, 21 to 3 lines long, with a distinct hairy callus at the base, and finely scabrous on the midnerve near the apex, otherwise smooth, with two short teeth at the apex, and between the teeth a scabrous awn 3 to 4 lines long; palet as long as its glume, terminating in 2 slender acute teeth; imperfect floret pedicellate, 1 to 1 line long, linear, with an awn about 2 lines long; grain linearoblong, the hilum occupying one third its length. The panicles at the base of the culm are numerous, from 2 to 6 inches long, and irregularly branched. These seem to run on or near the surface of the ground, and here and there give rise to fertile florets, which are larger than those in the aerial panicle, and with a larger, rounder grain; the fertile florets about 3 lines long, oblong or oval, with an abrupt point; empty glumes nearly equal, ovate, about 2 lines long, manynerved; floral glume oval, thickish, acute, nearly as long as its palet; grain oblong, abruptly pointed, about 2 lines long, much longer and heavier than the grains of the paniele, the hilum occupying one-half its length. I have not observed any stamens in the florets of the stolons.

Collected at Ymala, Sinaloa, by Dr. Edward Palmer, in September, 1891 (No. 1763). I have no doubt that this remarkable grass should be placed in the genus Chloris. It is unusual in the racemose disposition of its spikes, they commonly being verticillate or digitate at the summit of the peduncle, but in Chloris verticillata Nutt. there is a form with two or three verticillate somewhat distant whorls of spikes. Fournier, in his account of Mexican grasses, gives 6 species of Chloris, all different from this. He, however, gives two species of Gymnopogon, one of which from the description given may be our grass, inasmuch as he remarks that the empty glumes in the species he describes are smaller than in the type of the genus. I have not seen any specimens of the species he describes, but our plant is excluded from Gymnopogon by the spikes being regularly floriferous throughout, instead of being interruptedly floriferous, and also in the greater development of the second floret. There is no mention in any account of the species of Chloris, nor of the tribe Chloridea, of the floriferous stolons at the base of the culm. The only analogous case that I know of is that of Amphicarpum, a grass of the pine barrens of New Jersey and extending to Florida, in which there are similar but less branching runners, bearing fertile florets, those of the upper panicle being all sterile, while our plant has perfect seeds on the upper panicle as well as on the lower panicles.

ENPLANATION OF PLATE XIX.—Base of plant, with creeping panicle of cleistogamous florets, A, bract and applied tenganified three times: B, empty glumes: C, floral glume, ventral view; B, polet, ventral view; B, grain; a, panicle at the apex of the culm, slightly smaller than natural size: b, rachia, pedicel and empty glumes; c, second empty glume: d, florets, side view, magnified three times: c, floral glume, do and view: f, palet; g, imperfect floret.

Contr. Nat. Herb., Vol. 1. PLATE XIX.



Eragrostis pallida sp. nov. Apparently annual; culms erect, more or less branched at the base, 14 feet high, smooth; leaves 2 or 3 on the culm, 3 to 5 inches long, erect, acuminate; ligule inconspicuous, truncate; sheaths shorter than the internodes; paniele 6 to 9 inches long, ½ to ½ inch wide, pale, strict, sometimes interrupted below, crowded above; branches unequal, semiverticillate, numerous, the longer 1½ inches long, strict, all closely flowered to the base; spikelets 1 line long, 5-flowered; empty glumes less than ½ line long, 1-nerved, subacute; floral glumes ¼ line long, subacute, 3-nerved.

Collected in a ditch at Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891 (No. 1268), by Dr. Edward Palmer. At first I thought this might be *E. alba* Presl., but it does not answer the description; neither does the Californian species, so called

by Dr. Thurber, which is quite different from the present species.

Eragrostis diversiflora sp. nov. Culms densely tuited, 2 to 8 feet high, firm, leafy at the base, lower leaves 6 to 8 inches long, gradually narrowed to long, setaceous points; sheaths smooth; ligule ciliate with long hairs; upper leaves distant, filiform; paniele spike-like, interrupted below, 7 to 10 inches long, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ inch wide, the nearly sessile branches densely crowded, interrupted and distant below, also on the same plant some panieles open and thinly flowered; spike-lets linear, 3 to 4 inches long, 7- to 13-flowered or on less perfect culms reduced to 5, 3, or 2; outer glumes ovate, subacute, similar in texture to the floral glumes, which are ovate-lanceolate, rather thick, subobtuse, smooth, the lateral nerves not prominent.

Collected at Manzanillo (No. 1335) by Dr. Edward Palmer, March 2 to 18, 1891. Here should be referred W. G. Wright's No. 1318, from Mazatlan, 1889.

#### DESCRIPTIONS OF FOUR NEW PLANTS FROM TEXAS AND COLORADO.

#### By J. M. HOLZINGER.

Claytonia bodini sp. nov. Cauline leaves two, opposite, terete, fleshy; a lanceolate, leaf-like, recurved bract opposite the first pedicel of the raceme; raceme 5 to 10-flowered; lower pedicels much elongated, 1.5 cm. long; pedicels in further dropping; fruiting sepals 1.3 cm. long, much surpassing the capsule, narrowly acuminate, persistent, little spreading after anthesis; petals longer than the sepals, narrowed upward, but with rounded apex.

Collected at Hempstead, Texas, in 1892, by J. E. Bodin.

Near C. virginica. The corm was not sent with these plants.

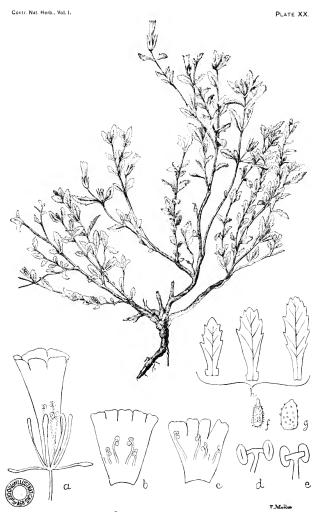
Baptisia lanceolata texana var. nov. Plant smaller than the type; leaflets wider and shorter, 1.6 cm, wide, 4 cm, long, or less; branches and internodes shorter; flowers 2 cm. long. In the typical form of the species the leaflets vary from 1.5 to 3 cm. in width, and from 6 to 10 cm. in length, and the flowers are 2.5 cm. or more long. The pubescence, including the ovary, the sessile leaves, and the nearly sessile solitary flowers in the axils of the upper leaves of the flowering branches, which are terminated by few-flowered racemes, associate this plant closely with Baptisia lanceolata.

Collected in Texas by G. C. Nealley in 1889 (No. 73).

Stemodia schottii sp. nov. A low and diffusely branched perennial herb, 10 to 15 cm. high, woody at the base; the entire plant, including branches, leaves, and outside of calyx and corolla, beset with minute, stipitate glands, probably making the plant viscid when fresh; internodes 1 to 2 cm. long; leaves sessile, wedgeshaped and slightly auricled at the base, but not connate, the margin above the entire basal part cut into a few coarse serratures, the apex obtuse; flowers single in the axils of the upper leaves; pedicels 3 to 5 mm. long, bibracteate under the flower; calyx lobes narrowly linear, about as long as the pedicel, a little longer than the similar bracts; corolla 12 to 14 mm. long, the tube dilated upward, blue at the limb, yellow on the under side and toward the base of the tube, the inside somewhat hairy, the large upper lobe outermost; stamens didynamous, the longer pair reaching the small notches in the limb; anther cells borne apart by a connective fully as long as the anther, becoming peltate after pollination; a rudiment of a fifth stamen present; ovary and style included; stigma single, somewhat dilated; capsule when ripe little shorter than the calyx lobes, splitting into four valves, leaving the pitted placentæ in the axis; seeds small, oval, 0.3 mm. long, minutely hispid in lines.

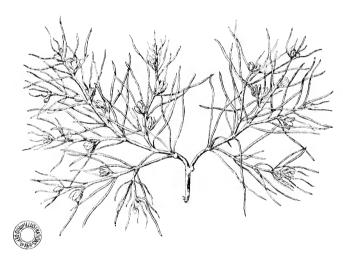
Habitat, southern Texas, along the Rio Grande. Collected by Dr. A. Schott, at Rio Grande, Texas, in 1853; and by G. C. Nealley, at Comstock, Valverde County, Texas, in 1889 (No. 305). Dr. Schott's plant had been distributed as Conobea multifida.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XX.—Plant in flower; a, flower much enlarged, position of stamena indicated; b, coroll of S, schottii; c, corolla of S, durantifolia; d, e, connective and anthercells; f, seed of S. schottii, g, seed of S. durantifolia; h, leaves of S, schottii,



Contr. Nat. Herb., Vol. 1.

PLATE XXI.



Oxybaphus bodini sp.nov. Plant 5 to 13 cm. high, diffusely spreading, the branches diverging nearly at right angles; stem whitish, as in some other species of this genus, glabrous to the naked eye, but under the lens minutely roughened by short hairs with points turned upward; internodes 1.3 cm. long or less; leaves long-linear, fleshy-leathery, drying as if terete, glabrous; flowers solitary in the axils of leaves toward the upper part of the stem, on pedicels much shorter than the involuce; these, with the involuce; covered with short, stiff, appressed hairs; involuces smaller, of firmer texture, and more deeply lobed than in O. angustifolius Sweet, which is suggested by the somewhat similar fruit as the nearest allied species. These characters, with the diminutive size, distinguish this plant.

Collected at Pueblo, Colorado, by J. E. Bodin (No. 236).

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XXI.-Plant, about natural size.

#### LIST OF PLANTS NEW TO FLORIDA.

#### By J. M. HOLZINGER.

Mr. J. H. Simpson was employed by the Department of Agriculture in 1891 and 1892 to collect plants in southern Florida. Among the many interesting species found by him are the following introductions and additions to our Southern flora:

Achyranthes aspera obtusifolia Lam. Strait of Florida, side of Key West, Simpson (No. 205).

Alternanthera paronychioides St. Hil. Key West, Simpson (No. 357).

Argithamnia fendleri Müll. Key West, Simpson (No. 316).

Cassia grammica Spreng. No Name Key, Simpson (No. 194).

Colubrina reclinata Brogn. Long Island, Simpson (No. 427); southern Florida, Curtiss (No. 473).

Crescentia cucurbitina L. Southern Florida, Simpson (No. 450). (Vide Gray, Syn. Fl. ii. pt. i. 456.)

Cuscuta umbellata H. B. K. Southern Florida, Simpson (No. 361).

Epidendron rigidum Sw. Florida, Curtiss (No. 1708). Communicated to the National Herbarium by Professor S. M. Traoy.

Buphorbia pilulifera procumbens Boiss. Elliott Key, Miami and Cedar Key, Simpson (No. 505); southern Florida, Garber; Indian River, Curtiss (No. 2496). Distributed as E. pilulifera L.

Ipomœa tuba Don. Key east of Bahia Honda, Simpson (No. 508).

Melachra urens Poir. Chocoliska Island, southern Florida, Simpson (No. 220).

Phyllanthus niruri tenuicaulis Muell. Cedar Key, Garber; No Name Key and Long Key, Simpson (Nos. 183, 309).

Talinum patens Willd. One plant was sent in by Mr. Simpson from southern Florida.

Tamarindus indica L. Key West, Simpson (No. 348). Mr. Simpson says of this:
"It grows on dry, rocky hammock soil, mostly in the brush in uncleared land.
Trees 20 to 30 feet high and from 12 to 18 inches or more in diameter. There were not many specimens, but enough to show that the species is naturalized at Key West, and should be admitted into our flora."

Tillandsia polystachya L. Chocoliska Island, Simpson (No. 289).

Tridax procumbens L. Elliott's Key, Simpson (No. 553).

Villamilla octandra (L.) Hook. f. Chocoliska Island (No. 238).

Contr. Nat. Herb Vol 1.



RANUNCULUS COOLEYÆ Vasey & Rose.

## DESCRIPTIONS OF THREE NEW PLANTS.

#### By J. N. Rose.

Ranunculus cooleyæ Vasey & Rose sp. nov. Glabrous, with a slender candex bearing many long fibrous roots; scape, 1- or 2-flowered, naked or bearing a small leaf near the middle, in flower about the length of the leaves, in fruit 20 to 25 cm. high; radical leaves numerous, on petioles 3.6 to 10 cm. long, orbicular, 2.5 to 4 cm. in diameter, deeply 3-parted, each division again 3-to 5-parted; the lobes oblong, obtuse, granular-tipped; sepals 5, oblong, obtuse, deciduous, glabrous; petals 10, glabrous, yellow, oblong, obtuse, tapering at the base into a slender claw; stamens numerous; carpels very numerous, in a close head, strongly compressed laterally, 1- to 3-nerved on each side, glabrous, somewhat utricular; style short, reflexed; ovule 1, erect.

Collected in fruit by Miss Grace E. Cooley, near the top of a snow-covered ridge, among loose rock, near Juneau, Alaska, August 6, 1891, and collected in flower by Frederick Funston, near the top of a bare mountain (1,000 meters high) of the St. Elias Alps, above Disenchantment Bay, Alaska, August 10, 1892. Mr. Funston says the plant is very rare, and he was able to obtain only five specimens. There is some doubt as to what section of the genus it belongs to, but probably it should be referred to the Crymodes near R. glacialis. It resembles very much R. hystriculus of central California, especially in the outline of its leaves and carpels, but differs particularly in the lobing of the leaves and the smoothness of the carpels. This new species is named in honor of Miss Grace E. Cooley, instructor in botany at Wellesley College, who collected the plant on an excursion to Alaska.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XXII.—1, fruiting specimen collected by Miss Cooley; 2, flowering specimen collected by Mr. Funston, both natural size; a, carpel; b, section of the same, showing the seed and its attachment; c, sepal; d, petal; c, bloed a leaf from 2. Figures a and b are enlarged 7 diameters, c and d 3 diameters, and c 2 diameters.

Sphæralcea orcuttii Rose sp. nov. Perennial(\*), 60 to 90 cm. high, with dense, stellate pubescence throughout; leaves thickish, ovate, entire or somewhat 3-lobed, with slightly cordate or truncate base, obtuse; flowers small, in close, glomerate clusters, on short or long racemes; calyx 4 mm. long, with ovate lobes; petals 8 mm. long, brick-red; styles clavate, thickened; carpels 12, reniform, strougly reticulated except the minute terminal portion, 2 mm. in diameter, 1-seeded.

Collected near Canso Creek, in the Colorado Desert, California, November 1, 1890, by C. R. Orcutt (No. 2210). This species, although referred to Sphæralcoa, can hardly be kept out of Malveopsis. The carpel is more like that of the latter genus than of any other known species, and yet very similar to those of S. coulteri and S. californica.

Ligusticum macounii Coult. & Rose sp. nov. Plant low, acaulescent, 10 to 12.5 cm. high, glabrous; leaves pinnate, small, 12 to 20 mm. long, on petioles 12 to 30 mm. long; pinna 5, oblong or oval, 3- to 5-lobed or cleft; involucre few-

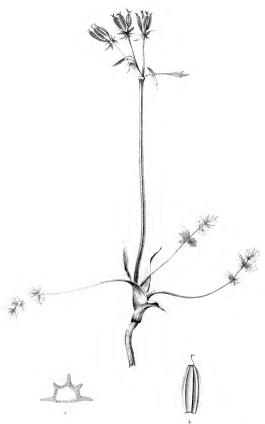
leaved; involucels small, entire; rays about 4, nearly equal, 12 to 18 mm.long; pedicels of fruit about 2 mm.long; carpels a little compressed dorsally; ribs prominent, nearly equal; oil tubes 2 or 3 in the intervals, 2 to 4 on the commissural side; fruit broadly ovate, 4 mm.long, purplish; seed face plane.

Common at Cape Vancouver, Alaska, but not seen elsewhere. Collected by J. M. Macoun, September 8, 1899, for whom it is named. In its low habit it is very different from all other North American species.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE XXIII.—Plant natural size; a, cross section of carpel, enlarged 6 diameters; b, carpel as seen from dorsal side, enlarged 3 diameters.

Contr Nat Herb Vor |

j



LIGUSTICUM MACOUNII Coulter & Rose.

To a to.

# LIST OF LICHENS FROM CALIFORNIA AND MEXICO, COLLECTED BY DR. EDWARD PALMER FROM 1888 TO 1892.

#### By J. W. ECKFELDT.

- Roccella tinotoria DC. San Diego, California, September to December, 1888 (Nos. 203, 268a, 276d, 280, 284, 297). On low bushes where the ocean fogs had full effect.
- Roccella leucophæa Tuckerm. Coronados Islands, August 18, 1888 (Nos. 260c, 261a); Gandalupe Island, March 29 and 30, 1889 (No. 905c). Abundant on low busies, and covering the face of exposed rocks. Growing so luxuriantly as to be readily mistaken for ordinary vegetation.
- Roocella phycopsis Ach. On the west side of False Bay, 14 kilometers west of San Diego, California, September 1888 (Nos. 277d, 277g). Growing on low bushes, just above the ocean beach, in full influence of salt water.
- Roccella fuciformis (L.) Ach. La Paz, Lower California, January and February, 1890 (No. 261e); Agiabampo, Mexico, October, 1890 (No. 792e). Growing on the ground, and on low bushes; exposed to the fog and to the effect of salt
- Ramalina ceruchis (Ach.) De Not. Coronados Islands, August, 1888 (No. 200a); San Diego, California, and vicinity, December, 1888 (Nos. 1, 204, 268b, 276c, 277b, 277c, 278, 287, 293, 298). Growing on low bushes and on the face of rocks in such abundance that the rocks are hidden.
- Ramalina homalea Ach. On the coast south and west of San Diego, California, August to December, 1888 (Nos. 260d, 275e, 292, 299, 310); south end of Guadaline Island, March 29 and 30, 1889 (Nos. 905a, 905b).
- Ramalina reticulata (Noehd.) Krempelh. San Diego, California, 1888 (Nos. 201, 209).
- Ramalina linearis L. East side of False Bay, 11 kilometers southwest of San Diego, California, September, 1886 (No. 276g). On bushes, in a deep ravine where the ocean fors had full effect.
- Ramalina menziesii Tuckerm. San Diego, California, and vicinity (Nos. 211, 277a, 277h); Sweetwater Junction, 10 kilometers east of San Diego, Calfornia December, 1888 (No. 288); Agiabampo, Mexico, October, 1890 (No. 792 a).
- Ramalina complanata (Sw.) Ach. La Paz, Lower California, January and February, 1890 (No. 85); San Diego, California, 1888 (No. 205); near Roseville, 3 or 4 kilometers west of San Diego, California, 1888 (No. 269f). On dead bushes, not far from the ocean.
- Ramalina calicaris (L.) Fr. San Diego, California, 1888 (No. 294), and Mexico (No. 334f).
- Ramalina calicaris canaliculata Fr. San Diego, California, December, 1888 (No. 293x).
- Ramalina calicaris fraxinea Fr. Agiabampo, Mexico, October, 1890 (No. 792f).

Ramalina calicaris farinacea Schaer. No. 288 is a very broad state, quite unlike the narrower plant of the Eastern States. Vicinity of San Diego, California, December, 1888 (Nos. 283, 288).

Ramalina pollinaria Ach. San Diego, California, and vicinity, 1888 (Nos. 276a, 276b, 281).

Ramalina crinita Tuckerm. On bushes 5 to 10 cm. high. Harbor of San Diego, California, September, 1888 (No. 268c).

Cetraria sæpincola chlorophylla Wahl. A well marked but pale form. Harbor of San Diego, California, December 16, 1888 (No. 286).

Usnea barbata florida Fr. Mexico, 1890 (?) (No. 334a).

Usnea barbata rubiginea Mx. San Diego, California, and vicinity, September to December, 1888 (Nos. 202, 276a, 282, 296).

Usnea longissima Ach. Hanging in long, slender clusters from trees. Used by the inatives as medicine for the blood. Purchased in the market at Colima, Mexico, January and February, 1891 (No. 1403).

Alectoria canariensis (Ach.) Mont. San Diego, California, 1888 (No. 208).

Schizopelte californica Th. Fr. A rare species. Growing in great confusion on the face of exposed rocks on the northeast coast of the largest of the Coronados Islands, 32 kilometers south of San Diego, California, August 18, 1888 (No. 260b).

Theloschistes flavicans (Sw.) DC. San Diego, California, 1888 (No. 200).

Theloschistes parietinus (L.) Norm. San Diego, California, 1888 (Nos. 289, 295).

Theloschistes polycarpus Ehrh. Near Roseville, 3 or 4 kilometers west of San Diego, California, 1888 (No. 269a); Gaudalupe Islands, under overhanging rocks, March. 1889 (No. 994).

The loschistes ramulosus Tuckerm. Harbor of San Diego, California, September, 1888 (No. 268d).

Parmelia perforata (Jacq.) Ach. Mexico.

Parmelia perforata (Jacq.) Ach. Forma hypotropa Nyl. In a deep ravine in the vicinity of San Diego, California, September, 1888 (Nos. 276f, 279).

Parmelia camtschadalis (Ach.) Eschw. Mexico (?).

Parmelia caperata (L.) Ach. Mexico (?).

Parmelia conspersa (Ehrh.) Ach. On rocks and earthbanks, 11 kilometers southwest of San Diego, California, September, 1888 (Nos. 275c, 291).

Physcia leucomela (L.) Mx. Tepic, Mexico, January 10, 1892.

Physcia hispida (Schreb. Fr.) Tuck. On dead and decaying plants of Euphorbia misera, Roseville, California, September, 1888 (No. 270a); on low bushes at False Bay, California, September, 1888 (No. 276i); Harbor of San Diego, California, December, 1888 (Nos. 285, 206, 212).

Lecanora pallida cancriformis Tuck. Mexico, July 12, 1890 (No. 1989b).

Lecanora cenisia Ach. Harbor of San Diego, California, December 6, 1888 (No. 275x).

Pertusaria flavicunda Tuckerm. Point Como light-house, California, December 15, 1886 (No. 290).

Pertusaria wulfenii DC. South end of Guadalupe Island, March 29 and 30, 1889 (No. 903).

Urceolaria scruposa (L.) Nyl. Harbor of San Diego, California, December 6, 1888 (No. 275b).

Cladonia pyxidata (L.) Fr. East side of False Bay, near San Diego, California, September, 1888 (No. 275d).

Cladonia fimbriata (L.) Fr. California (No. 19c).

Cladonia rangifernia (L.) Hoffm. Mexico.

Buellia oidalea Tuckerm. One specimen (No. 213) well represents the muriform type of the spore, which is characteristic of the species. San Diego, California, 1888 (Nos. 213, 276b, 277f). REPORT ON A COLLECTION OF PLANTS MADE IN THE STATES OF SONORA AND COLIMA, MEXICO, BY DR. EDWARD PALMER, IN THE YEARS 1890 AND 1891.

By J. N. Rose.

The collection here reported upon was made by Dr. Edward Palmer, chiefly in the States of Sonora and Colima during the latter part of 1890 and the early months of 1891. The localities visited were Agiabampo, Manzamllo, Colima, and Armeria.

Dr. Palmer arrived at Agiabampo September 12, en route for Alamos. Heavy showers had previously fallen and vegetation was well advanced, but few plants were as yet in flower. From this place he went directly to Alamos and obtained a valuable collection, upon which a report has already been made.\* While at Alamos one of those dry, hot winds, so characteristic of this region, occurred and seriously injured or killed many of the plants; heavy showers fell again on October 1, reviving some plants which were in mexposed places. Dr. Palmer returned to Agiabampo October 3, and was much disappointed at finding the vegetation in so poor a condition. Collecting was difficult and unsatisfactory, but his work under these circumstances was most admirably done, as shown by the many new and interesting plants enumerated in this report. About 55 species were obtained. The specimens are numbered from 752 to 815, the result of two weeks' collecting at this place.

The town of Agiabampo is a small seaport on the Gulf of California, in the extreme southern part of Sonora. It is 145 miles southeast of Guaymas and about 60 miles from Alamos, the latter of which is almost wholly dependent upon Agiabampo for supplies. After finishing the work at Agiabampo, Dr. Palmer visited Carmen Island and returned to Guaymas, where the trip to the State of Colima was planned.

Manzanillo was reached by steamer December 1. This village is a small one, containing only about 500 inhabitants, has an excellent harbor, and is situated at the foot of a low range of mountains. It is the scaport of Colima and is connected with that city by railway. Dr. Palmer spent the month of December, 1890, about Manzanillo, collecting chiefly in the mountains and in the low, marshy places about the bay.

He stopped here two weeks in the following year (March 2 to 16, 1891), securing many plants not obtainable earlier in the season.

From Manzanillo he went to Colima, the capital of the state of the same name. Almost a month was spent here (January 9 to February 6, 1891), and a second visit was made later, February 27 and 28. One day (February 15) was spent in Armeria, a small place half way between Manzanillo and the city of Colima.

The following table will show the places visited, with the dates of collection and the numbers of the plants:

Places visited.	Date of collection.	Collector's numbers (inclusive).	
Agiabampo Manzanillo	Oct. 3 to 15, 1890	752-815	
Manzanillo	Dec. 1 to 31, 1890	816-1096	
Colima	Jan. 9 to Feb. 6. 1891	1097-1273	
Armeria	Feb. 15, 1891	1274-1293	
Colima	Feb. 27 and 28, 1891	1294-1328	
Manzanillo	Mar. 2 to 18		
Colima (bought at market)	Jan. 9 to Feb. 6, 1891	1402-1410	
Manzanill	Dec. 31, 1891	1810-1812	

The following interesting account of Colina and Manzanillo is taken from the consular report for January, 1885, by Emil Mahlo, U. S. con. sul at Manzanillo:

The state of Colima lies between 18° 30′ and 19° 28′ north latitude, and 105° to 107° west longitude; is bounded north by the state of Jalisco, east by the same state and Michoacan, and south and southwest by the Pacific Ocean. It covers, probably, an area of 4,000 square miles and is said to have between 70,000 and 75,000 inhabitants. All these figures are approximations, as no survey of the state has ever been made, nor have they had an official census since 1871. The city of Colima may have 30,000 inhabitants.

The topographical and geological features of the state are interesting. The ground rises gradually from the coast, frequently intersected by detached, unconnected ranges of the Cordilleras (Sierra Madre), forming between them terrace-like, fertile plains which make Colima one of the richest agricultural states of Mexico.

The city of Colima, in an altitude of 1,450 feet, and 58 miles distant from its port of Manzanillo, is situated almost in the center of one of the plains, which is probably 75 miles in circumference, traversed by several rivers and creeks.

Southeast and west of it are wooded mountains from 2,000 to 4,000 feet high, while to the north the ground again at first rises gradually, when suddenly, proud and majestic, the double volcano of Colima, about 20 miles distant, pushes itself high up above the surrounding country into the limits of eternal snow.

From here radiate the almost impassable deep "barraneas" which traverse the state in its northern and northeastern portion, making the communication with the interior of the Republic exceedingly difficult.

The buse of the geological formation is granite; it is in many places overlaid by feldspathic porphyry, conjointly with limestone, gypsum, and shale. In and near the barraneas porphyry, trachite, and calcareous conglomerate predominate. The structure of the volcano of Colima is trachite.

Although entirely within the hot zone, this consular district can truly be said to present all kinds of climates. From the snow of the volcano and the cold climate of

<sup>\*</sup>The numbers between 1410 and 1810 represent Dr. Palmer's collection in the state of Sinaloa, made in 1891. The identification of these plants is nearly completed and will form the basis of a future paper.

the high surrounding country through the temperate, beautiful climate of the terraced slopes and plateaus, down through the semitropical to the tropical heat of the shores of the Pacific, are represented the three principal climatic zones.

To this difference in the climate is due the great variety of the agricultural products grown in this district. There are only two marked seasons—the rainy and the dry season. The rains commence invariably at the end of May or the beginning of June and terminate about the end of October.

I give herewith in a tabular form a résumé of the annual rainfall as observed by an intelligent private citizen of Colima during the years 1869 to 1880, inclusive. This is, as far as I know, the first reliable compilation of meteorological observations ever made on this coast of Mexico. The place of observation is the city of Colima.

Years.	Mean annual rain- fall,			Mean annual rain- fall,	
	Inches.	Number of days of rain.	Years.	Inches.	Number of days of rain.
1869	60. 2	91	1875	39, 1	8:
1870	47.6	97	1876	35.1	89
1871	35, 1	53	1877	32. 2	73
1872	64.8	71	1878	60. 1	79
1873	64.7	76	1879	45.0	- 81
1874	48.0	75	1880	41.0	7

Yearly mean for twelve years, 46 inches; yearly average number of rainy days, 79.

It is to be regretted that no hygrometric observations have been made. The atmosphere contains considerable humidity the whole year round.

The maximum temperature in the shade, as observed, was, in July, 96° F.; the minimum in February, 70° F.; greatest variation during the year, 26°; annual mean, 83°.

The observed monthly mean temperature during one year (1880) gave the following result:

Month.	Mean.	Month.	Mean.
Japuary	Degrees F. 75	July	Degrees F. 86
February March April	78	August	78
May June	83	November	78 77

On the higher plateau in the interior the thermometer ranges from  $54^{\circ}$  to  $90^{\circ}$ .

While the climate of the port of Manzanillo is not very healthy, the city of Colima, at an elevation of 1,450 feet, and other places farther inland and of a higher altitude, are considered healthy places.

The state of Colina, small though it is, is one of the most fertile of Mexico, and is noted for the variety of agricultural products. It produces maize, rice, coffee, sugar, cotton, cocoa, indigo, tobacco, the castor-oil bean, etc.; and upon the higher plateaus of Jalisco and Michoacan wheat, maize, and potatoes are cultivated.

Of all the tropical and semitropical fruits which this part of Mexico produces I will mention only the following: Cocoa, limes, oranges, mangoes, bananas, pineapples, tamarinds, the chico (a very delicious fruit), the "aguacate," and the mamey. Limes are exported from Mauzanillo to San Francisco to a considerably extent; also some pineapples, oranges, and mangoes.

In the small state of Colima alone over two hundred different kinds of useful and valuable woods are encountered; fine cabinet and dyewoods and woods for construction. The most valuable of these, as, for instance, mahogany, cedar, "primarvera," granadillo, "tampinziran" palo-maria, palo-fierro, are articles of export to Europe and to the United States. They grow in abundance all along the coast and to a considerable distance inland. Among the dyewoods are the "campeachy," and palo Brazil. On the higher plateau fino oak and pine forests are met with. Fibrous plants and trees also grow in abundance. Besides the majestic "palma de coco" we have the useful palm-nut oil tree (palma de coquito de accite) and other species of palms.

The rubber tree grows wild in the forests of the lowland along the Pacific coast. Some crude rubber is made, chiefly by the natives, and is exported to Europe and to the United States.

I am under obligation to many botanists who have aided me in comparing my specimens with those owned or controlled by them.

Dr. George Vasey, late chief of the division of botany, gave me every facility to carry on this work, and is wholly responsible for the determination of the grasses. The following list comprises the grasses determined by him:

.Egopogon gracilis. Hilaria cenehroides. Anthephora elegans. Jourea straminea. Aristida manzanilloana. Muhlenbergia exilis. Aristida tenuis. Oplismenus humboldtianus nudicaulis, Arundinella brasiliensis. Oplismenus setarius. Bouteloua bromoides, Panicum molle. Bouteloua polystachys. Panicum capillaceum. Cathesteeum erectum. Panicum divaricatum. Cenchrus echinatus. Panicum muurum. Chloris radiata. Panicum pringlei. Eleusine indica. Panicum sanguinale ciliare. Eragrostis ciliaris. Panicum trichanthum, Eragrostis plumosa. Paspalum conjugatum. Eragrostis diversiflora. Paspalum paniculatum.

Govinia polygama. Sporobolus argutus.

Prof. Daniel C. Eaton has named the ferns and fern allies of which
the following species were obtained:

Pezuisetum setosum.

Phragmites communis.

Atlantum concinnum. Pelleca rigida.
Aspidinm pateus.
Aspidinm trifoliatum. Polypodium elongatum.
Gymnogramme calomelanos. Polypodium incanum.
Lygodium mexicanum. Polypodium lanccolatum.
Selapinella lepidophylla.

Eragrostis pallida.

Eragrostis purshii.

The following Cyperaceæ were determined by Dr. N. L. Britton:

Cyperus canus. Cyperus ottonis.
Cyperus compressus. Cyperus regiomontanus.
Cyperus fugax. Eleocharis geniculata.
Cyperus liqularis.

The late Dr. Sereno Watson, to whose kindness I have repeatedly referred in the past, assisted me in various ways in the preparation of this report. One of his last letters contained a note on *Pisonia aculeata*,

which appears in its proper place in the text. To him were submitted the following species:

> Eupatorium dissectum. Fleischmannia rhodostulis. Forchhammeria watsoni.

Forchhammeria pallida. Heteropterys palmeri.

Dr. B. L. Robinson, the present curator of the Harvard Herbarium, has again and again loaned specimens for comparison and study. has also aided me in the study of Ayenia manzanilloana and Cratwra palmeri. Specimens of nearly all the new species have been submitted to him.

Dr. Casimir DeCandolle, of Geneva, has determined all the plants of the genus Piper, including one new species and two varieties, as well as two new species of the genus Trichilia. The following are the species examined by him:

Piper valmeri.

Piper umbellatum.

Piper palmeri manzanilloanum.

Piper unguiculatum longifolium.

Piper realejoanum. Piner tuberculatum.

Trichilia palmeri. Trichilia colimana.

I also submitted to him for examination a new species and variety of my own, Guarea palmeri and Trichilia havanensis spatulata.

Mr. J. G. Baker, curator of the Herbarium at Kew, in addition to suggesting the relationship of the Agave, identified for me Tillandsia polystachya and T. recurvata.

Mr. W. Botting Hemsley, also of the Kew Gardens, has been especially helpful in definitely ascertaining that many of my new species were clearly distinct from closely related ones, specimens of which are to be found in several cases only at Kew. The following species were submitted to him for determination or comparison:

> Rumelia arborescens. Colubrina arborea. Heteropterus gayana.

Inomara nelsoni. Karwinskia parvifolia. Zizyphus mexicana.

The following Sapindacea have been determined by Prof. L. Radl-Of the seven species determined four are new: kofer, of Munich.

> Paullinia fuscescens, Paullinia sessiliflora. Paullinia tomentosa.

Serjania ruta folia. Seriania trifoliolata. Seriania triquetra.

Scriania fuscopunctata.

Several other species were determined by Prof. Radlkofer, and proper credit is given in the text.

Mr. E. G. Baker, of the British Museum, has named most of the Malvacea, as well as aided me in the identification of the others. The following are those determined by him:

> Abutilou bastardioides. Abutilon incanum. Abutilon triquetrum. Anoda hastata. · Hibiscus sabdariffa.

Kosteletzkya asterocarpa. Sida acuta carpinifolia-Sida glutinosa. Sida ulmifolia. Sida urens.

Malvariscus arboreus.

The following species have been determined by Prof. A. Cogniaux:

Corallocarnus emetocatharticus. Curcurbita radicans.

Luffa operculata intermedia. Sieuos sertuliferus. Tibouchina schiedeana.

Cuclanthera gracillima.

I have also received advice and assistance from the following wellknown specialists: Dr. F. Pax, of Berlin; Mr. R. A. Rolfe, of Kew; Dr. K. Schumann, of Berlin; Dr. O. Hoffman, of Berlin; Dr. Hans Schinz, of Zurich; and Dr. A. Engler, of Berlin.

Mr. William M. Canby, Capt. John Donnell Smith, and Mrs. Katharine Brandegee have repeatedly loaned me specimens and aided me in many ways.

The following plants have been cultivated by Mrs. H. L. T. Wolcott at Halifax, Mass., during the summer and fall of 1892 from seeds obtained by Dr. Palmer:

Agare anaustissima. Asclepias curassarica. Henrya scorpioides. Hibiscus sabdariffa. Inomaa bracteata.

Ipomæa grayi. Ipomwa nelsoni. Ipomaa peduncularis. Ipomæa quinquefolia. Ipomœa umbellata. Jussiena octonerria Manihot angustiloba. Nicotiana trigonophylla. Portulaca stelliformis. Theretia cuncifolia.

It is proper to state here that this work of Mrs. Wolcott has been of great assistance to me in supplementing the herbarium specimens with fresh flowers, fruits, etc. She has entered into this work with enthusiasm and has looked after the plants almost continually, subjecting herself to no little outlay of time and money.

The following list comprises the new species described from this collection, of which 9 are from Agiabampo, 29 from Manzanillo, 26 from Colima, 4 from Armeria, and 2 from Sonora:

Abutilon bastardioides. Acalypha coryloides. Acalypha papillosa. Agiabampoa congesta. Argithamnia manzanilloana. Aristida manzanilloana. Ayenia manzanilloana. Brickellia colima. Bumelia arboreseens. Canavalia acuminata. Capparis palmeri. Cassia manzanilloana. Ceiba grandiflora. Celosia monosperma. Cienfuegosia palmeri. Cratava palmeri. Drymaria procumbens,

Encelia nurvurea.

Eragrostis pallida, Euphorbia eolima. Eunhorbia sonora. Flaveria robusta. Forehhammeria watsoni. Gaya minutiflora. Guarea palmeri. Heteropterus valmeri. Hiraa mexicana. Inomaa nelsoni. Ipomwa wolcottiana. Jacobinia auriculata. Jatropha purpurea. Justicia mexicana. Justicia paniculata.

Epidendrum palmeri.

Eragrostis diversiflora.

Karwinskia parvifolia. Krameria palmeri. Leucana macrocarpa. Lonchocarpus palmeri. Luffa operculata intermedia. Malpighia orata. Malpighia umbellata. Mimosa manzanilloana. Mimosa leptocarpa. Panicum pringlei. Paullinia sessiliflora. Piper palmeri. Piper palmeri manzanilloanum. Piper unguiculatum longifolium. Pintadenia leptocarpa. Porophyllum palmeri. Sassafridium macrophyllum. Schrankia diffusa.

Serjania fuscopunctata. Seriania rutafolia. Serjania trifoliolata. Spigelia palmeri. Tabebuia donnell-smithii. Tephrosia multifolia. Tetramerium aureum. Tetramerium diffusum. Tetramerium tenuissimum. Trichilia colimana. Trichilia havanensis spatulata. Trichilia palmeri. Tridax dubia. Viquiera tennis alba. Xylosma horrida. Xylosma palmeri. Zizyphus mexicana.

In addition to the foregoing new species, the following list comprises those plants not reported from Mexico by Mr. Hemsley in Biologia Centrali-Americana, most of them, however, having been described since that excellent work was published. The number of these species is 59.

Acacia cochliacantha H. & B. Acalypha subviscida Watson. Aenida cannabina L. Egopogon gracilis Vasey. "Eschynomene amorphoides Rose. Eschynomene petræa Robinson. Antigonou flavescens Watson. Biaelovia diffusa Gray. Bouchea dissecta Watson. Bursera laxiflora Watson. Bursera palmeri Watson. Cacalia pringlei Watson. Carlowrightia arizonica Gray. Cercus strictus Brandegee. Colubrina arborca Brandegee. Comocladia dentata Jacq. Corallocarpus emetocatharticus Cogn. Corchorus acutangulus 1... Coursetia glandulosa Gray. Coursetia mollis Rob. & Greenow. Cyperus ottonis Boeckl. Cyperus regiomontanus Britton. Diphysa racemosa Rose. Dracocephalum moldavica L. Euphorbia californica Benth. Ficus fasciculata Watson. Gomphrena decipiens Watson.

Hamelia rersicolor Gray. Hibiscus sabdariffa L. Hilaria cenchroides texana Vasey. Jussiena octonervia Lam. Malvastrum scabrum Grav. Matayba scrobiculata Radlk. Monnicria trifolia L. Oxalis berlandieri Torr. Panicum capillaceum Lam. Panicum sanguinale ciliare Vasey. Paullinia tomentosa Jacq. Pectis palmeri Watson. Sapindus saponaria Radlk. Selaginella lepidophylla Spring. Sieuos sertuliferus Cogn. Sida pyramidata Cav. Solanum grayi Rose. Solanum tequilense Gray. Sporobolus argutus Kunth. Stemodia palmeri Gray. Tibouchina schiedeana Cogn. Tournefortia floribunda H. B. K. Veatehia discolor Brandg. Verbesina sphærocephala Gray. Zexmenia tequilana Gray. Zinnia palmeri Gray.

Gynandropsis pentaphylla DC.

The following species are included by Mr. Hemsley in Biologia Centrali-Americana, but not under the names here used:

Abutilon terense T. & G. = Abutilon incamm Don.

Prosopis heterophylla Benth. = Acacia willardiana Rose.

Acalypha chamudrifolia Mull. = Acalypha microphylla Klotzsch.

Nephrodium patens Desv. = Aspidium patens Swartz.

Nymphroa ampla DC. = Castalia ampla Salisb.

Cyperns polystachys Rotth. = Cyperus fugaz Liebm.

Mollugo glinus A. Rich. = Glinus lotoides Loefl.

Tetramerium scorpioides Hemsl. = Henrya scorpioides Necs.

Kotsteletkya sagitlata Presl. in part, = Kosteletskya asterocarpa Turoz.

Panicum microspermum Fourn. = Panicum trichanthum Necs.

Paullinia velutina DC. = Paullinia fuscescens Kunth.

Nephrodium contermium Desv. = Pheopheris tetragona Fee.

Sida carpinifolia L. f. = Sida acuta carpinifolia K. Schum.

Verbena caroliniana L., in part, = Verbena polystachya H. B. K.

Bastardia hirsutilora Presl= Wissadale sp.

# CATALOGUE OF SPECIES.

# RANUNCULACEÆ.

Clematis sp. An abundant bloomer, flowers white and sweet scented. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 992.

Clematis sp. A strong, high climber, covering fences and trees. The fruit is similar to that of the above species, but the leaves are thicker. Along water courses. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1113.

# DILLENIACEÆ.

Tetracera volubilis L. Sp. Pl. i. 533 (1753). A high climbing shrub, its large stems often prostrate for a long distance, either straight or coiled; flowers in large axillary or terminal panicles. Common in wet bottoms across the bay from Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1044.

The fruit of our plant is somewhat different from that of this species and it ranges farther northward, but it seems to answer to this better than any other. It is called "Beyneo deaqua." The stems when cut give forth a large quantity of clear, sweetish water, with which travelers often quench their thirst.

# MENISPERMACEÆ.

Cocculus diversifolius DC. Syst. i. 523 (1818). Low climber. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1111.

Cissampelos pareira L. Sp. Pl. ii. 1031 (1753). Colina, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1140.

### NYMPHÆACEÆ.

Castalia ampla Salisb. Paral. Lond. i. 73, t. 14 (1805); Nymphava ampla DC. Syst. ii. 54 (1821). Strongly fixed in the mud by long fleshy white roots: leaves above dark olive, beneath dark cherry, and with very conspicuous veins, 12 inches or more in diameter; petals white; stamens yellow; fruit olive-green, depressed, 2½ inches in diameter. At the mouth of a creek where it enters the lagoon. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1392.

This plant is figured in Curtis's Botanical Magazine, t. 4469.

## CRUCIFERÆ.

Nasturtium tanacetifolium (Walt.) Hook. & Arn. Journ. Bot.i. 190 (1834); Sisymbrium tanacetifolium Walt. Fl. Car. 174 (1788). Flowers said to be white; only three small plants collected. Rich bottoms near Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1344.

# CAPPARIDACEÆ.

- Gynandropsis pentaphylla (L.) DC. Prod. i. 238 (1824); Cleome pentaphylla L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2, ii. 938 (1763). About 2 feet high; sparingly found about the lagoon, probably introduced. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 973.
- Capparis cynophallophora L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 721 (1762). A loose-growing shrub, 10 to 12 feet high. Collected near the base of the mountains at Manzanillo, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1068.
- Capparis palmeri Rose, sp. nov. A compact shrub, 8 feet high: leaves oblong, acute or obtuse, cordate at base, on very short, puberulent petioles, dull green on both sides; veins not prominent: petals white, 6 to 8 lines long: stamens about 60, 15 lines long, about equal to the stipe.—On the mountain sides. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1358.

Near C. eynophallophora, from which it differs in its more compact habit, smaller flowers, and leaves not strongly reticulated nor shining, cordate at base. Both species grow about Manzanillo. This species grows on the mountain sides, while C. eynophallophora is found in the plain, between the mountain and lagoon. The favorite habitat of the latter species is along the coast. It was collected the latter part of January in fruit, while C. palmeri was collected in March in flower.

Capparis sp. With the above species was sent a branch with immature fruit which differs in its larger leaves, 3 to 5 inches long, acuminate and cuncate at base, on petioles sometimes 15 lines long. No. 1358 a.

This plant very much resembles Jaquin's figure of C, frondosa; see Jacq. Stirp. Amer. t. 104 (1763). It may not, however, belong to this genus.

Cratæva palmeri Rose, sp. nov. A diffuse shrub, 8 feet high: leaves 3-foliolate, on petioles 2 to 4 inches long; leaflets oval to ovate, 2 to 4 inches long, slightly acuminate, rounded or cuncate at base and more or less oblique, a little roughened above and with crisp hairs beneath: inflorescense corymbose; flowers on pedicels 1½ to 2 inches long: torus 1½ lines long; sepals 4, oblong, 2 lines long, acute: petals 4, cuncate at base, 3 lines long, not including the long slender claw (6 to 10 lines long): stamens 16; filaments 2 to 2½ inches long: stipe of ovary 2½ to 3 inches long, that of fruit 3½ to 4 inches long: fruit pear-shaped, 14to 2 inches long, obtuse, often slightly appendiculate.—Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1285.

This plant seems very distinct from any of the other species. Dr. B. L. Robinson, who has examined it, says: "It seems to have considerable in common with C. tapia and C. benthami, but differs from both in its scurifless, in its smaller less conspicuous lenticels, its short sublateral inflorescence and longer anthers."

Cratæva sp. A tree 40 feet high and 40 inches in diameter; fruit the size of a lime. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 1013.

Called "Zapatillo amarillo." This tree is taller than either C. gynandra or C. tapia, the only two species attributed to Mexico. The leaves are more like the former, but the fruit is larger than in that species.

Morisonia (†) sp. A small tree, 12 feet high, 3 inches in diameter: leaves oblong, acute, perfoliate near the base, thick, shining and glabrous above, stellate-pubescent beneath: fruit spherical, 1½ inches in diameter. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1011.

The shape and size of the fruit resembles that of the species of Cratæra (No. 1013) collected here also. These specimens do not belong to any described species, so far as I can learn, and the genus has not been reported previously from Mexico. It seems to belong in Morisonia, but in the absence of flowers it is better to refer it doubtfully, as above.

Forchhammeria pallida Liebm. Kjoeb.Vidensk. Meddel. 1853. 94 (1854). A small tree, 15 to 20 feet high, 5 to 8 inches in diameter, with a large top and a great profusion of leaves: leaves 2½ to 4 inches long, including the petioles (2 to 8 lines long), 8 to 12 lines broad: calyx of male flowers minute or wanting: in flower while in full leaf. On a sandy beach near Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1333, in flower; No. 1348, with limmature fruit; No. 1366, with leaves only.

The tree is somewhat taller with the leaves larger than in the type, but in other respects it agrees with it. Only the male flowers were collected. This is a very rare plant in herbaria and has not been collected for many years. It was first seen and described by F. Liebmann, and is now collected the second time.

In habit and flowers the following new species is closely allied:



 $\operatorname{Fig. 1.}-a$ , Leaf of Forchhammeria pallida showing the lower surface; b, the same as seen from above.

Forchhammeria watsoni Rose, sp. nov. A tree with large spreading top, 15 feet high, 1 to 5 feet in diameter; young branches finely pubescent: leaves coriaceous, narrowly to broadly linear, 3 to 5 inches long, 2 to 6 lines broad, more or less puberulent, cordate at base, strongly reticulated beneath, with prominent midrib and revolute margins: flowers in slender racemes 2 to 3 inches long: stamens 18 to 22: fruit pear-shaped, orange-colored, but when fully ripe a "purplish red," 5 to 6 lines long.—Common about Guaymas, Mexico, and at low elevations in the cape region of Lewer California. Collected by Dr. Palmer in

1887 (No. 179); February 15, 1890 (No. 167); April 1 and 2, 1890, in flower; and July 30, 1891, in fruit. Mr. Brandegee reports it from Lower California, and has recently written me that he obtained it also at Gnaymas in 1892.

For illustrations see Frontispicce and PIs, XXIV and XXV.

Considerable doubt has existed among our American botanists as to what this plant is, owing to the insufficient material which has been collected. This is the plant referred to under No. 167, on page 30 of this volume. A long note by Dr. Sereno Watson with reference to the same may be found in Proc. Amer. Acad-xxiv. 82 (1889), and another by Mr. Brandegee in Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. ii. 215 (1889). The ripe fruit is nuch caten by birds.

Thave named this remarkable tree in bonor of the late Dr. Serene Watson, who made a careful study of the plant when it first appeared in the collection of Dr. Palmer in 1887.

In this species, which is clearly distinct from F. pallida, the flowers appear just after the leaves of the previous growing senson have fallen and before the new leaves are put forth. In F. pallida the flowers and leaves appear together; in both cases the racemes of flowers arise in the axils of the old leaves. F. pallida seems to be clearly directous as described, while F. watsoni often has more or less developed ovaries in the staminate racemes.

Forehhammeria has been variously placed, sometimes in Capparidacea, sometimes in Euphorbiacea, and once in Maleacea. It certainly does not belong to the latter order nor does it seem to me that it can be placed in Euphorbiacea. Prof. Radlkofer has made a very careful study of the genus, and believes that it should be retained in Capparidacea, where it was first placed by Liebmann.

## BIXACEÆ.

- Cochlospermum hibiscoides Kunth, Syn. Pl. Eq. iii. 214 (1824). A tree 25 to 30 feet high. Common about Mazamillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1096. This is a beautiful flowering tree, remaining in bloom for more than two months.
- Bixa orellana (?) L. Sp. Pt. i. 512 (1753). A small tree, 20 feet high, leaves mostly rounded at base, rarely truncate: fruit broader than long. Along the bay opposite the city of Manzamillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 920.
- Xylosma horrida Rose, sp. nov. A tree 30 feet high, 8 mehes in diameter; thorns on the trunk large, often 3 to 6 inches long, branching; leaves 2½ to 3½ inches long, acute or slightly acuminate, broadly emeate at base, bluntly serrate, glabrous and shining; flowers hermaphrodite in short axillary racemes; sepals small; glandular disk prominent; stamens about 20, much longer than the sepals; ovary glabrous, prolonged into a slender style; stigmas 2; seeds 2 to 6, oval in outline.—Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1340.

This species agrees with X. intermedia, collected in Panama, in having its stowers racemose and hermaphredite, but this latter plant is described as a shruh 10 feet high, with large leaves, without thorns, with sepals nearly as long as the stamens and with 3 stigmas. Its nearest alliance is probably with X. edophyllam. I am indebted to Capt. John Dannell Smith for comparing my specimen with No. 1600 of Sprince, already referred to X. edophyllam, of which he writes: "Like your 1340, the spines are long and branched and the hermaphredite flowers are racemose and glands of disk numerous, but the leaves are quite different."

Xylosma palmeri Rose, sp. nov. Dieccio-polygamous glabrons, armed at the nodes with slender straight spines 5 to 15 lines long; leaves about 2 inches long, elliptical, cemeate at base, alternate, shining, dentate; flowers fasciculately grouped, 6 to 10 together; pedicels I to 5 lines long; male flowers with 4 sepals, 20 to 26 stamens set within the disk, and no style; female or hermaphrolite flowers, with a prominent disk, few or no stamens, short style; broad, peltate

stigma, and ovary with 2 parietal placenta; fruit black or red, with 2 to 4 seeds.— Near the base of the mountains about Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. Nos. 930, 930a, 969, 969a.

For illustration see Pl. XXVI.

This species was collected four different times. All the specimens are so similar in habit and leaves that I am unable to separate them. Nos. 969 and 9680 have all the flowers staminate; in No. 930 they are pistillate or nearly so, while in 930a they are hermaphrodite and fertile. No. 930 is said to be a large shrub, while No. 969 is said to be a small shrub. Dr. Palmer states that the fruit of No. 930 is while that of 930a is deshy and black. In No. 930a the styles become eleft to the base in the fruit.

### POLYGALACEÆ.

Krameria palmeri Rose, sp. nov. Compact shrub, 2 to 3 feet high, much branched; young branches appressed-pubescent: leaves numerous, alternate, slightly pubescent, linear, 3 to 9 lines long; pedicels short, bibracteate near the middle: sepals oblong, obtuse, 3 lines long; petals 5; the 2 lower fleshy, broadly obovate, 1 line long; the 3 upper united below, the middle one ovate, the lateral ones more dilated, 2 lines long including the claw: stamens 4, slightly shorter than the upper petals; ovary glabrons; fruit globose, flattened, 4 lines in diameter, glabrons, yellowish or purplish, covered with stout naked prickles.—Scattered here and there on the gravelly plains. Aglabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 753.

For illustration see Pl. xxvii.

### CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.

- Drymaria cordata (L.) Willd, in Roem, & Schult, Syst. v. 406 (1819); Holosteum cordatow L. Sp. Pl. i. 88 (1753). In swampy places in river bottoms. Colinn, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1166.
- Drymaria procumbens Rose, sp. nov. Annual, slender, procumbent, rooting at the nodes, puberulent throughout, except the leaves: leaves succeilent, oval, 3 to 9 lines long, obtuse, on very short petioles, glabrons: flowers in diffuse pedimenlate cymes: sepals 2 lines long, herbaceons with scarious margins, acute, 5-nerved at base: petals white, deeply 2-parted, two-thirds the length of the sepals: enpsule few-seeded.—Near water ditches about Colima. January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1165.
- Drymaria villosa Cham. & Schlecht. Linnaa, v. 232 (1830). Very common on clay banks in the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 945.

## PORTULACACEÆ.

- Portulaca pilosa L. Sp. Pl. i. 445 (1753). A very common plant everywhere about Manzanillo. March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1375.
- Portulaca sp. Erect, often 1 foot or more high, more or less branching above, purplish: leaves terete, 15 lines long, tapering towards the apex, a little hairy in the axils: flowers pink, 1 inch or more in diameter: stamens 30 to 50, much shorter than the style; filaments and style red. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890, No. 804.
  - This is the same as  $P.\ pilosa?$  Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 417. (Palmer's No. 79 of 1885.)
  - These plants bear numerous slender tubers similarly to P. stelliformis, which differs from this species in the color of the flowers, longer leaves, and a somewhat different habit. Perhaps it should be referred to P. stelliformis as a variety. Specimens have been enlivated by Mrs. II. I.. T. Wolcott at Halifax, Mass., to whom I am indebted for some fine blooming plants.

# MALVACEÆ.

- Malvastrum scabrum (Cav.) Gray in Bot. Wilkes Exped. i. 147 (1854); Malva scabra Cav. Diss. v. 281, t. 128, f. 1 (1788). Only fruiting specimens collected. Grows in rich bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 790.
- Malvastrum spicatum (L.) Gray, Pl. Fendl. 22 (1849); Malva spicata L. Amen. Acad. v. 401 (1760). Very common about the lagoon at Manzanillo. December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1040.
- Malvastrum tricuspidatum (Ait.) Gray, Pl. Wright. i. 16 (1852); Malva tricuspidata Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. 2, iv. 210 (1812). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1011
- Anoda hastata Cav. Diss. i. 38, t. 11, f. 2 (1785), fide Baker. A common plant in low places about Manzanillo. December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 909.
- Anoda pentaschista Gray, Pl. Wright. ii. 22 (1853). Agiabampo, October 3 to 5, 1890. No. 780.
- Gaya minutiflora Rose, sp. nov. Stems erect with many ascending branches: leaves 6 to 12 lines long (on petioles mostly 6 to 15 lines long), ovate, acute, cordate or truncate at base, dentate: flowers axillary, solitary, on pedancles (6 to 45 lines long) mostly longer than the petiole of the subtending leaf: calyx 4 lines broad with 5 ovate-acute to acuminate lobes; petals "cream-colored," 3 lines long, broadly wedge-shaped: styles 10; capsale broadly ovate, acute: carpels 9 to 10, 4 lines long, 1-seeded; seed puberulent.—Not common. Found along a creek near Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1167.

This is also No. 1939 of Capt. John Donnell Smith's distribution, under G. hermannioides, Pl. Guat. pt. 2, 6. This species resembles in habit G. hermannioides, but has smaller flowers, longer petioles, fewer carpels, different-shaped capsules, etc.

"I think it is perfectly distinct from G, hermannioides H, B, K,; in fact, it comes nearer to subtriloba H, B, K. We have a specimen of this latter species which was named by Mr. Triama, and which comes from New Granada, and although not very like the figure I think it must be correct. Your minutiflora differs from this specimen of subtriloba in its smaller leaves, which are acute and not acuminate, rather smaller thowers, and fewer carpels. Of course, compared with the figure in H, B, K, it seems totally different, but in our specimen the flowers are not always axillary on the main stem, but sometimes on lateral branches." E, G, Baker in H.

Sida acuta carpinifolia (L.) K. Schum. Fl. Bras. xii, pt. 3, 326. (1891); S. carpinifolia L. f. Supp. Syst. Veg. 307 (1781). Stems about 4 feet high. Very common. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. Nos. 908, 1130. The branches are cut and tied in bunches and used for brooms by the Mexicans.

"This approaches S. acuta Burm, by its narrower leaves, but is not exactly the typical form of this species." E. G. Baker. This was reported to me by Mr. Baker under the name S. carpinifolia, but in his recent "Synopsis of Malven" he has followed K. Schumann as given above.

- Sida diffusa H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. v. 257 (1821). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1130.
- Sida dumosa Swartz, Prod. Veg. Ind. Occ. 101 (1788). Armeria, February 15, 1891.
  No. 1249.
- Sida rhembifolia L. Sp. Pl. ii. 684 (1753). Common about the lagoon at Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1004.
- Sida urens L. Amon. Acad. v. 402 (1760), fide E. G. Baker. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1004a.
- Sida ulmifolia Cav. Diss. i. 15, 4, 2, f. 4 (1785), fide Baker. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 936.
- Sida glutinosa Cav. Diss. i. 16, t. 2, f. 8 (1785), forma, fide Baker. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1109.

Sida sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890, No. 1003.

"I am rather puzzled with this plant. It is, of course, a *Sida* and comes near *Sida aggregata* Presl, Reliq. Henk. We have not the type of this, so I have only the description to go by. It also comes rather near a plant I described as *S. barelogi*, but has totally different leaves. It may be new," E. G. Baker.

Wissadula rostrata Planch, in Hook, Fl. Nig, 229 (1819). Carpels 3 or 4. Found along fences in river bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1137.
Wissadula hirsutiflora (Presl); Bastardia hirsutiflora Presl, Reliq. Hacuk, ii, 112 (1836). Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1307.

When I first studied this plant, more than two years ago, I considered it a new species of Wissadula, and so sent it to Mr. E. G. Baker, who was then preparing his Synopsis of Malvea. He reported it as the Bastardia hirsatiflora of Presl. While my plant does not answer to Presl's description in all respects, Mr. Baker is doubtless right in considering them the same. One thing, however, seems certain, and that is that Presl's plant belongs with Wissadula rather than with Bastardia, although Mr. Baker (see Journ. Bot. xxxi. 68) still retains it in the latter genus.

It differs from Bastardia in having three styles and carpels instead of five, three ovules instead of one in each cell, and the carpels constricted with an internal projection. It is like Wissadula, in having the peculiar carpel structure of that genus, but the carpels are rounded at the apex and only three in number. The flowers are violet instead of yellow. While these differences may not be sufficient to establish a generic separation from Wissadula, yet in the light of other material which I have studied they seem to suggest a good subgenus.

Either there are several valid species belonging to this group, or H. hirsutifora is an extremely variable species. One of these forms is Abutilon (Wissadula) cinetum Brandegee, Zoe, iii. 318 (1883), collected at Las Durasnillas, Sonora, and with it should probably be referred Palmer's No. 38 (1889) from Alamos. These specimens have small rounded leaves, merely neutre, with short petioles, and the pulsescence is short and dense throughout except some pilose hairs on the calyx. Another form, and it certainly seems specifically distinct from that above, is Mr. Pringle's No. 4610 (1883) from the state of Julisco, which he has recently distributed as a new species of Wiosadula. The stems are covered with pilose hairs, and the leaves, which are much larger, gradually taper from near the base into long acumination. In the same distribution (No. 4578) is another form, near the last, but with slightly different pubescence. Palmer's Colima plant has thinner, broader leaves, with a broad, open sims, and an abrupt aemination. Still another form is Palmer's No. 1720 from Ymala, which has not yet been distributed.

Abutilon bastardioides Baker fil. ms.; canle vel ramo ligneo terete, foliis cordatoovatis acutis vel acuminatis serratis 7-9-palmati-nervatis membranaccis atrinque temiter stellato-pubescentibus peticlis quam laminis longioribus vel subcequilongis, floribus paniculatis, paniculis foliosis laxis, pedunculis gracilibus teretibus circa medium articulatis, alabastris callycibusque externe brumeopilosopubescentibus, sepalis lanceolatis vel ovatis acutis vel acuminatis, carpellis 4-5 in capsulam loculicidem comatis, carpellis triovulatis intus undis apice muticis.— Hab. Mexico Colima. February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1314.

Stem or branches woody, canescent, terete except at the apex: leaves cordate, ovate, acute or acuminate, serrate, generally slightly broader than long; 1½ to 2½ inches long, 1½ to 2½ inches broad; on both sides finely stellately pubescent, palmately 7-nerved, petioles as long as or longer than the lamina: paniele lax, leafy; peduneles terete, articulated generally about at the middle, above the articulation: calyx tube companulate, sepais lanceolate or ovate, acute or acuminate, externally together with the tube covered with brown glandular and pilose pubescence; petals obovate, longer than the sepais (½ inch long); staminal column, especially below, covered with stellate white hairs, about 3 lines long;

stigma capitately stigmatose: capsule composed of 4 or 5 carpels, loculicidally dehiscent, externally incano-pubescent, about ‡ inch high, shorter than therealyx: carpels 3 ovuled, unticous: seeds black, sparsely pubescent. This plant approaches the genus Bustardia in the structure of its fruit, there being 4 or 5 carpels which are cutirely muticous and united so as to form a loculicidally dehiscing capsule.

Abutilon incanum. (Link) Sweet, Hort. Brit. 53 (1827); Sida incana Link, Enum. Plant. ii. 204 (1822), fide Baker. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1281. Agiabanno, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 768.

Dr. Palmer writes as follows of this plant: "The natives call this plant 'The national ora,' which signifies popping of the leaf. It grows about 8 feet high, acquiring the greatest perfection upon rich bottom lands. It yields a strong, durable fiber, which the Zotlahnacar Indians, who live 40 miles southeast of Manzanillo, utilize in making hammocks, ropes, and carrying-nets, which are so durable that they last from seven to ten years when in constant use."

According to Dr. Palmer, the fiber is prepared as follows: "When the plant is . mature, the lateral branches are cut away and the stems are buried in the mud at the edge of Lake Alcuzagua (Lake of the Devil). Three to four days afterward the plants are removed and washed, and are then ready for the stripping of the inner bark or fiber. This is done in the following manner: The workman, standing upright, with the stem which rests firmly upon the ground in his left hand, presses the right thumb firmly upon the stick, and taking the fiber between the fingers, he pulls steadily, bending gradually to the work until he falls upon his knees. When the fiber is removed the stem rebounds and flies over the shoulder of the operator, stripped of half its bark. This seems a very slow process, but jute was formerly cleaned as slowly, and it was only after many and repeated trials that machinery was perfected to perform this tedious work. Probably this, like jute, if allowed to die before cutting, would become brittle, and fit only for paper manufacture; therefore, in more northern latitudes it may be best to ent the plants before frost. Experiments will be necessary to ascertain the proper time for cutting, the length of time it should be immersed, if water will accomplish the same result as mud, rendering the bark soft and pliable."

Abutilon triquetrum Presl, Reliq, Haenk, ii. 115 (1836), fide Baker. Along rich bot toms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1889. No. 810.

Abutilon sp. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1314.

Malachra radiata L. Syst. Veg. 518 (1767); Sida capitata L. Sp. Pl. ii. 685 (1753). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 958.

Malachra capitata L. Syst. Veg. 518 (1767); Sida radiata L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2, ii. 965 (1763).
Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 962.

Malvavisous arboreus Cav. Diss. iii. 131, t. 48, f. 1 (1787), fide Baker. A very showy shrub, 10 to 12 feet high: leaves 3 to 6 inches long (petioles 2 to 4 inches long), ovate, sometimes subtrilloate, cremate, slightly cordate or truncate at base. The fruit, which is edible, is at first red, but becomes yellow when mature. The shrub is called "Monacillo," while the fruit is known as "Manzanita." Manzanita." December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 963.

"This plant certainly does not agree with Cavanille's description of arboreus where the leaves are described as '3-5-lobis,' but I think it comes near this species." E. G. Baker in Bt.

Kostoletzkya asterocarpa Turoz, Bull. Soe, Mos. xxxi. pt. 1, 191 (R858), fide Baker. Branches slender, hispid with spreading hairs or stellate-pubescent: leaves narrowly lanceolate to linear, serrate, neute, 1½ to 4 inches long, stellate-pubescent, truncate at base or with one or two auricles or lobes; petioles 3 to 6 lines long; peduncle 10 to 20 lines long; flowers small, yellow: involucre of 8 to 9 fillform bractlets shorter than the calyx; sepals 2 lines long, obtuse: capsule 5-celled, hispid on the angles. Collected from a garden at Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1362.

- Kosteletzkya sagittata Presl, Reliq, Hank, ii. 131, t. 70 (1836). Probably this species or one closely related to it. About 3 feet high: leaves sometimes truncate at base: flowers small, "white, shaded with pink," drying a yellowish green: stamineal tube short: seeds with short crisped hairs. Only one plant seen, near a lagoon." Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 951.
- Hibisous coulteri Harvey in Gray, Pl. Wright, i. 23 (1852). "Flowers canary color with purple base." Collected along a creek botton at Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 779.
- Hibiacous abdariffa (?) L. Sp. Pl. ii. 695 (1753). About 4 feet high, nearly glabrons: leaves simple or deeply 3-cleft, dentate, 3 to 5 inches long: flowers axillary, solitary on short (3 to 1 lines long) peduneles: involuere gamophyllons, 10-cleft: calyx 12 to 18 lines long, deeply 5- to 6-cleft into ovate, acuminate divisions, dark purple; corolla spreading to 1½ inches, yellow with a black or purplish eye: style 5-cleft; stigma capitate; capsule globular, 6-to 0 lines long, 5-celled; cells 1-to 7-seeded. Cultivated at Manzanillo, but said to be native. December 1 to 31, 1880. No. 1065.

Dr. Palmer says: "The stems, involucre, and capsules are copper-red. The Mexicans gather the fleshy capsules and use them after drying to make a cool, refreshing drink. This is an important article of commerce and is sold all over Mexico."

I have grown this plant in my grounds, but was not successful in getting it to flower. The young plants are a bright purple and the leaves are all simple.

- Hibiscus tiliaceus L. Sp. Pl. ii. 694 (1753). Very common along the banks of a ravine at Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1054.
- Hibisous (Bombycella) sp. Shrubby 4 feet high: leaves mostly 3-lobed, serrate; central lobe acute or acuminate pedancles 2 to 3 inches long, longer than the leaves; involueral bracts 11, eleft to the base, linear, 3-nerved, longer than the capsule; calyx eleft below the middle, shorter than the capsule; capsule globose, 5-celled, 4 lines long, pubescent with appressed hairs at the top; seed with long cottony, dirty-white hairs. Not found in flower. Under brash along a creek, Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 776

Near II. phaniccus var. of Palmer's 1885 collection, but differing in having lobed • leaves, longer peduncles, shorter and more globose capsule, etc.

Cienfuegosia palmeri Rose, sp. nov. An upright shrub, 6 to 8 feet high: leaves heart-shaped, acuminate, 2 to 4 inches long, on petioles 1 inch or less long: flowers axillary on short pedameles: bractlets 3, minute, 3 lines long with a small pit at the base without: calyx cup-shaped, 4 lines long, with 5 small acute or acuminate teeth, black-dotted: corolla large, white with dark purple center, or becoming purplish throughout in age; petals 2 inches long; staminal column clongated, bearing anthers throughout its entire length except near the base; style clavate, slightly 2-lohed; capsule oblong, 1 inch long, apiculate, black-dotted, glabrous, 3-celled; seeds several in each cell, lanate, ovoid.—In shady woods about Colina, February 27, 1891. No. 1316.

This plant has much the habit of *Hibiscus*, but its relationships are evidently with the above genus

Ceiba (Buone) grandifiora Rose, sp. nov. A small tree, 15 to 20 feet high, 8 to 12-inches in diameter: branches covered with short straight prickles, mostly infrastipular: petiolos 2 to 4 inches long; leaflets glabrons, 3 to 5, oblong, cumeate at base (sometimes tapering into a petiolule), obtuse or acute, entire or slightly serrulate, 2 to 3 inches long; calyx narrowly campanulate, 8 to 10 lines long, with 3 small equal obtuse teeth, glabrons without, sliky within; petals white, sliky, especially without, strap-shaped, 4 to 5 inches long; stamens 5; filaments long (3; inches), each with 2 anthers, united at base into a tube 9 lines in length with 5 small teeth at its apex; style glabrons; capsule oblong, 4; inches

long.—In rich valleys and in the mountains about Manzanillo December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1050.

Called "Pochote" or tree cotton. Dr. Palmer says: "The flowers are borne at the extremity of the branches; they are fleshy with a waxy appearance, at first white, then changing to brown (snuff color) before falling."

This species seems nearest C. rosea Schum., but is not so tall and has larger, differently colored flowers. We have followed Dr. K. Schumann in taking up the name Ceiba in place of Eriodendron.

# STERCULIACEÆ.

Physodia corymbosa Presl, Reliq. Haenk. ii. 150, t. 72 (1836). About 10 feet high with a few weak stems leaning for support on adjacent shrubs. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1372.

Palmer's plant from Jalisco (No. 86), 1886, has acuminate sepals and may be designated variety acuminata var. nov. Dr. K. Schumann refers this genus to Melochia in Engler & Prantl, Planzenf, iii. teil. 6 abt. 80, but it seems very distinct from our Mexican and North American species of that genus.

- Melochia pyramidata L. Syst. ed. 10. ii. 1140 (1759). This plant has several slender stems from the base: flowers pink. Common in level places at the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 912.
- Melochia plicata Presl, Reliq. Haenk. ii. 145 (1836). Few stems from the base, erect, 5 feet high or less: flowers rose-colored. Common on the sides of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1896. No. 956.

This seems to be the old species collected by Haenke at Acapulco, which, so far as I can learn, has not since been found.

Its resemblance to M. tomentosa is striking, but it is easily distinguished by

- Waltheria detonsa Gray, Pl. Wright. ii. 24 (1853). Partly prostrate. A common plant between the mountains and the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1039.
- Waltheria americana L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 941 (1763). A common plant about the lagoon at the base of the mountains. The Mexicans use a decoction of the leaves for washing wounds. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 961.
- Guazuma ulmifolia Lam. Eneye. iii. 52 (1789). A medinm-sized tree, 25 feet high and I foot in diameter. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 960.

It is called "Gnacima," and is used in many ways by the Mexicans as a medicine. The fruit is often eaten.

- Ayenia manzanilloana Rose, sp. nov. Fruticose: leaves lanceolate, acute, serrate, 10 to 20 lines long, slightly pubescent: flowers I to 5 in the axils of the upper leaves: peduncles (pedicels) 4 to 8 lines long; sepals ovate, acute; petals with 2 small teeth close to the point of union with staminal cup, and with a long appendage on the back tipped with brown; anthers 3-celled; ovary on a stipe, I line long, glabrous except the numerous brown glands.—Very common in the mountains. Manzanillo, December I to 31, 1890. No. 940.
- Ayenia pusilla L. Syst. ed. 10. ii. 1247 (1759). Common in shade near the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 976.
- Buettneria carthagenensis Jacq. Stirp. Amer. Pict. 41 (1780). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1026.

# TILIACEÆ.

Triumfetta semitriloba L. Mant. i. 73 (1767). Variable in height up to 5 feet. In various parts of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 902.

It is called "Abrojo." The roots are used for diseases of the liver, kidneys, and spicen.

Heliocarpus tomentosus Turez, Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxi. pt. 1, 225 (1858). A small-tree, 15 to 39 feet high, 3 to 5 inches in diameter, with a very large top and a great abundance of fruit. Very common all over the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1830. No. 1866.

The plant was collected in fruit only, and is tentatively referred here. It is not nearly so pubescent as our herbarian specimens nor as the original description requires, and fuller material may show it to be a new species.

Corchorus acutangulus Lam. Eneye. ii. 104 (1786). Only a single specimen found near the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 941.
I have thus referred my plant, although I have seen no specimens of the

I have thus referred my plant, although I have seen no specimens of the species otherwise nor have I any knowledge of its having been reported from Mexico before. Wight's figure (Icon. t. 739) shows numerous stainens, while the single flower on my plant had but 10 stamens.

Corchorus siliquosus L. Sp. Pl. i. 529 (1753). Only a few plants found near a water-ditch. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1231.

Corchorus pilolobus Link, Emun. Hort. Berol. ii. 72 (1822). Only a single plant found near the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1820. No. 922. Also found in a creek bottom at Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1880. No. 763.

# MALPIGHIACEÆ.

Malpighia ovata Rose, sp.nov. Shrub, 3 to 15 feet high, glabrous throughout, or a little hairy in the inflorescence: leaves opposite, broadly ovate, semminate, slightly tapering at base to truncate or even a little cordate, paie beneath, somewhat reticulated, 2 to 2} inches long, 1½ to 2 inches broad, on very short but distinct petioles: flowers in small axillary umbels or corymbs; pedinicles short; pedicels 3 to 5 lines long, jointed and 2-bracteate near the middle, the upper half thickened in age; calvy 10-glandular; petals 5, cuncate at base into a slender claw; stamens 10, slightly united at base, glabrous; anthers obtuse; styles 3, obtuse; drupe 3-pyrenous, 4 lines in diameter; pyrene carinate, with 5 horizontal cresss.—Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 900.

For illustration see PL xxvin.

Malpighia umbellata! Rose, sp. nov. A large shrub 8 feet high, intricately much branched: leaves glabrous or when young pubescent with appressed hairs, oboxate to ollong, obtuse to retuse, mostly tapering toward the base, 10 to 18 lines long, 4 to 8 lines wide: fruit in small umbel-like clusters, either sessile or on very short pedancles: pedicels 9 to 12 lines long, jointed considerably below the middle: flowers not seen: calyx 5-to 8-glandular: drupe red, ovate to oval, 2 to 3 lines in diameter.—Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 799.

For illustration see Pl. XXIX.

The fruit is edible and is called Mulberry or "Mora de Campo."

Bunchosia sp. A small tree, 10 to 14 feet high, 3 to 4 inches in diameter, with large symmetrical top: leaves glabrous (sometimes with a few hairs beneath), 3 to 5

Very near the above species is Malpighia watsoni (Bunchosia parriflora Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 42), but the latter cliffers in the following points. It is a small shrub 3 to 4 feet high, heaves acute with rounded base, the calyx with more glands, the frut much larger and the pyrene more sharply ribbed, etc. This species seems clearly to belong to Malpighia rather than to Bunchosia, from which it differs in its distinct styles, cristate pyrene, and pink flowers.

This species may properly bear Dr. Sereno Watson's name as M. parriflora has already been used by Jussien.

I would also refer as Maleighia guadalajarens's Palmer's No. 490, from Jalisco collected in 1886, the type of *Banchosia guadalajarensis* Watsan, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii.401. inches long, 2 to 3 inches broad; calvx 8-glandular; drupe "vellow," or reddish. fleshy, compressed, acute, glabrous, 7 to 8 lines broad, 2-pyrenous, Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1064.

Dr. Palmer says, "It resembles a magnolia tree; its large leaves and large handsome clusters of yellow fruit should recommend it for cultivation in our Southern States."

It is nearest B. palmeri, but has broader and glabrous leaves, and 8- (instead of 10-) glandular calyx, with differently shaped fruit and more compact inflorescence. It seems to be a good species,

Bunchosia sp. Small tree, 10 to 12 feet high, with glabrous branches; leaves oblong, acute, tapering and a little oblique at base, without glands, glabrous above, with a few scattered, appressed hairs beneath (more pubescent when

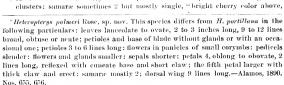
young), 11 to 24 inches long, including the petiole (3 to 6 lines long), 1 to 1% inches broad; racemes 1 to 3 in each axil, 3 to 4 inches long, including the peduncle (6 to 18 lines long), canescent: pedicels 3 to 6 lines long, jointed near the base and bearing 1 or 2 glands near the joint: calvx 8-glandular; sepals oblong, obtuse, pubescent; petals yellow, 4 lines long, incinding the claw: stamens 10, nearly equal, connate for one-third of their length: anthers obtuse; styles connate: stigma.peltate: drupe "orange," dry, compressed-globose, pubescent, 2pyrenous, 6 lines broad. Mauzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1056.

This species is near B. palmeri Watson, but has different leaves, number of glands, calvx lobes, ovary, and fruit. This tree grows on the mountain side. It has a very irregular top.

Echinopterys lappula Juss. Arch. Mus, Par. iii. 342 (1843). Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1308.

Heteropterys\* gayana Juss. Arch.

Mns. Par. iii. 439 (1843), fide Hemsley. A tall climbing shrub with large fruit



This is the H, portillana, p. 95 of this volume.

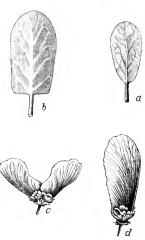


Fig. 2.—a. Petal of Heteropterus valmeri; b. petal of H.

(H gayana); c and d natural size.

portillana: a and b enlarged: c. samara of Palmer's

No. 656 (H. palmeri); d. samara of Palmer's No. 1025

old-gold below," with several small lateral crests; dorsal wing 12 to 15 lines long. Only a single plant seen near the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890, No. 1625.

These specimens are only in fruit.

The flower characters of *H. portillana*, a closely related species, are here added: sepals 5, 1½ lines long, obtase; glands 8; petals 5, 2½ lines long including the short claw; blade oblong with truncate or sagittate base, with a thick midrib. Bourgeau's No. 3112, referred to *H. gagana* in Biol. Cent.-Amer., seems to be: *H. berebnach*.

Hirza mexicana Rose, sp. nov. Shrub with slender hanging branches, sometimes trailing over bushes: young branches lanate-pubescent, becoming glabrate with age: leaves opposite, oblong to oval, obtuse or acutish with rounded or somewhat tapering base, somewhat pubescent beneath (hanate or soft-silky when young), glabrous above (a little pubescent when young), 2½ to 3½ inches long, 1 to 1½ inches broad; petioles pubescent, 3 to 8 lines long, with 2 glands near the middle; flowers in 3-to 6-lowered unbels or corymbs; peduncles slender; pedicles 6 to 9 lines long, pubescent: calyx with 8 large glands: petals yellow, 4 or 5 lines in diameter, denticulate, with a claw 1 line long; stamens 10, short, nearly equal; the filaments unequally commate above the middle; anthers obtuse; styles 3; samaræ pubescent, with 3 wings, these equal or nearly so (central one sometimes more prominent), 1½ inches broad, 2 to 3½ inches long.—Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1275.

For illustration see Pl. xxx.

In foliage and flowers this species is nearest *H. greggii*, but it has much larger fruit, and is apparently distinct.

### ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ.

Tribulus grandiflorus (Torr.) Benth. & Hook. Gen. Plant. i. 264 (1862); Kallstramia grandiflora Torr. in Gray, Pl. Wright. i. 28 (1852). Plant procumbent. Found in rich bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1891. No. 783. Also on grassy plains, though not common. Colima, January 9 to February 15, 1891. No. 1110.
Tribulus maximus L. Sp. Pl. i. 386 (1753). Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No.

786.

#### GERANIACEÆ.

Oxalis berlandieri Torr. Mex. Bound. Surv. 41 (1859). Only a few plants found along a mountain trail. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1008.

The finding of this rare Texan plant in central Mexico is interesting and it should be looked for further north. This species had not been collected since the Mexican Boundary Survey was published, until Pringle and Nealley got it in 1890.

# RUTACEÆ

Monnieria trifolia L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 986 (1763). In wet places along the bay, opposite the village. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 927.

This genus is not credited to Mexico by Mr. Hemsley in Biol. Centr.-Amer., nor do I find it reported anywhere from Mexico. The range of this species is given as Brazil and Guiana. It is not represented in the National Herbarium, but through the kindness of Dr. Robinson I have examined the three sheets from the Gray Herbarium.

My specimens have broader leaflets and the terminal one has a narrow cuneate base, the pedaneles longer, and the two larger sepals broader, and the pellucid dots are not so conspicuous. Future study may show that this form constitutes a good variety.

#### SIMARUBACEÆ.

Quassia amara L. f. Suppl. Syst. Veg. 235 (1781). Only a single plant seen near the edge of woods. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1338.

Rigiostachys bracteata Plan. Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. 30 (1847). A small tree, 10 feet high, with trunk 3 inches in diameter, bearing a large branching top; leaflets very variable in size and shape; flowers "white" or yellow; petals oblong, 4 lines long, cuncate at base; ovaries 1 or 2, 2-seeded; seeds collateral; fruit, a small drupe (?), 8 to 9 lines long; brown, glabrous, with a thin brittle integament; seed oblong, 6 lines long; cotyledons fleshy, incumbent; albumen none. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1334.

Bentham and Hooker state that the ovules are frequently solitary. In the few cases I have examined the ovules were uniformly two. This species has not before been collected in fruit. Galleotti's specimens were only in flower and were obtained from the coast of Oaxaca about the year 1839. So far as I can learn this species has not since been collected. The position of the genus is very uncertain, as the history of it will show.

This genus was described by Planchon in Hooker's Lond, Journ. Bot. vi. 29 (1817). He places it next to Suriana (Simarabaceae) and considers it a connecting link between the orders Connaraceae and Ordinaceae. He states that it has the leaves of a Supindus (Supindaceae), the aspect of a Gomphia, and the structure of Suriana.

Walper in his Annales Bot. Syst. i. 202 (1848) refers the genus to Connaracea, and Bentham Hooker in Gen. Plant. i. 309 (1862) place it in Simarubaceae, but speak of its doubtful affinities and suggest its probable reference to Rosaceae. Baillon in Adinsonia x. 42 (1871) is also inclined to refer it to this latter order. Hemslev in Biol. Centr.-Amer. i. 173, retains it in Simarubaceae.

Baillon also refers to the genus in Hist. des Pl. iv. 408 (translation iv. 415) and Diet. Bot. iii, 738.

Alvaradoa amorphoides Liebm, Kjoeb Vidensk, Meddel, 1853, 101 (1854). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1245.

Prof. Radlkofer considers that this genus belongs to Simarubacew rather than to Sapindacew, to which it has generally been referred.

#### BURSERACEÆ.

Bursera laxiflora Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 44 (1889). A small tree on the rolling hills and plains. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 797.

Bursera ovalifolia Engler, in DC. Monog. Phan. iv. 40 (1883). A tree 30 feet high with long naked trunk I foot in diameter, and large unabrella-like top: leaflets 1 to 5; fruit in short racemes. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1388.

This is one of the most conspicuous trees of the mountain slopes facing the lagoon at Manzanillo.

Bursera palmeri Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxil. 402 (1887). A small tree, 10 feet high, with 2 stems from the base: leaflets larger and less reticulated than in the type. Along the sandy beach. Manzanillo, December 1 to 34, 1890. No. 987.

## MELIACEÆ.

Guarea palmeri Rose, Bot. Gaz. xix. 39 (1884); foliis modice petiolatis 2-6-jugis, foliolis oppositis subsessilibus e basi enneata oblongis vel obovato-lanecolatis apice obtusis supra glabris subtus ad axillas nervorum secundariorum pilosis, paniculis simplicibus racemiformibus, calyce obtuse 4-partito, ovario glabro 4-loculari loculis uniovulatis, capsula subglobosa glabra levi, semine in arillo late rubro immerso.—In Manzanillo (Palmer 1391).

Arbor mediocris 5 m. alta glabra, Marte fructifera, corona lata symmetrica. Rami pallide fuscescentes lenticillis concoloribus. Folia 12-26 cm. longa, Foliola ad 12 cm. longa ad 4 cm. lata in sicco firmula pallida subopaca epunetata supra nitentia, nervis secundariis utrinque circiter 8. Rhachis cum petiolo circiter 2 cm. longo teres glabra. Panicula cum foliis coctaneis. Capsula pallide fuscoscens 2 cm. longa 22 mm. lata 4-locularis. Cotyledones transverse superpositi crassi, radicula inclusa, plumula minima.

Species G, brachystachyw C, DC, et G, filiformi C, DC, affinis.

Triohilia colimana C. D.C. Bot. Gaz. xix. 40 (1894); foliis modice petiolatis 5-6-jugis, foliolis subaqualibus petiolulatis oppositis subalternisve lanceolatis basi leviter inæquali nentis apice acute acuminatis supra subtusque densius pilosulis, panieulis fructiferis simplicibus quam folia pluries brevioribus, capsulis pedicellatis 3- vel abortu 2-valvatis, valvis late ovatis transverse rugulosis hirsutis, loculis monospermis, seminibus subglobosis ariilo aurantiaco circumdatis.—In Colima (Palmer 1117).



Fig. 3.—A leaf of Trichilia havanensis spatulata, drawn natural size.

Ramuli adulti glabri, in sicco rufescentes lenticellis pallidioribus inconspicuis. Folia ad 30 cm. longa impari-pinnata. Foliola superiora ca-teris parmu majora ad 7.5 mm. longa ad 22 mm. lata in sicco firmule membranacca inconspicue sub-tiliter pellucido-punctulata, nervis secundariis subadecendentibus nirinque 10-12. Rhachis cum petiolo 7 cm. longa teres pilosula. Paniculas fructifera circiter 8 cm. longe. Capsularum valvas circiter 1 cm. longe. Embryo intra sacculum persistentem extus perispermio pulverulente albo circumdatum inclusus, cotyledonibus carnosis cllipticis, radicula exserta brevi obtras, plumula minima.

Trichilia havanensis spatulata Rose, var. nov. Small tree, 15 to 20 feet high with a very large top: leaves small with long coneate base, becoming spatulate.—Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1136.

Called "Garrapatilla,"

M. C. de Candolle, to whom I afterwards submitted the plant, writes me as follows:

"I quite agree with you as to the specimen (Palmer's No. 1136) which you have sent to me. It differs from *Trichilia haranensis* by its narrower leaflets only, and must accordingly be taken as a variety of that species—*T. haranensis spatulatu* as you propose."

Trichilia palmeri. C. DC. Bot. Gaz. xix. 3 (1894); foliis parvis modice petiolatis 3-foliolatis, foliolis petiolalatis lanceolatis bas' aqual acutis apice breviter obtase cuspidatis supra glabri subtus velutino-puberulis, paniculis glabris breviter ramulosi fructiferi quam folia multum brevioribus plerumque monocarpinis capsulis apice ramulorum sessilibus

globosis parvis, valvis ovato-acutis glabris extus nigrescentibus lerticellis pallidis numerosis conspersis, seminibus ellipticis.—Ir Mexico (Palmer 1, 292).\*

Februario fructifera. Ramuli glabri pallide fuscescentes lenticellis albis conspersi. Folia ad 9 cm. longa. Foliola in sieco firmo-membramacea inconspiene subtiliter pelherida-pennenubitata subpelhucida, terminalia 7.5 cm. longa 3 cm. lata lateralia parum minora, nervis secundariis subadscendentibus suboppositis atteralia parum minora, nervis secundariis subadscendentibus suboppositis atteralia parum minora, nervis secundariis subadscendentibus suboppositis atmanea 8-10. Petioli ad 6 mm. longi subtiliter puberuli. Petioli ad 2 cm. longa. Paniculæ hornotime axilares glabra. Capsula panlo latior quam longa, circiter 7 mm. lata. Semina circiter 4 mm. longa elliptica in sieco davienntia. Embryo perispermio albo tenui inclusus, cotyledonius carnosis basi cordulatis, radicula exserta suborotunda, plumula minima.

<sup>\*</sup> Dr. Palmer collected T. spondioides Swartz on the Alamos Mt. March 25 to April 8, 1890 (No. 309), but it was not given in my report on that collection.—J. N. R.

Species sicut subsequens ac tertia e Guatemala alio loco describenda semine perisperminui includente radiculaque e octyledonibus exserta a cæteris *Trichiliis* quorum fructus notus est discrepana.

# RHAMNACEÆ.

Zizyphus mexicana Rose, sp. nov. A tree 25 feet high, 9 inches in diameter, with large, dense top; spines straight and scattered; leaves oblong, 2 to 3 inches long, strongly 3-nerved, coriaceous, glabrous, obtuse or retuse, cuncate or rounded at base, creately toothed; petioles 3 to 8 lines long; peduncle 6 lines long; flowers 8 to 10 in a small mmbel; peduncle and pedicels (as well as young leaves and branches) a little pubescent: calyx nearly glabrous, 5-parted; petals 5, small; stamens 5; frait drupaceous, 6 to 8 lines in diameter.—On hills about Armera, February 27 and 28. No. 1278.

This species seems nearest Z. guatemalensis, but it is a small tree, with leaves commonly ements at base, and longer petioles and peduncles. Mr. Hemsley writes me that the species is quite distinct. The fruits are gathered by the Mexicans and sold in the markets by the dozen. They are used in the place of soap and are highly prized for washing wooden goods. They are called "Anole."

Karwinskia humboldtiana Zuce, Nov. Stirp, fase. 1, 553 (1832). A compact shrub 10 to 12 feet high. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 959.

Called "Margareta." The twigs and leaves are much used in cases of fever, etc.

Karwinskia parvifolia Rose, sp. nov. Large bush, 5 to 10 feet high, glabrous throughout: leaves opposite or subopposite, small, oblong, or linear-oblong, about 1 inch long on short petioles, obtuse, rounded, or somewhat tapering at base, the margiu somewhat black-dotted; stipule minute: pedicels short; peduncles short or none: stigna: 2-lobed; fruit mostly single, axillary, black, 2-celled.—Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 773.

For illustration see Pl. XXXI.

This plant is not in flower, but it has all the indications of being a Karwinskia. It differs from K. humbolditiana in its much smaller leaves, the fruit more tapering at base, its larger disk, etc.

Mr. Hemsley writes me that it is not Coulter's (No. 3) from Sonora, nor is it represented in the Herbarium at Kew.

Colubrina arborea (?) Brandegec, Zoë, iv. 401 (1894). Along the edge of thick woods. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1293.

Dr. Palmer says this tree has the habit of the weeping willows. Its long hanging branches are baded with fruit. I have referred this plant as above with some doubt. I at first described it as a new species, but since then Mr. Brandegee has described a species from Lower California under the above name, to which my plant probably belongs.

### AMPELIDACEÆ.

Cissus sicyoides L. Syst. ed. 10, it. 897 (1759). Trailing over bushes along the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1075.

Cissus sp. Leaflets 3. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890, No. 784.

# SAPINDACEÆ.

Serjania fuscopunctata Radlkofer, sp. nov. Scandens, fruticosa, subincanopubescens; rami canaliculato-6-sulcati, ad angulos pilis patulis cano-pubescentes, cortico subfusco; corpus lignosum simplex, sulcatum; folia biternata (interdum foliolorum terminalina conformatione transitum in supradecomposita indicautia); foliola ovata, acuta, mucronulata, basi rotundata vel subcordata in petiolulos abrupte contracta, integerrima vel (lateralia praesertim) ntrinque grosse 1-2-dentata, penninervia, utrinque pubescentia glandulisque microscopicis adspersa, membranacca, e viridi fuscescentia, punctis pellucidis fuscus a latere superiore impressis notata, epudermide mucigera (pagina: superioris quoque stomatibus instructa); petiolimudi, petiolni submarginati; thyrsi rhachi abbreviata subcorymbiformes, dense ciucimiferi; cincimu stipitati; flores majusculi, flavescentes; sepala omnia canescenti-tomentella; fructus semi-maturi fusco-purpurei, maturi pallescentes, ovati vel subclliptici, basi et apice excisi, glabrati, loculis latis tumidis reticulato-nervosis, dorso carinatis ceristatis, endocarpio glabro; semen prope loculi basin insertum.

Rami thyrsigeri diametro 2-1 mm. Folia (majora) 15 cm. longa, totidem lata; foliola terminalia (petiolulo ad 2.5 cm. longo excluso) 7 cm. longa, 4.5 cm. lata, lateralia decrescentim minora, petiolus communis 2 cm., partialium intermedius 4 cm., laterales 2.5 cm. longi; stipulæ minutæ, ovato-triangulares. Thyrsi 4-14 cm. longi, rhachi 2.5 cm. vix excedente; cincinni abbreviati; pedicelli 4 mm. longi, medio articulati. Flores:—Sepala interiora 4 mm. longa. Petala sepalis longiora, intus glaudulis vix ullis obsita; squamæ superiores petala dimidia superantes, crista divaricato-bifida appendiceque deflexa lineari dense villoso-barbata, inferiores crista subcomuta crecta instructæ. Tori glaudulæ superiores ellipticæ, laterales subconformes minores. Staminum filamenta villosinscula, autheræ glabræ. Germen ad angulos puberulum, ceteram glauduli, microscopicis obsitum; stylus puberulus; stigmata stylum suberquantia. Fructus 2.7 cm. longus, 2 cm. latus, infra loculos vix constrictus, loculis 8 mm. longis, totidem latis, subinilatis, pericarpio tenti, endocarpio papyraceo ab epicarpio plus minus solubili. Semen obovoidem, badium.

In Mexico: Palmer n. 1360! (Manzanillo, m. Mart. 1891, flor. et fruct.)

Obs. Affinis S. subtriplinerri Radlk. (Sect. xi.; cf. Radlk. Serjania Monogr. p. 273), a qua inter alia differt partibus omnibus robustioribus, præsertim floribus duplo majoribus, nec nou foliolis sæpius dente mo alterove instructis.

Serjania rutæfolia Radlkofer, sp. nov. Scandens, suffruticosa, cano-pubescens; rami teretes, leviter 8-striati, pube brevi cana crispula induti, cortice viridi ; corpus lignosum simplex, teretiusculum; folia impari-pinnata, tri-quadrijuga, primis infimis nunc ipsis trijngis, jugo intimo utrinque ternato, vel biternatis, vel 5-foliolatopinnatis, proximis 5-foliolato-pinnatis vel trifoliolatis, summis simplicibus (folio 1 inde foliola 19 ad 41 exhibente); foliola parvula, superiora subrhombea vel oblonga vel obovata, inferiora ovata vel suborbienlaria, fere omnia obtusa, immo retusa, mucronulo ornata, in petiolulos attenuata vel subsessilia, integerrima vel parce inciso-dentata, pilis brevibus crispulis glandulisque microscopicis utrinque obsita, membranacea, triste viridia, punctis pellucidis parvis lineolisque notata, epidermide valde mucigera (paginæ superioris quoque stomatibus instructa); petiolus communis teretinsculus, striatus, petioli partiales superiores rhacheumque segmenta superiora marginata; thyrsi solitarii, folia subduplo superantes, rhachi quam pedunculus communis subduplo longiore cinciunisque stipitatis subverticillatim approximatis pube cana crispula densa indutis; flores mediocres, albi, snaveolentes; sepala omnia pube cana crispa densa intus quoque induta; tori glandulæ superiores ovatæ, inferiores conformes, vix minores; stamina fere tota breviter hirsuta; germen (anctum) ex obovato cuncatum, pube brevi cana ad loculos densissima indutum nec non intus dense albido-pubescens, stylo glaberrimo; fructus-(non suppetebat).

Rami thyrsigeri diametro 2 mm. Folm inferiora 12 cm. longa, totidem lata; foliola terminatia 2-2.5 cm. longa, 0.9-1 cm. lata, lateralia inferiora 1 cm. longa et lata; petiolus communis 2.5-3.5 cm. longus, partiales paullo breviores, rhacheum segmenta apiecm versus decrescentia, summa circ. 1.2 cm. longa; stipulæ minutae, subulatæ. Thyrsi inferiores 35 cm., summi 7 cm. long; cincinni stipite 5-6 mm. long, bais-articulonga adjecto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long, bais-articulonga calpeto 1 cm. vix superantes, 5-6-flori; pedicella 4-5 mm. long

lati; alabastra ellipsoidea, 3.5 mm. longa, albido-tomentella. Flores (masculi):— Sepala interiora 3.5 mm. longa. Petala 4.5 mm. longa, intus fere usque ad basin dense glauduligera; squame superiores crista obovata vix emarginata appendiceque delexa brevi obtusa villosa, inferiores crista oblonga instructæ. Torus glaher. Stamina petala æquantia. Germinis rudimentum puberulum.

In Mexico: Palmer n. 795! (Agiabampo, 1890).

Obs. Maxime affinis S. sphenocarper Radlkofer (Sect.xi; cf. Radlk, Serjaniæ Monogr. p. 269), attamen robustior, ut videtar, et fructu obtuso (nisi maturitato formam variat) mec non epidermido valde mueigera (an satis?) distincta.

Serjania trifoliolata Radlkofer, sp. nov. Scandens, fruticosa, glabra; rami inaqualiter 6-costati, costis obtusis subfuscis, inter costas planiusculi vel leviter suleati, suleis viridibus; corpus lignosum simplex; folia ternata; foliola sub-orbicularia, mucromulata, in petiolulos abruptins attennata, remote serrato-dentata, membranacea, glaberrina mec nisi glandulis microscopicis et subtus in axillis nervoram inferioram pilorum fasciculo obsita, penninervia vel terminalia subtriplinervia, viridia, utrinque opaca, obsoletius pellucide punctata et lineo-lata, epidermido mucigera; periolus comunuis nudus; thyrsi in ramulis accessoriis supraaxillaribus paniculatim congesti, breviter pedunculati, ecirrhosi, adjecto interdum axillari longe pedunculato bicirrhoso; cincinni subsessiles, abbreviati; flores minimi, albi; sepala omnia glabrinscula, nec nisi margine apuceque minutissime puberuli, intus pube brevi induta; fructus sections xii. (semimaturus) oblongus, ad loculos trigonus, obtusus, glaber, loculorum pariete tenni (submembranacea), endocarpio glaberrimo; semen prope loculi basin insertum—(matarum non suppetebat).

Rami thyrsigeri diametro 2-3 mm. Folia circ. 12 cm. longo, 9 cm. lata; foliolum terminale petiolulo 1-1.5-centimetrali excluso circ. 5 cm. longum, 1.5 cm. latum, lateralia minora, brevius petiolulata; petiolus communis 5-6 cm. longus; stipulae minuta, ovato-triangulares. Thyrsi ccirrhosi circ. 4 cm. longa, bicirrhosi plus triplo longiores, rhachi pulverulento puberula.dense cincinnifera; pedicelli 1.5 mm., fructiferi 2 mm. longi, prope basin articulati; alabastra obovoidea, 1.5 mm. longa. Flores (masculi):—Sepala interiora 2 mm. vix superantia. Petala 2.5 mm. longa, intus glandulis pancis adspersa; squamae (cristis exclusis) petala dimidia equantes, superiores crista profunde biida, laciniis subulatis crectis, appendiceque deflexa brevi obtusa barbata, inferiores crista subcornuta crecta instructa. Tori glandulas superiores breviter elliptice, laterales obsoletæ. Staminum filamenta parce pilosula, anthera glabra. Germinis radimentum glabrum. Fructus semimaturus 11 mm. longus, 6 mm. latus—(maturus non suppetebat).

In Mexico: Palmer n. 1367! (Manzanillo, ad flumen Cottone, m. Mart. 1891, flor. et fruet.).

Obs. Affinis S. meridionali (Sect. xii; cf. Radlk. Serjaniæ Monogr. p. 286), a qua præsertim foliis ternatis differt.

Serjania triquetra Radlk. Monogr. 305 (1875). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 972.

Paullinia fuscescens. H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. v. 120 (1821). Climbing shrmb: flowers white: carpels "carmine color." Climbs over small trees and bushes. In the openings between the lagoon and the mountains. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1400.

Paullinia sessiliflora Radlkofer, sp. nov. Scandens, fruticosa, pubescens vel subglabra; rami teretiusculi, leviter 4-5-sulcati, glabri; corpus lignosum simplex; folia 5-foliolato-pinnata; foliola ovali-oblonga, terminale basi cuncatum, lateralia apice basique acutiuscula vel subobtusa, remote subrepundo-dentata vel subintegerrima, margine revoluta, breviter petiolulata, chartacea, glabriuscula vel subtus publi brevi densiore mollia nec non in axillis nervorum barbata, glandulis microscopicis obsita, subtus reti utriculorum laticiferorum pellucido interrupto instructa, epidermide non mucigera; petiolus rhachisoue late alata; thyrsi solitarii, pedanculati, elongati, interrupte cinciunigeri, tomentelli; cinciuni sessiles vel breviter stipitati; bractea bracteolaque lanceolato-subulate, parvula; flores sat magni, sessiles, ex albido flavescentes, sepalis tomentellis; fractus ex ellipsoideo pyrifornis, glabratus, stipite quam capsula ipsa pluries breviore; semen ellipsoideum, compressinseulum, arillo dorso ventreque fisso ultra duas tettas indutum.

Rami juniores (thyrsigeri) diametro 2–5 mm., adultiores lenticellis notati. Folia circ. 15 cm. longa, fere totidem lata, inferiora majora; foliola circ. 7 cm. longa, 2.5 cm. lata; petiolus communis 2–6 cm. longus, rhachis brevior vel aquilonga, alis basi vix augustatis utrinqão 3–5 mm. latis; stipulæ linearl-lanceolatæ, 7–15 mm. longæ, 2 mm. latæ. Thyrsi 15–30 cm. longi, pedunenlo 2–12 cm. longo, glabro; bracteæ circ. 2 mm. longæ, 0.8 mm. latæ. Sepala duo exteriora reliquis tertia parte breviora, interiora late ovata. Petala oblonga, circ. 5 mm. longa, 2 mm. lata; squamæ dinas petalorum tertias æquamtes, margine villosæ, superiores crista obcordata squamæ dinidiam partem vix æquante appendiceque brevi brabata; interiores crista aliformi fere recte adscendente histrictæ. Tori glandulæ superiores orbiculares, conspicuæ. Staminum filamenta filhforuia, compressinscula, pilosa; autheræ glabræ. Gernaen e trigono globosun, tomentosum, stylo gernaen æquante. Fractus circ. 3 cm. longas, 1,6 cm. latus, stipite pilosinsculo 5 mm. longo, ruber. Semen 12 mm. longum. 8 mm. latum.

In Mexico: Palmer n. 1066! (Colima, m. Januario et Februario, 1891, flor., foliis subglabris); idem n. 1187! Manzauillo, m. Decembri, 1890, fruct.)

A Warwa (1868-71) in horus insulæ llawaicæ Honolulu leeta exstat in Hb. Vindobonensi, ut et Paullinia tomentosa Jacq.

Obs. Affinis Paultinic clariper Seltlecht. Linnaea N. 230 (1836) (Sect. i. Neurotechus; cf. Radlk, in Durand Ind., p. 72) a qua duffert floribus majoribus sessilibus, capsula brevus stipitata, petiolis latius aintis.

Paullinia tomentosa Jacq. Ennua. Pl. Carib. 37 (1760), fide Prof. Radlkofer. A strub elimbing over trees, with slender branches 10 to 20 feet long. Flowers white. Collina, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1248.
Sapindus sapouaria L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2.1, 526 (1762), fide Prof. Kadlkofer. A small tree.

12 feet high, 3 to 5 inches in diameter, with a large compact top. In a creek bottom. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1370.

Prof. Radlkofer writes me that it approaches the forms described as species under the names S, inequalis and S, divarientus.

Matayba scrobiculata (H. B. K.) Radlk. Sitzungsber. K. Bayer. Akad. Bd. ix, 627 (1879); Copania scrobiculata H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. v. 127 (1821), fide Prof. Radlkofer. A tree 25 feet high with a compact top: leaves alternate, pinnate; leaflets 2 to 3 pairs, oblanceolate, cancate at base, retuse, 3 to 5 inches long, glabrous above and beneath, strongly veined; paniele terminal and large; sepals 5, obtuse; petals 5; stamens 8, long exserted; ovary pubescent, 3-celled; style none. In woods about Manzamillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1339.

Dr. Palmer states that the flowers are of a greenish-yellow and sweet-scented.

#### ANACARDIACEÆ.

Veatchia discolor (Benth.) Brandegee, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. ii. 140 (1889); Schinus (?) discolor Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 11, t. 9 (1841); Rhos reatchiana Kell. Proc. Cal. Acad. ii. 24 (1863); Featchia cedrosensis Gray, Bull. Cal. Acad. ii. 4 (1886); Rursera pulvaceus Watson. Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 41 (1887). Dr. Palmer obtained dowering specimens of this at Angeles Bay in July. 1891. This is tho same plant he collected here in 1887 (No. 585) which was only in foliage. It is called "Torate blanco." The bark is shipped to Europe and has valuable dyo and taming properties.

Spondias purpurea L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2, i, 613 (1762). Small tree, 8 to 15 feet high, sometimes 10 inches in diameter; flowers red. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 998.

Leaflets sometimes more numerous than described. Called "Ciruelo." The fruit is bitter, not edible; is said to be red when ripe.

Comocladia dentata Jacq, Emun. Pl. Carib. 12 (1760). Several stems, spreading from the base, 8 feet long: leallets 6 to 7 pairs, oblong or the lower ones oval, obtuse, slightly and remotely toothed; sepals obtuse, pubescent; petals thinnish. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1393.

My specimens differ from the above species in having the sepals pubescent and petals thinner.

This species belongs to the West Indian Islands, and has not before been reported from Mexico; it is curious that it should now be obtained from western Mexico.

### CORIARIACEÆ.

Rourea glabra H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. vii. 41 (1825). High climbing shrub. Only in fruit. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1349.

## LEGUMINOSÆ.

Crotalaria Iongirostrata Hook, & Arn. Bot. Beech, Voy. 285 (1836-40). About 5 feet high, younger parts puberulent. Common in bottoms and or; hills. Colima. January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1139.

Although I have not seen this species, yet this plant is probably rightly referred. Most of the upper leadlets are small (one-half inch long) as described, yet they are often 14 inches long. Dr. Palmer writes of it as follows: "One of the most attractive of plants. It is upright and with a compact symmetrical top. It is a free bloomer and the flowers are a beautiful yellow with brown patches, and it is worthy of cultivation."

In 1891 I sent seed to Kew where it was planted and proves to be a most promising plant. Sir Joseph Hooker has recently figured and redescribed it in Curtis's Botanical Magazine (vol. xlix. pl. 7806).

The following note is taken from the above article:

"A very handsome greenhouse plant described as suffraticose, but, though copiously branched, harbaceous as grown in the Royal Gardens, where it forms a conspicuous winter feature in the Begonia house, flowering freely from December to March and attaining a yard in height. It was discovered by the late Dr. Sinclair, surgeon in H. M. Blossom, during the surveying voyage of Capt. Beechey, at Acapulco on the west coast of Mexico, and also in the province of Jalisco by other officers of the ship, and on the Volcano de Fuego in Gnatemala, altitude 5,300 feet, by Mr. Salvin, F. R. S., and at Mazatenango, by Bernoulli."

The Garden, in its issue of March 25, 1893, contains the following note respecting this plant:

"Crotalaria longirostrata may be seen in bloom in the stove at Kew. It is a thoroughly useful plant for flowering in the winter months, and the specimen there has kept up a gay display for over two months, notwithstanding the fogs, which are peculiarly trying to stove subjects. This species is still in full bloom, bearing at the ends of the long slender shoots clusters of large, bright yellow pea-shaped flowers, which make a great show of color in the winter season. It is easily propagated by enttings, and all who wish for something distinct and attractive in their stoves during the so-called dark months of the year, should make good note of it."

Crotalaria sp. Manzanillo, December t to 31, 1890. No. 979; and Colima, January 9, to February 6, 1891. No. 1205.

514-No 9-3

Crotalaria sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 995.

Crotalaria sp. On level places about the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 979.

Apoplauesia paniculata Presl, Sym. Bot. i. 61, t. 41 (1831). Diffuse shrub, 12 feet high, 3 inches in diameter, with a large top: flowers white. On the low land between the lagoon and the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1896, No. 967. December 30, 1891. No. 1840.

A few specimens with leaves only were collected with Coursetia glandalosa, Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1890. No. 1373a.

This shrub is called by the Mexicans "Cacanaquasle," and is used by them for covering their huts. The bark is said to yield a good dye.

This species is not in the National Herbarium, and has apparently been collected only once or twice.

Dalea diffusa Morie, Pl. Nov. Amer. 8, t. 6 (1833). Very common along ridges and river banks. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1189.

This plant is largely sold in the market for brooms.

Dalea sp. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1312.

Dalea sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 933.

Indigofera sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 957.

Indigofera anil L. Mant. ii. 292 (1771). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1057.

Tephrosia multifolia Rose, sp. nov. Somewhat bushy, several feet high, pubescent: leaves impari-pinnate; leadets 10 to 15 pairs, narrowly oblong, 1 to 2 inches long, rounded at base, obtuse or retuse, appendiculate, green and appressed-pubescent above, paler and more pubescent beneath; stipules linear, caducons: racemes axillary or terminal, 4 to 8 inches long: pedicels 2 to 3 lines long; sepal triangular, acmainate, 2 lines long: corolla purplish; standard orbicular, 6 to 7 lines long; wings oblong; stanens 10, monadelphous above; style hairy: legume silky-pubescent, linear, 2 to 24 inches long, about 10 seeded; seeds oblong, 2 lines brond, targid.—Collected in a creek bottom. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1364.

Seemingly near T. schiedeana.

Gliricidia maculata H.B.K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. vi. 393 (1823). A small free, 15 to 25 feet high, I foot in diameter: Howers white in bud, but pink when expanded. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1279.

Dr. Palmer says he saw this species at Colima also. It is a very profuse bloomer and the flowers last for two months. The leaves appear after the flowers are gone.

Diphysa semioides Benth, Kjoeb, Vidensk, Meddel, 1853, 12 (1851). Largeshrub, 5 to 20 feet high, 4 inches in diameter, with spreading top; branches slender, often hanging; not seen in flower. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 896. The pods are shorter than in Palmer's (1887) plant from Gnaymas.

Diphysa racemosa Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 97 (1891). A shrub, 10 to 12 feet high: leaflets 1 inch long or less, obtuse: flowers yellow: banner with a brown spot. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1319. Certainly near this species but with large leaflets.

Coursetia glandulosa Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. v. 156 (1862). Large diffuse shrub, 10 feet high. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1373.

Coursetia mollis Robinson & Greenman, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxix. 384 (1894). Shrub (?), very pubescent, often glandular throughout: leaves oddly pinnate; leadets 10 to 15 pairs, oblong, obtuse, 6 to 9 lines long, silky-pubescent on both sides; stipules stout spines 2 to 3 lines long; racemes axillary, single or in pairs, erect, many-flowered, 3 to 6 inches long; calyx campanulate; sepuls 5, triangular, acuminate, the lower a little longer than the 2 upper, 3 lines long; flowers "light yellow" but drying purplish: vexillary stamen free, the other 9 connate into a tube, oblique; style inflexed, hairy; legame 2½ to 3 inches long, pubes-

cent, linear, 2-valved, many-seeded. Very common along hillsides. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1141.

Cracca edwardsii Gray, Pl. Wright, ii. 35 (1853). Stems 2 to 3 feet high. Along creek bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 787.

Stems about 2 feet high. Grows in shady places on the mountain side, only 2 plants seen. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 955.

Sesbania macrocarpa piota (Cav.) Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 46 (1889); .Eschymomene pieta. Cav. Ic.iv. 7, t. 314 (1797). Stems 5 to 6 feet high. Common m rich bottom near Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 775.

Æschynomene americana L. Sp. Pl. ir. 713 (1753). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1102. This seems to be the most common Mexican form.

Also a somewhat similar species, but perhaps distinct, growing in the wet bottoms about the bay at Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 901. The flowers are white, legime glabrons and there are slight differences in the parts of the corolla.

Aschynomene amorphoides (Watson) Rose in Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxix.315 (1891); Brya (\*) amorphoides Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii.406 (1887). An upright shrub with many lateral branches: leadlets 25 to 40 pairs, often 4 to 5 lines long; stipules ovate-acuminate, early deciduous: the bractlets subtending the flowers small, ½ line long, oval, 5-nerved: ealyx I line long; teeth 5, small, the lower a little narrower and longer: staminal tube eleft above and below into 2 equal phalanges; legame 1-to 3-jeinted; joints broadly falcate, glabrous, or nearly so. Growing in stony

places in various parts of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 903.

This species was doubtfully referred to Bryat by Dr. Watson in the Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 466. The material from which his description was drawn was only in flower, although specimens in the National Herbarium of the same distribution (Palmer's 1886) have nearly mature legames. In the above description I have added some additional characters not found in the original. This species seems to belong very



Fig. 4.—Three legumes from Eschynomene amorphoides; natural size.

clearly to \*\*Lischynomene\* rather than to \*\*Brya\*\*. Dr. B. L. Robinson has independently reached the same conclusion. \*\*Lischynomene\* differs from the latter in having the staminal tube cleft below as well as above, the bractlets appressed to the calyx, leaflets more numerous and appendiculate, stipules not spinescent, and joints often more than 2. In all the above points my specimens agree with \*\*Lischynomene.\*\* Brya\* also has large yellow flowers. Two of the three species of \*\*Brya\*\* have single leaflets and in \*\*B. cberus\*\* the leaflets are evergreen.

Æschynomene fascicularis Cham. & Schlecht. Linnaca, v. 584 (1830). Stems 2 to 3 feet high: flowers yellow. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 808.

Æschynomene hispida Willd. Sp. Pl. iii, pt. 2, 1163 (1801). A single specimen collected with Sesbania macrocarpa picta. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890, No. 775a.

Æschynomene petræa Robinson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxvii. 166 (1892). Along river bank near Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1153.

I first described this plant as a new species, but owing to the long delay in the publication of my paper it has since been named as above. I have not yet seen the type, but Dr. B. L. Robinson assures me that it is has species.

Also collected by Marcus E. Jones, at Tuzpan, Jalisco, June 15, 1892 (No. 597), and at Chiquilistlan, May 30, 1892 (No. 718).

<sup>\*</sup> In the original description said to be 6 lines long, which is evidently a mistake,

- Desmodium scorpiurus (Swartz) Desv. Journ. Bot. Ser. 2, i. 122 (1813); Hedysarum scorpinus Swartz, Prod. Veg. Ind. Occ. 107 (1788). A very variable species as to the leaves. The form found at Colima has the typical oblong leaflets, but the specimens from Armeria have linear leadlets. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891, No. 1101a. The specimens collected at Armeria were obtained on the dry table-lands. February 15, 1891, No. 1276.
- Desmodium triflorum (L) DC. Prod. ii. 334 (1825); Hedysarum triflorum L. Sp. Pl. ii. 749 (1753). A prostrate heerb. In shade along a creek bottom. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1128.
- Desmodium sp. A small plant growing in the shade. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1103.
  - We have nothing in the National Herbarium to match this plant.
- Desmodium sp. Two specimens just past flowering. In wet ground. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 928.
- Erythrina coralloides DC. Prod. ii. 413 (1825). A small tree, 10 feet high. Agia-bampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 771.
  - Commonly called "Pioneo." The seeds are pulverized and used in making a kind of poultice.
- Calopogonium caeruleum (Benth.) Hemisl. Biol. Cent.-Amer. i, 301 (1880); Steno-lobium caruleum Benth. Ann. Wien. Mus. ii, 125 (1837). A high climber. Common along watercourses. Columa, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1108.
- Canavalia obtusifolia (Lam.) DC. Prod. ii. 404 (1825); Dolichos obtusifolia Lam. Eneye. ii. 295 (1786). Growing very abundantly in the sand along the seacoast. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1024.
  Only the pods were obtained.
- Canavalia acuminata Rose, sp. nov. A climbing shrub, glabrons or early glabrate: leadlets 3, oblique-oval or -ovate, rounded at base, acuminate but tip truncate or appendiculate, glabrons on both sides, 2 to 4 inches long; traceness axillary, nodese, 3 to 7 inches long; thowers large; ealyx tabe 5 to 6 lines long, with very short lobes; upper lobe 2-parted, very large, rounded; lower lobe 3-parted, minute; corolla large; banner orbicular, obtuse, with short claw, 12 to 14 lines long, yellow; wings linear, 10 lines long including the claw (2 to 3 lines long); keel oblique-oblong, 11 lines long, "cream color," slightly twisted at the tip: ovary and young legumes silvery-pubescent: mature legumes straight, oblong, Cto8 inches long, strongly 2-ribbed on side of each valve; seeds brownish-black, oval, 6 lines in diameter.—In various parts of the mountains about Manzamillo, December 1 to 31, 1880. No. 1036.
  - This plant climbs over the highest bushes. The buds are said to be steel-colored.
- Phaseolus (Drepanospron) sp. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1116.
  Phaseolus (?) sp. Ouly a single specimen collected and this in fruit. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1365.
- Phaseolus (?) sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 904.
- Rhynchosia phaseoloides (Swartz) DC, Prod. ii. 385 (1825); Glycine phaseoloides Swartz, Prod. Veg. Ind. Occ. 105 (1788). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1216.
- Rhynchosia minima (L.) DC. Prod. ii. 385 (1825); Dolichos minimus L. Sp. Pl. ii. 726 (1753). Common in rich bottom lands. Aginbampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 789.
- Lonchocarpus (Neuroscapha) palmeri Rose, sp. nov. A tree 20 to 30 feet high, 6 to 12 inches in diameter: leaves large, alternate, with 7 to 13 leaflets; leaflets opposite, ovul or oblong, rounded at base, rarely enneate, obtose or sometimes acuminate, shining and a little pubescent above, soft-pubescent and strongly veined beneath, 2 to 5 inches long; lower pedicels 2-flowered; bracts oval, obtuse, decibnous: calvx 1½ lines long, cup-shaped, truncate or with small teeth;

corolla 6 lines long; the standard greenish-yellow, densely silvery-pubescent, as broad as long retuse, and with callous appendages; wings and keel "light manve" or purplish, somewhat pubescent, slightly adhering (as in this genus), each on a claw 2½ lines long; ovary and legume pubescent; legume 2 to 3 inches long, several seeded, somewhat thickened on the ventral side by a ridge on each side near the margin; seeds brown, kidney-shaped, 4 lines broad.—Mauzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1021.

This tree has a large spreading top; its numerous clusters of flowers are very attractive.

This species seems nearest L. sericens, but differs in its larger obtuse and strongly veined leaves, longer raceme and larger flowers.

Lonchocarpus (?) sp. A small tree, 15 feet high, 8 inches in diameter, with large spreading top: leadlets 9 to 13, oblong or oval, 1 to 2 inches long, obtuse, glabrous and shining above, rusty-pubescent beneath, with veins impressed above, strongly elevated beneath: racemes 3 to 6 inches long: legimes deusely brownish-tomentose, elliptical or rarely oblong, slightly tapering at the base, 2½ to 3 inches (rarely 4 inches) long, indehiscent, 1- (rarely 2-) seeded. At the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 981.

The seeds are sometimes eaten by birds, but with poisonous effects.

This species certainly comes near *L. ragoons* and answers Bentham's description very well except in the pols. In the absence of flowers, therefore, I have referred it without specific name.

- Lonchocarpus sp. A diffuse shrub, 6 to 8 feet high: leaves small, alternate, with 5 to 7 leaflets; leaflets opposite, oval, obtuse or retuse, thin, 6 to 15 lines long, glabrous above, villose-pubescent beneath: racemes 2 to 3 inches long; ealyx cup-shaped, truncate, brownish-pubescent, 1 line long; corolla purplish; banner broader than long, 4 lines long, 5 lines broad, retuse; style glabrous; ovary pubescent; legume not seen. In rocky places near the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1379.
- Swartzia grandiflora Willd. Sp. Pl. ii. 1220 (1799). A small tree, 15 feet high and about 3 inches in diameter. A single tree seen along the trail near the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1005.
- Cæsalpinia bonducella (L.) Fleming, in As. Res. xi. 159 (1810); Guilandina bonducella L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2, i. 545 (1762). Three to four feet high. Only along the sandy beach just above high tide. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1015.
- Cæsalpinia cacalaco Humb. & Bonp. Pl. Æq. ii. 178 [Fr. ed. 165], t. 137 (1869). A shrub 6 feet high. Only a single plant found in the low lands near the lagoon. Manzamillo, December 1 to 34, 1890. No. 1997.

The lower sepal has a lacerate margin, and in this differs from Humboldt and Bonnland's figure.

Cæsalpinia eriostachys Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 88 (1844). A small tree, 15 to 20 feet high, 8 inches in diameter, with large symmetrical top: leaves 4 to 6 inches long with small gladrons leadlets: racenes often 9 inches long; legumes glabrons, 3 to 9 inches long, 9 to 10 lines broad, falcate or straight, sharply pointed, tardily dehiseent. Colima, February 27, 1891. No. 1309. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. Letter E.

This plant is called "Palo alejo." The bark is used by fishermen, who crush it and throw it into the water to stun fish.

Apparently very common on mountain sides both at Colima and Manzanillo, Its published range is now extended much farther northward. According to Mr. Hemsley it has been collected three or four times before, but not north of the Central American States.

Mr. Bentham did not have mature legumes for his description, and hence I have carefully characterized them above, as well as filled in some dimensions

not given before, and added some variations not found in the original description.

This species is very different from our other Mexican specimens in its oblique leadlets and glandular stamens.

Cæsalpinia (Coulteria) platyloba Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 425 (1886). A shrub, 8 feet high, glabrous: leaves twice pinnate; pinnac 2 to 1 pairs; leaflets 6 to 9 pairs, oblong, acute, 1 to 2 inches long, glabrous: racemes saillary, 3 to 4 inches long; lower sepal pectinate-flubriate; petals yellow: stamens hairy at base, about the length of the petals: pods indehiscent, glabrous, 3 to 6 inches long; 10 to 15 lines broad. Along the sandy beach a few feet above tide water. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1010 (in fruit); March 2 to 18, 1891. Letter K (in flower).

This seems to be the plant that Dr. Watson referred as above while questioning its generic position. My plant differs in several minor details, and especially in the length of the pods. Flowering specimens are now for the first time collected and show clearly that the plant belongs to this genus and to the section Coulteria. The specimens ought to be compared with the South American species C. linctoria, to which it is certainly closely related. Here, perhaps, may be referred Coulter's No. 873 from Zimipan, cited by Mr. Hemsley in Biol. Cent.-Amer. vol. i.

Cæsalpinia (Pomaria) 8p. Shrub, 15 feet high, loosely branching: leaves 2-pinnate; pinna 2 to 4 pairs; lealtets, 2 to 3 pairs, oblong or oval, obtuse, unequal at base, glabrons, strongly veined, 6 to 18 lines long: racenes terminal and axiilary, 5 to 10 inches long; pedicels 4 to 5 lines long; sepals 5, pubernlent, strongly imbricated, obtuse, 4 about equal, the fifth exterior and longer; petals 5, yellow, covered more or less with short stipitate glands, 4 to 5 lines long; stamens 10, woolly at base, a little longer than the corolla: legume falcate, narrowed downward, 2 inches long, densely covered with stipitate glands, 3- to 4-seeded: seed 4 lines broad. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1397.

This species resembles  $\ell^c$ , palmeri in its legumes, but in foliage approaches  $\ell^c$ , mexicana.

Dr. Palmer also collected a form closely related to this from Colima, but with larger, straight pods, less tapering at base, leaflets smaller and often 4 pairs, etc. Letter F.

Cæsalpinia 'sp. A large bush on hills and in bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 18, 1890. No. 796.

Probably C. platyloba, but not collected in flower; the few pods are immuture.

Cæsalpinia (Libidibia) sp. Small tree, 15 to 20 feet high: leaves 2-pinnate; pinna4 to 6 pairs; leadets 3 to 5 pairs, glabrous, oval to obsvate, obtuse or retuse, 9
to 18 lines long: raceme terminal, 6 to 12 inches long, puberulent (as also the
young branches and rachis of the leaves), many-flowered; sepals 5, obtuse and
with entire margins; the lower sepals larger, exterior and strongly concaved;
petals 5, "onter ones yellow, inner ones red," I about equal, oblong, 5 lines long;
upper one smaller, orbicular; stamens about the length of the petals, very
woolly; ovary silky-pubescent; legumes slender, 4 to 7 inches long, forulose,
indebisecut, many-seeded. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1289.

A handsome tree, 6 inches in diameter at base, with large symmetrical top. Called "Palo fierro,"

This species is very near  $\ell.$  cacalaco, and 1 see no good reason for keeping it separate. I have not seen any specimens, however, of that species, and there-

<sup>\*</sup>Casalpinia mexicana Gray. This is a small bush common about Monterey. Specimens were collected and sent in by Charles K. Dodge, April, 1891; also collected by Eaton and Edwards from the same locality many years before.

 $<sup>\</sup>it Cosalpinia\ palcherrima\ Swartz.$  Collected at Vera Cruz, April 12, 1888, by James Shepard.

fore leave my specimens undetermined. My specimens have no thorns on the branches, but this is likewise true of Humboldt and Bonpland's figure.

Cassia atomaria L. Mant. i. 68 (1767). A small tree, 15 feet high, 4 inches in diameter: leaflets 3 to 6 pairs, often 5 inches long: raceme slender, hanging, 12 to 15 inches long: legumes often 16 inches long. On the mountains around Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 983.

This plant is referred as above, although I have not otherwise seen C. atomaria. The leaflets are somewhat larger than described, but I have little hesitation in

referring it here.

Cassia biflora L. Sp. Pl. i. 378 (1753). Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1350.
Cassia manzanilloana Rose, sp. nov. A large diffuse sbrub, 5 feet high, puberulent:
leaflets 4 pairs. I inch or less long, obovate, obtuse, paler beneath, bearing a
gland between the lower pair: flowers in axillary racemes: sepals unequal; 3
stamens long, curved, rostrate; 4 shorter, straight; 3 sterile, small, deltoid,
petaloid: legumes 3 to 6 inches long, terete, 7 to 8 lines in diameter; endocarp
becoming fleshy, separating from the exocarp: seeds appearing in 2 rows, horizontal.—Low land along streams. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No.
1161.

A single shrub 4 feet high, in flower, was found at Manzanillo, on the banks of the river. December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 1061.

This species belongs in Bentham's section *Chamafistula*. It resembles considerably *C. bicapsularis*, but differs in being puberulent, the longer stamens rostrate, etc.

- Cassia oxyphylla Kunth, Mimos. 129, t. 39 (1819). In a swamp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 1052. Armeria, February 15, 1891. Letter L.
- Cassia rotundifolia Pers. Syn. i. 456 (1805). Grassy mesa near the city of Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1107.
- Cassia sericea Swartz, Fl. Ind. Occ. 724 (1800). Stems 2 to 4 feet high. Common on the low land at base of mountains, and about the lagoon. Mauzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 906.

This plant is called "Bicho."

Bauhinia porrecta Swartz, Prod. Veg. Ind. Occ. 66 (1788). A diffuse shrub, 12 feet high, flowers white. Only two plants seen growing in shady woods. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1281.

This species agrees with C. Wright's specimen collected in 1853-56 in Nicaragna. In both of these specimens, however, the leaves are truncate or rounded at base and more acute than in the figure (No. 1708) of Curtis's Botanical Magazine.

- Bauhinia (Casparia) sp. Shrub, 15 feet high: Leaves glabrous above, pubescent beneath, truncate or a little cordate at base, deeply emarginate, 7-nerved; petals white, on long pubescent claws; stamens 10, 1 fertile, 9 connate and sterile; ovary pubescent: legume puberulent. Columa, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1392.
- Entada polystachya DC\*. Mem. Leg. 431, tt. 61, 62 (1825). A high climbing shrub: leaves twice pinnate: leaflets 6 pairs, oblong, rounded at apex, somewhat oblique at base, glabrous: pods a foot long, 2½ inches broad, glabrous. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 988.

If this reference, made without having seen the species, is correct, it extends the range of this plant considerably northward. Mr. Hemsley gives only three stations for North America and all those in Central America.

Piptadenia leptocarpa Rose, sp. nov. Large diffuse shrub, about 16 feet high, glabrous or nearly so, with numerous reflexed prickles: leaves large; rachis some-

<sup>\*</sup>Through the kindness of Capt. John Donnell Smith, I have been able to see and study this species as represented by Eggers's West Indian plant. The two plants are undoubtedly the same.

what prickly; pinnæ 10 to 12 pairs; leaflets about 30 pairs, linear 3 to 5 line long, glabrous or nearly so; the midrib on one side; spikes mostly paired in the axils of the leaves, 3 to 4 inches long, densely flowered; flowers yellow, subtended by a small, oval, decidnous bract; calyx nearly truncate, line long petals 5, a line long; stamens as in the genus, 10; authers glandular; ovary glabrous; legume 3 to 5 inches long, 9 lines broad, glabrous, thin, the two valves readily separating when mature; seeds containing albumén.—In various parts of the mountains back from Manzanillo. December 1 to 31, 1890. No.996,

This species belongs to Bentham's Eupiptadenia, and is nearest P. communis of South America, but more thorny, with more numerous pinne, shorter pods, etc. It differs from the other species of this genus in having albumen in the seed.

Prosopis juliflora (Swartz) DC. Prod. ii, 447 (1825); Mimosa juliflora Swartz, Prod. Veg. Ind. Occ. 85 (1788). A low-spreading shrub, growing at the base of the mountains and about the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 985.

This plant is called here "Algarroba."

Mimosa asperata L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2, ii. 1507 (1763). Shrub 4 to 5 feet high: leaves very sensitive. Growing in the water near where a creck empties into the lagoon. Manzaillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1377.

Mimosa distachya (?) Cav. Ic. iii. 48, t. 295 (1794). A small tree, 15 feet high, with large top: leaves with 2 pinner; leaflets 3 pairs: pods 1½ inches long, strongly setose. In grassy plains. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1291.

This species could only be collected in poor condition, and only a few leaves and no flowers were obtained. It is referred here, owing to its close resemblance, to M. laxifora, from which, however, it differs very much in its pods.

The finit was not known by Mr. Bentham when he wrote his monograph in Trans, Linn, Soc., and I do not know whether it has ever before heen collected.

Mimosa (Sensitiva) manzanilloana Rose, sp. nov. Thorny shrub, 5 feet high, with slender hanging branches, glabrons: leaves twice pinnate; leadtest two pairs (one of the lower leadlets very small or often wanting), 9 to 15 lines long, oblong, acute, glabrons except for the appressed seta of the margins and under surface: inflorescence in raceme-like clusters of heads, or the lower peduncles subtended by leaves; flowers pink; stamens 4 or 5; legimes I inch or more long, puberulent, the margins and sides with few appressed seta.—Low places near base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 905.

The leaves are said to be somewhat sensitive. It is nearest M. relloziana, but with smaller heads, different pod, etc.

Mimosaleptocarpa Rose, sp. nov. A large shrub, with many long, slender, hanging branches; young branches and rachis of leaves with many small reflexed prickles; pinns 4 to 6 pairs; leaflets 6 to 12 pairs, oblong, 3 to 6 lines long, obtuse, appendiculate, puberulent; flowers capitate, racemose; peduncles 6 lines long; flowers wanting; stamens 5; legames flat, thin, glabrons, shining, oblong, 3 to 5 mekes long, 8 to 10 lines broad; valves not articulated; repland delicate, often bearing



Fig. 5.—Two pods of Schrankia diffusa, one of them dehiseing. showing valves, replum, etc.; natural size.

reflexed prickles; stipe 3 to 6 lines long.—Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1341.

Schrankia diffusa Rose, sp. nov. A weak plant, with long hanging branches 4 to 6 feet long, with short pubescence and reflexed prickles: leaves sensitive, with 2 to 3 pairs of pinne; rachis prickly and pubescent; stipules actaceous; leaf-lets 10 to 20 pairs, glabrate, linear-oblong, 4 to 5 lines long: pedantels becoming 10 lines long: flowers capitate, pink becoming white: sepals valvate: stamens 10; legume terete, 2 to 4 inches long, more or less beaked, naked or a little prickly.—Very common along the beach, hanging over rocks and low bushes. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 1046.

Nearest S. subinermis, but with more pinner and leaflets, longer legumes, etc.

Leucæna macrophylla Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 90 (1844). A small tree, 12 feet
high; peduncle 3 to 6 lines long; pods 8 to 10 inches long, 12 to 15 lines broad
on stipes 1 inch long. Along a river bank. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891,
No. 1325.

The specimen is only in fruit.

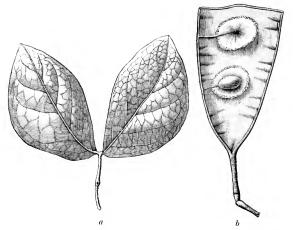


Fig. 6.—Leucæna macrocarpa; a, the terminal pair of leaflets; b, a section of the legitine.

This is a rare species and has been poorly understood in this country. This confusion has been due to two factors: First, the absence of the species from all our collections, and, second, because Mr. Bentham referred to it (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxx.) an undescribed species, which proves to be a species of Albizzia. I should state here that it is through the kindness of Mr. Hemsley, of Kew, that I have been able to clearly fix upon this as the true L. macrophylla.

The pods described above were detached, and while a little longer than the type seem to be the same. They may, however, as suggested by Mr. Hemsley, belong to a different species.

Leucæna macrocarpa Rose, sp. nov. A shrub or small tree, 25 feet high or less, glabrous: leaves twice pinnate; pinna 2 to 4 pairs; leatlets large, 2 to 3 pairs, 1½

to 3 inches long, oldong or oval, somewhat oblique, acute, rounded at base, strongly reticulated, a little puberulent beneath: flowers in small, compact heads in terminal naked racemes: legume large, 8 to 10 inches long, 1 to 14 inches broad; stipes 9 to 12 lines long. This is L. macrophylla, Watson Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 409, collected by Palmer at Rio Blanco, State of Jalisco, August 1886 (No. 320). The flowering specimens of No. 320 are made the type of this species. Here undoubtedly belongs Pringle's No. 3818, from the same State, collected in 1811 and distributed under L. macrophylla, but the name is corrected in Mr. Pringle's list for 1892. Palmer's No. 981 from Manzanillo (December 1 to 31, 1891) is also referred here, but with less confidence. The specimens are only in fruit and the foliage and legumes are so similar to Mr. Brandegee's. Ilbicia occidentalis that without flowers it is next to impossible to separate the two. Palmer's Jalisco plant, which is undoubtedly a true Lencana, has pods exactly like those from Manzanillo.

Mr. Hemsley has compared these specimens with the type at Kew and decided that it is not the L-macrophylla of Bentham. The leaves are in fact much larger than in that species.

- Acacia cochliacantha Humb, & Bonp, in Willd, Sp. Pl. iv, 1081 (1805). Sometimes a tree 30 feet high. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. Nos. 1353, 1331. Xantus found it here in 1859 and 160.
- Acacia coulteri Benth. in Gray, Pl. Wright, i. 66 (1852). A handsome tree, 20 feet high, 3 to 5 inches in diameter: leaves large, often with 25 pairs of pinnar; spikes 1 to 5 inches long, in pairs, often forming terminal racemes 10 inches long; flowers sweet-scented: legume with thin valves covered with a close tomentum. Along river bottoms and mountain sides. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1209.

I have seen flowering specimens only of A. coulteri, with which the above compares fairly well. Bentham's description, however, calls for fewer pinns, shorter stipes, and glabrous pods.

- Acacia spadicigera Cham. & Schlecht, Linnaca, v. 594 (1830). A large tree, a foot in diameter: flowers sweet-scented. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1395. This is one of the Acacias in which the tree-inhabiting ants live. They nest in the large stipular spines, each pair being inhabited by a colony.
- Acacia willardiana Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 88 (1890); Prosopis heterophylla Benth. in Lond. Journ. Bot. v. 82 (1846).

Dr. Palmer has re-collected an abundance of these plants in flower and fruit. Seed has been distributed, and it is hoped that the species will prove valuable in cultivation. Guaymas, April 1 to 2 (in flower) and July, 1891 (in fruit). No. 161a and 161b.

Mr. Brandegee has recently sent me specimens collected at Guaymas, May 12, and at Hermosillo, May 22, 1892.

Acacia sp. Large tree, 30 feet high, 1 foot in diameter. Near the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1401.

This species is only in fruit. It is near A. cochliacantha.

- Calliandra coulteri Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xvii. 352 (1882). Six to eight feet high. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 896.
- Calliandra grandiflora (L'Her.) Benth, in Hook, Journ. Bot, ii, 139 (1840); Mimosa grandiflora L'Her. Sert, Augl. 30 (1788). Shruh, 8 to 10 feet high. Along river banks. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1200.
- Pitheolobium dulce (Roxb.) Benth. in Hook. Lond. Journ. Bot. iii, 199 (1844); Mimosa dulcis Roxb. Corom. Pl. t. 67 t. 99 (1795). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890, No. 996; also, Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 800.
- Pithecolobium tortum Mart. Herb. Fl. Bras. 114 (1837). A diffuse shrub, 8 to 10 feet high: rachis 2 to 3 inches long, bearing a small gland half way between the base and first pair of pinne, and generally between the uppermost pair:

pinna 3 pairs; leaflets 5 to 7 pairs, oval. obtuse, glabrous, 3 to 4 lines long: pods linear, 6 to 9 inches long. At the base of the mountain. Manzauillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 916.

Pithecolobium (?) sp. Small tree, 15 to 20 feet high. Not in flower. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1283.

The fruit is used in tanning, especially the hides of small animals. It is known as "Cascalote."

### COMBRETACEÆ.

- Combretum farinosum H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. vi. 110 (1823). One of the highest elimbers of the region. Collected both in flower and fruit. Mauzanillo, December I to 31, 1891. No. 1067.
- Combretum mexicanum\* Humb. & Bonp. Pl. .Eq. ii. 159 [Fr. ed. 151], t. 132 (1869). Large shrub with long weak branches: leaves broadly oblong to oblanceclate, rounded at base, "dark office colored," petals yellowish: flowers "sweet-scented." At the base of the mountains near Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1374.

I have not been able to compare this with authentically named specimens, but it answers fairly well for the above species. The leaves are very similar to C. jacquini (Griesb (7), but this species is said to be climbing.

# MELASTOMACEÆ.

- Tibouchina schiedeana Cogn. in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. 261 (1891), fide Cygnianx. About 2 feet high. On the bank of a river. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1238.
- Conostegia xalapensis Don, Mem. Wern. Soc. iv. 317 (1823). A small tree about 15 feet high. On lowlands about Colina, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1125.

### LYTHRACEÆ.

Cuphea llavea Lex, in La Llave & Lex, Nov. Veg. Desc. fasc, i. 20 (1824). Nov. common. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1224.

Cuphea sp., Colima, February 27, 1891. No. 1296.

Cuphea sp., Colima, January 5 to February 6, 1891. No. 1221.

Lawsonia inermis L. Sp. Pl. i. 349 (1753). Cultivated in gardens. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1890. No. 1212.

#### ONAGRACEÆ.

Jussieua octonervia Lam. Encyc. iii, 332 (1789). A small plant, 1½ to 2 feet high. In wet places. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1217.

Also grown in 1892 by Mrs. Wolcott from seed obtained by Dr. Palmer.

This species is not reported in Biol. Cent.-Amer., but it was obtained by Palmer at Guaymus, 1887 (Watson in Proc. Amer. Acad. xxix. 49), and by W. G. Wright, at Mazatlan, in 1889. We also have specimens collected in Florida and Texas.

#### SAMYDACEÆ.

Casearia corymbosa H. B. K. Nov, Gen. et Spec. v. 366 (1821). Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1317.

Dr. Palmer says, "the plant is loaded with white flowers and with new leaves and shoots, which are very full of moisture, making them very difficult to dry."

<sup>\*</sup>Combretum reticulatum, which is an Abyssinian species, is credited to Mexico by Walper (Repert. ii. 65), and this is followed by Mr. Hemsley (Biol. Cent.-Amer. i. 404), while C. tetragonum Presl, was evidently intended.

This species may not be properly referred, but it is certainly near Dr. Palmer's Jalisco plant named *C. corymbusa* by Dr. Watson. The stamens in my flower are 8.

Cascaria sp. Diffuse shrub, 6 to 8 feet high: young branches yellowish pubescent: leaves decidnous, alternate, oblanceolate, downy-pubescent, sharply serrate: flowers axillary, large: calyx 5-lobed, pubescent without: stamens 10, ovary 1-celled, with 3 parietal placentae: style entire. Manzanillo, December 30, 1891. No. 1812.

I have not been able to place this in any described species, and, owing to the present confusion in the genus, I have deemed it best not to give it a specie name.

Mr. Marcus E. Jones has collected what seems to be the same species at Colima (No. 72), July 2, 1892.

### TURNERACEÆ.

Turnera diffusa aphrodisiaca (Ward) Urban, Jahrb. Bot. Gard. Berl. ii. 127 (1883); T. aphrodisiaca Ward, Va. Med. Month. iii. 48 (1876). Manzanillo, December I to 31, 1890. No. 1071.

### CUCURBITACEÆ.

Momordica charantia L. Sp. Pl. ii. 1009 (1753). Climber running over bushes. At the foot of the mountains near Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1016.

The fruit is eaten by children and birds,

Palmer's No. 59 from La Paz (poor specimens only were obtained) was referred to the above species, p. 70 of this volume, but is probably M. balsamina.

- Cucurbita radicans, Naud. Ann. Sci. Nat. ser, 5, vi. 8 (1866), fide Cognianx. Manzauillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 1037.
- Luffa operculata intermedia Cogn. var. nov. Petiolus 4-1 decim. longus. Folia profunde lobata, lobes lobulatis. Cirrhi sepius trifidi. Flores feminei breviter pedunculati.—A climber running over fences and bushes. Very common in creek bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 770.

Also found growing about the lagoous at Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890, No. 1018.

Corallocarpus emetocatharticus (Grosourdy) Cogn. Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. pt. 1, 279 (1891); Dogerea emelocathartica Grosourdy, El Medico Bot. criollo, ii. 388 (1864), fde Cogniaux. A vine climbing over small bushes: leaves ovate, somewhat 3-lobed, glabrous or nearly so above, with short dense pubescence beneath: fruit axillary, small, 3-seeded (†). Munzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No 1398.

We have not had this genus represented before in the National Herbarium. The specimen is in very poor condition, without good leaves or flowers.

Cayaponia attenuata (Hook, & Arn.) Cogn. in DC. Monogr. Phan. iii. 769 (1881); Bryonia attenuata Hook & Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 424 (1841?). Climbing over shrubs-along the base of hills. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1146.

These specimens are only in fruit, and we have not the above species in our collection with which togcompare them.

I succeeded in growing some specimens of this little vine in 1892, but they had not flowered when killed by frost in November.

- Cyclanthera gracillima Cogn. Mem. Cour. Acad. Belg. xxviii, 71 (1878), fide Cogniaux. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1138.
- Sicyos sertuliferus Cogn. Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx. pt. 1. 277 (1891), fide Cogniaux. Vigorous, elimber; branches slender, somewhat pubescent: leaves oval, 1½ to 3 inches long, cordate at base, acute or acuminate, somewhat 3-lobed, remotely callose-toothed white-papillose and scabrous above, scabrous beneath; petioles

pubescent, 5 to 10 lines long; tendrils 4- to 5-parted. River bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1176.

It runs over fences, bushes, and rocks, forming a very dense mass. Sometimes the sterile flowers are abnormally developed, the pedicels becoming 1 inch long and the petals transformed into small leaves.

### CACTACEÆ

Mamillaria sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1053.

Echinocactus wislizenii Engelui. Wisliz. Mem. 96 (1848). Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 803.

Cereus striatus Brandegee, Zee, in. 19 (1841). Roots large and tuberous, resembling those of the dahlia. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 794. Also from Carmen Island, November 1 to 7, 1890. No. 852.

Dr. Palmer collected this plant in 1887, but it is not reported in Dr. Watson's list. Roots were sent to the Department in 1887 and were grown for some time in the greenhouse, but finally died.

Dr. Palmer says that the large roots are cut into thin slices and dried, and are in this form found in the markets, having various medical uses.

Cereus sp. Manzanillo, March 2 to 15, 1891. No. 1396.

Opuntia sp. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1380.

#### FICOIDEÆ.

Mollugo verticillata L. Sp. Pl. i. 89 (1753). Common in sandy places near the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 970.

Glinus lotoides Leefl. It. Hisp. 145 (1758). Rich bottoms. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1345.

### RUBIACEÆ.

Exostemma caribæum (Jacq.) Royn. & Schult, Syst. v. 18 (1819); Ginchona caribæa Jacq. Enum. Pl. Carib. 16 (1760). A shrub 8 to 10 feet high. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 918.

Rondeletia dubia (?) Hemsl. Diag. Pl. Nov. pt. 2, 28 (1879). Shrub 8 feet high: flowers 4- to 5-parted: enlyx-lobes persistent: corolla brownish, glabrons within, unequal, sometimes 3½ lines long. Only a single shrub seen on a river bank. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1311.

I refer this plant here without having seen any specimens of the species, which seems best, although it differs slightly in some of its characters.

Hamelia patens Jacq. Enum. Pl. Carib, 16 (1760); Select. Stirp. Amer. 72 (1763).
This species is without number, but is probably from Manzanillo. Letter C.

Hamelia versicolor Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 416 (1887). Fruit black, either 3-or 4-celled. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1277.

Hamelia zorullensis H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. iii, 414 (1818), fide Dr. K. Schumann. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1164.

Chiococca racemosa. L. Syst. ed. 10. ii, 917 (1759). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 1062. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 777.

Geophila reniformis (H. B. K.) Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 136 (1825); Cephaëlis reniformis H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. iii. 377 (1818). Very common in low grounds about Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1660.

Diodia prostrata Swartz, Prod. Veg. Ind. Occ. 30 (1788). Not common. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1106.

We have not the typical form of this species with which to compare this, but our plant seems nearer this species than to *D. teres*, although Mr. Pringle's No. 789 (1883), from Chihnahua seems very near our plant. Crusea rubra Cham, & Schlecht, Linnaea, v. 165 (1830). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1194.

This is the same as Palmer's No. 416 from Jalisco, referred as above by Dr. Grav.

In the same collection (No. 462) is a specimen which Dr. Gray referred to C. calocephala DC. This was also collected by Pringle in 1890 (No. 3256) from near the same locality. Both the latter specimens seem to differ from specimens distributed by Capt. John Donnell Smith under the name C. calocephala. Mr. Smith's specimens have larger and more strongly veined leaves, and larger calyx (3 lines long) and corolla (4 to 5 lines long), the latter blue: Palmer's and Pringle's Jalisco specimens have the calyx 1½ to 2 lines long, the corolla with very slender tube, 2 to 3 lines long, and purple or rose-colored.

I am inclined to think that Mr. Smith's specimens are the true C. calocephala, while the latter belongs to an undescribed species.

Spermacoce sp. Low herb, much branched, and more or less spreading, rough on the angles: leaves linear ornarrowly lanceolate: flowers white in dense glomerules, 1 terminal and 2 or 3 lateral: calyx tecth 2: corolla 4-parted; stamens 4: fruit pubescent above. On sandy spots about the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 974.

This species is near 8, podocephala, but differs in being an annual, in the character of the leaves, etc.

Spermacoce sp. Along the base of the mountains and about the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 937.

This species is near S, asperifolia.

Richardia scabra L. Sp. Pl. i. 330 (1753). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 999.

Galium sp. Sold in the market at Colima. No. 1407.

### COMPOSITÆ.

- Vernonia triflosculosa H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. iv. 40 (1820), fide O. Hoffmann. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1298.
- Elephantopus spicatus Juss. in Aub. Pl. Gui. ii. 808 (1775). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1184.
- Stevia eupatoria (Spreng.) Willd. iii. pt. 3, 1775 (1803); Mustella capatoria Spreng. Trans. Linn. Soc. vi. 152, t. 13 (1802). Only one plant seen. Collina, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1240.
- Stevia trifida Lag. Gen. et Spec. Nov. 27 (1816). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1158.
- Stevia sp. Grows on grassy slopes near the river. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1219.
- Fleischmannia rhodostylis Schultz, Bip. Flora, xxxiii. 417 (1860). Several plants grow together. Flowers rose-colored. Notvery common. Found in the shade of rocks, near water. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1295.

This rare plant has only been collected once before and then by Œrsted in 1846-'48, who found it in Nicaragua.

- Eupatorium conyzoides Vahl, Sym. Bot. iii. 96 (1794). About 5 feet high, with many spreading or hanging branches: flowers lavender. Common at the base of the mountains. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1214.
- Eupatorium dissectum (Hook, & Arn.) Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 113 (1844); Phania (?) dissecta Hook, & Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 433 (1811). Stems and leaves very succulent: peduncles long; flowers white. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1371.

This plant has not only the corolla of Hofmeisteria, as stated by Bentham and Hooker in Gen. Plant., but the whole habit, the foliage, the single heads on long naked peduncles, etc. Technically it is not a *Hofmeisteria*, because it lacks the outer row of pappus, but its relationships are certainly there.

Eupatorium graciliflorum DC. Prod. v. 145 (1836). A loose-growing plant with many stems, 5 feet high: leaves sometimes 1½ inches broad; pedicels variable, nearly wanting to 8 lines long; flowers 15, white. In the mountains back of Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 898.

The finding of this plant by Dr. Palmer brings to light an old but little-known species. It is probably not in any American herbarium, nor have they it at Kew. It has only twice before been collected, first by Thaddaeus Haenke in the latter part of the last century—about 1790 or 1792. It was probably obtained on his trip with Luis Née from Acapulco to the City of Mexico. It was next collected by Karwinski, about Acapulco, probably between 1826 and 1831.

Eupatorium quadrangulare DC. Prod. v. 150 (1836). Upright plant, woody at base, 8 to 10 feet high: leaves 15 inches long; flowers white with yellow cast. Collina, January 9 to February 6, 1889. Nos. 1048, 1462.

Eupatorium palmeri Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 383 (1886). Plant 3 to 5 feet high, with weak branches. In various parts of the mountains, growing in shade. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 931.

Eupatorium sagittatum Gray, Pl. Wright, i. 88 (1852). Hanging upon fences and bushes for support. Very common. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15. No. 754.

Eupatorium sp. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1310.

Eupatorium sp. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1300.

Eupatorium sp. Manzauillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 889.

Mikania gonoclada DC, Prod. v. 199 (1836). A climbing plant, trailing over bushes and fences along river bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1207. Here seems to belong M. cordifolia of Smith's Pl. Guatm. pt. 2, 35, collected by John Donnell Smith in Guatemala, 1890.

Brickellia diffusa (Vahl) Gray, Pl. Wright, i. 86 (1852); Eupatorium diffusum Vahl, Sym. Bot. iii. 94 (1794.) Grows in shade along fences in river bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1188.

Brickellia lanata (DC.) Gray, Pl. Wright. i. 84 (1852); Bulbostylis lanatus DC. Prod. viii. 268 (1839). Among bushes on river banks at Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1119.

Brickellia coulteri Gray, Pl. Wright. i. 86 (1852). In shady ravines about Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 947.

Brickellia colimae Rose, sp. nov. Stems suffruticose, 4 to 5 feet high, short glandular-pubescent: leaves opposite, 1 to 1½ inches long, ovate, acute or obtuse, caneate or subtruncate at base, crenately-toothed, scabrons above, pubescent beneath: heads mostly on short lateral branches in corymbs of 1 to 5, 11-flowered; involucral bracts in about 3 series, very unequal, more or less pubescent and glandular; outer bracts short, ovate, acute, nerved; inner much larger, hardly nerved, obtuse, purplish; corolla brownish; akenes villous. Grows under shrubs along a river bank at Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1160.

Heterotheca inuloides Cass. Diet. Sci. Nat. B. 460 (1827). It is said to have come from the mountains near Colima. No. 1181. Dr. Palmer says: "It is called 'Arnica' here, and is used for the same purposes as the arnica of commerce. It is put up in small packages and sold in the markets of the city." It is the same plant as Palmer's No. 268 (1885) from Jahsco, which Dr. Gray refers to H. leptoglossa DC. in Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 421. regarding it as only a form of H. lamarckii. It seems to me to be a form of H. inaloides. Palmer's specimens differ from H. lamarckii in having larger heads and more numerous rays, ray-akenes more slender (often abortive) and puberulent, etc.

Bigelovia diffusa (Benth.) Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. viii. 640 (1873); Ericameria diffusa Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 23 (1844). Compact plant, 1 to 3 feet high. Common on the sandy beach at Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1889. No. 815.

It is called "Yerba del pasno," and is used as a cathartic.

Egletes viscosa (L.) Less. Syn. Comp. 252 (1832); Cotala riscosa L. Sp. Pl. ii. 892 (1753). A low, compact plant, 6 to 8 inches high. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1389.

The range of this species as given by Mr. Hemsley in Biol. Cont.-Amer. is along the Atlantic coast of South Mexico and South America. I cannot learn that it has before been found on the west coast of Mexico. My specimens agree with C. Wright's, from Nicaragna, collected in 1853-56. Here, it seems, should be referred C. Wright's No. 2865, distributed as E. domingensis, and Palmer's 1092 of 1878-9, distributed as F. domingensis.

Pringle's No. 4101, distributed as E. viscida, seems to be near E. obovata.

- Erigeron divergens T. & G. Fl. N. Am. ii. 175 (1841), fide O. Hoffmann. On banks of streams. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1236.
- Pluchea odorata? (L.) Cass. Dict. Sc. Nat. xlii. 3 (1826); Conyea odorata L. Syst. ed. 10. ii. 1213 (1759). Probably from near Colima. No. 1097a. Leaves thinner and less pubescent than in typical P. odorata.
- Pluchea subdecurrens Cass. Dict. Sc. Nat. xlii. 4 (1826). Five to six feet high, with few stems: leaves 3 to 6 inches long, the broadest 1½ inches wide. Found along a watercourse among underbrush. Not common. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1097.

This plant seems to answer to the above species. Very near to it is Palmer's 546 (1880).

Lagascea decipiens (?) Hemsl. Diag. Pl. Nov. pt. 2. 33 (1879). Shrubby, 4 to 6 feet high, glabrons, much branched and open: leaves opposite, ovate, acuminate, 1 to 3 inches long, 3-nerved, slightly dentate, scabrons above and below: heads very numerons, aggregated: involucre 1-flowered, somewhat birsute, becoming glabrate, 5-toothed: akenes glabrons except a slight puberulence above, 2 lines long; pappus a minute denticulate crown: flowers yellow. In shady woods. Colima, February 27, 1891. No. 1320.

Nearest L. decipiens, but the leaves are less dentate, the glomerules and flowers smaller, etc.

- Lagascea mollis Cav. Ann. Sci. Nat. vi. 333, t. 44 (1800). Rare about Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1185.
- Lagascea suaveolens H. B. K. Nov, Gen. et Spec. iv. 29 (1820). "Flowers dull-white." On grassy hillsides. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1148
- Guardiola tulocarpus Gray, Pl. Wright, i. 111 (1852); Tulocarpus mericana II, & A. Bot. Beech, Voy. 299 (1840). Bushy, 1½ to 2 feet high: ray 1; disk-flowers 8 or 9. Along river banks. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1198.

I am somewhat in doubt whether this plant should be referred to G. mexicana or as above.

- Melampodium perfoliatum (Cav.) H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. iv. 274 (1820); Alvina perfoliata Cav. Ic.i. 11, t. 15 (1791). Along a water ditch. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1163.
- Melampodium sericeum longipes Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 423 (1887). Common on a creek bottom near Colma, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No 1172.
- Melampodium divaricatum (Rich.) DC. Prod. v. 520 (1836); Dysodium dicaricatum Rich. in Pers. Syn. ii. 189 (1807). Common along water ditches. Columa, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1232.
- Parthenium hysterophorus L. Sp. Pl. n. 988 (1753), Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 921.
- Zinnia palmeri Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 423 (1887). From 2 inches to 1 foot high much branched and spreading. Smaller throughout, and apparently of somewhat different habit from the type. Manzanillo, December I to 31, 1890. No. 893. Also at Colima. January 9 to February 6, 1891. Letter J.

Jægeria hirta Less. Syn. Comp. 223 (1832). An inch to one foot or more high, spreading or creet. Very common along river bottoms at Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1190.

This is Pringle's No. 1282 (1887) distributed as J. calra Schultz Bip. To this genus, and perhaps to the same species (although it is taller and has simpler inflorescence) belongs Botteri's No. 1180, referred by Mr. Hemsley to Spilanthes uliginosa Biol. Cent.-Amer. ii. 194; also J. D. Smith's No. 930 distributed as S. sessilifolia.

- Gymnolomia patens Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. v. 182 (1861). Often 8 feet high with spreading branches, frequently depending for support upon other plants. It is a very abundant bloomer. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1223.
- Agiabampoa Rose in Hoffmann, Wiss, Beil, z. Jahresb, Fried, Werd, Gym, Berl, p.—
  (reprint, 20) and Eng. & Prantl, Pilanzenf. iv. abt. 5, 390 (1894). A new genus of
  Helianthoidea. Heads heterogamous, radiate, few-flowered; ray-flowers sterile,
  in 1 row; disk-flowers hermaphredite, fertile. Involucre oblong; bracts in 4
  series, broad and obtuse; receptacle very small, almost flat; corolla of rayflowers without style, spreading, 2-lobed or merely notched: corolla of diskflowers regular, 5-toothed; proper tube short; throat tubular: stamens entire
  at base; style-branches short, somewhat dattened, with an ovate, cante tip;
  akenes a little flattened, cuncate-oblong: pappus none.—Shrubby, much
  branched: leaves opposite, slender and entire: heads in small compact cymes
  terminating the branches.

For illustration see Pl. XXXII.

This genus seems to belong to Bentham and Hooker's third section of Verbesinea and near Varilla, although it differs from it quite widely.

Mr. Canby in a letter to me points out the close resemblance in habit of this species to Gymnosperma, but of course its opposite leaves and bracts on the receptacle keep it distinct from this genus.

Dr. O. Hoffmann, of Berlin, has placed the genus next to Gymnolomia, from which it differs in its cylindrical involucre and very unequal bracts.

Agiabampoa congesta Rose, II. ce. A loose-growing shrub, 4 to 5 feet high, quite woody below with several stems from the base, glabrous or with some hispid pubescence: leaves (uppermost ones often alternate) linear to linear-lanceolate, 3-nerved, a little hispid on both sides, 2 to 6 inches long: heads (sessile or on short pedicels) 3 lines long: involueral bracts 3- to 5-nerved, coriaceous with green tips, ollong and obtuse and with long, oily glands on the back: rays 5, yellow, oval to oval-oblong, 1½ to 2 lines long: disk-corolla 2 lines or less long with a very short proper tube: akenes black, glabrons, 1½ lines long.—Common in rocky creek bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1891. No. 732.

The bracts are more or less viseid as seems also to be the case with Varilla.

- Solerocarpus uniserialis (Hook) B. & H. Gen. Plant. ii, 364 (1873); Gymnopsis uniserialis Hook, Ic. Pl. t. 145 (1837). One to one and one half feet high. Only a few plants seen on the mountain side at Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 975. A spreading or somewhat procumbent form was obtained at Colima, but is without number. Distributed as Letter I.
- Montanoa grandiflora DC. Prod. v. 565 (1836). A shrub 10 feet high. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1159.
- Zexmenia greggii Gray, Pl. Wright. i. 113 (1852). Stem 5 to 6 feet high. Along river banks. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1241.
- Zexmenia tequilana Gray in Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 425 (1887). A shrub 10 feet high. On the bank of a creek on the opposite side of bay from Manzanillo, December 1 to 30, 1890. No. 1022.
- Tithonia tagetiflora Desf. Ann. Mus. Par. i. 49, t. 4 (1802). About 3 feet high. Only two plants seen in a creek bottom. January 9 to February 6, 1891, No. 1250.

Tithonia tubæformis (Ortega) Cass, Dict. Sc. Nat. xxxv. 278 (1825); Helianthus tubæformis Ortega, Hort. Matr. Dec. 181 (1791-1800). About 5 feet high. Grows on the banks of the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1076.

In old fields along streams. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1890. No. 1220.

Viguiera tenuis alba Rose, var. nov. Like the type, but heads and leaves somewhat smaller, bracts of the involucre and receptacle more or less purplish, and rays white.—Grassy hillsides among other plants. Colima, January 9 and February 6, 1891. No. 1151. Nearly past blooming at time of collection.

Viguiera helianthoides II. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. iv. 226, t. 379 (1820). Only a single perfect plant was found, owing to the fact that domestic animals cat it with avidity. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 811.

Other specimens were collected at Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891.

These two forms have been referred to this polymorphous species, although they differ considerably from each other.

Encelia (Simsia) purpurea Rose, sp. nov. Stems 2 to 3 feet high, with spreading branches; younger parts villose-pubescent: leaves ovate, 6 to 18 lines long, acute, truncate or a little cuneate at base, entire or somewhat serrate, appressed-pubescent on both sides, short-petioled: inflorescence somewhat corymbose; peduncles 6 to 18 lines long: heads slender, cylindrical, 3 to 5 lines long; bracts of two lengths, ovate-lanceolate, acute, somewhat hispid, 3- to 5-nerved, more or less purplish: involucral bracts emarginate or short-appendiculate, purplish: rays 5 to 8, 2 to 3 lines long, a little exserted beyond the disk, sterile, slightly 2-toothed, yellow: disk-corolla 2½ lines long, with a very short proper tube (one-fourth line long), a slender cylindrical throat and 5 small teeth: akenes strongly flattened, 2½ lines long, appressed, pubescent; pappus of 2 nearly equal awas a little longer than the akenes.—Only two plants found, these in a creek bottom. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1105. A peculiar species, resembling E. exaristata in the color and shape of the involucral bracts, but of different habit.

Verbesina sphærocephala Gray in Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 428 (1887). Leaves toothed. Bought in the market at Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1104

Spilanthes alba Willd. Sp. Pl. iii. pt. 3. 1714 (1803). Involueral bracts about 8: rays none: corolla 4-toothed: outer akenes 3-angled; inner ones flat: receptacle highennical. Grassy plains and river bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1192.

This is the *S. alba* of Hemsley's Biol. Cent.-Amer., but differs from the description in the number and shape of the involucral bracts. Fendler's No. 166 from the Isthmus of Panama seems to be the same species. *S. pseudo-acmella* var. of Capt. Wilkes' Exped. (probably from the East Indies) seems very near our plant.

Cosmos sulfureus Cav. le. i. 56, t. 79 (1791). About 4 feet high, with a rough pubescence: leaves bi-to tri-pinnatifid, often 12 inches or more long, with rachis and midrib hispid; ultimate pinna, entire or 2- to 3-toothed: peduncles 7 to 10 inches long: bracts of outer involuere 2 lines long, ovate-linear, 3-nerved; inner involuere, twice longer, scarious: rays 6 to 8, oblong; 6 to 9 lines long, 3-toothed, "amber" or deep orange: akenes 8 to 9 lines long, including the long beak, npwardly scabrous and with 2 spreading awns. Not common, and at the time of collection almost past blooming Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1222.

This species is the same as the one collected by Palmer in Jalisco (1886) and referred as above by Dr. Gray.

I have not seen other specimens of this species, nor have I seen Cavanilles'

plate of the same. The style tips are peculiar for the genus, being long and filiform.

I have grown this species in my grounds from seed. It is a rank, weedy looking plant, with rather coarse foliage. Some of the larger specimens reach the height of 7 fect. None of the plants bloomed out of doors, but they had budded when killed by frost the 1st of November. A small specimen was saved and transplanted to the greenhouse and flowered about the middle of December. The flowers are very attractive and are fully 2 inches in diameter. The chief objection to the plant is its very late blooming, being several weeks later than the commonly cultivated species. The flowering continues for several months.

Bidens pilosa L. Sp. Pl. ii. 832 (1753). In shade along river bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1169.

Bidens bipinnata L. form. Awns divergent. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 923. Near Palmer's No. 131 (1885) from S. W. Chihuahua.

Galinsoga parviflora Cav. Ic. iii. 41, t. 281 (1794). Only a few plants seen in a river bottom. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1244.

Calea urticæfolia DC. Prod. v. 674 (1836); Caleacte urticifolia R. Br. Trans. Linn. Soc. xii. 109 (1818). Four to eight feet high. A very common plant about Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1215.

Tridax dubia Rose, sp. nov. A slender and more or less procumbent herb, somewhat hirsute: leaves opposite, ovate to lanceolate, serrate: inflorescence a few-flowered corymb; pedicels variable in length, sometimes 2 to 3 inches long: involueral bracts 5, distinct, herbaccous, ovate, acute: rays yellow, 5, fertile, 3-toothed; disk flowers perfect, fertile: pappus of 10 oblong, obtuse, ciliate-pectinate palæ: akenes slightly flattened dorsally, a little pilose.—Along the river bottom; not common. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1173.

For illustration see Pl. XXXIII.

This species is doubtfully referred to *Tridax*, from which it differs in its less simple inflorescence, involuent bracts in a single series, and fertile rays, and in the character of the papus.

Mr. Wm. M. Canby, who has been very much interested in the plants, writes me as follows: "The plant clearly belongs where you place it, viz. in subtribe Galinsogew, of tribe Helianthoidew. Bentham and Hooker give but 7 genera in this subtribe and this plant is nearly related to but two of these, Galinsoga and Tridax, and does not fully agree with either. On the whole, however, it seems to me to be sufficiently near Tridax to be taken into it. In the detailed generic description of Bentham and Hooker is the phrase concerning the pappus of 'aristato-acuminatae.' If this were left out you would not have much difficulty in bringing your plant into it. Now, in Tridax trilobata (which has been put under Galinsoga by good botanists) you have a pappus which is really nearer that of your plant than of other species of Tridax, Bentham and Hooker suppress, I think, with reason, all the genera which have been found to accommodate species not just Tridax or Galinsoga and unite them with the former. Your plant is much like the original species of Tridax (T. procumbens) in the receptacle, chaff, and scales of the involucre. It approaches T. trilobata in the pappus, It seems to me that the simple fact of its having a definite number of pappi which are only ciliate-pectinate instead of plumose-ciliate and which are not aristate should not take it out of a genus in which there is as much variation in species as in Tridax."

Tridax procumbens L. Sp. Pl. ii. 900 (1753). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1183.

Flaveria robusta Rose, sp. nov. About 4 feet high, pubescent or glabrate below: leaves lanceolate or linear above, 3 to 5 inches long, acute to acuminate, tapering into a slender petiole, 3-nerved, entire or slightly serrate: inflorescence open, corymbose; heads small, with 3 involucral bracts; flowers 3; ray 1, objeular, about 1 line long; disk flowers 2: akenes 3 of a line long.—Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1299. Also collected by Marcus E. Jones, June 28, 1892, near Armeria. No. 276.

This species is near F. linearis and F. longifolia, but with different leaves, fewer

Porophyllum palmeri Rose, sp. nov. Perennial, much branched and open, several feet high, reddish and glabrous throughout: leaves opposite, oblong to broadly linear, 9 to 20 lines long, mostly obtuse, with linear glauds along the margin: flowers abundant, in numerous small corymbs: involucral bracts 5, 6 lines long, linear, acute, greenish or with purplish margin, with black glands: corolla tube very slender with 5 equal slender lobes: akenes linear, 3; lines long: pappus abundant, shorter than the corolla—Collected in a ravine bottom, in the shade of bushes. Colina, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1142.

For illustration see Pl. xxxiv.

This plant seems nearest *P. jorullense*, but differs in its inflorescence, glandbearing leaves which are not reticulated, its pappus which is shorter than the corolla, etc.

Dysodia tagetiflora Lag. Gen. et Spec, Nov. 29 (1816). Very common on grassy plains about Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1157.

Tagetes subulata Llav. & Lex. Nov. Veg. Desc. fasc. 1. 31 (1824). Collected on the river bank: also bought in the market under the name "Santa Maria." It has a very strong, disagreeable odor, and is manufactured into an insect powder. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. Nos. 1154 and 1180.

Tagetes tenuifolia Cav. Ic. ii. 54, t. 169 (1793). Common in river bottoms at Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1318.

Pectis arenaria Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 110 (1844). Leaves 1 to 2 inches long: akenes 4 lines long. The plant grows in the sand just above high tide at Manzanillo. December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 971.

Pectis coulteri Harvey & Gray, Pl. Fendl. 62 (1849). Very common on sandy plains. Agiahampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 759.

Pectis diffusa Hook, & Arn. Bot. Beech, Voy. 296 (1840). Common by river banks at Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1155.

This seems to be Hooker and Arnott's species. The pappus, which is described as of 10 to 29 seta, is quite variable. These plants have many akenes with 10 to 14 seta, but often there are only 3 to 5.

. It is the same as Palmer's No. 4 (1886) and Pringle's No. 1814 from Jalisco, both doubtfully referred to the above species.

Pectis palmeri Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 58 (1889). Very common on rich bottoms near creek. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 765.

Pectis prostrata Cav. Ic. iv. 12, t. 324 (1797). Not common. Found near the beach. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 910.

Erechthites runcinata (Less.) DC. Prod. vi. 295 (1837); Senecio runcinata Less. Linnea, vi. 410 (1831). A tall, coarse herb with large leaves 1 to 1½ feet long; flowers red. In moist, shady valleys. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1145.

Dr. Palmer says this plant seems to have some good medical properties and is much used by the medicine venders under the name of "Maguapas."

Cacalia pringlei Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxv. 156 (1890). Stems 6 feet high: flowers white. Collected on the grassy slope of a hill. Collina, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1234.

Trixis obvallata Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 300, t. 65 (1810). On grassy hills about Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1235. Also from the markets. No. 1406.

Trixis slata Don, Trans. Linn. Soc. xvi. 192 (1833). A bushy plant, 5 to 10 feet high.

Near the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 897.

This plant, which is now collected for the second time, was obtained by Sesse

and Moeino over a hundred years ago (about 1788), but the station is not mentioned; and it is more than sixty years since Don first published (1833) his description.

Mr. Hemsley writes me that the type is probably in the Delessent Herbarium at Geneva, and that the species was not represented in the Kew Herbarium,

### LOBELIACEÆ.

Heterotoma tenella, Turez. Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxv. pt. 2. 175 (1852). In moist, shady places among rocks along river bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1177. Also good specimens from Mrs. H. L. T. Wolcott, to whom seed had been sent.

#### PLUMBAGINACEÆ.

Plumbago pulchella Boiss, in DC, Prod. xii. 692 (1848). Common along fences. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1182.

#### MYRSINACEA

- Jacquinia sp. A small tree, 12 feet high with very large top: leaves spatulate to oblanceolate, sharply pungent, glabrons, 3 inches long: flowers in racemes, orange-colored: fruit 1 inch in diameter. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 1014.
- Lucuma sp. A small shrub, 10 feet high; young branches pubescent: leaves oblanceolate, tapering into a slender petiole (1 inch or more long), glabrous, obtuse or acutish, shining above; 5 to 8 inches long, 14 to 24 inches broad: flowers in clusters of 2 to 4, supra-axillary: peduncles 6 to 7 lines long, pubescent: sepals 5, orbicular, obtuse, imbricated, pubescent without, subequal, 3 lines long: corolla dull white, somewhat tubular, 6 lines long, 5-eleft to the middle or into obtuse lobes, puberulent: stamens and staminodia equally inserted near the top of the tube; stamens included on short filaments about equal to the anthers; staminodia linear, longer than the stamens; ovary pubescent, 5-celled: fruit unknown. Manzaullo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1346.

Very similar to a specimen in the National Herbarium from a plant cultivated in Florida under the name L, fruticosa,

### SAPOTACEÆ.

Bumelia arborescens Rose, sp. nov. A tree with a wide-spreading top; trunk 1 foot in diameter; branches often bearing short, straight thorns: leaves when young clothed with a close, short, reddish pubescence, in age glabrous and shining, oblong, obtuse, 2 to 3 inches long: flowers very numerous in the axils of the leaves: pedicels 1½ to 2½ lines long: ealyx and pedicels ferruginous-pubescent: fruit glabrous. Colima. January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1123.

Mr. Hemsley writes that they have not this species in the herbarium at Kew. Perhaps nearest B. persimilis.

## APOCYNACEÆ.

- Rauwolfia heterophylla Roem. & Schult. Syst. iv. 805 (1819). A shrub 5 to 6 feet high. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1030. Arméria, February 27 and 28, 1891. Letter II.
- Thevetia cuneifolia (H. B. K.) A. DC. Prod. viii. 344 (1844); Cerberia cuneifolia H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. iii. 224 (1818). A shrub 20 feet high, 6 to 12 inches in diameter, leaves often 5 to 6 inches long: flowers yellow. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31.1890. No.1069.

This shrub gives out an abundance of milky juice when cut. The plant has apparently only been collected twice, first by Humboldt in flower and next by

Dr. Palmer, in 1886, in fruit. At Manzanillo the plant was both in flower and fruit. It differs but slightly from the description in II. B. K., Nova Genera et Species Plantarum vol. iii. The leaves are, however, a little longer.

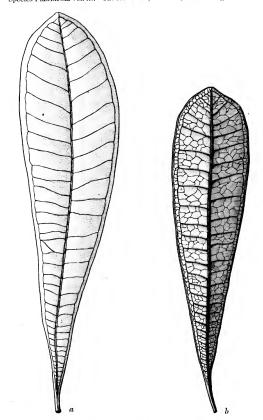


Fig. 7.—a, leaf of Theretia cuncifolia, showing upper side; b, a smaller leaf, showing lower side; a and b natural size.

Plumeria sp. A shrub 15 to 20 feet high, 4 inches in diameter. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1394.

This may be P. mexicana, but the specimens have neither flowers nor leaves.

#### ASCLEPIADACEÆ.

Philibertia cumanensis (H. B. K.) Hemsl. Biol. Cent.-Amer. ii. 318 (1881); Sarcostemma cumanensis H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. iii. 195 (1818). Climbing over plants about the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1002. The white flowers are said to be sweet-scented.

Macroscepis sp. A high climber: leaves broadly oblong, 5 to 6 inches long, obtuse or shortly acuminate, rounded at base, sessile, densely tomentose beneath, nearly glabrous above: follicles 3 inches long, reflexed in fruit, tapering to the apex, densely velvety-pubescent: seeds glabrous, except the long brownish coma. In the mountains about Manzauillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1028.

This plant is said to climb to the top of the tallest trees. If a Macroscepis it is a new species, but as it is only in fruit it is referred to as above. Bourgeau's No. 1510, which seems to be the same as Palmer's plant, is also referred to this genus without name by Hemsley in Biol. Cent.-Amer. ii. 321.

Asclepías ourassavica L. Sp. Pl. i. 215 (1753). Leaves very narrow. In low ground. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1047. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1282.

Dr. Palmer says this species is sometimes cultivated in Mexico.

Mrs. H. L. T. Wolcott has grown some very attractive plants from seed sent May 1, 1892, which bloomed November 1. The contrast between the bright orange stamens and the dark corolla is very pleasing.

An interesting note regarding the culture of this species occurs in the Gardener's Chronicle (April 15,1893). It is there spoken of as a very attractive plant and worthy of a place in our gardens.

Asclepias glaucescens H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. iii. 190, t. 227 (1818). Leaves 5 to 6 inches long, acute. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1150.

A comparison of these specimens with those referred to  $A.\ glaucescens$ 

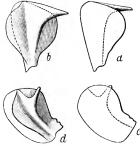


Fig. 8.—a, Hood from Asclepias glaucescens; b, the same, showing the horn; c. hood from A. elata; d, the same, showing the horn. All enlarged four times.

with those referred to A. glaucescens from the United States shows that the latter belong to a different though closely allied species.

A. glaucescens was described and figured by H. B. K. in Nov. Gen. et Spec. iii., p. 190. 127, from plants collected between Acapulco and La Verta de la Moxonera. The following note is from the Bot. Gaz. xvii. 193.

Dr. Gray in Syn. Fl., ii. 92, refers the A. sullivantii Torrey, Bot. Mex. Bound, 162, to this species. The United States species, however, is clearly distinct from A. glaucescus, and should be referred to A. elata Beuth. Dr. Gray, indeed, in the Syn. Flora, Suppl. p. 407, considers the two to be the same species; but in the light of this new material I am convinced we have two good species, although closely related.

A. clata Benth, has oblong or oval leaves, rounded at the apex, very similar to those of A. oblusifolia.

A. glaucescens has much longer and narrower leaves, oblong to linear-oblong and acute: the flowers are much larger in A. clata, and the hoods are spreading, exposing the gynostegium; in A. glaucescens the hoods are longer instead of shorter than the gynostegium, and erect and connivent. There is also a good

character in the horns. Dr. Gray clearly describes the form as it is in A. clata (under A. glaucescens Syn. Fl.), where, in speaking of the hood, he says "the whole length within occupied by a broad and thin crest, which is 2-lobed at the summit, the outer lobe broad and rounded, the inner a short triangular-subulate nearly included horn;" in A. glaucescens the horn is a broad, triangular, incurved, entire beak.

#### LOGANIACEÆ.

Spigelia\* palmeri Rose, sp. nov. Annual, simple, 4 to 8 inches long, glabrous: leaves opposite (connected by an ovate membranaceous stipule), oblong to oval, acute or obtuse, tapering at base into a short petiole, glabrous, pale beneath, 1 to 3 inches long, 8 to 20 lines broad, spikes 8-to 12-flowered, terminal or axillary: sepals linear, 13 lines long, shorter than the capsule: corolla white; tube 4 lines long; lohes 4 to 5 lines long: stamens 5: capsule glabrous.—In wet places across the lagoon from Mauzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 929.

### POLEMONIACEÆ.

- Lœselia ciliata L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 875 (1763). Common along river bottoms. Columa, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1175.
- Lœselia coccinea (Cav.) Don, Gen. Syst. iv. 247 (1838); Holtzia coccinea Cav. Ic. iv. 44, t. 365 (1797). In mountain ravines. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1301.
  - This plant is called "Espincilla," and is used in many places in Mexico as a medicine.
- Lœselia glandulosa (Cav.) Don, Gen. Syst. iv. 248 (1838); Hoitzin glandulosa Cav. Ic. iv. 45, t. 367 (1797). Collected along streams. Collina, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1152.

## HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

- Nama jamaicense L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 327 (1762). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1233.
- Hydrolea spinosa L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 328 (1762). A small specimen found at the side of a dry ditch near Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1305.

#### BORAGINACEÆ.

- Cordia sp. A tree 25 feet high, about 10 inches in diameter, younger stems whitish: leaves broadly lanceolate to broadly ovate, acute to somewhat acuminate, with truncate or somewhat cuneate base, green and smooth above, whitish and with a short, close pubescence below: flowers very abundant in large open panieles: pedicels short, mostly 1 line long, sometimes 4 lines long: flower-bads globular, opening by a decidions operculum: calyx short-campanulate, 2 to 3 lines long, whitish pubescent, somewhat 10-ribbed, with small teeth: corolla with short tube scarcely longer than the calyx, limb spreading (10 to 12 lines broad) deeply ent into 5 oblong, obtuse lobes, white (?), marcescent: stamens 5, exserted: style twice 2-parted: drupe ovate-acuminate, 4-celled. A very common tree about Manzanillo and worthy of cultivation. December 1 to 31, 1830. No. 895.

  The marcescent corolla scene to ally this species with De Candolle's section
  - The marcescent corolla seems to ally this species with De Candolle's section Gerascanthus. Of all the specimens of Cordia which we have seen, it most resembles C. (Tarronia) alba.
- Cordia alba (Jacq.) Roem. & Schult. Syst. iv. 466 (1819); Varronia alba Jacq. Select. Stirp. Amer. p. 41 (1763). Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1369.

<sup>\*</sup>To this genus should be referred Calophanes palmeri Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 443, which is probably S. scabrella Benth. or near it.

- Tournefortia capitata Mart. & Gal. Bull. Acad. Brux. xi., pt. 2, 332 (1844). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1243.
- Tournefortia floribunda H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. iii. 89 (1818). A high woody climber: flowers greenish yellow. Very common along streams, and at the base of monutains. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1210. Manzauillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1359.

This plant almost completely covers the bushes and shrubs over which it runs. Dr. Palmer speaks of a large shrub 15 feet high, with considerable spread of branches, which was entirely hidden by it. I do not find that this plant is reported from Mexico, but it seems to be common there, and as it corresponds fairly well with the description and with a single specimen from Brazil, I have no hesitancy in referring it as above.

Tournefortia hirsutissima (†) L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 201 (1762). Tall shrubby climber covering the tops of the highest trees with its numerous branches: the small drupes at first dull white and fleshy: in age hard and dry. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1043.

This plant seems to be the same as the one obtained by C. Wright in Nicaragua, and also referred as above. In both of these specimens the leaves are nearly glabrous in age. In De Candolle's Prodromus this species is described as "fruticosa erecta." Also about Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1242. But in these specimens the leaves are very scabrous and more pubescent.

- Heliotropium curassavicum L. Sp. Pl. i. 130 (1753). Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1343.
- Heliotropium phyllostachyum Torr. Bot. Mex. Bound. 137 (1859). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 891.
- Heliotropium indicum L. Sp. Pl. i. 130 (1753). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 953. March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1378.
- Heliotropium inundatum Swartz, Prod. Veg. Ind. Occ. 40 (1788). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1122. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1361.
- Heliotropium parviflorum L. Mant. ii. 201 (1771). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 915.

## CONVOLVULACEÆ.

- Ipomœa (Orthipomœa) wolcottiana Rose, Garden and Forest, vii. 367 (1894). A tree, 30 feet high, sometimes 1 foot in diameter: branches slender, somewhat drooping: leaves ovate to ovate-lanceolate, 3 to 5 inches long, 14 to 34 inches broad, rounded or truncate at base, acuminate, glabrous, on petioles 2 to 4 inches long: flowers in numerous short racemes or corymbs mostly naked: pedicels jointed near the base, little if at all thickened upward, 4 to 6 lines long: ealyx 5 to 6 lines long, glabrons: sepals nearly equal, oblong or oval, rounded at apex: corolla white, broadly campanulate, 2½ inches broad, with a short thick tube 1 inch long: capsule oblong, 9 lines long, glabrous, 2-valved, 4-seeded, separating into 4 carpels: seeds oblong, 4 lines long with the margins covered with a long reflex coma longer than the seed. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1342.
  - Dr. Palmer speaks of this as a tree with a large top, hanging branches, and a great profusion of flowers. The flowers generally appear before the leaves, but when both appear together the flowers are found in the axils of the leaves forming short, leafy racemes. It is called "Acote" and the bark is used in the prepation of a tea which is taken for diseases of the kidneys.
- Ipomœa bracteata Cav. Ic. v. 51, t. 447 (1799). Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. Letter D.
- Ipomœa nelsoni Rose, sp. nov. Climbing, abundantly hirsute: leaves cordate, with open sinus, obtuse to somewhat acuminate, 1½ to 3 inches long (peduncles mostly shorter, sometimes longer) glabrous or nearly so: peduncles slender, longer than

the leaves, glabrous, 2-to 12-flowered; calyx 1 line long, the lobes oblong-ovate, obtuse; corolla funnel-form, glabrous, 9 to 12 lines long, orange color; stamens included; style included, stigma 2-lobed; capsule glabrous, 2 lines in diameter, 2-celled, 4-ovuled, 2- to 4-seeded.—A great climber over fences and hushes. Very common in the bottom of a creek near where it empties into the lagoon. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1363. Also collected by E. W. Nelson in a deserted field near the town of Tuxtepee, Oaxaca, April 9, 1894. No 318.

For illustration see Pl. xxxv.

This is a very handsome climber and well worthy of cultivation.

I have grown specimens in the greenhouse of the Agricultural Department, as has also Dr. B. L. Robinson at Cambridge. It is a very delicate little vine and its yellow flowers are very attractive.

Near to I. microsepala Benth. (Bot. Voy. Sulph. 136), which species I have not seen. Mr. Helimsley writes me, however, that "I. microsepala has quite a narrow corolla", and that he also takes Palmer's plant to be new.

- Ipomœa pes-capræ Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 109 (1821); Convolvalus pes-capræ L. Sp. Pl.i. 159 (1753). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1055.
- Ipomœa peduncularis Bertol, Fl. Gnatem. 8, t. 2 (1840). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1104.
- Ipomœa quinquefolia L. Sp. Pl. i. 162 (1753). Flowers white. Along the banks of a lagoon. Manzauillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1017. Only a single plant seen.
- Ipomœa sidæfolia Choisy, Mem. Soc. Phys. Genev. vi. 459 (1833). A high-climbing plant and an abundant bloomer: flowers white with the tube blotched with purple. Along the side of the river emptying into the lagoon at Manzamillo, Pecember 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1049.
- Ipemœa umbellata (L.) G. F. W. Mey. Prim. Fl. Esseq. 99 (1818) not L; Convolralus umbellatus L. Sp. Pl. 155 (1753). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1099. The flowers, which are yellow, open late in the morning and do not close until late in the day.
- Ipomesa sp. Low climber, glabrous: leaves pinnate or pedately 7-parted; segments glabrous, linear to linear-lanceolate, more or less toothed: petioles short: peduncles 1½ to 2 inches long, 1- to 2-flowered; petioles 6 to 12 lines long, much thickened in fruit: sepals imbricate, equal, 5 to 6 lines long, oval to oblong, rounded at apex with a scarious margin: corolla in bud covered with long silky hairs tinged with yellow, wheel-shaped with a slender tube shorter than the calyx: authers partly exserted and twisted. No. 781.

This species belongs to Choisy's sub-section Multilobe of Strophipoman as laid down in DC. Prod., vol. ix. As considered by others, it would be referred to the section Operating; for although the capsule is not strictly circumscissile, yet it is clearly differentiated into an upper and lower part. A. Peter in Engler and Prantl, Planzenf, keeps operating distinct from Ipoman on account of the capsule, but I do not find that this character holds in the Mexican species. I. rhodocalyr Gray has a very different leaf and corolla from my species, but the capsule has very this valves throughout, irregularly breaking apart.

- Ipomcea sp. Trailing or low-climbing plant: leaves palmately parted: corolla purplish. Common on mountain side. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1031.
- Ipomoza sp. Low climber: leaves cordate and with a deep sinns: flowers in umbellate clusters: corolla pinkish. At base of mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 978.
- Ipomœa sp. A low climber. Not common. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 774.

- Evolvulus linifolius L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 392 (1762). Only a few specimens seen. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 952.
- Cuscuta sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 948.
- Cuscuta sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 949.

# SOLANACEÆ.

- Solanum amazonium Ker, Bot. Reg. i. t. 71 (1815). A very thorny shrub, 2½ feet high. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1035.
- Solanum callicarpæfolium Kunth & Bouche in DC. Prod. xiii. pt. 1. 107 (1852). Five to six feet high: flowers dull white: fruit yellow. Along the margin of the lagoon and in the neighboring swamps. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1051.
- Solanum grayi Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 108 (1891). Stems 3 feet high. Common on grassy bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1202. This species was recently collected by W. G. Wright (determined by Dr. B. L. Robinson) near Mazatlan.
- Solanum tequilense Gray in Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 441 (1887). Two to three feet high: flowers white: fruit yellow. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1327.
  - Probably this species, although the spines are fewer and stouter. Only a few flowers and 2 leaves were obtained.
- Solanum triste Jacq. Enum. Pl. Carib. 15 (1760). Shrub 4 feet high. In swamps across the bay from Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1001.
- Solanum sp. Shrab about 6 feet high: branches and leaves more or less prickly: leaves entire or repandly toothed: flowers white. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1179.
- Capsicum baccatum L. Mant. i. 47 (1767). Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890-No. 772.
  - This small pepper, which is very common all over the State of Sonora, is much used by the Mexicans. Some years capsules are gathered in great quantities and shipped to San Francisco, where they are made into pepper sauce.
- Cestrum macrophyllum Vent, Choix. 18 (1803). Shrub, 5 feet high. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1246.
- Nicotiana plumbaginifolia Viv. El. Pl. Hort. Bot. Dinegro, 26 (1802). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1121.

### SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- Russelia sarmentosa Jacq. Select. Stirp. Amer. 178, t. 113 (1763). On the mountain sides. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 954.
- Stemodia palmeri Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 403 (1886). Among rocks along a river. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1252.
- Stemodia parviflora Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. 2, iv. 52 (1812). Habitat similar to that of above species. No. 1178.
- Stemodia durantifolia Swartz, Obs. 240 (1791). Along a ditch. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1112.
- Herpestis chamædryoides H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. ii. 369 (1817). Common. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1237.
- Herpestis monnieria (L.) H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et spec. ii. 366 (1817); Gratiola monnieria I., Amoon. Acad. iv. 306 (1758). Common about the lagoon at Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1376.
- Scoparia dulcis L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2.i. 168 (1762). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890.
  No. 894.
- Capraria saxifragæfolia Cham. & Schlecht. Linnæa, v. 105 (1830). Near the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 917.

Buchnera mexicana (?) Hemsley, Biol. Cent.-Amer. n. 457 (1882). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1168.

Specimens found in poor condition, and hence the specific determination is somewhat uncertain.

### BIGNONIACEÆ.

Bignonia unguis-cati (†) L. Sp. Pl. ii, 623 (1753). Climbing over small trees and bushes. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1072.

This is doubtfully referred here, as the specimens are without flowers or fruit, but it agrees with C. Wright's specimens from Nicaragua collected on the Ringgol4 and Rogers Exploring Expedition, 1833-1856.

Tabebuia donnell-smithii Rose, Bot. Gaz. xvii. 418, t. 26 (1892). A tree 50 to 75 feet high, often 4 feet in diameter: leaves palmately compound on long peduncles 5 to 10 inches long; leaflets 7, very variable in size (the largest on petioliles 1 to 31 inches long), oblong to ovate, acuminate, rounded or truncate at base, serrate, glabrate in age, 2 to 10 inches long, often 3 inches broad: flowers arranged in a large terminal panicle of small cymes, 8 inches long, with short glandular-pubescence throughout: cymes few-flowered, with decidnous searious bracts; pedicels 6 lines long: calyx closed in bud, deeply cleft and two-lipped in flower, 6 lines long: corolla yellow, tubular, 5-lobed; tube 1 to 11 inches long; limb 14 inches broad: stamens 4, included, didynamous; filaments incurved, glabrous except at base; anther cells glabrous, oblong; sterile filament 11 lines long: ovary sessile: pods 12 inches or more long, 10-ribbed, glandular-pubescent and loculicidally dehiscent: seeds in 2 rows. Common on the mountains about Colima and cultivated about the town. Collected by Capt. John Donnell Smith, at Cuyuta in the department of Escuintla, at an altitude of 200 feet, April, 1890, No. 2070; and, also, by Dr. Edward Palmer, at Colima, January 9 to Febrnary 6, 1891. No. 1098.

This is said to be one of the most beautiful trees of Mexico, and is called "Prinavera." The flowers are of a beautiful golden yellow, produced in great abundance, and generally appearing before the leaves. The trees are often large, sometimes 4 feet in diameter, and the wood very valuable. The trunks are cut into logs about 12 feet in length and shipped from Manzanillo, in the State of Colima, to the United States, principally to Cincinnati and San Francisco, where they are much used for cabinetwork and vencering. The tree is very common in the lower part of the department of Escnintla; it is tall and slender, usually leafless, and with the profuse delicate yellow flowers standing out against the sky like golden clouds.

The following note is from a letter of J. D. Smith, January 7, 1892: "The trees were too branchless for my servant to climb, too stout for him to fell with his machete, and too high for me to discern what manner of leaves were those which occasionally showed themselves among the flowers. My flowers were all picked up on the ground. I think there must be many trees in those countries of which botanists have not been able easily to collect specimens, and which, therefore, remain naknown."

I have not been able to place in any known species this interesting tree. It seems curious that a tree so widely distributed, of such attractive flowers, and of some commercial importance should have remained unknown to botanists. The species, while not agreeing in all respects with Tabebuia, answers better to this than to any other known genus. In its inflorescence and ribbed pods it is more like Godmannia and Cybistax, but does not agree in other particulars.

Since the above description of this tree was published by me in the Botanical Gazette I have written to several New York dealers in imported woods and learn that they are well acquainted with it. I give two of these letters. Mr. John R. Graham wrote, under date of December 29, 1892:

"Replying to your postal, 'Primavera' or 'white mahogany' are the two names for the same wood, which grows in Mexico. It is used largely in the manufacture of fine furniture and interior decoration. We handle it in the logs and lumber, also veneers. Worth from 12 cents per foot in the log to 15 to 25 cents in lumber."

William E. Uptegrove & Bro. write, under date of December 29, 1892:

"We do handle 'Primavera' or 'white mahogany.' The two names are used for the same wood. The former is correct. It is a native of Mexico. That growing on the west coast is the best. It is used only moderately and costs somewhat higher than 'red' mahogany. We do not consider it a desirable cabinet wood."

A condensed account of the original description is given in Hardwood (vol. iii, 21), by Geo, B. Sudworth.

Prof. C. S. Sargent, in Garden and Forest (vol. VI, p. 12), says:

"In the December issue of The Botanical Gazette there is a figure reproduced from one of Mr. Faxon's drawings of a species of Tabebuia, a native of Mexico and Central America, which Prof. Rose, of the Department of Agriculture, describes as a new species, and which he dedicates to Mr. John Donnell Smith, of Baltimore, its discoverer. For the last twelve or fifteen years a handsome, light-colored wood has been imported into the market of San Francisco from the west coast of Mexico, and is said to have been produced by a tree called 'Prima vera.' This wood, of late years, has been quite extensively brought into the Eastern markets under the name of 'white mahogany,' and is now considered here one of the most valuable and useful of all cabinet woods. Its origin has long remained unknown, and although there may be still some doubt as to the identity of white mahogany with the 'Primavera' of Manzanillo, Prof. Rose's note gives the indication of the direction in which further investigations of the origin and source of supply of this wood should be made."

Tecoma stans (L.) Juss, Gen. Plant. 139 (1789); Bignonia stans L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 871 (1763). Collected in the public square at Guaymas, July 30, 1891.

This plant is commonly cultivated in Mexico for its handsome flowers.

Parmentiera sp. A small tree, 12 feet high with horizontal branches: leaves in fascicles of 2 to 5 subtended by a single spine; leadlets 3, obovate, obtuse, entire or toothed towards the apex; petioles slightly winged, about the length of the leadlets: pods 10 inches long, yellow. In shady woods about Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1347.

This species differs certainly from P, eereifera and P, edulis, which by some are considered the only two species; from the former it differs in its pods, acuminate leaflets and calyx: from the latter, in its pods, etc. Miers considered there were six species; of these it seems nearest to P-foliolosa, but differs in being spiny; P. excleata has similar spines, but its leaflets are often simple; in P-lancedata all the leaflets are simple; P-alata has very properly been referred to the excleapsilon the definition of the excleapsilon the

Mr. John Donnell Smith has since written me that he has in his collection two numbers which he considers the same as mine, which he has referred to P. edulis.

#### ACANTHACEÆ.

Calophanes sp. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1274.

Calophanes sp. Compact plant, 2 to 3 feet high: leaves oblong, acuminate, tapering at base into a short petiole, glabrous beneath, slightly scabrous above, 3 to 6 inches long; upper leaves smaller and narrower: flowers arillary or forming leafy spikes: calyx puberulent; tube 2 lines long; lobes unequal, filiform 3 to 4 lines long: corolla violet, puberulent without, 1½ to 1½ inches long; tube slender; lobes obtuse, equal, spreading: stamens 4, nearly equal, slightly

exserted; authers 2-celled, obtuse at base: capsule slightly compressed, 5 lines long including the short stipe, cineroous-puberulent: seeds 4 (2 to each cell), much flattened. Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1286.

This species has the stamens of Ruellia.

A peculiar form growing with the above has short woolly pubescence and bright crimson flowers. No. 1287.

Ruellia albicaulis Bertero, in Spreng. Syst. Veg. ii. 822 (1825). Flowers lilac. A very common plant growing in thick shady woods. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1321.

In this species the ovules are only 2 in each cell and only one in each cell matures. In this respect the species has the character of Calophanes. This peculiarity I find holds in J. D. Smith's Gnatemala plant as well as in that of C. Wright from Nicaragua.

Ruellia tuberosa L. Sp. Pl. ii. 635 (1753). Along creck bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 757.

Ruellia sp. Flowers lilac color. Among underbrush along a river bank. Colima, February 27, 1891. No. 1313.

Blechum brownet Juss, Ann. Mus. Par. ix. 270 (1807). This is a very common plant about the month of the river which enters the lagoon near Manzanillo, It grows in the shade. March 2 to 18. No. 1857.

Justicia mexicana Rose, sp. nov. An apright shrub, sometimes 6 feet high, glabrous or nearly so: leaves short-petioled, ovate, acuminate, glabrous or with some appressed pubescence: flowers few on short axillary brunches: bracts 3, linear, 6 lines long: bractlets filiform: calyx deeply 5-cleft, its lobes 3 lines long: corolla scarlet, 1½ inches long, puberulent, deeply bilabiate; upper hp creet, entire or with a slight note; lower lip spreading, 3-cleft: stamens 2; anthers 2-celled, unequally exserted, the lower one slightly macronate: capsule 2 lines long, on a stipe of equal length, glabrous, 2-celled, 4-seeded: seeds reddish, glabrous.—In rich bottoms, growing in shade. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 788.

This species is near J. palmeri, but with more acuminate leaves, narrower bracts, etc.

Justicia paniculata Rose, sp. nov. One or two feet high, much branched, glandular pubescent and somewhat villose, older parts with whitish bark and glabrate: leaves lanceolate, acute, or slightly acmuinate, or lower ones oblong to oval and obtuse, cancate at base into a short petiole, pubescent beneath, becoming glabrate above: panicles sometimes axillary, 2 to 4 inches long: flowers sessile: branchs and bractlets small, flifform, 19 lines long: calyx deeply 4-parted into filiform lobes 4 lines long, glandular-pubescent: corolla somewhat swollen, "white, tinted with mauve," 5 to 6 lines long, two-lipped; lower lip 3-lobed, spreading; upper lip erect, rostrate, and bidentate: stamen 2; anther cells 2, oblique, hairy on the back, separated by a broad connective, broader above; lower cells appendiculate or coalescing with the connective: style a little hairy below and also the ovary: capsule 6 to 8 lines long, puberulent, 4-seeded: seeds 1\frac{1}{2} lines in diameter with a short, thick pubescence.—Along a river bottom in the shade. Only three plants seen. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1143.

Dianthera (?) sp. Leaves oblong, 3 to 4 inches long, on short petioles, acute: flowers in long, slender, unilateral spikes: corolla 2-lipped; upper lip entire, lower lip 3-lobed: stantens, 2; flaments broadened; anther cells 2, unequally inserted: capsules 5½ lines long including the slender stipe, acuminate, cells each 2-seeded: seeds very flat, cordate, papillose.—On the mountain sides about Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 882.

These specimens are in fruit, but from some buds the flower characters were made out. This resembles *Carlowrightia*, but the stamens seem to place it in the above genus,

- Carlowrightia arizonica Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. xiii, 364 (1878). A diffuse shrub, sometimes 3 feet high: largest leaves 1 inch long, jointed near the base.—Growing among other shrubs. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 769.
  - Only a few specimens were collected and these are in fruit with no flowers.
- Jacobinia auriculata Rose, sp.nov. Two to three feet high: branches sharply 4-angled: leaves glabrous, 3 to 6 inches long, broadly lanceolate, acuminate, rapering into a winged petiole with an anrienlate base: flowers in a dense paniel of racemes, bracts and bractlets small: peduncles in fruit 6 lines long: ealyx 2 lines long, deeply eleft into 5 equal acuminate sepals: corolla crimson, 1 inch long, 2-lipped; upper lip 2-lobed: stamens 2, inserted at the top of the slender corolla tube: anther cells 2, equal and parallel: capsule 12 to 15 lines long (including the very slender stipe), glabrous: cells 2-seeded: seeds 2½ lines in diameter.— Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1332.
- Jacobinia sp. Four to five feet high, somewhat open: leaves ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, cuneate at base, 2 to 3 inches long, glabrons or a little villose on the veins, short petioled: flowers in small, axillary or terminal clusters: bracts filiform, 5 to 6 lines long, slightly hairy; bractlets 2, similar but shorter: callyx puberulent, 2 lines long, cleft below the middle into 5 ovate-acuminate lobes: corolla scarlet, puberulent without, 15 lines long, 2-lipped; upper lip (interior in bud) erect, entire; lower lip 3-cleft to near the middle: stamens 2, each 2-celled; anther cells parallel, almost equally inserted, oblong, 1 line long, muticons at base: capsule (including the stipe) 7 lines long, 2-relled, 2 seeds to each cell; seeds 1 line in diameter, roughened. In shade of bushes in the mountains. Manzamillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 946.

With only seanty material and scattered descriptions of the various species of this genus, I think it is best not to name what seems to be a new species.

- Dicliptera resupinata (Vahl) Juss. Ann. Mus. Par. ix. 268 (1807); Justicia resupinata Vahl, Enum. Plant. i. 114 (1801). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1171.
- Tetramerium aureum Rose, sp. nov. Two to three feet high, with numerous branches, hispid- and short glandular-pubescent: leaves ovate to lanceolate, rounded at base, 1 to 2; inches long, 9 to 12 lines broad, strongly nerved at base: bracts 4 to 5 lines long, oblong to spatulate-oblong, obtuse; bracteoles 2, linear-oblong, obtuse, 3 to 4 lines long, 1-nerved: calyx deeply 5-parted with slender lobes 2 lines long; corolla yellow, 1 inch long; tube slender, 3 to 4 lines long; lobes 1: stamens 2; anthers 2-celled, parallel: ovary glabrous, 3 lines long, 2-celled; cells 2-seeded.—Common in shady woods. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1302.

The bracteoles are like those of Dicliptera, but the corolla is that of Tetramerium.

Tetramerium (?) diffusum Rose, sp. nov. Annual, diffuse, much branched, rooting at the nodes: leaves ovate to lanceolate, acute or obtuse: flowers in loose terminal spikes: bracts and bractlets 3 to 4 lines long, narrowly oblong: calyx very small, deeply cleft into unequal lobes: corolla 2-lipped; lower lip deeply 3-parted: stamens 2, 2-celled; cells parallel: capsule small, 2 lines long on a very short thick stipe: cells 2-seeded, papillose-ronghened.—Near the ocean among the rocks. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 994.

The bractlets are those of Dicliptera, but the corolla does not agree.

- Tetramerium hispidum Nees in DC. Prod. xi. 468 (1847). Very common along river bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1132.
- Tetramerium tenuissimum Rose, sp. nov. A foot or so high with many slender branches: leaves narrowly-oblong to ovate, obtuse or acute, 1 to 2 inches long; spikes short, terminal: bracts ovate, apiculate, 3 to 4 lines long, 3-nerved at base; bractlets 2; filiform, 2 to 3 lines long, 1 longer than the calyx: calyx 5-parted into filiform lobes: corolla white, 4 lines long, 2-lipped, lower lip exterior, deeply 3-gloft; upper lip entire: stamens 2, anterior, inserted at the top of the short corolla

tube: filaments hairy below; auther-cells 2, oval, equal, parallel: capsule puberulent, 2 lines long, 4-secded; placenta separating from the valves: seeds ½ line in diameter, papillose.—A very common plant growing in the shade. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1297.

I have not seen the little known T. oralifolium, but I judge that my plant is clearly distinct. Besides this, the former was collected farther south.

Henrya scorpioides (L.) Nees in DC. Prod. xi. 491 (1847); Justicia scorpioides L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 21 (1762). Low, of spreading habit, 8 to 12 inches high, involucre 3½ lines long: corolla white: capsule 2 to 2½ lines long: seeds ½ line in diameter. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1890. No. 1330a.

Dr. Palmer sends another plant from near the same place, which differs considerably from it in habit. Branches very long and sleuder, rooting at the joints: leaves more oval, on very long petioles, beneath glabrate; involucre very pilose, less glandular, the appendiculation stronger. In shade at the edge of a lagoon. March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1330.

Bentham in Botany Sulphur speaks of this genus as being a shrub. Our specimens, while the plants are probably perennial, having a small, indurated root, can not bear the dignity of shrubs.

The restoration of the Henrya of Nees supplants the Henrya of Hemsley (Journ, Linn, Soc. xxvi. 111), and which that author has recently (Bull, Torr, Club, xix. 97) renamed Neohenrya.



Fig. 9.—The corolla of Barleria micans split open, showing the stamens.

Barleria micans Nees in Benth, Bot. Voy. Sulph. 146(1844).

One to two feet high: leaves 8 to 10 inches long, narrowly oblong to oblonglanceolate. A very showy plant. Growing in shade. Colinia, January 9 to Febrnary 6, 1891. No. 1144.

Dr. Palmer's notes state that the flowers are sulphur-yellow, but this must be a mistake; in the herbarium specimens they area dark violet.

In this species only the 2 anterior stamens are developed, but there are 3 small scaly hairy staminodia at the base of the corolla.

### VERBENACEÆ

Lantana camara L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 874 (1763). Found only in poor condition. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1059.

The drupes are called "Moro," and are sometimes eaten.

Lantana involucrata L. Amon. Acad. iv. 319 (1759). Common along river banks. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1303.

Lippia sp. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1199.

Bouchea dissecta Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 68 (1889). Agiabampo, October to 15, 1890. Letter B.

Priva echinata Juss. Ann. Mus. Par. vii. 69 (1806). A few specimens obtained from the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1007, and also No. 1063, which is infested by peculiar gall-inserts.

Verbena polystachya H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. ii. 274 (1817). Very common on grassy plains. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1156.

Citharexylum sp. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1326.

#### LABIATÆ.

Hyptis capitata Jacq. Coll. i. 102 (1786). Along river bottoms. Collma, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1174.

Hyptis stellulata Benth. Lab. Gen. et Spec. 129 (1833). Three to five feet high, Along the river bottom. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1203,

- Hyptis pectinata (L.) Poit. Ann. Mus. Par. vii. 474, t. 30 (1806); Nepeta pectinata L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 799 (1763). Found at the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 993.
- Hyptis polystachya H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. ii. 321 (1817). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1134.
- Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit. Ann. Mus. Par. vii. 472, t. 29, f. 2 (1896); Ballota suaveolens L. Syst. ed. 10, ii. 1100 (1759). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 913.

The seed is called "Chana" at Colima and Manzanillo, but elsewhere it is known as "Chia granda." The "Chia" proper is the fruit of a Satria. This species is collected in considerable quantities and sold in the markets under the above names. With sweetened water it makes a cool, refreshing drink, much used by the siek. The roots are also gathered and used medicinally.

Dracocephalum moldavica L. Sp. Pl. ii. 595 (1753). Flowers white. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1225.

This is a medical plant much used by the Mexicans and sold in the market at Colima. It is probably cultivated in the gardens, but it was not seen by Dr. Palmer in any of his excursions.

The specimen from southern Mexico, doubtfully referred by Mr. Hemsley to D. parviflorum, could hardly be confused with this species.

### NYCTAGINACEÆ.

- Boerhavia erecta L. Sp. Pl. i. 3 (1753). Common plant growing in sand along the beach and margins of the lagoons. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 907.
- Boerhavia erecta L. form (?). Stems purplish: "flowers white;" stamens 3. On sandy plains. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 758.
- Boldoa lanceolata Lag. Gen. et Spec. Nov. 10 (1816). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1204.
- Pisonia aculeata\* L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 1511 (1763). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. Nos. 1111 and 1115.
  - Mr. Watson says of it in a letter dated October 23, 1891. "That must be Pisonia acadeata. We have seen the same thing essentially from the West Indies and Brazil, and the variety hirsutissima is described as having the cymes corymbose-capitate."
- Cryptocarpus globosus H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. ii. 187, t. 123 (1817). Bushy plant, 4 feet high: largest leaves 12 inches long, including the long petioles: flowers dull white, perianth pubescent, with granular and hooked hairs: stamens 3: style lateral. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 950.

I have not seen specimens of C. globosus. My specimens differ from the description of that species in having only 3 stamens and much larger leaves.

514-No. 9-5

<sup>\*</sup> Pisonia aculeuta La Guaymas, April 1 and 2, 1891. No. 175a. Specimens of this plant are again collected by Dr. Palmer. The following note was sent me by the late Dr. Watson:

<sup>&</sup>quot;Cryptocarpus (?) capitatus Watson [Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 71 (1889)]. Fresh specimens of this doubtfully named species, collected by Dr. Palmer at Guaymas, show it to be a form of the widely-distributed and very variable Pisonia aculeata. It does not differ essentially from the var. hirsutissima Schmidt. Fl. Bras. xiv. 354 distinguished by its blunt obovate leaves and dense, short-hirsute pubescence. The want of spines (they are few on these specimens also), the unusual form of the leaves, and the presence of only staminate flowers served to effectually disgnise Dr. Palmer's original specimens."—S. W.

### AMARANTACEÆ.

Celosia (?) monosperma Rose, sp. nov. Shrub, 8 to 16 feet high, glabrous: leaves lanceolate, 3 to 6 inches long, acute or shortly acuminate, cuneate at base; panicles terminal large, often 1 foot long, slightly pubescent: bracts and bractlets ovate, acute, § line long: segments of the perianth oblong, 1 line long, acute: stamens 5, united at base into a shallow membranaceous cup; authors 2-celled; intermediate appendages none: styles none: stigmas 2, reflexed, acute: utricle stipitate, ovoid, compressed, circumscissile, shorter than the perianth: ovule 1, suspended from an clongated funiculus; seed pendulons, leuticular, shining; aril none.—Very common on the mountains near Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 887.

The following note has been sent me by Dr. Hans Schinz in regard to this species:

"I have to thank you very much for having sent me the very interesting Amarahacee. No doubt your Celosia monosperma is a very interesting and puzzling plant, but I also take it for a Celosia. Unfortunately, most of the flowers are destroyed by a little beetle, so that I could not make out for sure if the anthers are 2-celled or 1-celled, but as you say in your description that they are 2-celled it can not be anything else than a Celosia. The Celosia monosperma does not stand alone, for the different species that were formerly united under the name Lagrezia generally have but one or two seeds."

Celosia moquini Guillem, in DC, Prod. xiii, pt. 2, 239 (1849). An upright plant, 4 to 8 feet high: utricle circumscissiic coules 2. Along fences in river bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1208.

This plant is referred as above, although I have not seen other specimens of the species.

Very little is known of this species. It was probably collected by Bompland, and is No. 354 of Ghiesbreght. The localities from which these collectors obtained the plant is not known. Perhaps Ghiesbreght obtained his specimens from near this locality. He seems to have visited Colima, although I find very few species of this region credited to him. A type specimen is said to be in Herb. Mns. Paris.

Moqnin was uncertain whether the utricle was circumscissile or not. My specimens, while not quite mature, clearly show that the utricle is circumscissile.

- Chamissoa altissima (Jacq.) H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. ii. 197, t. 125 (1817); Jehyranthes altissima Jacq. Enum. Pl. Carib. 17 (1760). Common along the base of the mountains and near the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1023.
- Amarantus sp. Sepals 5: stamens 5: stigmas 3. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1000.

This seems to be a common species, but it does not agree with any represented in the National Herbarium.

Acnida cannabina L. Sp. Pl. ii. 1027 (1753). Stems 2 feet high. Grows along the edge of the lagoon. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1399.

Only the staminate form of this species was obtained and it can not be definitely referred here. So far as 1 can learn, neither this species nor any other Actida has been reported from Mexico.

Achyranthes aspera L. Sp. Pl. i. 204 (1753). Common along the base of the mountain and about the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1032.

Telanthera gracilis (?) Moq. in DC. Prod. xiii. pt. 2. 375 (1849). Shrubby, 5 to 8 feet high: leaves lanceolate, long-acuminate, tapering at base into a short petiole, glabrous or nearly so, 3 to 7 inches long, 1 to 2 inches wide: inflorescence irregularly trichotomously branched or in numbellate clusters of 3 to 5 rays: heads small, white, either on short pedicels or in glomerate clusters: calyx 5-parted, 2½ lines long, nerveless, long-pilose on the back; stigmus capitate. Common in the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 886.

I have referred my plant as above without having seen any specimens of that species. It differs from the description in some slight details and it has not been collected so far north before.

The foliage is rather coarse, but Dr. Palmer writes that the white flowers are very attractive and he thinks it would be a good plant for ornamental cultivation.

- Gomphrena decipiens Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 437 (1886). In bottom lands.
  Gomphrena decumbens Jacq. Hort. Schoenbr. t. 482 (1804). Manaanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 911. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 793.
- Freelichia sp. Leaves oblong to oval, 1 to 2 inches long, obtuse or acutish: fruiting calyx flattened, 2-winged. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1133.

This species belongs to the section containing F. tomentosa and F. alata, and is very near the latter, but the leaves are somewhat different.

Iresine interrupta Benth. Bot. Voy. Snlph. 156 (1844). Large leaves ovate, 6 to 8 inches long, including the petiole; flowers pistillate. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1074.

Other specimens, with similar leaves, but with smaller heads, were collected, which are provisionally referred here. No. 932. The staminate plant was found very common about Colima, along streams. January 9 to February 6, 1891 No. 1211.

To this species, apparently, should have been referred Palmer's No. 389, from Alamos.

Iresine celosioides L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 1456 (1763). Common along river bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1206.

# PHYTOLACCACEÆ.

Rivina humilis L. Sp. Pl. i. 121 (1753). The typical form. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 782. Also the pubescent form. About Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1634.

I find no character except the pubescence to distinguish these specimens, and it appears very doubtful whether there should be two species recognized, as some botanists hold.

- Petiveria alliacea L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 486 (1762). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 942.
- Stegnosperma halimifolia Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 17, t. 12 (1844). Armeria, February 15, 1891. No. 1280.

## POLYGONACEÆ.

Coccoloba sp. A small tree, 30 feet high, with large top: leaves coriaceous, oblong to broadly obovate, 4 to 6 inches long, 2½ to 3½ inches broad, rounded at apex, oblique and more or less tapering at base, glabrous on both sides, with veins rather prominent beneath; petioles 6 to 9 lines long; sheaths 3 to 4 lines long, truncate, glabrous, very tardily deciduous: spikes single, 6 to 10 inches long: perianth 5-parted: stamens 8: fruit sessile, solitary in the axils of the bracts, somewhat fleshy when mature, ovate, 4 to 5 lines long. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. Letter G.

Collected in flower by Marcus E. Jones at Manzanillo, June 25, 1891. No. 5. This seems to be an unnamed species.

Coccoloba sp. Diffuse shrub, 5 to 8 feet high, glabrons or the younger parts puberulent: leaves thinnish, oblong, 3 to 4 inches long, rounded at apex, oblique at
base, reticulated and puberulent: petiole 2 to 3 lines long: sheath 2-lobed,
puberulent: racemes slender, single or somewhat branching, 4 to 8 inches
long: pedicels 1 to 2 lines long: fruits small, "red". Rare. On the mountain sides. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 965,

These two species are very similar, but the former may be distinguished from the latter by its larger, thicker, glabrous leaves and sessile fruit.

Antigonon flavescens Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii. 46 (187). A very common climber found running over bushes and trees in various parts of the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 980.

#### ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ.

Aristolochia pardina Duch. Ann. Sei. Nat. ser. 4, ii. 47 (1854). A high-climbing shrul; the woody base \(\frac{1}{2}\) inch in diameter, the bark corky; the herbaceous branches glabrous or a little glancous (except the margins, petioles, and axils of young leaves, these pubescent): leaves orbicular to broadly ovate with broad cleft, open or closed sinus, 5-nerved, somewhat reticulated, obtuse or retuse flowers solitary, axillary, on slender peduncles 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches long: calyx "old gold, spotted with brown," oval, 4 to 5 lines in diameter; tube 9 lines long, obtuse or acutish; stamens 6; capsule many-seeded, oblong, 15 to 20 lines long: seeds 3 lines long. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1247.

Very common in shade on hillside and river bottoms, climbing over bushes, trees, and fonces.

The leaves are not as large as described by Duchartre.

I have not seen specimens of this species, but it has been collected about Colima by Ghiesbreght and Duges. The species is only known from this locality. Mr. Hemsley thinks that this is the Guaco mericana Liebm.

#### PIPERACEÆ.

Piper palmeri C. DC. sp. nov.; foliis modice petiolatis ovato-lanceolatis basi inacquali latere longiore rotundatis breviore subacutis apice acute acuminatis utrinque et subtus densius velutino-pubescentibus hand seabris, nervo centrali nervos adscendentes alternos utrinque 5 mittente, petiolo dense pubescente, basivaginante, pedunculo petiolum acquante dense retorsum pubescente, amento limbi dimidium superante in siece flavescente, rhachi inter baccas fimbrio-lata, bractem pelta triangulari margine in siece flavida hirsuta pedicello angusto hirsuto, bacca obpyramidato-trigona vertice carnosa puberulaque. In Colina ubi Natico dictum, Januario diorens (Palmer n. 1227). Frutex 6 ped. altus ramulis retoresum pubescentibus amentiferis 2 mm. crassis in siece virescentibus, ramis glabris ligno duro. Limbi in siece membranacci pallidi virescentes subopaci hand erebre pellueddo-punetulati, ad 15 cm. longi ad. 5½ cm. lati. Petioli ad 1 cm. longi. Amenta apice obtusa, baccifera in siece ad 4 mm. crassa. Stamina 4 antheris subglobosis parvis caducis. Bacca circiter 1 mm. longa. Stigmata 3 sessilia brevia.

Species Piper pseudo-fuliginei C. DC. (in Linnæa) proxima, limbis haud subohovatis nervorum numero minore amentisque haud apice mucronulatis ab eo sat discrenaus.

Var. manzanilloanum C. DC. var. nov.; ramulis pubescentibus limbis tenuioribus amentis in sicco haud aut minus flavescentibus baccisque paulo minoribus a specie vix distinctum. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1045.

Piper unguiculatum longifolium C. DC. var. nov.; limbis ad 101 cm. longis baccis densius et longius hirtellis.

In Colima, ubi commune. Palmer n. 1120.

Piper umbellatum L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 43 (1762). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1226.

Piper tuberculatum Jacq. Ic. Par. ii. 2, t. 211 (1786-'93). Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1213.

Piper realejoanum C.DC. Linnea, xxxvii, 345 (1871-'73). Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. Nos, 1374 and 1332,

### LAURACEÆ.

Sassafridium macrophyllum Rose, sp. nov. A diffuse shrub with numerous stems, 15 feet high: leaves alternate, oblong, 6 to 10 inches long, 1 to 3 inches broad, cuneate at base, acuminate, "emerald-green," shining, strongly veined beneath; petioles 3 to 6 lines long: panicles axillary and terminal, 4 to 8 inches long. including the peduncle; pedicels 3 to 5 lines long: flowers white, sweet-scented, 5 to 6 lines in diameter: calyx 6-parted, the outer considerably larger: perfect stamens 9, 4-celled, 4-valved, sessile; the three inner with a pair of glands at base; staminodia 3, capitate.-Very abundant in the wet bottom of a small creek on the opposite side of the bay from Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1033.

The only described species is S. veraguense from Nicaragua, although there are said to be 2 undescribed species from South America. My species differs from the above in having nearly all the parts much larger, especially the leaves; the latter are also acuminate, with stronger lateral veins, but the veinlets are not so strongly or regularly reticulated.

Meissner, in the original description of the genus (DC. Prod. xv. 171), as well as Benth. and Hook. (Gen. Plant. iii. 160), states that the berry is unknown. Charles Wright, however, collected mature fruit in Nicaragua as long ago as 1853-'56. The berry is oblong, glabrous, 6 to 8 lines long. By some mistake these specimens of Wright's were distributed under the name "Daphnidium veraquense Meissn."

Here I am inclined to refer J. N. Rovirosa's Nos. 35 and 15, although they have somewhat smaller leaves, and the No. 35 is said to be a tree 8 to 10 meters high. Rovirosa's specimens are from Tabasco and were collected November 6 and 20. 1887, respectively.

### LORANTHACEÆ.

Loranthus sp. A common plant parasitic on Bumelia. Colima. January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1124.

Phoradendron sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890, No. 982,

#### EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Pedilanthus sp. Leaves oblong, small, 6 lines long, glabrous: peduncle glabrous: involucre glabrons, crimson, 6 lines long: upper lip small, 2-lobed; spur or appendage slender, 6 lines long; glands 2; glands and pedicels of male flowers glabrous: capsule 1 inch broad, crimson. Abundant in certain places in the rich bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890, No. 802,

This species seems near the specimens obtained by Dr. Palmer at Los Angeles Bay in 1887 and referred to P. macrocarpa by Mr. Watson. It seems very dis-

tinct, however, from that species.

Pedilanthus sp. Shrub, 2 to 3 feet high, glabrous: leaves thick and "leathery" glabrous, oblong to obovate, 3 to 5 inches long, peduncle pubescent: involucre very oblique, puberulent along the margins; 6 lines long: upper lip small, 2-lobed: perianth of 3 squamellæ: spur or appendage very short and obtuse: glands 3 or 4: stamens numerous; pedicels and filament glabrous. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1328.

Euphorbia californica Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 49, t. 23B (1844). A tree-like shrub with trunk 6 feet high and with a very large top. Agiabampo, October

3 to 15, 1890. No. 756.

As first suggested by Mr. Watson, this species seems to include E. hindsiana. and with it also I am inclined to place the more recent species E, comonduana Millsp.

As the species is now construed its range extends in Mexico along the coast from Guaymas to Agiabampo and on both sides of the peniusula of Lower California as far north as Comondu. The bibliography of this species is as follows: Boissier in DC, Prod. xv. pt. 2, 68; Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 76; Zoč, i. 348: Brandg, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser, 2, iii, 170,

E. hindsiana Benth. Bot. Sulph. 51, t. 24; Boissier in DC. Prod. xv. pt. 2. 68: Millsp, Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2, ii. 229; Zoë, i, 348.

E. comonduana, Millsp. Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. ii. 229; Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 77; Brandg. Proc. Cal. Acad. ser. 2. iii. 170.

Euphorbia capitellata laxiflora Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 74 (1889). In shade along a creek bottom. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 762.

Euphorbia (Cyttarospermum) colimæ Rose, sp. nov. Slender, weak annuals, 1 to 2 feet high, villose or glabrate; leaves alternate below, opposite above, ovate to lanceolate, slightly narrowed at base, acute, bract-like above; bracts small, with white or whitish margins: involucre about 1 line long: glands 5 with an entire petaloid, white appendage; lobes broad, obtuse, with a pectinate margin: styles 2-parted: capsule, glabrous: seeds with smaller pits, pectinate-margined.-In gardens and fields, growing in shade.

Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1170.

Euphorbia pilulifera L. Sp. Pl. i. 454 (1753). Common between the mountains and beach. Mauzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1891. No. 938.

Euphorbia (Cyttarospermum) sonoræ Rose, sp. nov. Annual, slender, erect, glabrous, 1 to 3 feet high; leaves oblong, 14 inches long or less, rounded at

base, obtuse or acutish, tipped with a long seta, thin in texture, slightly pubescent and ciliate on the margin when young; petiole longer than the blade, 1 to 2 inches long; stipules setaceous, deciduous; involucre solitary, very small, 1 line long; glands (1 smaller) 5, with an appendage of 5 to 7 long white seta: styles 3, entire; carpels slightly villose; seeds ovoid, with pitted surface; pits with glandular tubercles about the margins and punctate in the center.-In the dense shade of bushes along rich bottoms. Agia-

banno, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 760. Euphorbia thymifolia L. Sp. Pl. i. 454 (1753). Common in level places between

the mountains and the beach. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 939. This species, although of wide distribution, is scarce in our herbarium.

Fig. 10.-Leaf of Euphor-

Euphorbia sp. In shade along a creek bottom. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 761.

Plains and river banks. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. Euphorbia sp. No. 1191.

Euphorbia sp. Along river bottoms. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No 924.

Euphorbia sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 943.

Euphorbia sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 899. Euphorbia sp. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1351.

Euphorbia sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1038.

Phyllanthus polygonoides Nutt. in Spreng. Syst. Veg. iii. 23 (1825). In rich bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 767.

Phyllanthus niruri L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 1392 (1763). Very common about the lagoon in moist places. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 925.

Jatropha cordata Muell. Arg. in DC. Prod. xv. pt. 2. 1078 (1866). Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. Letter A. Only collected in flower at this place, It was obtained in fruit at Alamos (No. 667), but not reported upon in that list,

Jatropha (Adenoropium) purpurea Rose, sp. nov. A bush with several stems, monœcious, glabrous throughout: leaves small, 1 to 2 inches long, 3-lobed, more or less toothed and often bearing short glandular seta, truncate at base: petiole about the length of the blade: stipules (and bracts) lacerate, cut into glandular seta: inflorescence a small corymb: male flowers with calvx deeply 5-parted; lobes oblong, obtuse, 2 lines long; 2 sepals nearly entire, the other 3 glandular-setose; petals 5, oblong, 4 lines long, obtuse, brown or "cherry color," free or slightly cohering near the base, glabrous; glands 5; stamens 11, connate to the anthers, glabrous: female flowers with calyx and petals similar to male flowers; ovary glabrous; styles 3, thickened and 2-lobed; capsule about 6 lines in diameter. glabrous.-Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890, No. 785,

Croton ciliato-glanduliferus Ortega, Hort. Matr. 51 (1797-1800). Very eoumon in rich bottoms. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 798.

Croton sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890, No. 888,

Croton sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. Nos. 977 and 968,

Croton sp. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890, No. 1058,

Argithamnia manzanilloana Rose, sp. nov. Monocious; branches slender, angled; leaves lanceolate, entire or slightly toothed, 2 inches long or less, pubescent on both sides, strongly nerved beneath, 2 inches or less long: flowers in small glomerules in the axils of the leaves; pistillate flowers, mostly 1; sepals 5, linear, acute, a little longer than the fruiting capsule; petals persistent, shorter than the sepals: seed reticulate-nerved: staminate flowers with calvx and corolla similar to pistillate flowers; stamens 10, in 2 series, the inner 5 longer.-Under shade of bushes along the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1073, This species resembles A. palmeri, but has stronger-veined leaves, smaller calvx and carpels, and very different seeds.

Manihot angustiloba (Torr.) Muell. Arg. in DC, Prod. xv. pt. 2, 1073 (1866); Janipha manihot augustiloba Torr. Mex. Bound. Surv. 199 (1859). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1027a.

Acalypha coryloides Rose, sp. nov. Shrub, 4 to 6 feet high, with grayish bark; young branches puberulent: leaves alternate, oblong, acute, 5-nerved at base, serrate, 3 to 4 inches long; petioles short, 3 to 4 lines long; staminate flowers in axillary catkins (3 to 6 lines long), 2 to 3 in the axil of each bract; subtending bract ovate, rounded at apex, hairy on the margin, scaly; lateral bracts 2, setaceous; pedicels short, but distinct; sepals 4; stamens 8; anthers 2-celled; cells distinct and reflexed; pistillate flowers solitary or in pairs in the axils of young leaves: pedicel (peduncle) slender, 6 to 12 lines long, 1- to 2-bracteate near the center; sepals 5; ovary 3-lobed, 3-celled, 3-seeded, muricate; styles lacerate.-Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1368. December 30, 1891. No. 1811.

This is a very peculiar Acalypha. It differs from all other species which I have seen in its staminal spikes being aments or catkins. They appear as scaly buds and seem to have been formed at the close of the last growing season. The flowers seem to develop just before the leaves appear. The position of this species in the genus is doubtful; it is perhaps near A. longipes, which has similar pedicels and ovaries in the female flowers, but the latter has the flowers arranged in panicles.

The plant has much the habit of the hazelnut, and hence the specific name. The following note is taken from F. Pax's letter of December 28, 1892;

"Indeed, it is a very peculiar plant, not allied with any other species of Acalypha. There is no doubt that the plant shows the greatest affinity with the genus Acalypha: the flowers are identical with those of Acalypha, but the inflorescence is very unlike. I do not know any other species of Acalypha

which has any affinity with your new plant, and I think it is best to place it in a new subgenus."

Acalypha microphylla Klotzsch in Seem. Bot. Voy. Herald, 278 (1856). Common along the base of the mountain, and about the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 935. Also collected from a garden at Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1251.

This same species was collected at Mazatlan in 1888 and was referred as above by Dr. B. L. Robinson.

Acalypha papillosa Rose, sp. nov. Diffuse shrub, 5 to 6 feet high, monecious: leaves ovate, long acuminate, rounded or slightly cordate at base, sharply dentate, 3-to 5-nerved, pubescent when young, becoming glabrate in age; blade 2 to 4 inches long, 1 to 2 inches broad; petiole 6 to 10 lines long; stipules setaecous, early deciduous: fertile spikes torminal, few-flowered; bract cup-shaped, 7-toothed, 1-flowered; calyx lobes 4; styles long, purple, each with 8 to 10 branches: capsules hispid, papillose roughened; sterile spikes axillary, dense; calyx-lobes 4.—Along creeks. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 778.

Probably nearest the recent species A. flavescens Watson.

Acalypha subviscida Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxi. 440 (1886). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 941.

# URTICACEÆ.

Ficus fasoiculata Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiv. 78 (1889). A tree, 30 feet high, bearing a widely spreading top; trunk 2 feet in diameter: leaves often 5 inches long on petioles 1 inch long. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1119. This seems to be the same as Mr. Watson's species although the leaves are considerably larger. Mr. Watson afterwards though that his species was possibly referable to F. sapida.

This wild fig is called "Camichin." The fruit, which is small, is sweet and juicy, and is much used by the people of this region.

- Ficus sp. Tree, 20 feet high with trunk 1 foot in diameter, and bearing a widely spreading top; branchlets pubescent, especially on the stipular lines: leaves oblong, 3 to 5 inches long, 2 to 2½ inches broad (on petioles 9 to 20 lines long) obtuse, rounded at base, pinnately veined: fruit sessile, in pairs, small, 3 lines in diameter: involuere 3- to 4-lobed; lobes obtuse, puberulent. At the base of the mountains growing among the rocks. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1387. Pringle's No. 3887 (1891), from Barranca, near Guadalajara, is the same plant. It was distributed as F. tecolutensis, from which it differs in its smaller, sessile fruit, 3- to 4-lobed involuere, pubescent stems, etc. It is, perhaps, a new species.
- Picus sp. Small shrub, 6 feet high: leaves 4 to 6 inches long, acuminate, cuneate at base, somewhat pubescent beneath. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1324.
- Ficus sp. Leaves oblong, 10 inches long on petioles 2 inches long. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1186.

### SALICACEÆ.

Salix taxifolia H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Spec. ii. 22 (1817); Anders in DC. Prod. xvi. pt. 2. 215; S. microphylla Cham. & Schleet. Limnea, vi. 351; Hook & Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 311, t. 70, fide M. S. Bebb. Shrub, 4 feet high. Along a river bank. Collina, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1193.

#### ORCHIDACE AL

Epidendrum (Barkeria) palmeri Rolfe, Kew Bull. 1893, 6 (1893); pseudobulbis fusiformibus di-triphyllis, foliis linearibus v. lineari-lanceolatis acutis, pedunculis terminalibus, racemis simplex v. interdum ramosis multifloris, bractes lanceolatis acuminatis, pedicellis gracilibus, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, petabs lanceolatis acutis, labello suborbiculari-elliptico obtuso irregulariter crenulato, carinis 3 approximatis parallelibus crenulato-papillosis, nervis lateralibus basi elevatis crenulato-papillosis, columna brevi clinandrio late alato.

Hab. Colima; January-February, 1891, n. 1201!

Pseudobulbi 1-3 poli, longi. Folia 1½-2½ poll, longa. Pedunculi ½-1 ped. longi. Bractæn 1½-3 lin, longa. Pedicelli 5-8 lin, longi, Sepala 7 lin, longa, 1½ lin, lata. Petala 7 lin, longa, 2 lin, lata. Labellum 7 lin, longum, 5½ lin, latum, Columna 1 lin, longa.

A very distinct Epidendrem, belonging to the section Barkeria, readily distinguished from every other by its narrow leaves, small bracts, and smaller flowers, which are densely arranged on the racence, and appear to be light-rosy purple in color. A dried specimen collected by Dr. Edward Palmer, at Colima, in Mexico, was sent for determination by Mr. J. N. Rose, assistant botanist, Department of Agriculture, Washington, U. S. A., in November, 1892.

The above description and note are taken from Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, for January, 1893, p. 6.

#### BROMELIACEÆ.

Hechtia sp. Along the ocean just above high tide and extending back to the base of the mountains. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1352.

Probably near *H. rosea*. Another plant which may belong to this genus was obtained from the market at Colima, but it is in too poor condition to determine accurately. No.1410.

Tillandsia recurvata L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 410 (1762), fide J. G. Baker. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 806.

Tillandsia polystachya L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 410 (1762), fide J. G. Baker. Agia-bampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 805.

### AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

Hymenocallis sp. Scape strongly compressed, 12 to 15 inches high: leaves (appearing with the flowers), about 6, 10 to 20 inches long by 10 to 14 lines broad, glaucons: scape 3-to 6-flowered; spathe 2-leaved; bracts ovate, membranaceous, 2 inches long: perianth tube 4 to 5 inches long, green; lobes 2; to 3; inches long, incar, white: staminal cup funnel form, 10 lines long, 10 lines broad at the throat; free tips of filament green, 15 lines long; style slender, green, a little longer than the stamens; cells with 2 ovules. Probably collected near Agiabampo, October 8 to 15, 1890. No number.

Only bulbs were collected by Dr. Palmer. I had these planted and two specimens flowered during the summer of 1891; none flowered during 1892, and only a single specimen flowered during 1893. It is a very delicate little plant and well worthy of cultivation.

This species is near H. harrisiana, but the leaves are glaucous, and not nearly so wide, of different shape, and with different tip.

Agave (Littæa) angustissima Engelm. Trans. St. Louis Acad. iii. 306 (1875).

Acaulescent: leaves 15 to 20 in a dense rosette, straight, linear, 12 to 20 inches
long, 4 to 5 lines broad above the inflated base, flat on both sides; the edge splitting off in fine threads; the end spine slightly pungent: pedunelo 12 feet long
including the dense spikes: flowers in pairs: corolla yellow; tube slender, cylindrical, 8 to 9 lines long; lobes linear, 6 lines long; stamens purple; filaments
more than twice as long as lobes; anthers becoming curved and forming almost
a complete circle: fruiting pedunele very short or none in the axil of a long,
setaceous bract (1 to 2 inches long): pediceles 1 to 2 lines long: capacing glabrous,

9 to 10 lines long. Growing among rocks with little soil, along the margin of the bay at Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1070.

I have given a full description above, as the original reference is very incomplete.

The following note appeared in Garden and Forest of January 4, 1893:

"It will be of considerable interest to the readers of Garden and Forest to know that Dr. Edward Palmer has collected what seems to be the little-known Agare angustissima (see figure 11). The plant is entirely unknown to the growers of Agares, and is only represented in herbaria by the type specimens in the Engelmann Herbarium at the Shaw School of Botany, St. Lonis.

"The following note from Dr. Engelmann, published in the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences, St. Louis (vol. iii, p. 306), contained all the information that we previously had respecting this plant:

"'Dr. Gregg collected near Ocotillo, direction of Tepic, in western Mexico, like many narrow-leaved Agares and Yuccas, was called "Pamilla" by the natives; unfortunately no flowers came along, but as it seems to be an undescribed Agare, it may be designated as A. anyuntissima; leaves 2 to 3 feet long, 2 and 1½ lines wide, convex on the back, filamentose on the margin, narrowed into a short (2½ lines), stout, triangular, brown spine. It seems allied to A. filamentosa Salm, which, however, has much shorter and wider leaves. The form of the terminal spine precludes its being taken for a Yucca."

"Dr. Palmer's plant reaches 12 feet in height. The leaves are numerous in a dense rosette, the flowers, in pairs, as in A. schottii, yellow, with linear lobes. I submitted this species to Mr. J. G. Baker, of Kew, as probably a new species, who wrote me as follows: 'We have nothing like this either in the herbarium or the garden; its nearest affinity is evidently the imperfectly described A. angustissima, of which we have no specimens.'

"With this suggestion I applied to Dr. William Trelease for the loan of Engelmann's plant. Through his kindness I have been able to examine the type of this species. I have little hesitancy in referring my specimens here. The type specimens, however, consist of only a few leaves cut of above the enlarged base. With such material any comparison is very unsatisfactory, but until specimens can be obtained from the original station, and it is proved to be different, this plant should stand for A. aquastissima.

"Dr. Palmer's plant was collected at Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890 (No. 1070). The plant is common, growing among rocks, with little soil, along the margin of the bay. I have some small plants growing in the greenhouses of the Department of Arriculture.

"Seeds when planted in pans, germinated in seven to ten days. Seeds have been sent to Kew and to the Shaw gardens, but no report has yet been received,"

Mr. W. Watson, of Kew, also writing in Garden and Forest (vol. vi. p. 76) has this to say regarding this discovery;

"The picture and full account of this Agare, published in Garden and Forest (vol. vi. p. 5), were highly interesting to growers of sucenlent plants in this comparty, and still more interesting is the fact that, through the kindness of Prof. Sargent, who sent seeds of it to Kew, it is likely soon to become known in collections here, the seeds having germinated quickly and freely. The offer of seeds through your pages (vol. vi. p. 6) to any person wishing to grow this plant should be taken advantage of by all cultivators of such species of agave as A. filifera and A. schottii, to which ornamental and compact growers A. anynstissima is closely related. The attention of collectors and botanists generally should be drawn to the forethought and good nature which attended the rediscovery of this plant. It is difficult to interest botanical collectors in the introduction of desirable plants into cultivation."

### DIOSCOREACEÆ.

Dioscorea macrostachya Benth. Pl. Hartw. 73 (1841). Flowers staminate. Only a single plant seen, in shady woods. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1329.

#### COMMELINACE #

Athyrocarpus leiocarpus (Benth.) Benth. & Hook. in Hensl. Biol. Cent.-Amer. iii. 386 (1885); Commelina leiocarpa Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 176 (1844). A weak vine climbing over low bushes. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1147.

Commelina virginica L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 61 (1762). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 919.

### PALMACEÆ.

Cocos (?) sp. A tree, sometimes 100 feet high, 12 to 18 inches in diameter: leaves large and pinnate: sepals and petals 3 each, about equal, broadly ovate, I inch long: disk prominent: fruit oblong, 2 inches long; the husk thin: the wall of the nut is thick and hard; embryo nearly filling the cavity. Across the bay from Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1063.

I have not been able to place these specimens satisfactorily, not having them in flower, but they seem to have many of the characters of Cocos. The albumen has the taste of the common cocoanut, but it is more oily. The central cavity is almost wanting. The nut is 1-celled and has three eyes near the base.

The nuts are used in making a kind of soap.

It is variously called "coqueto," "Palma de Coquito de aceita," "Coco de aceita." I find this form referred to Elais melanococa in Antonio Garcia Cubas "Mexico, its Trade, Industries, and Resources." It is certainly not that species, if it really belongs to that genus.

A second species of palm was collected at Manzanillo which I have not been able to determine generically. Six to eight feet high, spiny: leaves palmate; fruit ½ inch in diameter in small, dense clusters: flowers unknown. In low places. Rare. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 964.

### ARACEÆ.

Pistia stratiotes L. Sp. Pl. ii. 963 (1753). At the mouth of a creek. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1356.

#### NAIADACEÆ.

Ruppia maritima L. Sp. Pl. i. 127 (1753). From the lagoon at Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. Nos. 926 and 1042.

### CYPERACEÆ.

Cyperus canus F. & C. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. i. 179 (1830). Three feet or more high; flower white. Grew in large bunches under the shade of bushes upon the river bank. Colima, February 27 and 28, 1891. No. 1304.

"Same as F. Mneller, No. 596," N. L. B.

Cyperus compressus L. Sp. Pl. i. 46 (1753). Found in opening between mountains and on the beach near lagoon. In the shade of other plants. Manzanillo, December 1, to 31, 1890. No. 1081.

- Cyperus fugax Liebm, Vidensk, Selsk, Skr. ser. 5, ii, 196 (1851). Plentiful under shade of trees and in sandy places at the upper part of the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1079.
- Cyperus ligularis L. Amen. Acad. v. 391 (1760). Very robust and of a light-green color. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1383.
- Cyperus ottonis Boeckl. Linniea, xxxvi. 350 (1869-70). Ex. deser. The plants grow at the edge of the lagoon upon low spots where the water reaches them readily In front of and over them are Mangrove trees and behind, the contiguous mountains give them shade. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1382. Also found in bunches among rocks just above the spray of the ocean. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1095.
- Cyperus regiomontanus Britton. Shady spots in the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1080.

This is Mariscus hankei Presl. Rel. Haenk, i. 181(1830). "There is a Cyperus hank eanns Kunth, an altogether different plant; so I propose to name it Cyperus regiomontanus The plant is referred to C. flavus by Boeckeler, and Watson followed him; but both Clarke and I can see a good species in it. Clarke and I differ in this, however, that he maintains Mariscus as a genus, while I do not so regard it." N. L. Britton.

Cyperus sp. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1381.

"It is a Cyperus of the Diclidium section, but I can not quite match it. It is pretty young." N. L. B.

Eleocharis geniculata (L.) R. Br. Prod. 224 (1810); Scirpus geniculatus L. Sp. Pl. i. 48 (1753). Ouly two specimens seen. In a swamp. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891, No. 1260.

#### GRAMINEÆ.\*

- Anthephora elegans Schreb, Beschr. Gräs, ii. 105, t. 44 (1810). Near the beach. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1094. Also along a river bank. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1255.
- Hilaria cenchroides texana Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 53 (1890). Very common on grassy plains. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1267.

This is undoubtedly the Hexarrhena cenchroides Presl.

- Ægopogon gracilis Vasey, Bull. Torr. Bot, Club, xiii, 230 (1886). In large patches near river banks. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1270.
- Arundinella braziliensis Raddi. Agrost. Bras. 37 (1823). On a river bank. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1264.
- Paspalum conjugatum Berg. Act. Helv. vii. 129 (1772). In low, damp ground. Rare. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1272.
- Paspalum paniculatum L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 81 (1862) Along a ditch. Rare. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1265.
- Panicum molle Swartz, Prod. Veg. Ind. Occ. 22 (1788); Panicum barbinode Trin. Ic. Pl. iii. 318 (1828-'36). Said to be introduced. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1078. Much used as a forage plant.
- Panicum capillaceum Lam. Encyc. i. 173 (1791). In the mountains and wet bottoms. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1083.
- Panicum divaricatum L. Amoen. Acad. v. 392 (1760). In the mountains. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1089.
- Panicum myurum Meyer, Prim. Fl. Esseq. 50 (1818). In wet bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1259. A good forage plant.

<sup>\*</sup> The determination and critical notes upon the grasses were furnished me in 1891 by the late Dr. George Vasey. It has been found necessary since that time to make some slight changes in the nomenclature.

- Panicum (Ptychophyllum) pringlei Vascy, sp. nov. Culms tufted, apparently perennial, 8 to 10 inches high, branching near the base: leaves mostly radical (the upper part of enlm naked), about 2 inches long, 2 to 3 lines wide, acute: panicle racemose, 2 to 3 inches long, consisting of 3 to 4 alternate, nearly sessile, 1-sided spikes: spikes mostly \(\frac{1}{4}\) to 1 inch long, and containing 12 to 15 spikelets on alternate sides of the flattened rachis, each spikelet with a simple persistent bristle at its base; the bristles rather larger than the spikelets: spikelets conical-oblong, about 2 lines long, acute; first glume \(\frac{1}{2}\) as long as spikelet, obtuse, obscurely 3-toothed; second glume 9-nerved, a little shorter than the acute 5-nerved male floral glume which incloses the nearly equal, acute palet, and the 3-stamens; fertile spikelet oblong 3-nerved, with a short, pointed apex. Mexico, Pringle Coll. of 1888, No. 2047, and Coll. of 1889, No. 2423; also from Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891, No. 1236.
- Panicum sanguinale ciliare (Retz.) Vasey, Bull. No. 8. Div. Bot..23 (1889); Panicum ciliare Retz. Obs. Bot. fasc. 6, 16 (1786). In the low ground between the mountains and lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1083.

This variety differs in its usually smaller size, more prostrate habit, shorter leaves, fewer spikes, and in the strongly ciliate-fringed third glume.

- Panicum trichanthum Nees, in Mart. Fl. Bras. ii. 210 (1829). In shady places in gardens. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1257.
- Oplismenus humboldtianus nudicaulis Vasey. This is near Oplismenus humboldtianus muticus Fournier, but differs from that by having larger flowers, with longer awns, and the hermaphrodite flower not muticous. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1258.
- Oplismenus setarius (Lam.) Roem. & Schultz, Syst. Veg. ii. 481 (1817); Panicum setarium Lam. Encyc. i. 170 (1791). In the wet bottom near the bay. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1090.
- Cenchrus echinatus L. Sp. Pl. ii. 1050 (1753). Found sparingly on the mountain sides. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1086.
- Pennisetum setosum Rich, in Pers, Syn. i. 72 (1805). Grassy bottoms of a creek. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1269.
- Aristida (Ortachne) manzanilloana Vusey, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 282 (183). Apparently annual; culms tuffed, 2 to 2‡ feet high, smooth, slender, creet, simple, or geniculate and branching below; leaves 2 to 3 inches long, plane below, conduplicate above, not rigid, very narrow, almost setaceous; sheaths shorter than the blade; panicle racemose, simple, 4 to 5 inches long; branches single, or 2 or 3 together, the lower about 1 inch long, sossile, with 3 to 5 somewhat crowded spikelets; empty glumes about 3 lines long, awn-pointed, nearly equal; floral glume with the undivided awn about 1 inch long when mature, scabrous on the keel, not twisted, flattish, commonly curved above.

Collected in the mountains about Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 184. This species differs from A. tennis flexnosa in its culms being slender and flexnous, leaves softer, and spikelets with a few scattered hairs.

- Aristida tenuis (?) (H.B.K.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. i. 62 (1829-1835); Streptachne tenuis H.B. K. Nov. Gen. et. Spec. i. 124 (1815). Manzanillo, January 9 to February 6, 1890. No. 1091.
- Muhlenbergia exilis Fourn. Mex. Pl. Gram. 81 (1886). Along the banks of a creek. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1271.
- Sporobolus argutus (Nees) Kunth, Enum. Pl. i. 215 (1833); Vilfa arguta Nees in Mart. Fl. Bras. ii. 395 (1829). Very common along the coast. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 814.
- Chloris radiata (?) Swartz, Prod. Veg. Ind. Occ. 26 (1788). Common along water ditches. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1253.
- Bouteloua bromoides Lag. Gen. et Spec. Nov. 5 (1816). Common on grassy plains. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1254.

- Bouteloua polystachya (Benth.) Torr. Pac. R. R. Rep. v. pt. 2. 366, t. 10 (1857); Chondroum polystachyam Benth. Bot. Voy. Sulph. 56 (1844). In rich valleys. Agiabampo, October 3 to 15, 1890. No. 791.
- Eleusine indica Gartn, Frnet, i. 8 (1788). On wet bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February, 1891. No. 1263.
- Cathestocum erectum Vasey & Hack. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club, xi. 37, t. 45 (1884).
  Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1261.
  - A reduced form with short leaves and short flowering culms.
- Phragmites communis Trin. Fund. Agrost. 251 (1820). Eight to ten feet high. Common about the margin of the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1992.
- Eragrostis pallida Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 285 (1883). Apparently annual; culms erect, more or less branched at the base, 1½ feet high, smooth; leaves 2 or 3 on the culm, 3 to 5 inches long, erect, acuminate; ligule inconspicuous, truncate; sheaths shorter than the internodes; panicle 6 to 9 inches long, ½ to ½ inch wide, pale, strict, sometimes interrupted below, crowded above; branches unequal, semiverticillate, numerous, the longer 1½ inches long, strict, all closely flowered to the base; spikelets 1 line long, 5-flowered; empty glumes less than ½ line long, 1-nerved, subacute; floral glumes ½ line long, subacute, 3-nerved.

Collected in a ditch. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1268.

- At first I thought this might be E. alba Presl, but it does not answer the description; neither does the Californian species, so called by Dr. Thurber, which is quite different from the present species.
- Eragrostis ciliaris (L.) Link, Hort. Berol, i. 192 (1827); Poa ciliaris L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. i. 102 (1862). In gardens. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1266.
  Eragrostis plumosa, (Retz.) Link, Hort, Berol, i. 192 (1827). Common on the low
  - ground between the mountains and the lagoon. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1085.
- Bragrostis diversiflora Vasey, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 285 (1893). Culms densely tufted, 2 to 8 feet high, firm, leafy at the base, lower leaves 6 to 8 inches long, gradually narrowed to long, setaceous points; sheaths smooth; ligule ciliate with long hairs; upper leaves distant, filiform; panicle spike-like, interrupted below, 7 to 10 inches long, 4 inch wide, the nearly sessile branches densely erowded, interrupted and distant below, also on the same plant some panicles open and thinly flowered; spikelets linear, 3 to 4 inches long, 7 to 13-flowered or on less perfect culms reduced to 5, 3, or 2; outer glumes ovate, subacute, similar in texture to the floral glumes, which, are ovate-lanceolate, rather thick, subobtuse, smooth, the lateral nerves not prominent.

Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1335. Here should be referred W.G. Wright's No. 1318, from Mazatlan, 1889.

- Bragrostis purshii Schrad. Linnaa, xii. 451 (1838). In gardens. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1262.
- Eragrostis purshii miserrima Fourn. Mex. Pl. Gram. 116 (1886). Culms tufted, low, 3 to 6 inches high, branching from the base, often geniculate: leaves 1 inch long or less, very narrow; ligule short, ciliate; lower-sheaths loose, striate; paniele 1 to 1½ inches long, branches alternate, spreading, short (less than an inch long), each with 2 to 5 spikelets; spikelets 1½ to 2 lines long, 5- to 9-flowered; floral glumes 3-nerved; the lateral nerves promient. River bottoms. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1273.
- Bragrostis purshii Schrad. Linnæa, xii. 451 (1838). Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1088.
- Gouinia Fournier (emended, description). Spikelets 2- to 4-flowered, narrow, approximate or somewhat distant, along the 2 sides of the triangular rachis, sessile or short-pedicelled, erect on the spreading branches of the rather large pan-

icles. Two lower glumes empty, somewhat unequal, shorter than the spikelet, narrowly lanceolate, purplish, keeled, awnless. Floral glumes somewhat larger, narrowly lanceolate, compressed, entire or 2-toothed at apex, awned, 3-nerved; the lateral nerves near the margin, and with the keel silky-ciliate below the middle. Rachilla pilose.—Perennial grasses with large panieles. Awns from the apex of the floral glume, straight, scabrous. M. Fournier adds: "staminibus 3, filamentis brevissimis, antheris longis, caryopsi libera, toto in dorso sulcata, apico bilobulata, macula hilari ciliptico-ovali, stigmatibus sessibbus plumosis." [Mex. Pl. Gram. 103 (1886).]

Differs from Triodia in the keeled, not rounded, floral glumes, in the fewer and less imbricate florets, and in the absence of the lateral teeth.

Tricuspis section Neuroblepharum Griseb, in Pl. Lorentz, p. 211.

To be compared with Trickoneura Andersson, which is referred by Bentham and Hooker to Triodia.

Gouinia polygama Fourn. Mex. Pl. Gram. 103 (1886). Culms rather sleuder, 2 to 3 feet high, rather leafy: leaves acuminated, 6 to 10 inches long, 4 to 6 lines wide, smooth above, somewhat scabrous below: panieles 8 to 12 inches long, the 10 to 15 branches single or rarely the lower in twos, 5 to 6 inches long, divergent, flowering uniformly nearly to the base with 10 to 15 spikelets: spikelets 2- to 3-flowered, appressed; empty glumes narrow, obtusish, the lower 2 and the upper nearly 3 lines long; floral glumes 3 to 4 lines long, gradually attenuated into a straight awn as long as itself or longer; palet nearly as long as its glume, acute, sparingly ciliate; grain oblong-linear, nearly two lines long, nearly cylindrical, with narrow furrow from base to apex.—Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1890. No. 1087.

I have an unpublished drawing of this plant from Paris by which it is easily recognized. M. Fournier enumerates the following localities and numbers: Vera Cruz, Gomin No. 76; Acapulco, Thiebaut No. 1042; San Augustin, Liebmann Nos. 504, 505; without locality, Karwinski No. 1000. Probably the reference to Florida, Karw. is an error. The following two species belong to the same genus:—

G. latifolia Vasey; Tricuspis (Neuroblepharum) latifolia Griseb. Pl. Lorentz. 211. Obtained from Cordoba, Argentine Republic, also No. 928 Morong's S. American collection.

G. mexicana Vasey; Leptochloa (?) mexicana Scribn. Proc. Phila. Acad. 1891. 302 (1891). This species is larger and more robust than either of the others, the culm almost recd-like, the leaves 8 to 10 lines wide, the panicle 1 foot long, the branches 7 or 8 inches long, with the lower one-fourth or one-third part naked, the spikelets 3. to 4-flowered, 4 to 6 lines long, with the awns one-third or onehalf as long as the floral glumes.

No. 3252, collection C. G. Pringle, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.

Perhaps this is the G. polygama major, Fourn. Mex. Pl. Gram. 103 (1886). Vera Cruz. Gouin No. 77.

Jouvea straminea Fourn. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. xv. 475 (1876); Rachidospermum mericanum Vasey, Bot. Gaz. xv. 110 (1890). Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1384.

#### FILICES.

Adiantum concinnum H. B. K. in Willd. Sp. Pl. v. 451 (1810). Found associated with No. 1126. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1127.

Aspidium patens Swartz in Schrader's Journal ii, 34 (1801). Two or three plants of this were gathered with No. 1129. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1129a.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The ferns and fern allies were determined by Prof. Daniel C. Eaton, of Yale College, who has also contributed critical notes on some of the species,

- Aspidium trifoliatum Swartz, Syn. Fil. 43 (1806). This fern and the Adiantum (No. 1127) were found growing abundantly on a garden wall the top of which was channeled to convey a stream of water. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1126.
- Gymnogramme calomelanos Kaulf. Enum. Fil. 76 (1824). The common white-powdered form. Shady side of river banks under bushes and among rocks. Collina, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1218.
- Lygodium mexicanum Presl, Reliq. Haenk. i. 72 (1830). Climbing fern found in dark shady spots among trees and bushes on the mountains. Grows from 5 to 12 feet high. Manzanillo, December 1 to 31, 1880. No. 931.
- Notholæna brachypus (Kunze) J. Smith, Ferns British & Foreign, 172 (1886); Cheilanthes squarrosa brachypus Kunze, Linnea, xviii. 340 (1814). Shade of stone walls. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1230.
- Pellæa rigida (Swartz) Hook. Sp. Fil. ii. 144 (1858); Pteris rigida Swartz, Syn. Fil. 104 (1866). From a shady bank among bushes. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1294.
- Polypodium elongatum Mettenius, Polyp. 88 (1857). The plants are not in good condition, and the identification is somewhat doubtful in consequence. The fronds are 2 to 3 inches long, obovate-spatulate in outline, and dull yellowish-green in color. The fruit is very scanty, and forms small oblong sori near the tips of only a few of the fronds. Shady side of stone walls. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1228.
- Polypodium incanum Swartz, Syn. Fil. 35 (1806). Some of the specimens show a heavy coating of lacerate-ciliate and pointed scales on the lower surface of the frond; these are most observable on young fronds; in maturer fronds the scales are nearly entire and have mostly lost their acuminations. Found adhering to the shady side of stone walls. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1229.
- Polypodium lanceolatum L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. ii. 1542 (1763). Mature plants much contracted by drought. The local name is "Lengua de Sierra para las calenturas." It is used as a remedy in cases of fever and ague. Found at the market at Colima. January 9 to February 6. No. 1409.
- Phegopteris tetragona Mettenius. Fil. Hort. Lips. 84 (1856). On stone walls in shade. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1129.
- Selaginella lepidophylla Spring. Monogr. Lycopod. iii, 72 (1848). The natives call this "Flor de Piedra para la sangre," and employ it to check hemorrhages. Manzanillo, March 2 to 18, 1891. No. 1401.

#### MUSCI.

- Funaria hygrometrica Sibth. With Philonotis probably fontana Brid, Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1118. No. 1196.
- Philonotis fontana Brid.\* Probably, with a species of Gymnostomum. Both are sterile and not with certainty determinable. Colima, January 9 to February 6, 1891. No. 1197.

<sup>\*</sup> Determined by J. H. Holzinger.

# THREE NEW SPECIES OF SAPINDACEÆ FROM WESTERN MEXICO AND LOWER CALIFORNIA.

#### By L. RADLKOFER.

Serjania (?) albida Radlk. sp. nov.; Paullinia (?) sp. Vasey et Rose, Contr. Nat. Herb. i. 82 (1890). Scandens, suffruticosa, parvula; rumi (caules) tennes, sexangulares, angulis glabris, faciclus leviter canaliculatis, albide pulverulento-puberulis; corpus lignosum simplex; folia ternata; foliola parva, ovata, obtusa, subtrilobodentata, terminale in petiolulum longum anguste marginatum abrupte contractum, lateralia petiolulis brevioribus insidentia, omnia membranacea, pallide viridia, opaca, glabra, nec nisi glandulis microscopicis adspersa, punctis pellucidis obscurius notata, epidermide mucigera (pagine superioris quoque stomatibus instructa); petiolus (communis) brevis, nudus; thyrsi solitarii, folia subsequantes, rachi pervij flores (non nisi insectorum ictu deformati suppetebant) parvi; sepala puberula.

Rami thyrsigeri diametro 1.5-2 mm., internodiis elongatis 5-7 cm., longis. Folia 3-5 cm. longa, 2-4 cm. lata; foliola terminalia petiolnlo 1.5 cm. longo excluso 1.5-2 cm. longa, 1-1.5 cm. lata, lateralia minora; petiolns 6-15 mm. longus; stipulæ minime, subulatæ. Thyrsi 3-6 cm. longi.

In California inferiore ad Santa Agueda: Palmer No. 263!

Observ. Affinis ridetur Serjania (†) californica Radlk. (v. Serj. Suppl. 1886. 139; Cardiospermann's sp. Gray), sed ut hace quoque quoad genns dubia est. An Paullinia sonorensi Wats., an Cardiospermo spinoso Radlk. congener!

Serjania brachylopha Radlk, sp. nov.; Serjania sp.? Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii, 403 (1887); coll. Palmer No. 381!

Scandens, fruticosa, ramis petiolisque sparsim crispato-pilosis vel subsetulosis, ceterum glabra; rami subtrigoni, 6-sulcati, cortice pallide subfusco; corpus lignosum compositum e centrali majore et periphericis 3 parvis angulos efficientibus; folia biternata; foliola lateralia ovato-oblonga, acuta vel inferiora obtusata, breviter petiolulata, terminalia late rhombea, acuta et mucrounlata, in petiolulum contraeta, omnia subduplicato-serrata, membranacea, reti venarum tenerrimo instructa, practer nervos glabra nec nisi glandulis microscopicis adspersa, impunctata, epidernide mucigera; petiolus communis partialesque nudi; thyrsi solitarii, dense cincinniferi; cincinni stipitati, deflorati pedicellorum supra medium articulatorum articulis inferioribus stipitem æquantibus sat numerosis scopiformes; flores parvuli; sepala exteriori puberula, interioribus tomentellis fere dimidio breviora; fructus—

Rami thyrsigeri diametro 2.5 mm. Folia circ. 11 cm. longa, totidem lata; foliola terminali petiolulo 1 centimetrali excluso 5 cm. longa, 3.5 cm. lata, lateralia.super-

<sup>&#</sup>x27;The three following new species of Prof. Radlkofer were intended to form a part of my next report upon Dr. Palmer's Mexican plants. At Prof. Radlkofer's request, I have published them here so as to enable him to refer to them in his work on the order soon to appear.—J. N. Ross.

iora 4 cm. longa, 2 cm. lata, inferiora plus dimidio minora; petiolus communis 2-3 cm. latogus, partialium intermedius circ. 3 cm. lateralis 1 cm. longi; stipulæ parvæ ovato-triangulares. Thyrsi folia superantes, rhachi quam pedunculus communis longiore; cincinni circ. 8-flori, contracti, stipite 2.5-3 mm. longo suffulti, pedicelli circ. 4 mm. longi, supra medium articulati. Flores masculi: Sepala exteriora vix 2 mm., interiora 3 mm. longa. Petala e late obovato abruptius attenuata, 3 mm. longa, 2 mm. lata, intus glanduligera; squamæ superiores crista brevi truncata, creuulata appendiceque deflexa brevi barbata, inferiores crista dentiformi instructæ. Tori glandulæ superiores ovatæ glabræ, laterales minores subconformes. Stamina glabra, nec nisi breviora extus pilis singulis adspersa. Germinis rudimentum apice puberulum.

In Merico septentrionali: Palmer No. 381! (Jalisco, Tequila, m. Aug. to Sept., 1886, flor.).

Observ. Habita accedit, ut jam Watson I. c. indicavit, ad S. racemosam Schum.; vera affinitas autem ei potius est, ut videtar, eum S. mueronulata Radlk. in eadem Sectione si (Phusococcus).

Cardiospermum spinosum Radlk, sp. nov. Suffruticosa, affinis Cardiospermo tortuoso Benth.; insignis cirris binis ad apicem pedunculi communis in spinas conversis, pedanculo inde apice furcillato ex angulo quasi furculæ rhachia breven cum floribus paucis, si qui sunt, protrudente, vel interdum omnino sterili ipsoque in spinam simplicem converso; rami thyrsigeri geniculato-flexuosi, tenues, e 5-6 angulari subteretes angulis vix prominulis subfrusics glabratis, faciebus pulverulento-canopuberulis; folia e ternato folioli terminalis dissociatione transcuntia in 5-foliolatopinnata; foliola superiora obovata, inferiora suborbicularia, parvula (vix 1-centimetralia), subsessilia, obtusa, subsinnato-crenata vel lobata nee nisi glandulis microscopicis et in nervis pilis singulis adspersa, crassiuscule membranacea, pellucide lincolata utriculis laticiferis sat crebris et plerumque venis approximatis, epidermido valde mueigera exceptis solummodo cellulis stomata in pagina superiore quoque numerosa (puncta albida efficientia) cingentibus; petiolus nudus; stipulæ minuta, subulatæ, thyrsi abbreviati, pancidori; flores pro genere mediocres; sepala 5 (†).

Rami thyrsigeri diametro 1 mm. vix superantes. Folia ramorum thyrsigerorum 2.5 cm. longa, summa minora; foliola 0.5-1 cm. longa. Thyrsi vix 1.5 cm. longi. Flores masculi: Sepala duo exteriora breviora, interiora 4 mm. longa. Petala obovata, in unguem latum attenuata, 4 mm. longa, 3 mm. lata, intus (densius quam extus) glanduligera; squamæ (cristis exclusis) quam petala dinidio breviores, margine villosules, superiores crista obordata appendiceque defexa mediocri dense barbata, inferiores crista obliqua instructæ. Tori glandulæ superiores ovatæ, glabræ, inferiores minores, subannulæres. Stamina adpresse puberula, apice glabra. Germinis radimentum glabrum.

In California inferiore: Palmer No. 2! (La Paz, m. Jan. to Feb., 1890, flor.).

Observ. Afinis Cardiospermo tortuoso Benth., quod sepalis 5 quoque (ut e speciminina a Brandegee in Magdalena Bay lectis patet) gaudet nee nou foliolis codem modo ac in C. spinoso, supra quoque stomatibus numerosis instructis.

#### PLATE XXIV.

Forchhammeria watsoni Rose.

Fig. a, fruiting branch; b, flowering branch; c, sterile flower; d, seed. Figures a and b are of natural size; fig. c is enlarged 7 diameters; d, 2 diameters. Description on page 302.



#### PLATE XXV.

Forchhammeria watsoni Rose.

Fig. a and b, sterile branches showing leaves of different forms. Description on page 302.



#### PLATE XXVI.

Xylosma palmeri Rose.

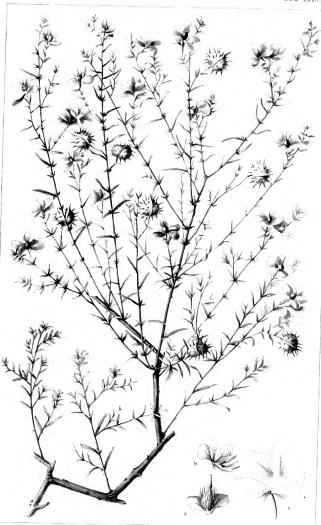
The main figure illustrates a branch bearing fruit and female flowers; fig. a, staminate flowering branch; b, staminate flower; c, the same with sepals removed, exposing the disk; d, sepal; c, pistillate flower; f, the same with sepals removed; g, a flower with the ovary removed, viewed from above, showing sepals and disk. The dissections are cularged 4 diameters. Description on page 303.



#### PLATE XXVII.

Krameria palmeri Rose.

Portion of plant, natural size; fig. a, the 5 sepals, disjointed; b, the 3 upper petals and the 4 stamens; c, ovary with two lower petals. Figs. a, b, and c are enlarged about 3 diameters. Description on page 304.



#### PLATE XXVIII.

Malpighia ovata Rose.

A branch showing flowers and leaves; fig. a, lower leaf showing venation, natural size; b, bnd showing position and shape of glands, enlarged 3 diameters; c, fruit as seen from the side, showing the distinct styles; d, the fruit as seen from above. Figs. c and d are of natural size. Description on page 310.



#### PLATE XXIX.

Malpighia umbellata Rose.

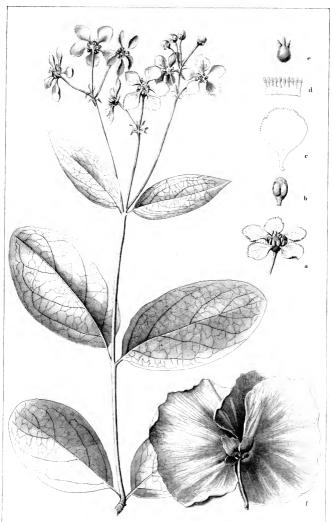
A fruiting branch; fig. a, fruit; b, the same as seen from beneath, showing ealyx and glands; c, a nutlet with fleshy covering removed. Figs. a, b, and c are enlarged 5 diameters. Description on page 310,



#### PLATE XXX.

Hiraa mexicana Rose.

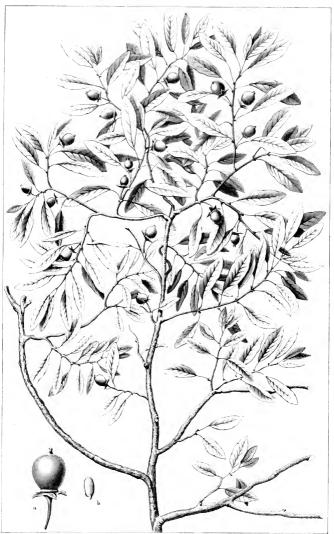
Flowering branch, natural size; fig. a, an open flower, natural size; b, sepal with its two glands, enlarged 3 diameters; e, petal, enlarged 2 diameters; d, stamen tube spread ont, enlarged about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  diameters; e, ovary, enlarged about 3 diameters; f, fruit, natural size. Description on page 312.



#### PLATE XXXI.

Karwinskia parrifolia Rose.

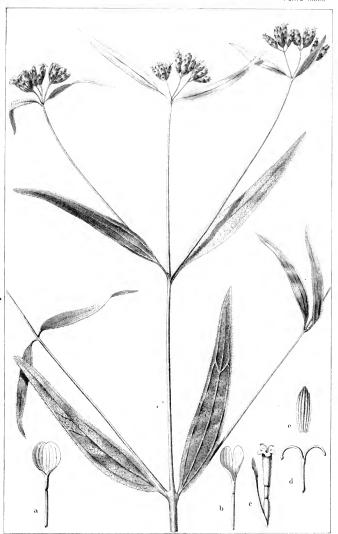
Fruiting branch; fig. a, fruit, enlarged  $2\frac{1}{2}$  diameters; b, embryo, enlarged 2 diameters. Description on page 315.



#### PLATE XXXII.

Agiabampoa congesta Rose.

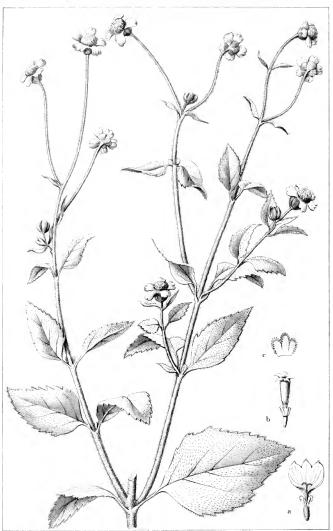
A flowering branch; figs. a and b, ray flowers; c, disk flower with bract; d, style branches; c, involueral bract. Figs. a and b are enlarged 2 diameters; c, 10 diameters; c, 24 diameters. Description on page 335.



#### PLATE XXXIII.

Tridax dubia Rose.

A flowering branch; fig. a, ray flower, enlarged about 4 diameters; b, disk flower, enlarged about 4 diameters; c, paleae of the pappus, enlarged about 10 diameters. Description on page 337.



#### PLATE XXXIV.

Porophyllum palmeri Rose.

A flowering branch, natural size; fig. a, flower, enlarged about 3 diameters; b, an akene with pappus, enlarged about 5 diameters. Description on page 338.



#### PLATE XXXV.

Ipomαa nelsoni Rose.
A branch, showing flowers and fruit, natural size. Description on page 343.



# ÌNDEX.

Aprojo	500	Activity lynn vintenerment	
Abronia carletoni	244	longipes	172
fragrans	213	microphylla	
suksdorfii	244	multispicata	172
turbinata	4	papillosa	
Abutilon	307	polystachya	112
aurantiacum	78	radians	49
bastardioides 297.	298, 306	subviscida 112,	
berlandieri	32	virginica	216
cinctum	306	Acanthaceæ 65, 74, 170, 196,	
erispum	32	Acer californicum	258
dugesii	81, 130	saccharum floridanum	237
holosericeum	32	Aceraceæ	
incanum	300, 307	Acerates auriculata	124
jacquini	93	floridana	167
lemmoni	13, 14	viridiflora	
nealleyi	32	Achætogeron linearifolius	164
palmeri	67	Achillea millefolium	122
parvulum	32	Achroanthes corymbosa	172
reventum	32	maianthemifolia	173
sonoræ	32	monophylla	173
texense	32	montana	173
texense	300	ochreata	173
triquetrum	297, 307	pringlei	173
wrightii		purpurea	173
xanti	32	umbellulata	173
Acacia 89	9, 99, 328	Achyranthes altissima	352
amentacea	37	aspera	352
berlandieri	37	obtusifolia	288
californiea	238	Achyronichia cooperi	14, 27
coehliacantha	299, 328	Acinos vulgaris	243
constricta	37,99	Acleisanthes berlandieri	47
coulteri	328	longiflora	47
farnesiana	37,69	A cnida cannabina	
filicina 37,		Acoma dissecta	11 343
filicoides		Acoto	261
flexicaulis		Acrostichum backhousiana	122
heterophylla		Actinella bigelovii	
malacophylla microphylla		linearifolia 43, 194,	209, 232
pennatula		odorata	209
spadleigera		scaposa	43
willardiana 88		linearis	165
wrightii		texana	140
Acalypha aiiena		Adelanthus unciformis	216
carolinlana		Adenopetalum	105
chamædrifolia	300	Adenophyllum	105
coryloides		coccineum	169
diffusa		Adenostegia canescens	169
dissitifolia		capitata	169
flavescens		kingiilaxiflora	169
hederacea	. 49	393	-

Adenostegia maritima	169	Agoseris scorzoneræfolia	16
mollis	169	Agrimonia mollis	23
nevinii	169	parviflora	20
orcuttiana	169	macrocarpa	15
parryi	169	Agropyrum caninum	279. 28
pilosa	169	unilaterale	27
bolanderi	169	divergens	27
ramosa	169	glaucum 8, 60, 127	
rigida brevibracteata	169	repens	20
tenuis	169	tenerum	
wrightii	169	unilaterale	201, 20
Adiantum concinnum 296, 3		violaceum	27
emarginatum	116	Agrostis alba minor	24
thalictroides	116	arachnoides	5
Adolphia infesta	33	canina stolonifera	24
Æchmea bernoulliana	173	densiflora	24
iguana	173	arenaria	
Æcidium palmeri	127	littorale	24
Ægopogon gracilis			24
		diegoensis foliosa	24
Æschynomene americana	321	exarata	5
amorphoides		hallii	24
fascicularis	321	californica	24
hispida	321	howellii	24
	69, 131	microphylla major	24
petræa237, 2		novæ-angliæ	24
pieta	321	perennans æstivalis	24
vigil	158	rossæ	24
Agaricus	127	rubra alpina	24
Agave	20	scabra	8, 5
angustissima 298, 3	359, 360	verticillata	20, 57, 8
brunnea	173	Albizzia	32
decipiens	245	occidentalis	238, 32
engelmanni	245	Alchemilla arvensis glabra	15
filamentosa	360	Alcina perfoliata	33-
hartmani	173	Alectoria canariensis	29
maculosa		Algarobba	99, 32
schottii	360	Alismaceæ	21
variegata	49	Allionia incarnata	4
virginica	199	Allium californicum	31
Aglabampoa	335	nuttallii	125
congesta 2		palmeri	45
Aguacate	295	reticulatum	21
Agoseris alpestris	166	Allocarya stricta	243
apargioides	166	Alnus incana	12
arizonica	166	Alopecurus aristulatus	8,54
aurantiaca	166	geniculatus	218
barbellulata	166	pratensis alpestris	248
chilensis	166	Alsinella ciliata	153
elata	166	erassicaulis	155
glanca	166	occidentalis	155
gracilenta	166	saginoides	15
greenei	166	Alsophila pruinata	138
grandiflora	166	Alternanthera paronychioidcs	288
heterophylla	166	Alvaradoa amorphoides	313
hirsuta	166	Alvordia glomerata	132
laciniata	166	Alyssum americanum	236
lævigata	166	Amapa	108
major	166	Amarantaceæ 65, 76, 170, 197, 213,	
marshallii	166	Amaranthus	352
parviflora	166	fimbriatus	47
plebeia	166	palmeri	28, 90
pæpigii	166	pringlei	47
purpurea	166	retroflexus	125
retrorsa	166	Amaryllidaceæ	
rosea	166	Amblynotus	85

	Page,		Page.
Amblyolepis setigera	43	Anthephora elegans	296, 362
Amblyopappus pusillus 11, 13,	17, 21, 24	Anthericum	173
Amblystegium fuegianum	139	serotinum	245
Ambrosia bidentata	194	Anthoceros endiviæfolius	142
psilostachya	225	Antigonon flavescens	299, 354
Amelanchier alnifolia	120	Antirrhinum chytrospermum	74
glabra	159	evathiferum	74
pallida	159	subsessile	13, 18
Ammannia coccinea	205	watsoni	13, 18
kæhnei	161	Antrophyum minimum	261
Ammi majus	39	Apetalæ	130
Ammobroma sonoræ	27	Aphanisma blitoides	13, 19
	39	Aphanostephus arkansanus 40	
Ammoselinum popei	76, 315	hallii	40
Amorpha fruticosa	119	pinuleusis	164
		ramosissimus	40, 193
bispidula			164
Ampelidaceæ 190,		skirrobasis	7, 109
Ampelopsis quinquefolia	190	Aphyllon californicum	28
Amphiachyris dracunculoides		cooperi	212
Amphicarpæa monoica	205	ludovicianum	
Amphicarpum	284	Apiastrum angustifolium	13, 16 238
Amsonia angustifolia	195	Apios apios	
ciliata texana	241	Apium leptophyllum	39
longifolia	44	Aplopappus arenarius	71
Amygdalus andersonii	258	divaricatus	
fasciculata	258	interior	240
Anaeardiaceæ 157, 191, 204,		nealleyi	40
Andropogon argyræus	53	rubiginosus	
tenuis	247	phyllocephalus .	40
cirrhatus	53	spinulosus	40,
elliottii	53	71, 121, 132, 193,	
hallii	218,229	stoloniferus glabratus	164
flaveolus	222	tenuilobus	40
hirtiflorus	53	texanus	40
macrouros	53, 174	Apocynaceæ 65, 73, 84, 195,	
pumilus	247	Apocynum canuabinum	124
mohrii	247	androsæmifolium pumilum	5
nutans	222	Apodanthes globosa	171
provincialis 53, 200,	222, 229	pringlei	171
saccharoides 200,	218, 229	Apoplanesia paniculata	320
submuticus	53	Aquilegia chrysantha	29, 118
torreyanus	53	ecalcarata	153
scoparius	53, 200	truncata	4
tener	53	Arabis macounii	154
virginicus	53	pectinata	10, 13
wrightii	53	perfoliata	7
Androsace cincrascens	241	platysperma	6
Anemone	258	repanda	3
dichotoma canadensis	235	virginica	154
hemsleyi	153	Araceæ	
hepatica acuta	153	Aralia humilis	101
hirautissima	235	pubescens	101
ıyalii	153	Araliaceæ 163,	
nemorosa grayi	235	Arbutus xalapensis arizonica	123
patens hirsutissima	153	Arctomecon humile	236
tetonensis	153	merriami	236
Anemoneila thalictroides	202	Arctostaphylos media	167
Aneura fuegiensis	142	patula	167
multifida	141	pungens	123
Anguria diversifolia	162	cratericola	167
oblongifolia	162	Arenaria compacta	236
Anisacanthus thurberi	123	michauxii	190
Anisocoma acaule	3	pitcheri	203
Anoda hastata 31,		pungens gracilis	6
pentaschista	31, 305	Arethusa grandiflora	173

A age.	rage.
Argemone mexicana 65	Artemisia gnaphalodes 241
platyceras	Indoviciana 43
Argithamnia brandegei	mexicana 43
feudleri	redoleus
humilis	wrightii 209, 222, 228
lævis 49	Artemisias 228
lanceolata	Arthrostemma parvifolia
manzanilloana 298, 357	Arundinella brasiliensis 296, 362
mercurialina	Arundo douax 58
palmeri	Asclepiadaceae 65, 73, 85, 167, 195, 210, 241, 341
sericophylla 76	Asclepias albicans 85
serrata magdalenæ 12	arenaria
Argythamnia. (See Argithamuia.)	auriculata
Aristida	curassavica
appressa 282	elata
brevior 282	glaucescens
arizoniea	incarnata longifolia 210, 226
basiramea	involucrata 124
bromoides	jamesii
californica 12,78	longicornu 44
fugitiva 247	obtusifolia 341
glabrata 175	perenuis
desmantha	speciosa
dichotoma	stenophylla 195, 210
dispersa 55, 78, 134, 218	subulata 73
divergens 247	sullivantii
floridana 247	tuberosa
gracilis 55	verticillata 195, 215
havardii 55	pumila
humboldtiana 55, 218	Asclepiodora decumbens 124, 210
minor 247	viridis 195
manzanilloana 282, 296, 298, 363	Ash, green
nealleyi 247	Aspidium aculeatum
oligantha 55, 200, 218	marginale 201
palnstris	patens
purpurascens minor 55, 248	trifoliatum
purpurea 55, 126	Asplenium ascensionis 175
berlandieri 55	chihualuense 261
californica 248	dubiosum 176
fendleri. (See next.)	ebeuenm 219
fendleriana 200, 248	trichomanes 201
hookeri 55, 200, 218	filix-fœmina 127
micrantha 55, 248	parvulum 61
reverchoni	Asprella hystrix 60
angusta 248	Aster andersonii 6
simplicifolia texana 248	asteroides
seabra 114	carnerosanus 164
schiedeana	cordifolius incisus 240
minor 55	elmeri
stricta condensata 248	engelmanni
nealleyi 55	ericæfolius
tenuis 296, 363	exilis 40, 208
flexuosa	lateriflorus hirsuticaulis 240
Aristolochia brevipes 111	multiflorus 208
gigas sturtevantii 260	oblongifolius
nana	rigidulus 40, 208, 223, 227
pardina	orcuttii
Aristolochiaceae	paludosus
Arnica foliosa incana 6 Arracacia mariaua 163	gracilis 194
Mracacia mariaua	puniceus lucidulus 240
parishii	sagittifolius
Artemisia caudata	tanacetifolius
discolor 7	venustus
614folio 43 900 999 995 997	Astrogolus 13.15

		Page.		Page.
stragalns	argillosus	157	Avenia paniculata	94, 156
	arizonicus	119	pusilla	94, 309
	asclepiadoides	157	truncata	94, 156
	bigelovii	119	wrightii	156
	bisulcatus	223		
	haydenianus	157	Baccharis angustifolia	41
	canadensis	191	bigelovii	41
	caryocarpus	204	glutinosa	102
	cedrosensis	15	pteronioides	122
	coccineus	157	salicina	208, 225
	coltoni	157	sarothroides	78
	desperatus	157	wrightii	
	distortus	204	Bacopa amplexicaulis	169
	fastidiosus	15	repens	169
	grallator	237	rotundifolia	169
	haydenianus major	157	Bæria palmeri	22, 25
	nevadensis	157	Bahia absinthifolia	42
	insularis	15	dealbata	42
	leptocarpus	34, 204	desertorum	165
	lotiflorus 204,		oppositifolia	209
	brachypus	204	palmeri	6
	mexicanus	204	pedata	42
	microlobus		schaffneri	165
	mæncoppensis	157	Baileya multiradiata	42
	mollissimus 204, 222,	223, 227	Ballota suaveolens	351
	nuttallianus	15, 204	Balsamorhiza deltoidea	4
	trichocarpus	34	Banana	295
	parryi	227	Baptisia lanceolata	286
	parviflorus	237	toxana	286
	pectinatus	227	sphærocarpa	191
	pietus filifolius	227	Barbarea barbarea stricta	236
	procumbens	204	Barleria micans	350
	racemosus	204	Barroetea subuligera	102
	sabulosus	157	Basilima millefolium	158
	sileranus	157	Bassevia dounell-smithii	169
	sophoroides	157	mexicana	169
	triflorus	10	latifolia	169
A tamisque	a emarginata	66	Bastardia hirsutiflora	
Anthyroca	rpus leiocarpus	361	Bauhinia	525
Atriplex		13, 19	porrecta	525
ba	ırclayana	86, 133	Bebbia atriplicifolia	79
	nescens	48	juncea17,7	
	rdulata	244	Begonia californica	101
co	orrugata	170	palmeri	
d€	pressa	244	pringlei Begoniaceæ	16
	latata		Bellis integrifolia	
	pansa		purpurascens	240
	uticulosa	244	Bellucia costaricensis	
	sularis		Beloperone californica	
	icrocarpa	13, 19	fragilis	
	almeri	22,80	Berberidaceæ	
	inervata	244	Berberis dictyota	
ve	erna	244	ilicifolia	
Atropis		265, 275	pumila	
	lifornica		Berginia palmeri	
	uciflora			
	abrella		virgata	
	nuifolia		Berlandiera lanata	
	bata		iyrata	
	staricensis		texana	
	folia		Bernardia myricæfolia	
	bra			
	iscana		Berula angustifolia	-
	nzauilloana 297		Besieria pansamaiana Betula lutea.	
mı	erophylla	. 81	Dorme unes	. 61

	I ugo		age.
Beurers lævigata	242	Boërhavia scandens	86
Beyuco deaqua	300	sonoræ 11	, 170
Bicho	325	tenuifolia	47
Bicuculla canadensis	226	viscosa	7, 86
cucularia	236	wrightii 47, 11	
eximia	236	Boisduvalia densiflora	5
Bidens alamosana	104, 165	imbricata	162
angustissima	72		
antiguensis	165	stricta	162
	42	Boldoa lenceolata	
bigelovii		Bolelia humilis	241
bipmnata	337	Bollalaqui	103
cernua	209	Boltonia diffusa	194
dahlioides	165	latisquama	208
pilosa	337	Bonania	112
pilosa	105	Boraginaceæ 65, 73, 85, 137, 168, 195, 211, 242	342
xantiana	72	Bouchea dissecta 110, 299	250
Bifora americana	192		, 133
Bigelovia diffusa	299, 333	Bonteloua	225
glareosa	164	alamosana 113	
veneta	16	alamosana	
wrightii 40,		americana	175
	347	aristidoides 57, 115	
Bignonia stans		breviseta	58
unguis-cati	346	bromoides 58, 226	363
Biguoniaceæ 65, 74,		burkei	58
Biolettia riparia	163	eriopoda 58, 219, 226	. 228
Birch, yellow	221	havardii	58
Biscutella californica	10	hirsuta	298
wislizeni	202, 228	major	58
Bixa orellana	303	minor	58
Bixaceæ	154, 303	humboldtiana	
Blackberry	221	microstachya	58
	221	olimesteeling	269
Blackjack	221	oligostachya 58, 219	
Black walnut		major	58
Blakea gracilis longifolia	259	polystachya 58, 78, 115, 134, 269, 296	, 364
pittierii	161	major	268
subpeltata	161	racemosa 58, 134, 200, 219	, 223
Blechum brownei	348	ramosa	58
Blepharidophyllum vertebrale chloroleu-		rothrockii	268
cum	140	stolonifera	175
Blepharipappus carnosus	241	stricta	58
chrysanthemoides	241	texana	58
douglasii	241	triæna	175
elegans	241	trifida	58
fremonti	241	uniflora	175
gaillardióides	241	Bouvardia triphylla	
	241		121
graveolensheterotrichus	241	angustifolia	39
		Bowlesia lobata	39
hieracioides	241	Box elder	221
hispidus	241	Boykinia elata	159
jonesii	241	ranunculifolia	159
nutans	241	Brachistus escuintlensis	169
oreganus	241	Brachyelytrum arlstosum glabratum	248
pentachætus	241	Brachypodium pinnatum cæspitosum	175
platyglossus	241	Brevoortia venusta	245
Bletia palmeri	173	Breweria mexicana floribunda	243
Blue-joint, Colorado	229	tenella	168
Blue stem		Brickellin brachiata	83
Bocconia vulcanica	153	glabrata 132	
Boërhavia alamosana		colimæ	
anisophylla	47	coulteri	
			333
paniculata	244	desertorum	240
erecta	351	diffusa 102	
gibbosa	47	lanata	333
octandra	170	oliganthes crebra	39
palmeri	111 1	pacayens1s	164

	Page.		Page
Brickellia pringlei	102	Cæsalpinia platyloba	32
Brodiæa capitata	3, 21, 26	pulch errima	32
ixoides	3	tinetoria	32
laxa	3	Cakile maritima æqualis	3
Bregniartia galegoides	96, 97	Calamagrostis aleutica angusta	24
		arctica	26
palmeri	97, 137	vanadensis dubia	24
podalyrioides			24
Bromeliaceæ		eurtissi	
Bromus ciliatus	60	densus	17
kalmii	60	dubia	24
orcuttianus	8	kælerioides	17
secalinus	60	longifolia	21
unioloides	60, 219	тасочніапа	24
Broom grass	229	montanensis	
	229	neglecta	12
Hall's			24
Brya amorphoides	321	pallida	
eberus	321	robusta	24
Bryonia attenuata	330	sylvatica americana	24
Bryum cœlophyllum	139	longifolia	24
nivale	139	suksdorfii	24
platyphyllum	139	tweedyi	24
Buchloë dactyloides	58, 200	Calamintha glabra	17
Buchnera smericana		palmeri	2
Buchnera smericana	346	Calca scabrifolia	10
mexicana	167	urticæfolia	33
Buddleia chapalana			33
scordioides	44	Caleacte urticifolia	
utahensis	241	Calindrinia menziesii caulescens	2
verticillata	106	Calliandra	6
wrightii	167	californica	10, 6
Buellia oidalea	292	coulteri	32
Buffalo grass	222, 223	eumingii	
Bulbostylis lanatus	333	eriophylla	6
Bumelia arborescens	298, 339	grandiflora	32
persimilis	339	Callichroa nutans	24
Bunchosia		Callirrhoë digitata	19
Bunchosia	310	involucrata	
guadalajarensis	311	lineariloba	3
palmeri		pedata	20
parviflora	310		20
pringlei	156	Callitriche heterophylla	15
sonorensis	94, 156	longipedunculata	
Bursera cerasifolia	156	Calophanes	
laxiflora	299, 313	bilobatus	10
microphylla	68, 131	californica	85, 13
ovalifolia	313	decumbens	12
palmeri	299, 313	linearis	4
pubescens	14, 318	palmeri	34
Burseracea	156 313	peninsularis	7
Burseraceae	, 100, 010	Calopogonium cœruleum	32
0 13	68	Caltha leptosepala rotundifolia	23
Cacachila	320	howellii	23
Cacanaquasle		palustris arctica	23
Cacalia decomposita	123	asarifolia	23
poculifera	165		23
pringlei	299,338	parnassiifolia	
Cactacese	, 239, 331	typica	23
Cactus 79, 223	, 225, 228	Camichin	35
tree	224	Campanula rotundifolia	4
Cæsalpinia69	. 148, 324	Campanulaceæ	21
bonducella	323	Campeachy	29
cacalaco		Canavalia acuminata	298, 32
eriostachys		. obtusifolia	32
		Canela	8
mexicana		Capnodes bidwellianum	15
multiflora		caseanum	15
palmeri		Capuorchis ochroleuca	15
pannosa		paueiflora	15
placida	158	paucmora	10
514—No. 9——8			

	rage.		rage
Capparidaceæ 65, 66, 154, 189, 202, 236,	301, 303	Carlowrightia cordifolia	7.
Capparis	301	fimbriata	17
cynophallophora	301	linearifolia	4
frondosa	301	pectinata	17
palmeri		Carminatia tenuiflora	39
Capraria saxifragæfolia	345	Carpochæte bigelovii	12
Caprifoliaceæ	207, 239	Carya fernowiana	17
Caprifolium hispidulum ealifornicum,	239	Caryophyllaceæ 65, 66, 155, 190, 203,	
interruptum	239	Cascalote	32
ledebourii	239	Casearia	33
subspicatum	239	corymbosa	32
Capsella bursa-pastoris	118	Cassia atomaria	32
Capsieum baccatum	345	bauhinioides	3
Cardamine arenicola	236	bicapsularis	32
californica	151	biflora	98, 32
cardiophylla	154	chamæerista	19
hirsuta sylvatica	202	covesii 69	9, 82, 13
palmeri	65, 80	emarginata	9
Cardiospermum molle	33	grammica	28
palmeri	68, 131	manzanilloana	298, 32
tortuosum	68	marilandica	20
Cardo	65	nietitans	36, 19
Carex aurea celsa	126	occidentalis	13
bella	247	oxyphylla	32
cherokeensis	217	picta	13
davisii	217	procumbens	3
echinata	126	punillio	3
filiformis latifolia	126	sericea	32
fusca	217	tora	98, 19
granularis	218	rotundifolia	32
grisea globosa	218	Castalia ampla	30
herbariorum	247	elegans	29, 3
hystricina	126	flava	2
hystricina angustior	126, 174	mexicana	30, 15
laxiflora	218	reniformis	15
lupulina	200	Castanca castanea americana	172, 24
longipedunculata	247	dentata	24
lurida	200	dentata	24
mareida	126	Castilleia lanata	4
microdonta	218	macrostigma	16
monfle pacifica	174	parviflora	12
montanensis	247	purpurea	21
muhlenbergii australis	218	stenantha	
nebraskensis prævia	126	tenuifolia	11
nudata	126	Castor oil beau	29
obnupta	174	Cathostechum erectum 58, 114,	296, 36
oecidentalis	126	Cayaponia attenuata	30
pringlei	247	Ceanothus americanns	19
quadrifida	174	buxifolius	95, 11
Ienis	174	cuncatus ramulosus	15
riparia	218	fendleri	11
rosea retroflexa	218	· greggii	3
texeusis	218	integerrimus	11
straminea festucacea	174	rugosus	150
stricta	218	spinosus	11
teretiuscula	126	Cedar	29
ampla	126	red	22
tetanica meadii	218	Ceiba grandiflora	
triceps	218	Celastraceæ	150
trichocarpa læviconica	174	Celosia tloribunda	70
varia	218	monosperma	
australis	247	moquini	355
xerantica	247	panienlata	4
Carlowrightia	348	Celtis missippiensis	198
arizonica	299, 349	occidentalis	223

401

Conchange achinging 55.05	Page.		Page.
Cenchrus echinatus 55, 87	, 296, 363	Chia	351
myosuroides	. 55	granda	351
palmeri	78, 134	Chico	295
tribuloides	55, 200	Chicoria	83
Centaurea americana		Chilopsis saligna	46, 124
melitensis	22, 25	Chiloscyphus	141
('entrosema		fulvellus	140
Cephaëlis glomerulata		grandifolins	
reniformis			141
Cephalanthus occidentalis		pallide-virens	141
		surrepens	141
Cephalozia scabrella		Chine	100
Cerasus californica	158	Chiococca racemosa	
Cerastium arvense bracteatum	236	Chloris alba	57
erectum	155	ciliata	57
grande	236	encullata	57
nutans		elegans	57,78
Cerberia cuneifolia	339	longifolia	284
Cercocarpus arizonicus	159	radiata	296, 363
parvifolius breviflorus	159	swartziana	57
Cereus 101	. 121, 331	verticillata	
cæspitosus	121	Chomelia pringlei	163
gamosus	132	Chondrosum polystachyum	364
perten-aboriginum	89	Chorisia soluta	155
pectinatus	121	Chorizanthe nortoni	171
pringlei	78, 79	vaseyi	12
sargentins	162	Chrysamphora californica	153
striatus	331	Chrysauthellum pusillum.	
strictus	299		137
Cestrum macrophyllum		Chrysopogon avenaceum	53
Cestrum macrophymum Cetraria sæpincola chlorophylla	345	nutans	53
	292	wrightii	247
Cevalia sinuata	38	Chrysopsis pilosa	
Chænactis donglasii	5	villosa 193, 207,	
heterocarpha	2	canescens	40
Iacera	11	hispida	40
santolinoides	1	Ctenfuegosia palmeri	298,308
scaposa	165	Cinchona caribæa	
			331
xantiana	2	Cinna arundinacea	200
Chærophyllum procumbens	207	Cinna arundinaceapendula bolanderi	
Chærophyllum procumbens Cluetopappa asteroides	207 194, 208	Cinna arundinacea	200 248 244
Cherophyllum procumbens	207 194, 208 2	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamomum einnamomum.	200 248
Cherophyllum procumbens	207 194, 208 2 174	Cinna arundinacea pendula bolanderi mutica Cinnamonum cinnamonum Ciruelo	200 248 244 248 319
Chærophyllum procumbens	207 194, 208 2 174 246	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamomum cinnamomum.  Ciruclo.  Cissampelos pareira.	200 248 244 248
Cherophyllum procumbens	207 194, 208 2 174 246 247	Cinna arundinacea. pendula bolanderi. mutica. Cinnawomum chnamomum. Ciruclo Cissampelos pareira Cissus.	200 248 244 248 319
Chærophyllum proeumbens Chæropappa sateroides Chamebatia foiloosa Chamadorea pringlei stolonifera. Chameraphis viridis Chamesarachis sortida	207 194, 208 2 174 246 247 212	Cinna arundinacea pendula bolanderi mutica.  Cinnamonum cinnamomum.  Ciruclo.  Cissampelos pareira.  Cissus.  ampelopsis.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315
Cherophyllum procumbens Chamebatia foliolosa Chamebatia foliolosa Chamedorea pringlel stolonifora. Chameraphis viridis Chamesarachi sortida Chamissarachi sortida	207 194, 208 2 174 246 247 212 352	Cinna arundinacea. pendula bolanderi. nutica. Cinnamonum cinnamonum. Ciruelo. Cissampelos pareira. Cissus. ampelopsis. incisa.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315
Cherophyllum procumbens Clautopappa sateroides Chama-batin foliolosa Chama-dorea pringlei stolonifora chama-starphis viridus Chama-starphis sviridus Chama-starphis sortida Chami-starphis sortida Chami-starphis chama-	207   194, 208   2   174   246   247   212   352   351	Cinna arundinacea pendula bolanderi mutica Cinnamonum cinnamonum. Cirredo. Cissampelos pareira Cissus ampelopsis incisa sicyoides.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 315
Cherophyllum procumbens Chamebatia foliolosa Chamebatia foliolosa Chamedorea pringlei stolonifera. Chameraphis viridis Chamesaraha sortida Chamissoa altissima. Chana	207 194, 208 2 174 246 247 212 352 351 219	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamonum cinnamonum.  Cirselo.  Cissampelos pareira.  Cissus.  ampelopsis.  incisa.  sicyoides.  Cistacew.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 315
Cherophyllum procumbens Clautopappa sateroides Chama-batia foliolosa Chama-dorea pringlei stolonifera Chame-straphis viridus Chame-straphis oviridus Chame-straphis sortida Chamisson altissima. Chama Charaes	207 194, 208 2 174 246 247 212 352 351 219 219	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamonum einnamonum.  Ciruelo.  Cissampelos pareira  Cissus.  ampetopsis.  incisa  steyoides.  Cistacea.  Citharea.ylum.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 315
Cherophyllum procumbens Chama-batia foliolosa Chama-batia foliolosa Chama-batia foliolosa Chama-dorea pringlei stolonifora Chama-graphis viridus Chama-standa sortida Chami-ssoa altissima Chama Chara gymnopitys Charaeea Cheilanties albūda	207   194, 208   2   174   246   247   212   352   351   219   261	Cinna arundinacea.  pentula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamonum cinnamonum.  Cirselo.  Cissanpelos pareira.  Cissus.  ampelopsis.  incisa.  sicyoides.  Cistacea.  Citharexylum.  berlandieri.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 315
Cherophyllum procumbens Claueto-papa sateroides Chama-batia foliolosa Chama-dorea pringlei stolonifera Chame-straphis viridus Chame-straphis oviridus Chame-straphis oviridus Chamisson altissima Chama Chara Chara Charae Charaee Chellauthes albida Charadegei	207 194, 208 2 174 246 247 212 352 351 219 261 13, 20	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamonum cinnamonum.  Ciruelo.  Cissampelos pareira.  Cissus.  ampelopsis.  incisa.  sicyoides.  Cistacea.  Citharexylum.  berlandieri,  cinaloanum.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 315 189, 202
Cherophyllum procumbens Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia sortida Chamachatia sortida Chamachatia foliolosa Chama Chama Chama Chama Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia Chamachatit Chamachatit Chamachatia Ch	207   194, 208   2   174   246   247   212   352   351   219   261   13, 20   61, 127	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinasmonum cinnamonum.  Cirselo.  Cissanpelos pareira.  Cissus.  sievoides.  Cistacea.  Citacea.  Citacea.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 315 189, 202 350 170
Cherophyllum procumbens Clauetoappa asteroides Chamsebatia foliolosa Chamsebatia pringled atolonifera Chamsesrarehas oortida Chamiesrarehas oortida Chamies atlissima Chama Chama Chama Chama Charaee Charaeea Chardeea Chaideabatia	207   194, 208   2   174   246   247   212   352   351   219   219   13, 29   61, 127   219	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamonum cinnamonum.  Ciruelo.  Cissampelos pareira.  Cissus.  ampelopsis.  incisa.  sicyoides.  Cistacea.  Citharexylum.  berlandieri,  cinaloanum.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 315 189, 202 350 170
Cherophyllum procumbens Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia sortida Chamissanathia sortida Chamissanathissima Chama Chama Charace Charace Chellauthes albida brandegel catoni lannginosa lindeimeri 127.	207   194, 208   2   174   246   247   212   352   351   219   219   13, 29   61, 127   219	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinasmonum cinnamonum.  Cirselo.  Cissanpelos pareira.  Cissus.  sievoides.  Cistacea.  Citacea.  Citacea.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 315 189, 202 350 170 170 292
Cherophyllum procumbens Clauetoappa asteroides Chamebatia foliolosa Chamedorea pringle! stolonifera Chamesaracha sortida Chamesaracha sortida Chamissaracha sortida Chamesaracha sortida Chamesaracha sortida Chame Chama Chana Charace Charace brandegei catoni lannginosa lindheimeri 127, longipila	207   194, 208   2   174   246   247   212   352   351   219   219   13, 29   61, 127   219	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cirnamonum elmanomum.  Ciruelo.  Cissampelos pareira  Cissus.  ampelopsis.  incisa.  sicyoides.  Cistacem.  Citharexylum.  berlandieri, eindoanum.  Cladonia fimbriata. pyxidata. rangiferina. sjyvatica.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 315 189, 202 350 170 170 292 292
Cherophyllum procumbens Chame-butin foliolosa Chame-butin foliolosa Chame-butin foliolosa Chame-standorea pringle!  Chame-standorea pringle!  Chame-standorea viridus Chame-standorea sortida Chame-standorea sortida Chame-standorea sortida Chame-standorea Chame-chame Chame-chame Chame-cham	207   194, 208   2   174   246   247   212   352   351   219   261   13, 20   61, 127   219   219   229, 228	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamonum cinnamonum  Ciruelo  Cissanpelos pareira  Cissus  ampelopsis  incisa  sicyoides  Cistacea  Citharexylum  berlandieri, einaloanum.  Cladonia fimbriata.  pyxidata  rangiferina.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 35 189, 202 170 170 292 292
Cherophyllum procumbens Clauetoappa asteroides Chamebatia foliolosa Chamedorea pringle! stolonifera Chamesaracha sortida Chamesaracha sortida Chamissaracha sortida Chamesaracha sortida Chamesaracha sortida Chame Chama Chana Charace Charace brandegei catoni lannginosa lindheimeri 127, longipila	207   194, 208   2   174   216   247   212   352   351   219   261   13, 20   61, 127   219, 228   261	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cirnamonum elmanomum.  Ciruelo.  Cissampelos pareira  Cissus.  ampelopsis.  incisa.  sicyoides.  Cistacem.  Citharexylum.  berlandieri, eindoanum.  Cladonia fimbriata. pyxidata. rangiferina. sjyvatica.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 350 170 170 292 292 292
Cherophyllum procumbens Chame-butin foliolosa Chame-butin foliolosa Chame-butin foliolosa Chame-standorea pringle!  Chame-standorea pringle!  Chame-standorea viridus Chame-standorea sortida Chame-standorea sortida Chame-standorea sortida Chame-standorea Chame-chame Chame-chame Chame-cham	207   194, 208   2   174   246   247   212   355   219   29   261   13, 20   61, 127   219   229, 228   261   61, 116	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamonum elmanomum.  Ciruelo.  Cissanyelos pareira.  Cissus.  ampelopsis. incisa. sicyoides.  Cistacem.  Citharexylum.  berlandieri. eimaloanum.  Cladonia fimbriata. pyxidata. rangiferina. sylvatica.  Cladohrix cryptartha. lannginosa.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 315 189, 202 350 170 170 292 292 292 292 142 170 48, 213
Cherophyllum proeumbens Clauetoappa asteroides Chamebatia foliolosa Chamebatia foliolosa Chamedora pringlei stolonifera Chamerapha viridus Chamesrapha viridus Chamisson altissima Chama C	207   194, 208   2   174   246   247   219   256   13, 20   61, 127   219, 228   261   61, 116   261   366   366   366   368	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinamonum cinnamonum Ciruclo.  Cissampelos pareira Cisuus.  ampelopsis.  inciss.  sicyoides.  Cistacea.  Citharexylum.  berlandieri.  cinaloanum.  Cladonia fimbriata.  pyxidata.  rangiferina.  sylvatica.  Cladothrix eryptantha.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 190 315 189, 202 350 170 170 292 292 292 142 170
Cherophyllum procumbens Chamashatia foliolosa Chamashatia foliolosa Chamashatia foliolosa Chamashatia foliolosa Chamashatia foliolosa Chamashatia foliolosa Chamashatia sortida Chamisao altitisima Chamashatiason altitisima Chama Chamashatiason altitisima Lanaginosa Lindheimeri 127, Longipila moncloviensis squatroad trachypua tomentosa Longinosa Lindheimeri 5, 127, Longipila moncloviensis squatroad trachypua tomentosa Longinosa Lindheimeri 5, 127, Longipila moncloviensis squatroad trachypua Longinosa	207   194, 208   246   247   212   352   361   219   261   13, 29   261   219, 228   261   261   366   127, 201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   201   208   208   201   201   201   208	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinamonum cinnamonum Ciruclo.  Cissampelos pareira  Cissus.  ampelopsis.  inciss.  sicyoides.  Cistacea.  Citharexylum.  berlandieri, cinaloanum.  Cladonia fimbriata.  pyxidata.  rangiferina.  sylvatica.  Cladothrix cryptantha.  lanuginosa.  Clarka grandifora.  Clarka grandifora.  Clarka grandifora.  Clarka grandifora.  Clarka grandifora.  Claytonia bodini.  chamissonis.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 315 189, 202 350 170 170 292 292 292 142 170 48, 213
Cherophyllum procumbens Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia foliolosa Chamachatia sortida Chamachatia sortida Chamachatia Ch	207   194, 298   2   174   246   247   212   252   219   261   13, 29   61, 127   219   219, 226   61, 116   261   266   267, 201   266   127, 201   266   127, 201   266   127, 201   266   127, 201   267, 201	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamonum cinnamonum.  Ciruelo.  Cissaus.  ampelospareira.  Cissus.  sievoides.  Cistacee.  Citharexylum.  cinaloanum.  Cladonia fibmbriata.  pyxidata.  rangiferina.  sylvatica.  Cladothrix crypatuba.  lannginosa.  Clarkua granditfora.  Clatyonia bodini.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 315 189, 202 350 170 170 292 292 142 170 48, 213 161 286
Cherophyllum procumbens Cherophyllum procumbens Chammebatia foliolosa Chammebatia foliolosa Chammebatia foliolosa Chamesarachis ortida Chamiesarachis ortida Chamiesarachis ortida Chamiesarachis ortida Chamiesarachis ortida Chamiesarachis ortida Chama Chama Charace Chama Charace Charace  Charace  Inandesi Langinos Lan	207   194, 298   2   2   2   174   246   247   212   352   351   219   219   261   13, 29   61, 127   219, 228   261   61, 116   61   127, 201   201   201   201   201   61   101   61   61   101   61   61	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  nutica.  Cinnamonum cinnamonum.  Ciruelo.  Cissansinelos pareira.  Cissus.  ampelopsis.  incisa.  sicyoides.  Cistacem.  Citharexylum.  Cladonia fimbriata.  pyxidata.  rangiferina.  gyvidata.  crangiferina.  Sylvatica.  Cladothrix cryptantha.  langinosa.  Claytonia bodini.  chamissonis.  nubigena.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 350 170 170 292 292 292 142 170 48, 213 161 286 7, 118
Cherophyllum procumbens Chamasbatia foliolosa Chamasbatia foliolosa Chamasbatia foliolosa Chamasbatia foliolosa Chamastorida Chamastorida Chamastorida Chamasaratha sortida Chamasaratha sortida Chamasaratha Chamasa	207   194, 298   2   2   2   174   246   247   212   352   351   219   219   261   13, 29   61, 127   219, 228   261   61, 116   61   127, 201   201   201   201   201   61   101   61   61   101   61   61	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinamonum cinnamonum Ciruclo.  Cissampelos pareira  Cissus.  ampelopsis.  inciss.  sicyoides.  Cistacea.  Citharexylum.  berlandieri, cinaloanum.  Cladonia fimbriata.  pyxidata.  rangiferina.  sylvatica.  Cladothrix cryptantha.  lanuginosa.  Clarka grandifora.  Clarka grandifora.  Clarka grandifora.  Clarka grandifora.  Clarka grandifora.  Claytonia bodini.  chamissonis.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 315 189, 202 350 170 170 292 292 292 142 170 48, 213 161 286 7, 118 236
Cherophyllum procumbens Clateropapa asteroides Chamaebatia foliolosa Chamaebatia foliolosa Chamaebatia foliolosa Chamaesarchis ortida Chamiesarachis ortida Chamiesarachis ortida Chamiesarachis ortida Chamae Chama Charace Charace Charace  Charace  Charace  Inanginosa Indheimeri  Istrophylla  microphylla  microphylla  moncloviensis  syudrivas drachypus  tomentosa  fomentosa  Chenenodiace  Se, 137, 170, 197, 214, Chenepodiace  Chenepodiace  Se, 137, 170, 197, 214, Chenepodiace  Se, 247, 170, 197, 214, Chenepodiace  Chenepodiace  Se, 137, 170, 197, 214, Chenepodiace	207   194, 298   294   294   295   2	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  mutica.  Cinnamonum elmanomum.  Ciruelo. Cissampelos pareira  Cissus.  ampelopsis. incisa. sicyoides.  Cistaceee.  Citharexylmm. berlandieri, einaloanum.  Cladonia fimbriata. pyxidata. rangiferim. sylvatica. Cladothrix cryptantha. langinosa.  Clarkta grandifora.  Claytonia bodini. chamisonis. nubigena. perfoliata.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 189, 202 350 170 292 292 292 292 292 292 292 142 170 48, 213 161 1286 7, 118 236 23
Cherophyllum procumbens Chamasbatia foliolosa Chamasbatia foliolosa Chamasbatia foliolosa Chamasbatia foliolosa Chamastorida Chamastorida Chamastorida Chamasaratha sortida Chamasaratha sortida Chamasaratha Chamasa	207   194, 298   2   2   174   246   247   212   352   351   219   219   261   13, 20   61, 127   219   228   261   261   261   366   127, 201   201	Cinna arundinacea.  pendula bolanderi.  putica.  Cinnamonum cinnamonum.  Cirvelo.  Cissus ampelos pareira.  Cissus.  sievoides.  Cistacea.  Citharexylum.  Cladonia fibriata.  pyxidata.  rangiferina.  sylvatica.  Cladothrix eryptantha.  lanuginosa.  Clarkia grandifora.  Claytonia bolini.  chamisoonis.  nubigena.  perfoliata.	200 248 244 248 319 300 315 190 135 189, 202 350 170 292 292 292 142 170 48, 213 161 286 7, 118 236 231 255

	Page.		Page.
Clematis	300	Compositie	137, 163,
ствра	29	193, 207, 240,	
drummondii	29, 93	Confituria	110
filifera	118	Coniferæ 175,	201,249
palmeri	118, 153	Connaraceæ	313
pitcheri	29	Conobea intermedia	74.109
Cleome ephemera	154	multifida 196,	
integrifolia	202	Conostegia bernoulliana	160
isomeris	14	bigibbosa	259
pentaphylla	301	cooperi	160
potosina	236	donnell-smithii	160
Cleomella augustifolia	189, 232	hirtella	160
palmerana	154	lanceolata	160
Clerodendron molle	137	subtrinervia	259
Clibadium donnell-smithii	164	mexicana	160
Ciidemia biolleyana	161	menteleagreana	160
donnell-smithii	161	pittieri brevifolia	259
laxiflora longipetiolata	161	puberula	160
naudiniana	161	xalapensis	329
purpureo violacea	259	Contrayerba	111
sessiliflora angustifolia	259	Convolvulacea 65, 73, 137, 168, 195, 211.	
Clitoria mariana	191	Convolvulus hermannioides	45
Clover	221	incanus 195,	
Cnicus altissimus 43,		macranthus	107
excelsior	241	macrostegia	22
linearifolius	165	occidentalis	22
ochrocentrus		pes-capræ	344
velatus	165	umbellatusvillosus	344 2
Coccoloba	353		41
Coccologa Coccollus carolinus		Conyza conlteri Conyza odorata	334
diversifolius	29, 300	Cooperia drummondii	49, 199
oblongifolius	29	Coptis asplenifolia biternata	235
Cocoa	295	occidentalis howellii	235
Coco de aceita	361	Coqueto	361
Cœlidium auriculatum	139	Cora pavonia	142
cochlearifolium	139	Corallocarpus emetocatharticus 259, 298.	
Cochlospermum hibiscoides	303	Corallorhiza corallorhiza	245
Cocos	361	Corchorus acutangulus	299, 310
Coffee	295	pilelobus	310
Coldenia	44	siliquosus	310
canesceus	85	Cordia	73, 342
greggii	44	alba	342
Collinsia arvensis	243	boissieri	44
grandiflora	3	cylindristachya	73
violacea	212	greggii	89, 90
wrightii	3	greggii palmeri	90
Collomia pringiei	168	lutea	137
Cologania jaliscana	158	palmeri	73
long110lia	35	pringlei	168
Colubrina arborea		sonoræ 92,	
glabra	82 288	watsoni	89
reclinata	125	Cordoncello	74 169
umbellata	123	Coreopsis cardaminefolia	209
Combretacee	329	coronata	41
Combretum farinosum	329	grandiflora	194
jacquini	329	tinetoria	41, 194
niexicanum	329	Coriariaceæ	319
reticulatum	329	Corispermum hyssopifolium	
tetragonum	329	Cornacea	
Commelina levocarpa	361	Cornus calitornica	4
virginica 50, 112, 199.	217, 361	candidissima	192
Commelinaceæ		florida	192, 207
Comocladia dentata	299, 319	stolomfera	121

	Page.		Page
Coronopus coronopus	154	Croton torreyanus	4
Corydalis	153	trichocarpus	4
aurea	202	virens	4
micrantha	202	Crucifer	222, 22
Cosmos parviflorus	42	Cruciferæ 65, 80, 153, 189, 202.	236, 30
sulfureus	336	Cruminium virginianum	15
Cottea pappophoroides		Crusea calocephala	333
Cotton	295	megalocarpa	163
tree	309	rubra	333
Cottonwood		Cryptanthe bartolomæi	243
Cotula viscosa	334	kelseyana	242
Cotyledon linearis	21	patula	2
nubigena	159	Cryptocarpus capitatus	91
Coublandia mexicana	158 71	capitatus	351
capitata	71	globosus	35
Coulterophytum laxum	239	Cucurbita fœtidissima	195
Coursetia	97	radicans	
axillaris	157	Cucurbitaceæ 65, 70, 162, 192, 206, 239,	
glandulosa 68, 88, 97,		Cupania scrobiculata	318
mexicana	98	Cuphea	329 100
microphylla	68, 88	calcarata	329
mollis	320	Cupressus guadalupensis	25
spinosa	298	Cupuliferae	
Cowania plicata	37	Cuscuta	345
Crassulaceæ	159	americana	72
Cratægus arborescens	205, 221	californica reflexa	45
coccinea mollis	205	cuspidata	
flexispina pubescens	238	decora	5, 196
tomentosa mollis	221	decora indecora	196
Cratæva		glomerata	195
benthami	301	gronovii saururi	247
gynandra	301	palmeri	73
palmeri 297,		umbellata	288
tapia	301	Cut grass	229
Pracca edwardsii	68, 321	Cybistax	34€
Crantzia	258 163	Cyclanthera dissecta	
Trescentia eucurbitina	288	gracillima	298, 330 259
Trotalaria		pauciflorum pittieri	259
anagyroides minor	237	pittieri quinqueloba	259
glabrescens	137	testudinea	169
incana	33	tonduzii	256
longirostrata	319	Cycloloma platyphyllum 197, 214,	
ovalis	96, 191	Cymopterus decipiens	163
Croton		megacephalus	163
alamosanum		Cynoglossum occidentale	4
balsamiferus	49	Cynodon dactylon	57
calvescens	172 : 216	Cyperaceæ 50, 138, 174, 199, 217,	
capitatus ciliatoglanduliferus	357	Cyperella campestris multiflora	246
cortesianus	49	Cyperus	50, 199
corymbulosus	49	aristatus 50, 78,	
elæagnoides	172	articulatus	50
fruticulosus	49	buckleyi	50
glandulosus	198	canus	
lindheimerianus	49, 198	compressus 50,	
magdalenæ	133	confertus	138
maritimus	49	cyrtolepis	50
monanthogynus		diandrus	217
muricatus	49	capitatus	51
neo-mexicanus	49	elongatus	246
suaveoleus	49	dissitiflorus	51
oblongifolius	49	echinatus	51
texensis 49,	198, 216	esculentus	51

	Page.	Page.
Cyperus esculentus angustispicatus	51	Dalea uutans
macrostachys	51	parryi 82, 96, 131
erythrorhizes	51	pogonauthera
fendlerianus ferax	51 51	troehilina
filiculmis		wrightii
flavus	362	Dalechampia scandens trisecta 172
fugax		Damiana 70, 86
giganteus	51	Danthonia mexicana
hænkeanus	362	spicata
hallii		Daphnidium veraguense
haspan	51	Daphnosis tuerckheimiana
honghtoni		Darlingtonia 153 Dasylirion inerme 173
incompletus	113	Dasylirion inerme
ligularisluzulæ umbellatus	290, 362	Daucus pusillus 39, 192
ottonis		Delphinium hesperium hanseni
ovularis	51, 199	ornatum 235
oxycaryoides	51	simplex 3
polystachys	300	variegatum apiculatum 235
polystachys leptostachys	51	Deschampsia cæspitosa
reflexus	51	confinis 8
refractus	51	enlycina
regiomoutanus	299, 362	elongata
rusbyi	51 51	Desmanthus brachylobus
schombergkianus	114	cooleyi
schweinitzli 51,		depressus
speciosus	51, 217	fruticosus 131, 158, 238
strigosus capitatus	217	jamesii
compositus	51	oligospermus 158
gracilis	51	reticulatus
surinamensis	51 51	virgatus         131           Desmodium         322
torreyi uniflorus.	51	auans
punilus	51	acuminatum 191
Cypripedium pusillum	245	annuum
Cystopteris fragilis	127	canadense
Cytinacere	171	dillenii 191
		illinoensis
Dachyloetenium ægyptiacum	138 165	jaliscannu obtusum 158
pubescens	165	lindheimeri
Dalea	320	plicatum 98
alopecuroides	34, 204	prostratum
aurea 34,	119, 191	scorpiurus 322
benthami	15	sessilifolium
binneiferaealycosa	15 96	spirale
chrysorhiza	68	subspicatum         158           triflorum         322
dalea	237	wrightii
diffusa	320	Dewberry
domingensis	96	Dianthera 348
domingensis	34	americana
pauciflora	34	incerta
emoryi		ovata
fruteseens	34	diandra
lævigata	96	Dicentra
lanata	204, 228	Dichondra argentea 45
laxiflora	191	Dichromena cephalotes
maritima	68, 157	latifolia
megacarpamollis	15, 82 34, 82	Dicliptera brachiata
nana		resupinata
	,	1. Supmane 10, 110, 040

	Page.		Page.
Dicranum impotens	138	Eatonia pennsylvanica	59, 126
robustum	138	longiflora,	126
Dictyanthus tuberosus	241	major	126
Didymopanax pittieri	259	Echeandia nodosa	173
Diervilla diervilla	239	Echinacea angustifolia	194
Dilleniaceæ	300	Echinocactus wislizenii	331
Dimeresia	71	Echinocystis	16
Diodia prostrata	331	cirrhopedunculata	162
teres	193, 331	cirrhopedunculata	100
Dioscorea macrostachya	361	minima	70
Dioscoreaceae	362	torquata	101
Diphysa rocemosa	299, 320	Echinodorus radicans	50
sennoides	320	Echinopepon cirrhopodunculata	100, 162
Diplachne brandegei	134	insularis	78
dubia	59	minima	16
fascicularis	59, 219	Echinopterys Iappula	95, 311
imbricata		Echinospermum	168
reverchoni	59	Eclipta alba	84
rigida59.		Egletes domingensis	334
viscida	115	obovata	334
Diplostephium canum	22	viscida	334
	192	viscosa	334
Discopleura nuttallii	138	Ehretia mexicana	168
	60, 87	Elæis melanococca	361
maritimastricta		Eleocharis acicolaris	52
	123	capitata	52, 113
Dodecatheon	123	geniculata	
frigidum	123	montana	52, 126
dentatum	7	ovata	199
jeffreyi	123	palustris 52.	
meadia	123	glaucescens	
alpinum		Elephantopus carolinianus	
jeffre yi	123	spicatus	332
pauciflorum	123	Eleusine ægyptiaca	58
Polichos minimus	322	indica	
obtusifolius	322	Elionurus barbiculmis	53
Dou juan	109	candidus	53
Doyerea emetocathartica	330	ciliaris	53
Drabs cuncifolia	202	nuttallii	53
sonoræ	13, 80	tripsacoides	53
stenoloba	6	ciliaris	53
Draccephalum moldavica	299, 351	Ellisia chrysanthemifolia 13,	
parviflorum		Elm	221
Draperia	44	Elymus ambiguus	280
Drymaria carinata	155	americanus	280
cordata	304	canadensis	60
crassifolia	66	glabriflorus	60
diffusa		minor	60
glandulosa	130	glaucus tenuis	
polystachya	135	sibiricus	266 280
procumbers		sitanion	8, 60
ramosissima	130	striatus	60
villosa	304	triticoides	1, 8
viscosa	10	virginteus	60, 201
Dryptodon rupestris	139	minor	60
Duranta plumieri	46	Elytraria bromoides	46
Dyewoods	296	tridentata	46, 74
Dysmicodon ovatum	210	Emmenanthe penduliflora	26
Dysodia anthemidifolia		Emmenanthe pendutinora Encelia californica	17
раррова	165		41
speciosa		eniva	
	72	calva	
tagetiflora	72 338	cedrosensis	13, 17
	72	cedrosensisconspersa	
tagetiflora  Dysodium divaricatum	72 338 334	cedrosensis conspersa exaristata.	13, 17 17 326
tagetiflora	72 338	cedrosensisconspersa	13, 17 17

	Page.		Page.
Encelia mexicana	104	Eragrostis tenuis texensis	59
nutans	165	Erechthites runcingta	338
palmeri	72	Ereminula howellii	240
purpurea	298, 336	Erianthus brevibarbis	52
radians	72	saceharoides	52
stenophylla	17	strictus	53
ventorum	31	Ericacese	167
Engelmanuia pinnatifida 194.208,		Ericameria diffusa	333
Entada polystachya	325	Erigeron alamosanum	
Ephedra		aureus	164
Epicampes cœrulea	115	eæspitorum	4
ligulata	248 57	ealifornicus	164
macroura	57	calvus	240
rigens		chihuahuanus	164
Epidendrum palmeri	298, 458	coronarius	164
rigidum Epilobium adenocanlon occidentale	161	divaricatus	208
perplexans	161	divergens 4, 102, 121, 2	
alpinum	7	flagellaris	121 164
clavatum	161	fraternus	164
coloratum	37	galleottii	164
delicatum	161	heteromorphus	240
tenue	161	hyperboreus	240
holosericoum	161	leptophyllus	240
leptocarpum macounii	161	multiceps	164
lineare oliganthum	161	philadelphicus	208
minutum biolettii	239	repens	40
oregonense gracillimum	161	seemannii	164
paniculatum jucundum	161	stolonifer	164
rigidum canescens	161	strigosus	40
subcæsium	239	strigulosus	164
ursinum	161	tenuis	41
subfalcatum	161	turneri	240
Equisetacear	201	wislizeni	164
Equisetum lævigatum	1, 127	Eriocaulaccæ 1	74, 246
robustum	201	Eriocanlou articulatum	174
Eragrostis alba		bilobatum	246
alba	265	jaliscanum	174
campestris	59	Eriochloa aristata	114
capillaris	59, 201	longifolia	247
ciliaris 115,:		polystachya	54
conferta	59	punetata 54, 2	
curtipedicellatadiffusa	59, 219 59		51, 247
diversiflora 285, 296,		Eriodendron Eriogonum abertianum	309
eragrostis	249	agninum	48 171
interrupta	175	alatum 125, 214. 2	
lugens	59	angulosum	5
major 59,		annum 48, 2	
mexicana	269	atrornbens	48
neo-mexicana	59	ciliatum	48
nitida	59	dasyanthemum jepsonii	171
orcuttiana	269	davidsonii	244
oxylepis 59, 201, :		deserticola	171
pallidā 285, 296, 5	298, 361	elegans	171
	59, 201	fasciculatum	19
spectabilis	219	flexum	171
plumosa		havardi	48
pringlei.	175	jamesii	
purshii 59, 78, 87, 90, 219, 265, 5		lachnogynum 214, 2	
diffusa	59		48. 214
miserrima reptans	364 59, 219	marifolium	7
spicata	175	minutiflorum	171
	59, 219	nealley2	48
		HO1 (OH1	171

	Page.		Page-
Eriogonum pondii	19	Eupatorium graciliflorum	333
pringlei	244	greggii	39
saxatile	4	hyssopifolium	207
spergulinum	6	lemmoni	240
stellatum	6	lyratum	163
tenellum	48,214	madrense	163
caulescens	48	occidentale arizonicum	121
texanum	244	palmeri	
vagans	1	pauperculum	102
vimineum	4	pycnocephalum	102
caninum	171	quadrangulare	333
virgatum	3,4	rafælense	163
wrightii	7,48	sagittatum	333
Eriogynia hendersoni	158	serotinum	
Eriophyllum cæspitosum latifolium	2	sessilifolium brittonianum	240
confertiflorum	7, 17	solidaginifolum	39
jepsonii	165	vaseyi	240
lanosum	11	wrightli	39
Eriosema grandiflorum	98	Euphorbia*77	, 86, 356
Eritrichium	168	acuta	48
Erodiam californicum	156	albomarginata	48 137
texanum	10	articulata	
Eryngium diffusum 192,	207, 222	barbellata	216 21
leavenworthii	39	benedicta	171
mexicanum	163	biserrata	77, 133
nasturtiifolium	39, 101	blepharostipula	
wrightii	39	californica	48
Erysamum arenicola	154	campestris	356
asperum 2, 30,	202, 223	capitellata laxiflora	
perenne	236 154	chamæsula	48
capitatum	236	colimæ	
inconspicuum	118	collectioides	77
wheeleri	195	comonduana	77
Erythræa beyrichii	5, 124		355, 35€
douglasiiedulis	22	commutata	48
madrensis	106	corollata	216
pringleana	167	cyathophora	210
Erythrina coralloides	323	dentata	216
Erythronium grandiflorum parviflorum	173	lasiocarpa	77
mesochoreum	173	dietyosperma	197, 216
montanum	173	digitata	171
revolutum bolanderi	173	discoidalis	213
Eschscholtzia ambigua	236	eriantha	77
hypecoides	23	fendleri	48, 216
minutiflora	9	florida	111
palmeri	22, 23	glyptosperma	210
peninsularis	2, 9	heterophylla	210 210
ramosa	20, 23	barbellata	
Esenbeckia flava	156	hexagona	210
Espincilla	342	hindsiana	172
Eucnide bartonioides		incerta	70
cordata		involuta	48, 21
Eupatorium	101, 333	latalongieruris	19
ageratifolium acuminatum	163	maculata	76, 21
purpureum	163	marginata	4
chapalense		micromera	7
cœlestinum		misella	17
conyzoidesdiffusum		misera	49, 29
dissectum		montana	48, 12
donnell smithii		nealle yi	24
parvifolium .	163	nummularia	13
espinosarum subintegrifo-		peplidion	216, 23
lium	163	petrina	7

	Page.	1	Page.
Euphorbia pilulifera	288,356	Festuca rubra	266
procumbens	288	scabrella	266
plicata	111	scabrella	266, 278
polycarpa 1		scabrella major	266, 278
polycarpa vestita		sciurea	60
polyphylla		tenella 12, 13, 20, 26, 60,	201, 219
pondii	12	viridula	
regulosa	172	Ficoideæ 65, 70, 163, 192, 206,	
serpyllifolia neo-mexicana	197	Ficus	
setiloba dentata	76	fasciculata	
sonoræ		guadalajarana	172
strictior 214,		jaliscana	172
subpeltata	172 356	palmeri	78, 86
thymifolia tomentulosa	76	pringlei	172
tuberosa		radulinasapida	172 358
vasevi	48	tecolutensis	
villifera	49	Filago arizonica	358
watsonii	172	Filices	
wrightii	215	Fimbristemma calycosa	167
xanti	12, 77	Findristylis autumnalis	52
zygophylloides		capillaris	52, 199
Euphorbiaceæ		castanea	52
197, 214, 245,		diphylla	113
Eurytænia texana	192	laxa	52
Eustoma exaltatum	44	spadicea	52
russellianum 44, 1		Flaveria	42
silenifolium	44	angustifolia	209
Eutoca cedrosensis	18	anomala	241
Evax caulescens	2	chloræfolia	42
multicaulis	208	linearis	338
prolifera 2	226	longifoliarobusta.	338
Evening primrose	45.73	Fleischmannia rhodostylis	
argenteus 195, 212, 2		Florkea alba	156
arizonicus	73	rosea	156
glabriusculus	137	Flor do piedra para la sangre	366
lætns	124	Florestina tripteris	42
linifolius		Flourensia cernua	41
sericeus	45	Feniculum vulgare	39
Exostemma caribeum	331	Forchhammeria	303
Eysenhardtia orthocarpa	96	pallida 297.	
Transfer at 110 mm to 2		watsoni 297, 298.	
Fagouia californica	82, 131 82	Forestiera neo-mexicana	128
Fallugia paradoxa	37	Fouquiera spiuosa	81, 93
Festuca	265	Foxtails	226 230
ambigua 2		Foxtail, yellow Fragaria americana	230
arizonica 1		vesca	
californica 2		Frankenia palmeri	14, 20
confinis	265	Franseria ambrosioides	83
fratercula	278	Franseria bryanti	10
gracillima 2		camphorata	25
gracillima	279	leptophylla	16
jonesii		chenopodifolia	16
kingii microstachys	265	cordifolia	102
myurus		discolor 208, 2	
nervosa	65, 274	dumosa	
nutans	60	tennifoliatomentosa	71, 208
occidentalis	266	Frasera speciosa	208 123
occidentalis	278	tubulosa	242
	80, 266	utahensis	167
pauciflora	266	Fraxinus pistaciæfolia	123
paucistora	266	pubescens	195

	Pag	ce.		Page.
Fraxinus viridis		195	Gentiana americana	242
pubescens		167	linearis rubricaulis	242
Frittilaria coccinea		245	quinquefolia occidentalis	167
		245	Gentianaceae	
linearis				331
recurva coccinea		245	Geophila reniformis	
Fredichia		353	Geraniaceæ	
alata 213,			Geranium	95
drummondii		213	cæspitosum	33
floridaua		48	incisum	2
floridana		213	Gerardia aspera	212
gracilis 48, 197,			densiflora	212
drummondii 213,	914	211	grandiflora	196
drummonum	014	944	punctata	169
floridana 197, 213,	010	014	tenuifolia macrophylla	212
interrupta			Gesnerace:	
texana		244		159
tomentosa	214,	353	Genm canadense flavum	
Fumariaceæ 153,	202,	236	triflorum	120
Funaria hygrometrica	127.	3 <b>6</b> 6	vernum	205
Fuirena squarrosa		199	Gilia	7
breviseta		52	achilleæfolia	2
hispida		52	androsacea	2
шврича			aurea	124
	000	000	coronopifolia	195
Gaillardia lanceolata	200,	007	floccosa inconspicua	5
pinnatifida 43, 122, 209,	224,	221	glutinosa	3
pulchella 43, 209, 222,	223,	227		4
simplex			grandiflora	44
Galactia discolor		158	havardi	168
heterophylla		35	howardi	
mollis		191	incisa	44
Gallinita		81	jonesii	11
Galium		332	longiflora	211, 230
angulosum		22	macombii laxiflora	44
aparine		24	maculata	242
арагіне		193	matthewsii	4
eireæzans		39	nevinii	25
mlcrophyllum		7	rigidula	
multiflorum			acerosa	
pilosum puncticulosum		193		
trifidum	6,	121	setosissima punctata	
latifolium		5	seneræ	
virgatum	39,	207	tenella	
wrightii		39	veatchii	
Galinsoga parviflora		337	Glaux maritima	
Galphimia angustifolia oblongifolia		67	Gleichenia quadripartita	. 138
humboldtiana	99	2.95	Glinus lotoides	300, 331
linifolia		67	Gliricidia maculata	. 320
Galvesia juncea		19	Glyceria arundinacea	. 8
Ganysma		48	fluitans	
Gandichandia ubdeana.		156	nervata	
Gaudichandia ubdeana		120	Glycine phaseoloides	
Gaura			Glycyrrhiza lepidota	
bieunis	. 192	. 206	Gnaphalium decurrens	. 4
coccinea			palustre	
parvifolia		38		
nealleyi	3, 120		purpureum	-
parviflora		38	sprengellii 13, 16, 24, 27,	
sinuata 38	3, 192	, 206	Gobernanora	
suffulta		, 120	Geeonduna	
villosa 200	6, 227	, 230	Godetia pulcherrima	. 16
Gaya hermannioides		305	viminea	. :
minutiflora	. 298	. 305	Godmannia	
subtriloba	. 200	305	Golionema heterophylla	. 16
SHOUTHOUR	•	5		. 31
Gayophytum diffusum		161		
lasiospermum	-	101		
pumilum				
racemosum		5		. 12
Geissolepis swedzefolia		241	Gompurena cæspitosa	. 12

	Page.		Page.
Gomphrena decipiens	299, 353	Guma sonora	97
decumbens	353	Gurania donnell-smithii	162
nealleyi		Gutierrezia euthumine	207
nitida		microcephala	40
pringlei		texana	40
Gonolobus cynanchoides	210	Gyminda grisebachii	156
parviflorus		Gymnanthes	112
brevicoronatus		pringlei	172
reticulatus suberiferus		Gymnogramme calomelanos	
Goosefoot order	241 231	hispida	60
Gossypianthus tenniflorus		schaffneri	261
Gossypium barbadense.	131	triangularis	26, 60
harknessii	131	Gymnolomia	335
purpurascens		decumbens	240 164
Gottschea lamellata		multiflora	41
laminigera	141	patens	335
stratosa	141	tenuifolia	41
Gouania domingensis	95	Gymnopogon longifolivs	284
Gouinia	364	racemosns	57
latifolia	365	Gymnopsis uniscrialis	335
mexicana	365	Gymnosperma	335
polygama		corymbosum	40
major	365	Gymnostomum	366
Gramineæ	173	Gynandropsis peutaphylla	
77, 86, 130, 138, 174, 200, 218,	22, 65,	Gyrostachys romanzowiana	245
Granadillo	241, 363	Doloussi etc.	
Grangea maderaspatana	334	Habenaria filifera	173
Grantia brasiliensis	246	maritima	7 245
columbiana	246	pringlei	245
Grass		unalaschensis	3
buffalo	229	Hackberry	225
dropseed	222	Hæmatoxylon borcale	69
grama 222, 223,		Haloragaceæ 159,	205, 239
black	228	Hamelia patens	331
punic	229	versicolor	299, 331
virginiana	212	zorullensis	331
Greggia camporum	345 31	Harfordia fruticosa	19
angustifolla	31	Harpagonella palmeri	22
linearifolia	31	Hechtia	221 359
Grindelia inuloides	40	pedicellata	173
lanatu	240	rosea	359
lanccolata	193	Hedeoma drummondii	47, 196
patens	240	plicata	47
robusta platyphylla	240	thymaides	47
rubricanlis maritima squarrosa	240	Hedysarum mackenzii lencanthemmu	237
grandiflora	207	triflorum	322
Gronovia scandens	100	Heeria axillaris	159
Guacima	309	Helenium amphibolum	43
Guaco mexicana	354	autumnalemicrocephalum	209
Guacoporo	98	tenuifolium	43 194
Guardiola mexicana	334	badium	194
platyphylla	102	Helianthemum glomeratum	93
tulocarpus	334	Helianthus annus	223
Guarea brachystachyae	314	cıliaris 41, 2	09, 225
filiformis	314	dealbatus	11
Guazuma guazuma		debilis cucumerifolius	41
ulmifolia	237 309	giganteus	209
Guiacum augustifolium	33	hirsutus	194
Guilandina bonducella	323	invenustus	4
Guilleminea densa	125	mollis	209 209
		A. W. J. sersen	209

	Page.		Page.
Helianthus petiolaris	223	Heuchera kapemani	238
rigidus	209	rubescens	6, 120
strumosus x decapetalus	194	Hexarrhena cenchroides	362
tubæformis	336	Hibiscus	308
Heliocarpus attenuatus	94	cardiophyllus	33
polyandrus	94	coulteri	33,308
tomentosus	310	denudatus	130
Heliopsis bupthalmoides	84	lasiocarpus	
Heliotropium angustifolium	45	phœniceus	308
confertifolium	450	sabdariffa 297, 298,	
convolvulaceum 45,	211, 228	tiliacens	308
eurassavieum 45, 133,		Hickory	172 221
indicum	343 45, 343	Hieracium fendleri	123
inundatum	343	herridum	5
parviflorum parvifolium	73	longipilum	194
phyllostachyum		Hierochloa borealis	127
pringlei	168	Hilaria cenchroides	
tenellum	45, 195	texana	53, 362
Hemarthria fasciculata	53	jamesii	53, 218
Hemicarpha micrantha	52	mutica	53
subsquarrosa	217	Hippocrateaceæ	156
subsquarrosa	52	Hiræa greggii	312
Hemionitis elegans	176	macroptera	81
Hemizonella durandi	2	mexicana	
Hemizonia frutescens	22, 25	Hoffmanseggia brachycarpa	148
greeneana	22, 24	canesceus	
heermanni	5	candata	148
palmeri	22, 24	demissa	
streetsii		densiftora	
Henrya imbricans	170	drepanocarpadrummondii	
scorpioides 298.	153	falcaria	
Hepatica hepatica	138	capitata	
Herberta chileusis	140	demissa	
Hernannia palmeri	67	pringlei	
texana	33	rusbyi	
Herpestis acuminata	169	stricta	
auriculata	169	fruticosa	150
chamædryoides	345	glabra	
chamædryoides peduncularis.	46	intricata	
monuiera	46, 345	gladiata	
rotundifolia		gracilis	146 147
Hesperalcea malachroides	237	intricata	
Hesperanthes albomarginata	173 49	popineensis	
torreyi	99	melanosticta 35,	
Hesperelæa palmeri	246	greggii	
graminea	49	parryi	
limosa 50, 112	199, 217	microphylla	
mexicana	50	glabra	147
Heteropogon contortus 5	3, 77, 134	multijuga	148
Heteropterys beecheyana	312	oxycarpa	36, 146
gayana 297		platycarpa	
palmeri 297		stricta 36	
portillana 92, 95		stricta	
retusa	156	demissatexensis	
Heterospermum pinnatum	41 333	trifoliata	143
Heterotheca inuloides		Hofmeisteria	78, 332
leptoglossa		crassifolia	89
Heterotoma arabidoides	106	fasciculata	71, 132
aurita		1aphamioides 78, 7	9, 83, 132
tenella		pubescens	83, 132
Heuchera		Hortzia coccinea	342

	Page.		Page.
Hoitzia glandulosa	342	Hymenopappus radiata	122, 165
Holosteum cordatum	304	Hymenophyllum canaliculatum	138
Hordeum jubatum	60, 219	ernentnm	138
maritimum	60	pectinatum	138
murinum	27	secundum	
pratense	60	tortuosum	
pusillum	60	Hymenothrix wrightii	138
Horkelia	4		42
fusca	6	Hypericaceae	155
Horsfordia newberryi	81	Hypericum angalloides nevadense	155
palmeri	67	canadense boreale	155
rotundifolia	67	formosum	7
Hosackia alamosana	96, 157	Hypnum aciculare	139
angustifolia	96	cochlearifolium	139
bryanti	10	cygnisetum	139
bryanti	34	fluitans	139
crassifolia	7	thouini	139
decumbens	4	Hypopteryginm thouini	139
glabra	10	Hypoxis erecta	217
maritima 10, 1		Hyptis capitata	350
nudata	14	collina	170
oblongifolia	6	laniflora	75
ornithopus	22, 24	pectinata	351
puberula	96, 119	polystachya	351
puberula	34	seemani	110
purshiana		stellulata	350
repens	191, 223	snaveolens	110,351
rigida		tephrodes	76
sericea	10, 34 2, 157	Hystrix hystrix	249
strigosa	2, 157	Ice plant	
wrightii	119		21
wrightii	34	Ichthyomethia piscipula	158
Houstonia acerosa.	39	decidua	156
angustifolia			
filifolia	39, 193	Illicinere	
arenaria	70	Imperata hookeri	
asperuloides	70	Inclenso	52
brandegeana	70	Indigo	72
brevipes	83, 132	Indigofera	295
fasciculata	132	anil	320
fruticosa		leptoscpala	96, 320
longipes	33	Instaliata	
patens	207	Ionidium fruticulosum	71
wrightii	121	dentatum	66 66
Hulsea vestita	6	polygalæfolium 31,	
Hydrangea arborescens kanawhana	238	Ipomæs 93, 108,	107, 202
Hydrolea ovata	195	alata	
spinosa	342	alatipes	108
Hydrophyllaceæ 65, 73, 85, 168, 195, 211,		bernouilliana	168
Hymenatherum acerosum	43	bracteata	
anomalum	105, 165	brevipes	168
coccineum	89	carleton	
hartwegi	43	coccinea	211
neo-mexicanum	105	commutata	211
pentachætum	43	grayı 107,	
tagetoides	194	leonensis	168
tenuilobum	43	leptophylla 195,	
wrightir	43	longifolia	211
Hymenocallis	359	macrantha	168
harrisiana	359	macrantha	107
Hymenoclea monogyra	41	microsepala	344
salsola	83	murucoides	107
Hymenopappus artemisiæfolius	194	glabrata	107
filtfolius	122	nelsoni 297,	298, 343
flavesceus 122, 209, 2	224, 228	nuda	168

	Page.		Page.
Ipomæa ornithopoda	243	Juneus acuminatus legitimus	54
palmeri	108	robustus	51
pedicellaris	107	balticus montanus	126
peduncularis	298,344	brachycarpus	50
pes-capræ	135,344	dichotomns	50
quamoclit	108	effasus	1,54
quinquefolia	298,344	ell <sub>i</sub> ottii	54
rhodocalyx	108, 344	engelmanni	199
rostrata	168	longistylis	120
rubrocærulea	107	marginatus 50,	199. 217
schrenkiana	168	biflorus	50
sericophylla	168	nevadensis	1, 8
sidæfolia	344	nodosus megacephalus	50. 217
tortugensis	168	repens	56
tuba	288	robustus	. 20
umbellata	298, 344	scirpoides macrostemon	54
violacea	107	polycephalus major	50
wolcottiana		minor	54
Iresine	48	setaceus	56
alternifolia texana	48	tenuis 50,	126, 199
celosioides 111,		xiphioides montanus	
interrupta	353	Jungermannia arcta	14
Iridaceæ		chloroleuca	140
Iris hartwegi	3	colorata	14
Iris martwegi Iris missouriensis	125	duricaulis	14
Ironwood	69	fulvella	14
	213	grandifolia	14
Isanthus coruleus	14	involutifolia	143
Isomeris arborea	236	lamellata	14
globosa	153		14
Isopyrum trifolium	140	laminigera	140
Isotachis spegazziniana		magellanica	140
Iva angustifolia	194	menziesii	140
ciliata	194	obvolutæformis	14
xanthiifolia	208	pallide-virens	14
Ivesia santolinoides	6	sphalera	
Jacksonia dodecandra	236	surrepens	14
tenuifolia	154	unciformis	
trachysperma	154	Juniperus cerrosianus	20
uniglandulosa	154	mexicana	6
Jacob:nia	349	occidentalis	6
auriculata		pachyphlea	6
Jacquemontia abutiloides	73	virginiana	
Jacquemonna abutholdes	339	Jussieua octonervia 298	
Jacquinia	335	peruviana glaberrima	16 16
hirta	335	pilosa robustior	
Janipha manihot angustiloha	357	repens	20
Janipua maiinot angustiona	68	Justicia caudata	110
gracilis	33	insolita	75
Jatropha augustidens	111	mexicana	
canescens	77	palmeri	75, 34
cordata	357	paniculata	
macrorhiza	124	pringlei	170 349
purpurea		resupinata	
spatulata	134	scorpioides	35
stimulosa	216	Jouvea straminea	296, 36
texana	198	Kallstræmia grandistora	31:
	134	Karwinskia humboldtiana	
Jojo bayberry		parvifolla	
Juglandaceæ			. 200, 01
Juglans mexicana		Kelloggia galioides Kochia americana	7, 23
rupestris	125	Kochia americana Kœllia flexuosa	7, 23
Jumping beans	112	tullia	24
Juneaceæ		Kæleria eristata	59.12
Juneus	50 100	Kœieria eristata	39, 12
acuminatus	50, 199	Keroeriina spinosa	ð.

	rage.		rage.
Kosteletzkya asterocarpa 297		Lappula nervosa	16
sagittata	308	pinetorum	16
sagittata	300	redowskii	16
Krameria bicolor	66	pilosum	24
canescens paucifolia	66, 81	ursina	16
palmeri		virginiana	16
sceundiflora 190,	203, 224	Larrea mexicana	6
Kraunhia australis	157	Lathyrus bolanderi	
brachybotrys	157	ornatus	20
chinensis	157	paluster angustifolius	12
megasperma	157	myrtifolius	
Krigia amplexicaulis	123	pnsillus	20
occidentalis	210	Lauraceæ	244, 35
occidentalis mutica	210	Laurentia carnosula	
virginica	210	michoacana ovatifolia	16
Kyllingia brevifolia	51	Lavatera occidentalis	2
cæspitosa	52	venosa	2
Krynitzkia	85, 90	Lawsonia incruis	32
affinis	6	Layia glandulosa	
ambigua	21, 26	Leandra cornoides hirtella	16
angustifolia	5	latifolia	16
circumscissa	4	costaricensis	25
californica	6	angustifolia	16
crassisepala	211, 228	hirsutior	16
floribunda	45	fulva	25
foliosa	22, 26	grandiflora	25
glomerata acuta	168	lasiopetala	25
intermedia	11	Lebon	8
jamesii 124,		Lecanora cenisia	29
leiocarpa	73	pallida cancriformis	29
maritima 11, 1		Lechea major	18
micromeres		tenuifolia	
muriculata	2, 4	Ledum glandulosum	100, 20
peniusularis	85	Leersia hexandra	5
racemosa	85, 133	monandra	5.
ramosissima	18	oryzoides	
Kuhnia eupatorioides glutinosa	164	virginica	5
Kunzia glandulosa	238	Leguminosæ	65
Kuhnistera purpurea	237	68, 81, 130, 137, 157, 191, 204, 237,	
Kuhnia-rosmarinifolia	39	Lejeunea spruceana	14
		Lemmonia californica	
Labiatæ	260 350	Lemna trisulca	12
Lachnocaulon anceps	174	Lemnaceae	24
Laciniaria squarrosa intermedia	240-	Lengua de sierra para las calenturas	368
Lactuca acuminata	210	Lepachys columnaris	
graminifolia	123	tagetes	
spicata	166	Lepicolea ochroleuca	140
Lagascea decipiens		Lepidium allyssoides	3
mollis	334	intermedium	5, 8
suaveolens	334	lasiocarpum	23
Lagenaria lagenaria	239	menziesii	13, 2
Lagrezia	352	nitidum insigne	15-
Lantana	137	Lepidolæna magellanica	140
camara	46, 350	menziesji	140
involuerata	110, 350	Lepidospartum striatum	241
macropoda	46, 110	Leptochloa domingensis	58
vetulina	110	mexicana	170
Laphamia gilensis	165	mexicana	365
Lappula ciliata	168	mucronata	58, 115
deflexa	168	nealleyi	58
americana	242	spicata	175
diffusa	168	Leptorchis lœselii	243
floribunda	168	Leptorhœo filiformis	113
hispida	168	tenuifolia	113, 174
mexicana	168	Leptosyne dissecta	133

Leptosyne heterocarpha	Page. 72	Thursday .	Page.
parthenioides	. 11		33, 190
parthenioides dissecta			
pinnata	. 241		190
Leptostachya leptostachya	. 243	cuneifolia.	75, 350 212
Lespedeza capitata	. 205, 222	fastigiata	86
procumbens		formosa	170
reticulata		geminata	46
virginica		lanceolata	137, 196
Lesquerella argentea		lautanoides	243
argyrea		lycioides	46
engelmanni	. 30	montana	170
Lessingia leptoclada microcephela	, 202, 230 5	nodiflora	46
Lencæna lanceolata		palmeri spicata	75
macrocarpa		wrightiiLipochæta laricifolia	46
macrophylla	*327, 328	Lithospermum angustifolium	137
retusa		carcicola	211
Leucan pyx newberryi		carolinense	243 243
Leuconymphæa odorata	236	cobrense	124
Leucophyllum minus	46	matamorense	45
texanum	46	multiflorum	124
Liatris acidota	193	revolutum	243
helleri	164	Llavea	156
punctata	39, 207	Loasaceæ 65, 70, 81, 162, 192,	206, 239
pycnostachya	193	Lobelia berlandieri	43
squarrosa		cardinalis	43
Ligasticum macounii	78	cliffortiana	43
Lineopsis lineata	289 163	elifortiana	106
Liliacese		feayana	43
Lilium parryi	126	fenestralis	43
Limes	295	inflata simplex	241
Linacea		laxiflora	106
Linanthus	11	novella	166 166
acicutaris	242	puberula	195
ambiguus	242	spicata	195
androsaceus	242		43, 210
aureus	242	subnuda	43
bellus	242	subnuda	106
bicolor	242	syphilitica	210
bigelovlibofanderi	242	Lobeliaceæ 166, 195, 2	10, 339
breviculus	242	Loco	222
ciliatus	242		73, 342
montanus	242	coccineaglandulosa 1	342
demissus	242	Loganiaceæ	30, 342
dianthiflorus	242	Lolium perenne	60
fillpes	242	temulentum	28
grandiflorus	242	Lomaria boryana	138
harknessii	242	l'herminieri	138
jonesii	242	procera	138
lemmoni	242	Lonchocarpus	323
liniflorus parryæ	242	palmeri 29	
parviflorus	242	rugosus	323
pharnaceoides	242	sericeus	323
pusillus	242	Lonicera ciliosa	121
rattani	242	Lophocolea apiculata	239 140
rosaceus	242	fulvella	140
Linaria canadensis 1	09, 212	obvolutæformis	140
Lindera benzoin	214	Loranthaceæ 65, 67, 197, 24	
Linum aristatum	118	Loranthus	355
berlandieri 20	03, 232	Lotus alamosanus	B, 157
perenne lewisii 11	18, 203	biolettii	237
514—No. 9——9			

	rage.		a angere
Lotus sulphureus	237	Malachra palmata	33
Lucuma	339	radiata	307
fruticosa	339	urens	288
Ludwigia cylindrica	192	Malacothrix californica	11
diffusa	161	clevelandi	17
diffusa californica	161	fendleri	123
		Malpighia glabra	33
Luffa operculata intermedia 298,	299, 330	guadalajarensis	310
Luina piperi	165	ovata2	
Lupinus	13, 14		310
albicaulis silvestris	157	parviflora	
albifrons collinus	157	umbellata 29	
arizonicus	10, 14	watsoni	310
brevieaulis	4	Malphighiaceæ 65, 67, 81. 1	
breweri	6	Malva borealis	23, 31
confertus	4	scabra	305
confertus wrightii	157	spicata	305
formosus	157	tricuspidata	305
formosus bridgesii	157	Malvaceae . 14, 65, 66, 81, 136, 155, 190, 203, 237, 3	03,305
guadalupensis	22	Malvastrum augustum	203
longipes	157	coccineum 31, 2	03, 222
micranthus	4	fasciculatum	155
nemoralis	157	multiflorum	155
nivens	22, 23	orbiculatum	155
palmeri	119	parryi	155
stiveri	4	seabrum 2	99, 305
Lutkea hendersonii	238		31, 305
	217		31, 305
Luzula campestris		wrightii	31
Lyclum		Malvaviscus arboreus	
andersonii		Malveopsis	289
californicum			70, 331
cedrosense			206
cooperi		dasyacantha	
fremontia		goodrichii16	
richii		noteslcini	162
umbellatum		radiosa	206
Lycopodium magellanicum		radiosa neo mexicana	206
Lycopus lueidus obtusifolius		roseana	
sinnatus		striatus	162
Lycurus phleoides		vivipara	206
Lygodesmla aphylla texana		Mangoes	295
juneea	210	Manisurus granularis	53, 114
Lygodium mexicanum	296, 366	Manihot augustiloba	
Lyrocarpa xauti	. 65	manihot	245
Lysiloma acapuleensis brevispicata		pringlei	172
eandida	. 69, 131	Manzanita	307
watsoni		Maponria parviflora	163
Lythraceæ	2, 205, 329	Maraquiana	109
Lythrum alatum	. 192	Marchantia polymorpha	127
linearifolium	. 37	Margareta	315
		Mariola	67
Macfadyena simplicifolia	. 169	Mariscus haenkei	362
Macleania cordata linearifolia	. 166	Marrubium vulgare	47
Macroscepis	. 341	Marshallia trinervia	165
Macrosiphonia berlandicri		Martynia proboscidea	196, 222
Madia corymbosa		Matayba scrobiculata	299,318
elegans	. 3	Matricaria discoidea	5
hispida	. 165	Maximowiczia	70,132
Madotheca fartens	. 140	Megarrhiza guadalupensis	22
Maguapas	. 338	Meibomia arizonica	237
Mahogany	. 296	ennescens hirsuta	237
red	. 347	incana	237
white		lindheimer1	237
Maieta tococoidea watsonii		lineata polymorpha	237
Maize		obtusa	237
Malachra canitata		paniculata angustifolia	237

	Page.	i control de la control de	Page.
Meibomia paniculata pubens	237	Miconia glabrata	160
tweedyi	237	humilis	160
Melampodium bibracteatum	164	liebniannii	160
cinereum :	41, 208	mexicana conostegioides	
enpulatum	102		259 160
divaricatum	334	paleacea	
glabrum	164	pedicellata	259
longipilum	240	pittierii	160
		schlechtendahlii	160
perfoliatum	334	tonduzii	160
sericeum longipes	334	cuneata	160
sinuatum	164	furfuracea	160
Melanosticta	35	latīfolia	160
burchellii	143	oblongifolia	161
Melastomacea	208, 329	parvifolia	161
Melica diffusa		serrulata	161
	60	tucrekheimii	161
imperfectainflata	13, 20 269	Micrampelis cirrhopedunculata	162
multinervosa	175	cirrhopedunculata	100
powoides inflata	270	fabacea agrestis	162
	270	leptocarpa	239
stricta		Micranthemum micranthemoides	169
parrifora	2, 24, 33	Micromeria brownei piliosiuscula	47
Melothria pendula	38	Microseris linearifolia	
Melochia plicata	309	Microstylis tennis	172
pyramidata		Mikania cordifolia	333
tonientosa 67,	309	gonoclada	333
Melethria donnell-smithii	162	Milleria quinqueflora	102
		Mimosa affinis	158
hirtellarotundifolia	162	asperata	326
	162 170	berlandieri	36
Mendoncia cleistophylla		biuncifera	36, 120
Men ispermacere		borealis	
pubens	43	distachya	326
scabra	44	dulcis	328
Mentha canadensis		dysocarpa	36
piperita	213 46	grandiflora	328
Mentzelia	16, 228	juliflora	326
adhæreus 13, 16, 70, 78,		laxiflora	326
eongesta	2	leptocarpa	326
dispersa	2. 24	lindheimeri	36
multiflora 38,5		malacophylla	37
nitens	162	manzanilloana	
nuda		palmeri	99, 158
oligosperma 38, 192, 2		pittieri	258
reflexa	239	strigillosa tenuicarpa	37
wrightii	38	velloziana	299
Mertensia paniculata	124	Minulus	326 124
Mesembryanthenium crystallinum	21, 24	cardinalis	19, 109
Mesquit 1		condonji	169
Metastelma barbigerum	44	detlexus	109
latifolia 1		exilis	5
pringlei	106	filicaulis	169
Meteorum	139	floribundus	5, 109
aureum	135	glabratus jamesii	212
patens	135	glutinosus	19
Mezquitilla	81	gracilipes	169
Miconia biperulifera	160	latifolius	22. 26
rigida	259	Inteus	
bourgæana	160	montioides	3
carioana	160	moschatus	3
chrysoneura augustifolia	259	nanus	3
costaricensis	160	nasutus	3
pittieri	259	primuloides	6
guatemalensis	160	Mimusops floridana	167

			D
	Page		Page.
Mirabilis angustifolius	243	Muhlenbergia glomerata	200
ealifornica	19, 26	ramosa	200
exserta	170	gracilis	56
			268
hirsutus	243	gracilis breviaristata	
longiflora	47	graeillima 56, 218,	
multiflora	47	grandis	283
	243	huachucana	248
nyctagineus			
Mollugo cambessidesii	163	lemmoni	5€
glinus	300	longifolia	283
verticillata 39, 70,	109 931	longiglumis	283
			218
Momordica balsamina	330	mexicana	
eharantia	70,330	monticola	56
Monacillo	307	parviglumis	248
Monanthochloe littoralis	58.78	pringlet	248
Monarda eltriodora 196,	213, 222	ramosissima	114
fistulosa	125, 196	reverchoni	248
media	125	schaffneri longiseta	175
punctata	100 912	scoparia	283
lasiodonta	47	setifolia	56
russelliana	196	sylvatica	56
Monardella candicans	4	texana	56
	3		56
linoides		texana	
villosa	3	tricholepis	50
Monniera trifolia	299.312	trichopodes	56
Monnina costaricensis	258	virescens 56,	114 195
	258		
crepini		wrlghtii	54
pittieri	258	Mulberry	316
sylvieola	258	Muuroa squarrosa	58, 219
Monochætum angustifolium	160	Musci	36
Monochaetum angustriorium			
candollei	160	Mustelia eupatoria	333
carazoi	258	Myosotis verua	21:
diffusum	160	Myosurus aristatus sessiliflorus	235
eglandulosum	258	breviscapus	234
vulcanicum	258	californicus	23
Monolepis nuttalliana	170	pringlei	23
Montanoa	103	Myriocarpa brachystachys	177
grandiflora		longipes yzabalensis	17
patens	103	Myriophyllum farwellii	159
subtruncata	103	Myrodia guatemalteca	15
Montia chamissonis	155	Myrrhis ambigua	239
diffusa	155	aristata	23
		aristita	
hallii	155	brachypoda	23
linearis	155	nuda	23
parvifolia	155	Myrsinaceie	167. 339
	310	My Isthacole	23
Mora de campo		Myrtaceae	20
Morisonia	301	20.45	
Moro	350	Naiadaceæ	217, 36
Mouriria muelleri	161	Nama demissum	, 211, 230
Muellera		dichotomum	4
		angustifolium	4
Muhlenbergia alamosæ	114, 175		
arenicola	56	hispidum	
articulata	175	jamaicense	44, 34
berlandieri		origanifolium	4
		andulatum	4
buckleyana			
. capillaris	56,283	Nasturtium bracteatum	15
capillaris trichopedes	248	dictyotum	15
debilis 12, 13, 20, 26, 7		nasturtium	23
		occidentale	15
diffusa			18
distichophylla 56		officinale	
dumosa	114, 248	palustre	2
elata		sphærocarpum	20
emersleyi		tanacetifolium	30
			24
exilis		Neckeria aurea	
filiculmis	. 267	flavula	
flavida	282	glanca	24
***************************************			

	Page.		Page
Neckeria micrantha	. 244	Nymphæa mexicana	3
Neea psychotrioides	170	Nympha-aca	236, 30
Neillia			
Nelumbium luteum		Oak	221, 29
Nelurabo lutea		post	22
nelumbo		Ochnaceæ	313
Nemacladus oppositifolins		Odontoglossum platycheilum	24
Nemastylis acuta		(Enanthe guadlupensis	25
Nemcphila aurita		Œnothera albieaulis 120,	206, 227
parviflora		angelorum	10
racemosa	25	arguta	161
Nemoseris californica	166	biennis	206
neo-mexicana	166 350	californiea	4
Neopenrya		campestris	161
Nep-cha-ga	28	eruciata	162
Nepeta pectinata	351	canescens	206
Nephradenia fruticosa	167	cardiophylla crassifolia	82
Nephrodium ascendens	176	decorticans	162 162
conterminum	300	depressa	162
endresi	261	drummondii	38
fournieri	261	fruticosa differta	239
harrisoni	261	pilosella	239
nevadense	261	gauræflora	4
patens	300	hartwegi 38, 120, 206, 223,	
pectinatum	. 135	lavendulæfolia	38, 227
viscidum	176	hirtella	162
Nephroma antarcticum	142	jamesii	38
Neptunia lutea	192	jepsonii	162
virgata	158	linifolia	
Nesæa salicifolia	37	missouriensis	
Nesco Nicotiana attenuata.	98 124	pinnatifida	
bigelovii		rosea	38
clevelandi	4 18	parvifolia	38
glauca	46.109	scapoideaseptrostigma	27
greeneana	13, 18	serrulata 38, 120, 192, 206, 224,	10 200
ipomopsifolia	74	spinulosa	38
plumbaginifolia	345	sinuata	206
repanda	46	granditiora	206
trigonophylla 18, 46, 74, 78, 109,		minima	206
Nısselia schottii	98	spachiana	206
setosa	158	speciosa	92, 206
Notholæna brachypus		strigulosa epilobioides	162
candida	20, 115	triloba 1	
ferrugineagrayi	60, 127 60, 61	Olacineæ	65, 68
hookeri	61	Oldenlandia grayihookeri	253
lemmoni	115	pringlei	259 239
lemmoni straminea	176	Oleacere	
nealleyi	61	Oligomeris subulata	23
nealleyi mexicana	176	Oligonema heterophylla	164
newberryi	26	Omphalodes acuminata	168
nivea dealbata	219	Onagraceæ	39, 329
rigida	176	Onosmodium bejariense	195
schaffneri	261	caroliuianum	195
mexicana	261	thurberi	124
sinnata	61, 115	Oplismenus humboldtianus muticus	363
Nuttallia	158	nudicaulis 2	
Nyctaginaceie	244, 351 47	setarius	
Symphea	153	arborescens1	
ampla	300	basilaris ramosa	21, 206
elegans	29	bernardina	239
flava	30	echinocarpa	79
	,		

	Page.	20 1 2 2 4 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Page.
Opuntia eugelmanni	121	Palo de la flecha que de los semas brinca	115
hystricina	121	doras	96
leptocaulis		dulce	
missouriensis	206	fierro 69.	296, 324
prolifera	24	maria	294
rotundifolia	162	piojo	
tunicata	79	santo	103
Orange	295	virde	69
Orchidaceæ 130, 172, 198, 216, 245	, 261, 358	Pamilla	366
Orcuttia greenei	175	Pamita	93
Oreopanax oligocarpum	163	Panicularia americana	249
sanderianum	239	Panieum	223
Origaro	75	agrostoides	54, 200
Orobanchacea	212	anceps 54,	
Orthocarpus purpurascens	3	angustifolium	5-
Orthotrickum luteolum	139	angustifolium	5-
Oryzopsis cuspidata		autumnale	54, 21
exigua	267	barbinode	54, 7
fimbriata	56	barbinode	363
hendersoni	267	bulbosum	5-
membranacea	56	capillaceum	
micrantha	56	capillare 54	
webberi	267	capillare miliaceum	2
Osmaronia cerasiformia	158	capillarioides	5
Ossæa tetragona	259	ciliare	36
Ostrya ostrya	245	· ciliutissimum	5-
Otopappus acuminatus	165	colonum	
alternifolius	165	commutatum	5
Oxalis agassizi	136	consangumeum	5
barreliari	136	erus-galli	54.7
berlandicri		mutieum	24
carnosa		depauperatum	54, 21
cornelli		dichotomum	1,5
corniculata stricta		diffusum	5
dichondræfolia		divaricatum	
violacea		fasciculatum 54	
Oxybaphus albidus		disitiflorum	17
angustifolius 47, 197		filiforme	54, 20
bodini		fuscum	13
hirsutus 197		gymnocarpum	5
nyetagineus		hallii	54, 11
oblongifolius		havardii	5
pilosus 213		hians	54, 20
Oxycoceus oxycoccus		purpurascens	17
Oxytheca hirtiflora		hirticaulon	13
spergulina		lachnanthum	54, 13
Oxytropis lamberti			5 5
monticola		laxiflorum	5
Oyason		microspermum	30
Oyutch	. 20	miliaceum	2
Padina pavonia	142	molle .	
Palafoxia.		myarum	
arenarla		nervosum	2:70, 30
linearis		neuranthum	5
Palma de coco		nitidum	5
Palma de coquito de aceite		obtusum	
Palmacere		palmeri	28
Palm-nut oil tree		paspaloides	5
Palo alejo		pedicellatum	5
blanco		platyphyllum	5
Brazil		pringlei	
de arco		proliferum	5
de asta		prostratum	5

	age.		•
Panicum reticulatum	54	Paspalum inops	
reverchoni	54	læve 53, 28	
sanguinale 54, 87, 1		angustifolium 53, 20	
eiliare		brevifolium 24	
simpsoni	247		3
scabriusculum	54		3
scoparium 54, 1	27, 218		3
setarium	363	paniculatum	
sparsiflorum	54	pancispicatum	
sphærocarpon	54		53
stenodes	55	plicatulum	53
subspicatum	55		53
texanum	55	pubiflorum	53
tricanthum 296, 3	00, 363	glaueum 53, 24	7
virgatum 55, 200, 218, 2	23, 230	setaceum 53, 21	8
	55, 200	ciliatifolium 24	17
Pannaria subcincinnata	142	pubiflorum 114, 17	/4
Papachi boraccho	116	vaginatum	35
Papaveraceæ	53, 236		54
Pappophorum apertum	58		51
lagnroideum	58		62
wrightii	58		62
Parathesis pleurobotryosa	167		62
sessilifolia	167	feetida	37
Parietaria debilis			38
Parkinsonia aculeata			62
florida	36	palmeri	39
microphylla	82		38
torreyana30			62
Parmelia camtschadalis	292	Passifloracea	
caperata	292		82
	292		18
conspersa	292	fuscescens	
perforata	347		57
Parmentieraaculeata	347	sessiliflora	
acuieata	347		82
cereifera	247		18
edulis	347		57
foliolosa	347		00
lauceolata	347	Pectis angustifolia	
	47, 197		38
dichotoma	213	coulteri	38
jamesii	213		38
lindheimeri	213	filipes	43
monandra	170	longipes	22
sessiliflora		multisecta	72
setacea	213	palmeri	38
Parrya menziesii	153	papposa	43
Parthenice mollis	71	prostrata 105, 3	38
Par henium hysterophorus	334	punetata1	.05
incanum	41		43
repens	164	Pectocary a linearis	18
Paspalum angustifolium	53	Pedalineæ 1	196
bucklevanum	53	Pedicularis canadensis 2	212
ciliatifolium	53	parryi 1	24
conjugatum	296, 362		355
euliacanum	281		155
digitaria	53		20
distichum	8, 53, 87	aspera	61
drummondii	53,247	atropurpurea 201, 2	
floridanum	53, 200	flexuosa	61
glabratum	53		175
furcatum	53	rıgida 296, 3	
villosum	247	ternitolia 61,	201

	rage.		Parc.
Pelucha	78	Persea persea	244
trifida	78, 79	Pertusaria flavicunda	292
Pennisetum setosum		wulfenii	292
Pentstemon albidus	212		
		Perymenium album	104
ambignus	225	Petalonyx linearis 1	6, 78, 83
thurberi	212	Petalostemon candidus	119, 191
barbatus torreyi	124	emarginatus	34
breviflorus	3	gracilis	204
brevilabris	19	multiflorus	34, 191
bridgesii	7	villosus	
cedrosensis	19		204
		violaceus 191,	
davidsonii	243	tennis 34, 204,	224,227
fruiticosus	243	Petiveria alliacea	353
glaber	5	Petunia parviflora	46
haydeni	169	Peucedanum lapidosum	163
linarioides	124	Peucephyllum schottii	84
menziesii	6	Phacelia cedrosensis	
montanus	243		13, 18
		congesta	44
pentstemon	243	curvipes	3
pubescens	212	dubia	168
sonomensis	169	hirsuta	168
spectabilis	124	eisenii	168
virgatus	125, 127	floribunda	22, 26
wrightii	125	ixodes	17
Peperomia albidiflora	171		
		namatostyla	242
borucana	261	parviflora	211,232
calvicaulis	261	patuliflora	44
cobana	171	perityloides	242
eooperi	261	phyllomanica	22
costaricensis	261	ramosissima	7
durandi	261	scariosa 73, 85,	
inquilina	244	strictiflora	20, 100
jaliscana		Dhalasis internetis	
jane and	171		55, 218
palmana fragrans	261	angusta	55
pittieri	261	microstachya	247
poasana	261	lemmon	247
reflexa pallida	261	Phama dissecta	332
scutellata	261	Phaseolus	322
stenophylla	261	nentifolius	
tuerckheimii	171	diversifolius	35
vinasiana	261	aversionus	205
Perežia		filifolia	69
	103	filiformis 10, 13,	15, 131
collina	166	helvolus 1	91, 205
michoacana	241	helvolus	35
	105, 166	heterophyllus	35
nana	43	macropoides	35
rigida	105	montanus	158
Pericome candata	209	panciflorus	
Perilla ocimoides crispa	243	umbellatus	
Perltyle	78	Phegopteris tetragona 296, 3	35
aurea	84	Dhillhortic annual 200, 3	
erassifolia		Philibertia cumanensis	341
deltoidea	165	cynanchioides	44
	84	linearis	11
effusa 1		heterophytla	85
emoryi 72, 78, 79,	84, 133	Philodendron donnell-smithri	174
fitchii	84	guatemalense	174
grayi 13	, 17, 25	Philonotis fontana	366
greenci	17, 21	Phleum pratense	
incana	22	Phlas drummondsi	8
microcephala	105	Phloz drummondii	44
microglossa		kelseyi	242
	72	pilosa	211
microglossa effusa	105	nana	44
minutissima	165	Phoradendron 76,133, 13	14, 355
vaseyi	42	flavescens	197
Persea donnell-smithii	171	Phragmites communis 58, 87, 29	96. 364
			.,

	Page.		Pag
Phragmites phragmites	249	Piper nobile minus	2
Phyllanthus carolinensis	198	nudiflorum	2
ciliatoglandulosus	76	otophorum	20
niruri	356	palmeri	
tenuicanlia		manzanılloanum 297, 29	99.3
polygonoides 49.		peltaphyllum	20
pringlei	172	poasanum	26
Physaiis	108	pseudo-fuliginei	33
angulata	137	pseudo-velutinum flavesceus	26
erassifolia	74, 133	psilocladum	26
glabra	74	realejoanum 29	7. 3
greenei	18	rnfescens	26
hederæfolia	212	salinasannm	26
lanceolata	212	santa-rosanum	17
lobata	212	sepicola	26
mollis	212	subsessilifolium	26
muriculata	18	terrabanum	26
pedunculata	18	tuberculatum	
peruviana	212	tuerck heimij	17
viscosa	212	umbellatum 29	
Physalodes physaloides	243	nmbricola	26
Physaria montana	154	ungniculatum longifolium: 297, 29	
Physcia hispida	292	vallicolum	26
lencomela	292	yzabalamum	17
tribacia	78	Piperacæ	
Physocarpus monogynia	158	Piptadenia communis	0, 35 32
Physodia corymbosa	309	leptocarpa	
aenminata	309	tenuicarpa	32
Physosiphon guatemalensis	261		29
Physostegia	110	Pisonia aculeata 296	8, 15
Phytolaccaceæ			
Picea nigra cœrulea	175	hirsutissima	35
Pickeringia	157	macranthocarpa	17
Pilea glabra	172	Pistia stratiotes	36
pumila	216	Pitcairnia carioana	17.
Pimenta pimenta	239		3, 32
Pimpinella mexicana	163	albicans	10
Pinns attenuata	249		32
donnell-smithii		mexicamım 10	
monophylla edulis	175		37, 69
muricata	175	tortum	32
occarpa	20	Pittiera longipedunculata	259
	115		3, 18
Pine	296	californicus	243
Pineapples	295	campestris	242
Pioneo	322	Plagiochila anderssonii	138
Piper bioleyi	260	distinctifolia	141
borneanum	260	duricaulis	141
ealvirameum	260	hirta	141
carrilloanum	260	sphalera	140
chrysostachyum	260	unciformis	140
eoilostachyum	260	Plantaginaceae	, 213
dilatatum acutifolium	260	Plantago patagonica	
discophorum	260	aristata 196	
donnell-smithii	171	pusilla	213
dryadum	260		, 213
âmbriulatum	260	longrfolia	47
geniculatum longepetiolatum	260	Platystemon californicus erinitus	236
gibboaum	260	denticulatus	236
hirsutum lævius	260	torreyi	236
pallescens	260	Plectritis major	163
parvifolium	260	Pleurolobus canadensis	237
tonduzii	260	canescens	238
jaliscanum	171	dillenii	238
nemorense	260	grandiflorus	238
neurostachyum	260	nudifiorus	238

	1.4		rage.
Pleurolobus paniculatus	238	Polanisia uniglandulosa	189
Pluchea borealis	80	Polemoniaecæ 65, 73, 167, 195,	
camphorata	83	Polemonium vanbruntile	242
odorata	334	Poliomintha mollis	47
subdecurrens	334	Polycarpon depressum	13, 14
Plum	221	Polygala alba	31, 190 190
Chickasaw	221	ambiguaboykimi sparsifolia	155
Plumbaginacea	84, 339 339	costaricensis	368
Plumbago pulchellascandens	84	durandi	258
Plumeria	340	erassifolia	258
mexicana	340	glochidiata	93
Poa abbreviata		incarnata	190
alsodes	273	lindheimeri parvifoha	153
andina	270	ovalifolia	31
andina	270	paniculata verticullata	258
annua 127,	219, 270	puberula	31
stricta	270	sanguinea	190
arachnifera	219	subalata	155
arctica	276	tweedii	157
arida		verticillata	
bigelovii	60, 270	Polygalaceæ 65, 66, 81, 155, 190, 203,	
holanderi	8	Polygonaceæ	
ciliaris	364	Polygonum alpinum foliosum	244
confinis		bistorta	125
cnsickii	271 270	oblongifolium	
fendleriana	270	bistortoides linearifolium ferrugineum incanum	24
tlexuosa	60	hydropipereides strigosum	24
robusta	271	imbricatum	24
glumaris	265	kelloggii	17
gracillima	272	mexicanum	24
grayana	272	microspermum	24
hispidula	272	phytolaccæfolium	24
howellii	272	polymorphum feliesum	266
microsperma	273	pringlei	24
kelloggil	273	punctatum leptostachyum	24
kingii	265	sagittatum pubescens	260
lævis	273	tenue	•
laxa	275	virginianum	197
leptocoma	274	Polypodiumaustrale	133 13
lettermani		blandun	13 26
nervosa	274	californicum	20
occidentalis		eatonia	
orcuttiana		elongatum	
pattersoni		endresi	
pratensis		incanum	296 36
pringlei		lanceolatum	296, 36
reflexa		Polyotus magellanicus	146
sandbergii	276	menzicsit	14
shelldoni	286		
stenantha		sphacelata	
stenantha		Polypogon littoralis	
leptocoma		monspeliensis	
tenuifolia		Polytænia nuettallii	
texanatracvi		romaria gianautosa	
trivialis			
occidentalis			
Pochote			
Pogogyne tenuifolia			
Pogonia mexicana			
Polanisia	154	gracile 1	
trachysperma	31,202	jorullense	. 33

	rage.		rage.
Porophyllum macrocephalum	105	Pyrrhopappus scaposus	210
macrophylum	42	Pyrus	258
palmeri	299,338	ivensis	159
pringlei	241	soulardi	159
scoparium	42	Quassia amara	313
tridentatum	133	Quercus	113
Portulaca	304	aquatica	198
pilosa 66, 190, 203, 228	, 230, 304	brittoni	245
stelliformls		coccinca	198
Portulacaceæ 65, 66, 155, 190, 203.		emoryi	125
Potamogeton pectinatus	86	grisea	113
Potato	295	hypolenea	49
Potentilla biennis	159	kelloggii	113
californica elata	159	macrocarpa	198
canadensis	205	nigra	198
donnell-smithii	159	stellata	198
donglasii tenella	159	Quirote culebra	95
eremica	238		
glandulosa	6	Rachidospermum mexicanum	365
luctea	159	Racomitrium lanuginosum	139
reflexa	159	rupestre	139
gordoni lycopodioides	159	Rafinesquia	166
	120	californica	13, 17
hippiani	238	neo-mexicana	123
purpurascens pinetorum	205	Ramalina calicaris	291
Poterium annuum		canaliculata	291
Primavera			
Primulaceæ 84, 167,		farinacea	292
Pringlecphytum lanceolatum	86	fraxinea	291
Priva echinata		ceruchis	
Prosopis heterophylla 8		complanata	78, 291
Prosopis heterophylla	88, 300	crinita	292
juliflora 191, 205.		homalea	291
Prunus	258	linearis	291
americana		menziesii	291
chicasa	221	pollinaria	292
gracilis		reticulata	291
ilicifolia integrifolia		Ramona polystachya	243
salicifolia acutifolia	120	Ranunculaceæ	
serotina		Ranunculus abortivus micranthus	202
Psacalium strictum	211	affinis cardiophyllus	118
Pseudocymopteros montanus tenuifolia	121 164	validus	118 235
Psilactis tenuis	165	alismellus	230
Psilostrophe cooperi	165	aquatilis trichophyllus	235
tagetina	165	biolettii	4
sparsiflora	204	californicus	235
Psoralea campestris	m - x	californicus canescens	235
euspidataesculenta	204	cuneatus	235
lanceolata	204	latilobus	235
linearifolia	34		289
	237	cooleyæ	4, 5
rigida		fascicularis	202
simplex tenuiflora	34, 119	glaberrimus ellipticus	235
Ptelea trifoliata	118	glacialis	289
rtelea triionata			153
	366	grayi	118
Pteris rigida		hydrocharoides	289
Pterostegia drymarioides 13,			235
Ptychonnion aciculare	139	lacustris terrestris	235
Puccinellia	265	macounii	118
Pulsatilla hirsutissima	153 153	macranthus	118
occidentalis		pedatifidus cardiophyllus	202
Pycnanthemum linifolium	196	septentrionalis	202 235
Pyrrhopappus	166	turneri	153
carolinianus		vagans	221
multicaulis	43, 123	Raspberry	221

	339	Richardia scabra	33
Rauwolfia heterophylla	245	Ricinella vaseyi	
Redfieldia flexnosa.			24
		Riddellia	16
Redroot	125	arachnoidea	42, 20
Reverchonia arenaria	216	cooperi:	20
Rhachidospermmn mexicanum	78	tagetina 42, 209,	227, 23
Rhanmacese 65, 68, 82, 156.	190, 315	Rigiostachys bracteata	31
Rhamnus californica	118	Rivina humilis	35
earoliniana	190	lævis	4
crocea	3.14	Robinia neo-mexicana	12
ilieifolia	156	luxurians	23
Rhexia mariana.	192		
		Roccella fuciformis	29
Rhododendron sonomense	167	leucophæa	29
Rhus americanus	237	phycopsis	29
aromatica trilobata	119	tinetoria	29
canadensis trilobata	191	Rondeletia dubia	33
copallina	191	Rosa arkansana	20
glabra	119	fendleri	12
hirta	237	gratissima	15
integrifolia	14	sonomensis	15
juglandifolia	95	virginiana arkansana	23
lentii	14	Rosaceæ	
palmeri	95, 157		
toxicodendron		Rottbælia cylindrica	5
		Rourea glabra	31
veatchiana	318	Rubber	29
virens	33	tree	29
Rhynchosia latifolia	191	Rubiaceæ 65, 70, 83, 163, 193, 207, 239,	259, 33
menispermoides	35	Rubus canadensis	20
minima	322	invisus	15
phaseoloides	98, 322	roribaceus	15
precatoria	98	millspaughi	
texana	85		150
Rhynchospora alba macra	246	nanns	15
axillaris microcephala	246	nutkanus	
caduca	52	occidentalis	22
		grandiflora	150
corniculata	52	odoratus columbianus	23
macrostachya.	246	sativus	159
patula	246	trivialis	
patula	246 246	trivialisvillosus	205, 221
		villosus	205, <b>2</b> 21 221
corymbiformis	246	villosus	205, 221 221 159
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa	246 246 52, 199	villosus	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20:
corymbiformis	246 246 52, 199 246	villosus	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20: 209, 22:
corymbiformis	246 246 52, 199 246 246	villosus	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20: 209, 22:
corymbola	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52	villosus albinus. Rudbeckia amplexicanlis hirta . laciniata . maxima	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20: 209, 22: 12:
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa compressa. distans tenuis. elliottii fuscoides.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247	villosus albinus Rudbeekia amplexicaulis lirta lacinista maxima Ruellia	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20: 209, 22: 12: 19: 85, 34:
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa compressa. distans tenuis. elliottii flucoides glomerata discutiens.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247	villosus albinus Rudbeckia amplexicanlis hirta laciniata maxima Ruellis	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20: 209, 22: 12: 194 85, 34:
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. elliotii fuscoides. glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247	villosus albinus . Rudbeckia amplexicantis hirta . lacinista . maxima . Ruellia . albicaulis . ciliosa .	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20: 209, 22: 12: 19: 85, 34: 34:
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa compressa. distans teuruis. elliotii fuscoides glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247	villosus albinus Rudbeckia amplexicanilis hiria laciniata maxima Ruellia albicanils cillosa tuberosa	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20: 209, 22: 12: 19: 85, 34: 34: 19: 46, 34:
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa cymosa distans tenuis. elliotii flusosides glomerata discutiens leptocarpa minor. paniculata	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247 52	villosus albinus albin	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20: 209, 22: 12: 19: 85, 34: 34: 19: 46, 34:
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa. compressa. distans tenuis. elliotii fuscoides glomerata discutions. leptocarpa minor. pamioulata inexpansa	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247 247 52 52	villosus albinus. Rudbeckia amplexicantis hiria laciniata maxima Ruella. albicaulis. elilosa. tuberosa. Rumex acetosella berlandieri.	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 20: 209, 22: 12: 19: 85, 34: 34: 19: 46, 34:
corymblormis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. elliottii flusoides glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. panioulata inexpansa intermedia.	246 246 52, 199 246 52, 246 52 247 247 247 247 247 52 52 247	villosus albinus. Rudbeckia amplexicantis hiria laciniata maxima Ruella. albicaulis. elilosa. tuberosa. Rumex acetosella berlandieri.	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 209 209, 22: 19: 85, 34: 34: 19: 46, 34: 214, 23:
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa. compressa. distans tennis. elliotii fuscoides glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. paniculata intermedia macrostachya.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199	villosus albinus albin	205, 221 22 150 194, 209 209, 221 194 85, 348 349 46, 348 214, 231
corymblormis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. elliottii flusoides glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. panioulata inexpansa intermedia. macrostachya.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199 52	villosus albinus albinus albinus albinus albinus Brutheckia amplexicanlis hirta lacinista maxima albicanlis ciliosa tuberosa Brumex arcesella berlandieri geyeri	205, 221 15: 194, 20: 209, 22: 12: 19: 85, 34: 34: 19: 46, 34: 214, 23: 48:
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa. compressa. distans tennis. elliotii fuscoides glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. paniculata intermedia macrostachya.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199	villosus albinus albinus albinus albinus albinus albinus albirus alacinista maxima albicaulis elilosa tuberosa albicandie berlandieri geyeri hymenosepalus salicifolius albicolius albicoli	205, 221 22: 155 194, 209 209, 22: 194 85, 344 196 46, 346 214, 23: 46 244
corymblormis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. elliottii flusooides glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. panioulata inexpansa intermedia. macrostachya. patula. plunosa. intermedia.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199 52	villosus albinus albinus albinus albinus albinus albinus albinus alacinista maxima albicaulis ciliosa tuberosa albicaulis berlandieri geyeri hymenosepalus aslicifolius alliculis albicaulis albicauli	205, 221 22; 155 194, 209 209, 22; 199 85, 344 199 46, 346 214, 23; 46 244 244 246
corymblormis corymbosa cymosa cymosa compressa. distans tenuis. elliottii fuscoides glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. paniculata inexpansa intermedia macrostachya patula. plumosa intermedia pusilla.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199 52 52 52 52	villosus albinus .  Rusbeckia amplexicantis hirta lacinista	205, 221 22 154, 209 209, 225 194, 209 85, 344 344 46, 348 214, 235 48 244 240 216, 361
corymblormis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. elliottii flusooides glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. panioulata inexpansa intermedia. macrostachya. patula. plunosa. intermedia.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199 52 52 52	villosus albinus. Rudbeckia amplexicaulis hiria lacinista maxima Ruellia. Ruellia. Ruellia. Ruellia. diliosa. tuberosa. Rumex aectosella berlandieri. geyeri hymenosepalus aslicifolius. Ruufordia comata. Ruppja maritima. 28, 50,	205, 221 22 154, 209 209, 225 194 85, 344 344 46, 346 214, 235 48 244 244 246, 361 166
corymblormis corymbosa cymosa cymosa compressa. distans tenuis. elliottii fuscoides glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. paniculata inexpansa intermedia macrostachya patula. plumosa intermedia pusilla.	246 246 52, 199 246 246 52 247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199 52 52 52 52	villosus albinus subinus subin	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 209, 209, 222 12: 19: 85, 34: 34: 19: 46, 34: 214, 23: 4: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24:
corymblormis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. alliottii fuscoides. glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa nninor. paniculata inexpansa intermedia macrostachya. patula. plumosa. intermedia. pusilla. rariflora.	246 246 52, 199 246 52 247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199 52 52 52 52 52 52	villosus albinus. Rudbeckia amplexicaulis hiria lacinista maxima Ruellia. Ruellia. Ruellia. Ruellia. diliosa. tuberosa. Rumex aectosella berlandieri. geyeri hymenosepalus aslicifolius. Ruufordia comata. Ruppja maritima. 28, 50,	205, 221 22: 15: 194, 209, 209, 222 12: 19: 85, 34: 34: 19: 46, 34: 214, 23: 4: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24:
corymblormis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. elliottij fuscoides. glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. panieulata inexpansa intermedia macrostachya. patula. plumosa. intermedia. pusilla. rariflora. tracyi	246 246 52, 199 246 52 247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199 52 52 52 52 52 52	villosus albinus subinus subin	222.00 22.00
corymblormis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. elliottii fluscoides. glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. paniculata inexpansa intermedia. macrostachya. patula. plumosa. intermedia. pusilla. rariflora tracyi schemoides.	246 246 52,199 246 52,247 247 247 247 52 52 247 199 52 52 52 52 247 247 247	villosus albinus .  Rudbeckia amplexicaulis hirta .  laciniata	22: 22: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. compressa. distans tennis. elliotii fluscoides. glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. paniculata intermedia macrostachya. patula. plumosa intermedia pusilla. rariflora tracyi sechenoides. sechenoides. sestacea. Ribes rubrum albinervlum.	246 246 52, 199 246 52, 247 247 247 247 52 247 199 52 52 52 52 247 247 247 247 247 247	villosus albinus subinus subin	2205, 221 222, 155 151, 194, 200 2209, 222 199, 223 199, 244 194, 244 114, 244 115 44, 244 116, 244 117, 244 118, 244 119, 244 119, 244 144 145, 244 146, 244 147, 247 147, 247 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 1
corymblormis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. elliottii fluscoides. glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. paniculata inexpansa intermedia. macrostachya. patula. plumosa. fintermedia. pusilla. rariflora tracyi schemoides. schemoides. schemoides. schemoides. schemoides.	246 52,199 246 52,246 52,247 247 247 52 52 52 247 199 52 52 52 247 247 247 247 247	villosus albinus .  Rudbeckia amplexicanlis hirta .  laciniata	222. 222. 155. 155. 155. 155. 155. 155.
corymbiformis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. compressa. distans tennis. elliotii fluscoides. glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. paniculata intermedia macrostachya. patula. plunosa intermedia pusila. rarifora tracyi schemoides. setacea. Ribes rubrum albinerytum. menziesii. sanguineum	246 246 52, 1999 246 246 247 247 247 247 247 52 52 52 247 199 52 52 52 247 247 247 248 2 4	villosus albinus albin	222. 222. 155. 155. 155. 155. 155. 155.
corymblormis corymbosa. cymosa. cymosa. distans tenuis. elliottii fluscoides. glomerata discutiens. leptocarpa minor. paniculata inexpansa intermedia. macrostachya. patula. plumosa. fintermedia. pusilla. rariflora tracyi schemoides. schemoides. schemoides. schemoides. schemoides.	246 52,199 246 52,246 52,247 247 247 52 52 52 247 199 52 52 52 247 247 247 247 247	villosus albinus .  Rudbeckia amplexicanlis hirta .  laciniata	222. 222. 155. 155. 155. 155. 155. 155.

	Page.	*	Page.
Sagebrush	222	Sapotaceæ	
Sagina	155	Sarcobatus baileyi	244
decumbens	203	Sarcostemma cumanensis	341
occidentalis	5	Sargentia pringlei	156
Sagittaria calycina	217	Sarraceniaceæ	153
variabilis	3, 50, 217	Sartwellia flaveriæ	42
Salicace@ 65, 77,	172, 358	Sassafras officinale	197
Salicornia ambigua	48.79	Sassafridium macrophyllum	299, 355
occidentalis	170	veraguense	355
Salix bonplandia pallida	77	Saxifraga howelli	159
brownii petræa	172	integrifolia sierræ	238
flavescens	7	Saxifragaceæ	
	77	Scapania chloroleuca	340
lasiolepis	172	Schedonnardus paniculatus	175
macrocarpa argentea	358	Scheddonardus texanus 57,	
microphylla	77	Schinus discolor	
nigra		Schisma chilense	140
venulosa	125	Schistocalyx chloroleuca	140
serotina	77		141
pallida	77	Schfstochila lamellata	141
taxifolia	358	laminigera	
Salmea palmeri	165	quadrifida	141
Salpianthus arenarius	111	stratosa	141
Salvia	2,75	Schizocarpum palmeri	
alamosana	110, 170	Schizonotus ariæfolius	167
angustifolia	47	Schizopelte californica	292
azurea	47	Schkuhria wrightii	42
ballotæflora	47	Schæpfia californica	68
cedroscusis	19	Schrankia diffusa 299,	326, 327
clevelandi	243	intsia	158
coccinea	47	subinermis	327
elegans	110	Scirpus americanus longispicatus	246
farinacea	196	atrovirens	217
hyptoides	110	californicus	246
lauceolata	47, 213	carinatus	52
leucophylla	243	cylindricus	246
lyrata	213	cyperinus eriophorum	246
mellifera	243	maritimus	28, 231
mohavensis	243	mexicanus	246
palmeri	243	nanus anachætus	246
pittieri	260	peckii	246
platycheilia	133	pungens 52,	126, 217
privoides	76, 110	sylvaticus microcarpus	246
sonomensis	243	torrey1	231
spathacea	243	triangularis	246
spicata	47	Scleria oligantha	52
texana	47	pauciflora elliottii	200
Salvia seed	93	Sclerocarpus spatulatus	103, 164
Sambueus callicarpa	239	uniserialis	335
glauca	121	Scleropogon karwinskianus	58
maritima	239	Scolochloa arundinacea	249
Samolus ebracteatus 43		Scoparia dulcis	345
valerandi americanus		Scoria minima	245
repens	167	ovata	245
Samo prieto	97	Screw-bean	225
Samydaceæ	329	Scrophulariaeeæ 65, 74, 85, 169, 196, 212.	243, 345
Sandia de la passion	132	Scutellaria angustifolia	5
Sanicula canadensis marilandica	163	drummondii	47
taberosa	2	hispidula	170
Santa maria	338	integrifolia hyssopifolia	243
Sapindaceæ 65, 68, 82, 156, 204,		versicolor	196
Sapindus	313	Sebastiana palmeri	
divaricatus	318	Sebastiania pringlei	172
inæqualis	318	Sechiopsis triquetra	101
marginatus 88,		Sedge	231
saponaria		Sedum alamosanum	100

	Page.		Page.
Sodum wrightii		Sida acuta	305
Selaginella cuspidata		carpinifolia	
lepidophylla 60, 296		garckeana	
rupestris		aggregata	237 309
Selenia aurea		alamosana	
Sendtnera chilensis			93, 155
ochroleuca		barclayi	
Selaginellaceæ	201	capitata	307
Selinocarpus augustifolius	47		300, 305
chenopolioides		cordifolia	93
diffusus		diffusa	93,305
Senebiera		setosa	237
		dumosa	305
Senecio actinella		glutinosa	297, 305
aureus		hederacea	32
pauperculus		sulphurea	237
cedrosensis		incana	307
cobaneasis	165	lepidota	32
donnell-smithii	165	lindheimeri	32
douglasii 43, 123		longipes	32
ghiesbreghtii pauciflorus	165	palmeri	237
guadalajarensis	165	physocalyx	32
hesperius	165	pyramidata	299
jaliscana	165	radiata	307
lobatus	43	rhombifolia	305
lugena	122	spinosa salviæfolia	237
millefolium memmingeri	241	ulmifolia	
multilobatus	43	urens	
neo-mexicanus	122	xanti	67
ovatus	241	Sidalcea californica	7
palmeri	25	delphinifolia	155
rawsonianus	165	humilis	155
reniformis	241	secundiflora	155
runcinatus	338	Sidastrum quinquenervium	237
sylvaticus	13, 17	Sieglingia cuprea	
triangularis	7	wrightii	249
Serjania fuscopunetata		Silene antirrhina	269
meridionalis	317	bernardina	203 6
mexicana	95	gallica.	
psilophylla	156	laciniata greggii	23 31
rachiptera	156	macounii	
rufisepala	156		155
rut:efolia		purpurata	236
sphenocarpie	317	suksdorfli	155
subtriplinervi	316		313
trifoliolata		Simmondsia californica	
triquetra		Simmondria fabulosa	. 20
Sesbania macrocarpa	191	Siphonoglossa pilosella	75
pieta	321	Sisymbrium	93
Sesuvium portulacastrum 38, 79,		brandegeana	10
Setaria candata	55.78	canescens 13, 36	
pauciseta	55	alpestre	154
cirrhosa	282	crenatum	154
glauca 218,		diffusum	30
flava	55	multiracemosum	154
hevigata	55	reflexum	23
imberbis	. 55	tanacetifolium	301
panciseta	114	Sisyrinchium anceps	125
setosa	55, 134	angustifolium	125
Seymeria virgata.	35, 134	bellum	217
Shultesia mexicana	167	platyphyllum	173
Sicydium tamnifolium dussii	259	thurowi	245
Sicyos longisepalus	162	Sitilias grandiflora	166
sertuliferus		multicanlis	166
Sicyosperma gracile	101	pauciflora	166
Sida	306	rothrockii	166
	000	везвеада	166

	Page		Page.
Smilacina amplexicaulis	126	Sphæralcea angustifolia cuspidata	32, 33
Smilax bona-nox	217	axillaris	81
rotundifolia crenulata	245	californica 66.	
Soap plant, Mexican	222	coulteri 67, 87,	88, 289
wood	225	coulteri	67
Solanaceæ		emoryi	32
Solanum	345	fendleri 32.	
amazonium		fulva	14
	345	hastulata	33
eallicarpæfolium	196	orcuttii	289
carolinense		palmeri	22, 23
diversifolium	108		
donnell-smithii	168	subhastata	32, 155
dulcamara	73	sulphurea 2	
elæagnifolium 74, 108, 196, 212,		violacea	81
fendleri	108	Sphærophoron australe	142
grayi 108,		Spigelia palmeri	342
hindsianum	74	scabrella	342
nigrum	26, 45	Spilanthes alba	336
rostratum	227	beccabunga parvula	241
sisymbriifolium	108	botterii	165
tequilense	299, 345	disciformis	241
torrevi	212	pseudo-acmella	336
triflornm	212	sessilifolia	335
triquetrum	46	uliginosa	335
triste	345	Spiræa discolor	6
toberosum boreale	46	ariæfolia	158
umbelliferum	7, 124	lucida rosea	238
verbascifolium		pyramidata	238
Solenophora erubescens	169	rubra	158
Solidago bootii yadkinensis	240	Spiranthes cernna	198, 216
humilis microcephala		jaliscana	173
juncea ramosa		pringlei	173
leptocephala		Spondias purpurea	319
missouriensis 40		radlkoferi	157
fasciculata		Sporobolus	225
nemoralis		aïroides 1, 56,	218, 231
nitida		argutus 87, 134, 296,	
pallida		arkansanus	56
puherula monticola		asper	56, 218
radula		drummondii	248
rigida		hookeri	56
roanensis		asperifolius 8, 56,	218, 223
speciosa erecta		brevifolius	56
ulmifolia		major	248
Souchus oleraceus		auriculatus	248
tenerrimus13,	17, 22, 25	buckleyi	5€
Sophora sericea		capillaris	288
Sorbus occidentalis	258	complanatus	175
Sorghum halepense		confusus	56, 114
Sorophytum lanceolatum	. 76	cryptandrus	56, 219
Spartina cynosurioides		flexuosus	56, 248
gracilis	. 57	robustus	56
juncea		strictus	57
stricta		depauperatus	57
Specularia biflora		indiens	5
		jonesii	26
leptocarpa perfoliata		junceus	57
	155	ligulatus	26
Spergularia		minor	57, 24
Spermacoceasperifolia	101 999	nealleyi	5
glabra		pilosus	17
podecephala	. 332	purpurascens	5
Sphærulcea	. 78	ramulosus	56
Sphærulcea		repens	5
ambigua		texanus	57, 21

	Page.		Page.
Sporobolus tricholepis	. 57	Stipa viridula minor	248
vaginæflorus		pubescens	248
virginicus		robusta	56
wrightii		Strawberries	
Spraguea umbellata		Straw betties	221
		Streptachne tenuis	363
Squawberry		Streptanthus biolettii	236
Stachys agraria		californicus	154
ajngoides	. 5	hyacinthoides	202, 222
albens	. 5	inflatus	154
aspera tenuitlora	. 170	mildredæ	154
coccinea		orbicularis	
costaricensis		or oretraris	154
		parryi	154
drummondii		pulchellus	236
Stauleya albescens		secundns	154
e!ata	. 154	Stylocline arizonica	240
Staphylæa trifolia	. 204	Stylosanthes elatior	191
Staphyleaceæ	204	Styracaceæ	167
Stegnosperma halimifolia		Styrax jaliscana	
Steironema quadriflorum		Styrax janscana	167
Stellaria crispa		Suæda suffrutescens	48
		torreyana	22
longipes		Sugar	295
mentana		Sullivantia hapemani	238
nuttallii	203	Sunflower	223
prostrata	31.93	Suriana	313
verna	239	Swartzia grandiflora	323
Stellularia longipes			
Stemodia durantifolia 109		Switch grass	230
		Sycamore	221
lanata		Symphoricarpos mollis	3
palmeri		oreophilns	121
parviflora	345	symphoricarpos	239
schottii	286	vulgaris	193
Stenolobium cæruleum	322	Symplocos benthami	167
Stenosiphon virgatus		pringlei	
Stenotaphrum americanum	55		167
		Syndesmon thalietroides	258
Sterculiaceæ		Synedrella vialis	41
Stevia		Syngonium donnell-smithii	174
enpatoria	332	Synthlipsis	31
plummeræ	121	berlandieri hispida	31
serrata	39, 121	Syrmatium	14
subpubescens	101	palmeri	
trifida		watsoni	14
Sticta freycinetii	142	watsom	14
urvillei flavicans		m. 1	
Ction and annual believe to the	142	Tabardillo	69
Stignosperma halimifolia	133	Tabebnia	347
Stillingia angustifolia	49	donnell-smithii $2$	43, 346
linearifolia	12	palmeri 93, 1	
sylvatica linearifolia	49	Tagetes lemmoni	105
sylvatica	198, 216	subulata	338
torreyana	49	tenuifolia	338
Stipa	228	Talinum aurantiacum	
caduca	248		31
eminens		calycinuu	203
emineus andersoni	13, 20	coabuilense	155
		lineare	31
flexuosa	55	parviflorum 31, 19	90, 203
hassei	267	patens	288
leucotricha	126	teretifolium	203
occidentalis	8	Tamarind	295
peunata neo-mexicana	55	Tamarindus indica	
pringlei	248		288
lemmoni		Tampinziran	296
setigera	248	Tamariscineæ	81
	55	Taraxacum taraxacum	241
stricta	8	Tea, China	70
sparsiflora	248	Tecoma stans	4, 347
tenuissima	55	Telanthera	137
viridula lettermani	248	echinocephala	137

Telanthera gracilis	352	Tibouchina ferrariana	. 160
stellata		galeottiana	
stellata glabrata		longisepala	
Tellima cymbalaria		mexicana	
nudicaulis	159	monticola	
scabrella		naudiniana	
Tepehuaje		ærstedii subsessilliflora	
Tephrosia cana		rufipilis	
palmerimultifolia		hirsuta	
niteus lanata	320 258	scabriuscula	160
onobrychoides	191	sehiedeana 160 298 trianæi	
parisimæ	82	Tigridia pulchella	
schiedeana	320	Tiliaceæ	309
virginiana		Tillæa	13
Tetracera volubilis	300	bolanderi	159
Tetraclea coulteri	47	connata	15
Tetragonotheca guatemalensis	164	leptopetala	15, 24
Tetramerium	170	minima	14, 15
aureum	349	rubesceus	15
diffusum	349	Tillandsia cucaensis	173
hispidum	349	cylindrica	173
ovalifolium	350	polystachya 288	
scorpioides	300	pringlei	173
tenuissimum	349	recurvata112	
Teuerium cubense	47, 110 19	remota Tinautia anomala	173
laciniatum	47, 213	modesta	50
Thalia dealbata	199	Tissa clevelandi	174 155
Thalictrum ca-sium	235	macrotheca	22, 23
dioicum coriaceum	153	pallida	22, 23
fendleri	118	rubra perennans	236
macrosty lum	235	salina sanfordi	155
sparsiflorum	7	sordida	155
Thaspium montanum tenuifolium	121	Tithonia brachypappa	240
Thelephora	142	fruticosa	104, 164
Thelesperma filifolium		macrophylla	164
gracile	42, 122	palmeri	
longipes	42	tagetifolia	
Theloschistes flavicans	292	tubæformis	336 295
parietinus polycarpus	292 292	cayotte	74
ramulosus	292	Tomate capotillo	74
Thelypodium	31	Topobea durandiana	259
aureum	154	maurofernandeziana	161
hookeri	154	pittierii	161
integrifolium	7	watsonii	161
linearifohum	30	Torate blanco	318
longifolium	30	Torote	68, 131
mlcranthum	30	verde	93
procerum	154	Torreya	175
vaseyiwrightii	30	Tournefortia capitata	85, 343
Thermopsis montana	119	floribundahirsutissima	343
Therefor aconitifolia	238	Townsendia grandiflora	208
Thevetia cuneifolia 298,		Trachypogon polymorphus	53
Thurberia arkansana	57	Tradescantia amplexicaulis	112
Thymelæaceæ	171	angustifolia	246
Thysanocarpus	13	disgrega	113
curvipes	2	leiandra	50
involutus	154	ovata	50
pulchellus	154	palmeri	
erectus	14	pringlei	174
palmeri Tibouchina bourgæana	14 160	Tragia nepetæfolia	216
1100uchina bourgeana	100	stylaris	198

Tragia urticefolia 49, 125, 198	Trisetum barbatum
Tragoceros microglossus 102	hallni
mocinianus 102	interruptum 57
Tragus racemosus 53	Triumfetta semitriloba 94, 309
Trautvetteria palmata coriacea 235	Triuriduceæ
Trepocarpus æthusæ 192	Triuris brevistylis
Tribulus grandiflorus 95, 312	Trixis alata
maximus 95, 136, 203, 225, 312	angustifolia 17, 43, 77
adscendens 136	latiuscula
	longiflora 100
terrestris	obvallata 106, 33
Tricherostigma 48	trouadora 30
Trichilia colimana	Tropæolum bimaculatum 23
havanensis	Tropidocarpum gracile scabriusculum 15
spatulata 297, 314	Troximon
palmeri 297, 299, 314	aurantiacum purpureum 12
	cuspidatum 21
Trichloris pluriflora 57	Tule 8
verticillata 57	Tulocarpus mexicana
Trichoneura 365	Tumble-weed
Trichostema oblongum 6	Tumion californicum 17
Tricuspis	grande
albescens	nuciferum 17
	taxifolium
Tridax dubia	Turnera aphrodisiaca
procumbens 288, 337	diffusa aphrodisiaca
trilobata	Turneraceæ
Trifolium amenum	Typha angustifolia
bifidum decipiens	Typhaceae 8
carolinianum 204, 221	- , p
flavulnu	Ulota eremitensis
involucratum 5,119	fuegiana
macraei albo-purpureum 157	fulvella
microcephalum	glabella
monanthum 6	Umbelliferæ
palmeri	Ungnadia speciosa
pauciflorum 2	Uniflorum amplexicaule
reflexum	Uniola gracilis
	latifolia
trideutatum 4	palmeri
scabrellum 157	paniculata 6
trilobatum 157	Uragoga
variegatum melananthum 157	Urceolaria scruposa 29:
virescens	Urtica chamædryoides 49
erectum declinatum 246	gracilis
Triodia 225, 365	Urticaceæ
acuminata	Urvillea mexicana
	Usnea longissima 29
ambigua 58, 59	barbata florida 29
avenacea	rubiginea 29
cuprea 58, 200, 219	
intermedia 201	Vacciniacese
eragrostoides 58	Valeriana albonervata
grandiflora 59	edulis 12
mutica 59	sylvatica
	Valerianaceæ
	Valerianella nuttallii
purpurea 59, 219	Vallesia dichotoma
stricta 59	Varilla
texana 59, 201	Varronia alba
trinerviglumis 59	Vaseyanthus rose:
Tripsacum dactyloides 52, 200, 218	Veatchia cedrosensis 1-
floridanum 247	cedrosensis 31
lemuon1	discolor
monostachyum 52	Velæa vestita
Alonostachy um	renea regulation

Verbena angustifolia   196   201		Page.		Page.
	Verbena angustifolia	196		69
caroliniana   300   ciliala.   46, 110, 125   hastata   212   lilacina   46, 110, 125   hastata   212   lilacina   119   ciliala.   46, 110   ciliala.   4				
ciliata				
hastata				
Illacina				
officinalis polystachya 300, 350 polystachya 300, 350 wrightii	lilacina	19		
Polystacrya   303, 305	officinalis	46, 196		
Verbenacese.         65,75,86,137,170,196,212,243,360         Verbenacencelioides         41           Cerbesi na encelioides         41         105           potosina         240         240           pringlej         240         240           scaposa         165         340           virginica         41,194,209         Waltheria americana         94,309           Vernonia arkansana         103         Waltheria americana         94,309           Vernonia rakansana         103         Waltheria americana         94,309           Jamosili         297         Welatave         84           jamosili         297         Welatave         84           jamosili         297         Welatave         84           jamosili         103         94           partinifolia         1018         94,109           partinifolia         1013         94           partinifolia         1013<				
Verbescina encelloides         44           ccosa         165           potosina         240           pringlei         240           scaposa         165           spherocephala         240           seaposa         165           spherocephala         290           Vernoia arkansana         193           balaiwini         193           gigantea         163           gamonifolia         163           jamesii         207           letternani         193           palmeri         101           palmeri         101           palmeri         101           palmeri         101           palmeri         101           percegrina         212           Veroniea americana         7, 124           Versicaria         124           vesicaria         144           aryura         30           aryura         30           visiaria         124           Vesicaria         134           delorinina         135           oxigua         24,10,20           virumpronifolim         18,20,20 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>236</td></tr<>				236
cross         165         cordifolia         19, 19, 29, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20				
potosina   240   pringled   240   scaposa   240   scaposa   240   scaposa   245   spherocephala   290, 35   spherocephal				
pringlei         240         scaposa         165           spherocephala         299, 356         Virginica         41, 19, 209           Vernonia arkansana         193         Washingtonia sonore         77           Vernonia arkansana         193         Welcatave         84           gigantea         163         Williardia         95           graminifolia         163         Jimeria confusa         95           lettermani         193         Millordia         30           palmeri         101, 163         Missadula         30           salvime canescens         103         hirsutiflora         308           stridosculosa         332         Wistaria         157           Veronica americana         7, 124         Withania melanocystis         169           verenica mericana         7, 124         Withania melanocystis         169           vesicaria         154         Weodwardia radicans         212           Vesicaria         154         Woodwardia radicans         122           Visina inericana         122         Woodwardia radicans         122           Visina inericana         232         Woodwardia radicans         122           Vicia americana <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
scaposa         165           spherocephala         299, 336           virginica         41, 19, 209           Vernonia arkansana         193           balalwinii         193           gigantea         163           gigantea         163           jamesii         207           letterumin         193           palmeri         101, 103           palmeri         101, 103           salvine canescena         163           trindoculosa         332           trencia americana         7, 124           Veronia americana         7, 124           Veronica mericana         7, 124           Veronia americana         7, 124           Vesicaria         124         Woodsia mexicana         20           aryusea         30         20           engedmani         30         20           osigua         24, 19, 20         20           osigua         24, 19, 20         20           osigua			rupestris	190
spherocephala         299, 356           virginica         41, 19, 209           Vernonia arkansana         163           baldwinii         193           keleara         163           graminifolia         163           jameali         297           lettermani         193           palmeri         101, 163           salvine canescens         163           tridosculosa         332           Veronica americana         7, 124           Veronica mericana         7, 124           veronica mericana         7, 124           vesicaria         124         Woodwardia radicans         127           vesicaria         124         Woodwardia radicans         127           vesicaria         124         Woodwardia radicans         127           vesicaria         154         Woodwardia radicans         127           vesicaria         153         Vibria arrivana         122           vesicaria         154         Woodwardia radicans         122           vesicaria         153         Voodwardia radicans         122           vesicaria         153         Voodwardia radicans         122           visicaria			W 141	
virginica         41,194,209           Vernonia arkanana         193           baldwinii         193           baldwinii         193           baldwinii         193           gigantea         163           graminifolia         163           jamesil         297           letterunai         193           palmeri         101,103           salvine canescens         163           Tyerone americana         7,124           arvensis         2121           peregrina         124           Vesicaria         30           eaglionani         30           eaglionani         30           eaglionani         30           eagliorinia         134           Vicia tamericana         120,205           Vicia tamericana         120,205           acalifornica         33           acilifornica         35           medio				
Verinois arkansana.         193         Welatave         84           abalwinii         193         Welatave         28           gigantea         163         yemanifolia         163         Willardia         95           jamesil         207         Westerna         98,157         162         Willardia         98,157           palmeri         101,63         hirsutifiora         306				
baldwinii         193         Wheat         255           graminifolia         163         Millardia         95           jamesii         207         mexicana         98,157           lettermani         193         Wializenia refracta         300           palmeri         101,63         hirsutifiora         306           salvime canescena         163         triflosculosa         332           Veronica americana         7,124         Wistaria         306           percegrina         124         Woodwardia radicana         219           Vesicaria         30         wyethia arizonica         122           Vesicaria         30         wyethia arizonica         122           Vibiarrum prunfolum         130, 20         vyethia arizonica         122           Vicia americana         120, 205         vyethia arizonica         122           Vicia mericana         120, 205         vanthiam spinosum         40, 133           Jauntorum munifolum         130, 20         vanthiam spinosum         240           Jeleucophea         119         188         vanthoxylum americanum         294           Julia         30         vanthiam spinosum         303         yanthiam spinosum<	Vernonia arkansana	193		
gigantea   163   Wimmeria confusa   95   95   161   16	baldwinii	193		
graminfolia 163	gigantea	163		
Jamesil   207				
marginata 163 palmeri 101,63 salvime canescens 163 trifiosculosa 363 Veronica americana 7, 124 Veronica americana 71,24 Vesicaria 164 Vesicaria 165 Vesicaria 165 argyrea 30 Vistaria 165 Vistaria 166 Vistaria 167 V				98, 157
palmeri 101,103 salvime canescens 103 salvime canescens 103 salvime canescens 103 Veronica mericana 7,124 representa 124 Vesicaria 105 engelmani 30 engelmani 30 engelmani 103,207 Vicia mericana 129,205 Vicia mericana 129,205 catina 130 elinopinea 130 elitopinea 130 elitopinea 141 elencophea 119 elencophea			Wislizenia refracta	66
salvinae caneseena         163         rostrata         305           trilosculosa         332         Wistaria         157           Veronica americana         7, 124         Wistaria         157           Vesicaria         122         Woodain neciscana         219           Vesicaria         154         Woodavardia radicans         127           Vesicaria         154         Wyethia arizonica         122           argentamani         30         Yourdardia         30           prometis         30         Yanthisma texanum         40, 193           delifornica         158         Yanthocephalum lucidum         240           delifornica         158         Yanthocylum americanum         294           delicophea         119         Your acalophylum         303           planeri         303         pringle1         154           Adoviciana         35         Your acalophylum         303           plucipula         129         Your acalophy			Wissadula	300
tridosculosa         332         Wistaria         157           veronica americana         7,124         Withania melanocystis         169           peregrina         124         Woodwardia radicana         219           Vesicaria         164         Woodwardia radicana         122           Woodwardia radicana         122         Woodwardia radicana         122           woodwardia radicana         122         Woodwardia radicana         122           vicia americana         180, 207         Vanthisma texanum         40, 133           currenta         158         Vanthisma texanum         40, 133           currenta         158         Vanthisma texanum         40, 133           currenta         158         Vanthoxylma americanum         240           currenta         158         Vyooma calopbyllum         303           policela         119         Vyooma calopbyllum         303           policela         119         Intermedia         303           policela         119         Intermedia         303           policela         119         Intermedia         303           policela         119         Intermedia         303           policela <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>306</td></td<>				306
Veronica americana.         7, 124         Withania melanocystis.         199           versicaria.         212         Woodsia mexicana.         219           Vesicaria.         154         Woodsia mexicana.         219           Vesicaria.         154         Wyethia arrionica.         122           angelmanni.         30         Xanthima spinosum.         40, 193           Ybiurruacia.         132         205           Vicia iamericana.         120, 205         Kruncata.         33           ealifornica.         158         Authocephalum hicidum.         240           ilinearis.         119, 158         Authocylinam acciaophyllum.         303           jelenciphea.         119, 158         Aylosma calophyllum.         303           julinearis.         158         Aylosma horrida.         303           julinearis.         158         Aylosma horrida.         303           pulcipla.         120         Yylosma calophyllum.         303           pulcipla.         120         Yylosma calophyllum.         303           pulcipla.         120         Yylosma horrida.         303           pulcipla.         120         Yylosma horrida.         303           pulcipla. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
arvensis. 212 pergrina 124 Vesicaria 30 argyrea 30 angelimini 30 Visuriam prunifolium 185, 207 Vieia imericana 120, 205 acifornica 33 californica 35 californica 158 doxigua 24,10, 205 lencophea 119 mediocincta 119, 158 linearis 35 mediocincta 119 pulchelia 129 pulchelia 129 pulchelia 129 vigua 1100 vigua 124, 1020 deltoidea arishii 72, 24, 132 deltoidea parishii 72, 24, 132 deltoidea parishii 72, 24, 132 helianthoides 336 la ciniata 11, 14 lanata 16 leptocaulis 165 leptocaulis 165 parishii 72, 24, 132 parishii 72, 24, 132 purisimae 10, 163 tomentosa. 37 tomentosa. 37 tomentosa. 38 tomentesa. 38 to				
Peregrina   124   Woodwardia radicans   127				
Vesicaria         154         Noverthia arizonica         122           arggrea         330         Nanthisma texanum         40, 193           yracitis         330         Nanthisma texanum         40, 193           Vibriarmun prunifolium         193, 207         Nanthisma texanum         240           truncata         33         Nanthisma texanum         240           cuting         158         Nanthoxylam americanum         290           californica         243, 192, 205         Nosma calophyllum         303           leucophea         119         Nylosma calophyllum         303           mediocincta         119         Nylosma calophyllum         303           mediocincta         119         Nylosma calophyllum         303           mediocincta         119         Nylosma calophyllum         303           palmert         303         palmert         303           palmert         200         Nylosma calophyllum         303           ylosma calophyllum         303         palmert         303           palmert         200         Nylosma calophyllum         303           ylosma calophyllum         303         Nylosma calophyllum         303           ylosma				
argurea         30           engelmanni         30           graedits         30           Vibiarum prunfolium         193, 207           Vicia americana         120, 205           trancata         3           californica         4, 138           exigua         24, 19, 25           leucophea         119           mediocincta         119, 168           linearis         118           adoviciana         35           pulchelia         120           vigna luteola angustifolia         238           strobilophora         238           Viguarub bepharolepis         103           deltoidea parishii         72, 8, 132           deltoidea parishii         72, 8, 132           deltoidea parishii         72, 8, 132           helianthoides         336           laciniata         11, 41           leptocaulis         165           longipes         441           montana         103, 165           parishii         73           parishii         73           que tutti				
Santhinn spinosum   14   Santhinn spinosum   24   Santhinn spinosum	argyrea	30	w yeuna arizonica	144
Viburrum prunifolum         183, 207         Nanthium spinosum         41           Vicia mericana         120, 205         tomentellum         240           culifornica         138         3         Aunthoxylum americanum         240           exigua         24,191, 205         Sylosma horrida         303           leucophea         119         Sylosma horrida         303           mediocincta         119, 158         pringlel         333           mediocineta         119         pringlel         158           pulchęla         129         Sylosteruia montana         157           pulchęla         129         Syris montana         246           Vigna luteola angustifolia         238         Syris montana         246           vigna luteola angustifolia         238         Yamete         73           viguira blepharolepis         103         del jasmo         162           deltoidea         71         del jasmo         333           deltoidea         72         del jasmo         22,33           belianthoides         236         Yucea         28,30           launtata         16         launtata         16         launburii         22,23 <t< td=""><td></td><td>30</td><td>Xanthisma texanum</td><td>40, 193</td></t<>		30	Xanthisma texanum	40, 193
Vicia americana         120, 205           californica         3           californica         24, 191, 205           leucophea         24, 191, 205           leucophea         119           ilinearis         118           idoviciana         35           mediocineta         119           pinchelta         120           reverchoni         205           Vigna Inteola angustifolia         238           strobilophora         238           vigura blepharolepis         103           deltoidea         71           deltoidea parishii         72,8 1,132           deltoidea parishii         72,8 1,132           beliantihoides         336           laciniata         11,41           lapatata         16           leptocaulis         165           longipes         441           montana         10,162           paribli         72           paribli         73           quentisi         73           quentisi         73           quentisi         73           quentisi         72           paribli         72				
truncata 3 californica 158 exigua 24,191,205 leucophrea 119 linearis 158 linearis 158 linearis 158 linearis 158 mediocincta 119, 158 mediocincta 119 pulchejla 120 tyerechoni 205 Viguiara blepharolepis 103 stroblophora 238 Viguiera blepharolepis 103 cordifolia 41,122 deltoidea parishit 72,84,132 helianthoides 336 laciniata 11,41 lanata 16 leptocaulis 165 leptocaulis 165 longipes 441 montana 103,165 parishit 72 purisimae 10,103 temis alba. 336 temis alba. 346			Xanthocephalum lucidum	240
Second				
Sangua		-		
Intermedia   119				
mediocincta         119, 158         palmeri         303           adoviciana         35         Nylothermia montana         157           mediocincta         119         Nylothermia montana         157           pulchella         129         Nylothermia montana         246           Vigna luteola angustifolia         238         Stribilophora         238           Viguiera blepharolepis         103         delaira.t         106           cordifolia         41,122         del jasmo         132           deltoidea parishii         72,84,132         del pano         333           beliantholdes         336         Vucea         222,300           laciniata         11,41         angustifolia         229,230           lapatra         16         hanburii         222,230           hanburii         245         hanburii         242,230           parishti         72         Zapatillo amarillo         301           purisime         10,165         Zec canima         72           purisime         10,165         Zec canima         174           tomentosa         72         Zea canima         174           Tottle argueta         72         Zea canima	leucophæa			
Binearis		119, 158		
Audoviciana   35   Sylothermia montana   157	linearis	158		
Syrialacea   246		35		
verechoni.         205           Viguira liteda angustifolia         228           strobilophora.         238           Viguira blepharolepis.         103           del aira.         106           cordifolia         41,22           delitoidea parishii         72,84,132           dei pasno.         333           laciniata         11,41           lanata.         16           leptocaulis         165           longipes.         41           montana         103,65           p parishii.         72           purisimae         10,103           temis alba.         336           temis alba.         336           tomentosa.         72           tomentosa.         72           friticosa         10,164           tomentosa.         72           friticosa         10,164           tomentosa.         72           friticosa         10,164				
Vigna Inteola angustifolia         238         Vamete         73           stroblophora         238         Yerba colorado         11           Viguiera blepharolepis         103         del aira         106           cordifolia         41,122         del alema         132           deltoidea         7,7         del pasno         333           helianthoides         356         del venado         72,133           helianthoides         356         del venado         72,133           fuere         11,41         angustifolia         222,300           lantata         16         hanburi         245           montana         103,165         Zapatillo amarillo         301           parishi         72         Zecanina         17           purisima         10,103         Zephyranthes texana         49           tennis alba.         336         derminadalcia         164           tomentosa.         72         friticosa         103,164           Vilfa argatia         335         derminadalcia         335				246
Stroblophorn   238		200		
Viguiera blepharolepis.         103         del aira. †         106           editoidea         41,22         del jasmo.         132           deltoidea         71         dei pasno.         333           beliant holdes         336         4cl pasno.         2336           laciniata         136         4cl vendo         72,133           beliant holdes         336         Yucea         22,300           launata.         136         hanburii         245           longres.         41         hanburii         301           montana         103,165         Zanchsneria californica         7           parishii         72         Zeacubia         174           parisima         10,103         Zephyranthes texana         49           tennis alba.         336         Zeeminadalcia         104           tomentosa.         72         friticosa         103,164           Vilfa arguta         363         greggii         335				
cordifolia         41,122         del jasmo         132           deltoidea         71         del jasmo         132           deltoidea parishii         72,84,132         del panado         72,133           heliantholdes         336         Yucca         222,306           laciniata         11,41         angustifolia         222,306           lanata         165         hanburii         245           longipes         41         Zapatillo amarillo         301           montana         103,165         Zactillo amarillo         301           purisime         10,165         Zec canima         72           purisime         10,103         Zephyranthes texana         49           tomentosa         72         fruticosa         103,164           Vilfa arguta         363         greggii         335				
deltoidea   1   deltoidea parishii   72,84,132   del yeano   72,133   del yeano   73,133   del yeano   74,133				
deltoidea parishii   72,84,132   del venado   72,133				
Delianthoides   336   Yucca   222,300     Iaciniata   11,41   angustifolia   222,230     Ialanata   16   angustifolia   222,230     Ieptocaulis   165   angustifolia   222,230     Ieptocaulis   165   angustifolia   245     Iongipes   41   Zapatillo amarillo   301     montana   103,165   Zauchsneria californica   7     purisime   10,103   Zephyranthes texana   49     temus alba   336   Zexeniba   24     fruticosa   103,164     Futfoa arguta   336   greggii   3355	deltoidea parishii 72,	84, 132		
Iaciniata   11.41   angustifolia   222, 230     Ianata   16   hanburii   245     Ieptocaulis   165   Eaptillo amarillo   301     montana   103, 165   Zandillo amarillo   371     purisima   10, 163   Zeptyranthes texana   494     tenuis alba   336   Zexmeniadaleis   164     tomentosa   72   fruticosa   103, 164     Vilfa arguta   363   greggii   3355	helianthoides	'336		
Ianata   16		11, 41		
leptocaulis   165				
montana   103,165   Zauchsneria californica   7   parishiti   72   Zea caniba   174   purisima   10,163   Zehyranthes texana   49   tennis alba   336   Zexmenia dulcis   164   tomentosa   72   fruticosa   103,164   Yilfa arguta   365   greggii   3355				
parithi         72         Zea canina         174           purisime         10,163         Zephyranthes texana         49           tenuis alba.         350         Zexmeniadalcis.         164           tomentosa.         72         fruticosa         103,164           Vilfa arguta         363         greggii         355			Zapatillo amarillo	
purisimæ         10,163         Zephyranthes texana         49           tennis alba         336         Zexmeniadalcis         164           tomenosa         72         fruticosa         103,164           Yilya arguta         363         greggii         335				
tennis alba.         336         Zexmeniadalcis.         164           tomentosa.         72         fruticosa         103,164           Vilfa arguta         363         greggii         355				
tomentosa.         72         fruticosa         103, 164           Vilfa arguta         363         greggii         335				
Vilfa arguta				
	Vilfa arguta	363		
	Villamilla octandra	288		103

	Page.		Page.
Zexmenia tequilana	299	Zizania miliacea	<b>5</b> 5
Zicana	107	Zizaniopsis	55
Zimapania schiedeana	172	Zizyphus guatemalensis	315
Zingiberaceæ	199	mexicana	297, 315
Zinnia acerosa		obtusifolia	33, 88
grandiflora	122, 208	parryi	13, 14
linearis latifolia	102, 164	Zornia tetraphylla	35
palmeri	299, 334	Zostera oregana	174
Zizia aurea	192	pacifica	174
Zizania aquatica	55	Zygophyllaceæ 65, 68, 81, 136	, 203, 312

N

Report